

Ordines celebrati in ecclesia conventuali sancte Trinitatis
et domini
Prima
viro do
Cuth
quatuor
quinto die Mensis May. Anno Domini millimo quadringentesimo
vicesimo sexto .
Recolit .

York Clergy Ordinations 1342-1352

Edited by
David M. Smith
2021

www.york.ac.uk/borthwick
archbishopsregisters.york.ac.uk

Collmo
Robtus
Collmo
Ficus
Thomas Pymoueth de Fardaco
Robtus Dalton de Northdalton
Thomas Goldyng de Fildale
henric Steuen de Balesfeld
Thomas cliff de h
Iohes chamberl

Thomas musthall de helpby.
Ficus lymyng de Thureynton
Iohes Coulynsou de Bredfale
Collmo grosse de Sledmar
de Halifax
mau. de Sledmar

Online images of the Archbishops' Registers cited in this edition can be found on the *York's Archbishops' Registers Revealed* website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of [Archbishop Zouche](#)

YORK CLERGY ORDINATIONS 1342-1352

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Ordinations held 1342-1352	x
Editorial notes	xv
Acknowledgements	xvi
Abbreviations	xvii
York Clergy Ordinations 1342-1352	1
Index of Ordinands	211
Index of Religious	337
Index of Titles	349
Index of Places	371

INTRODUCTION

This volume, the seventh in the pre-1500 series, sees the conclusion of a project to make readily available by online publication the medieval ordination records for the diocese of York. It comprises the ordination register of Archbishop William la Zouche (1342-1352), of course covering the Black Death period, and it is somewhat ironic that it was completed when the editor was confined to his own house during another pandemic in 2020-1. At least ‘lockdown’ for septuagenarians encouraged the rapid progress of the work, with no other distractions impeding the completion of the task. Zouche’s ordination register (the only volume bound separately in the York series) was by no means the earliest record of ordinations of York but there have been considerable losses before the mid-14th century. A fragment still survives in the register of Archbishop Walter Giffard and covers the years 1267-1274 and is already published in the Surtees Society edition of that register,¹ and a stray *sede vacante* ordination undertaken in 1317 in the long vacancy after Archbishop Greenfield’s death is found entered in the register of Bishop John Sandale of Winchester, who had conducted the ceremony on behalf of the dean and chapter of York. This is also printed in the Hampshire Record Society edition of Sandale’s register.² We know from late 14th- and 15th-century archival inventories that Archbishop Melton (1317-40) had two separate registers of ordinations, one of which was in large rolls sewn together, but these have not chanced to survive.³

The seven volumes in this medieval series complement the series of eight volumes published by the Borthwick Institute between 1998 and 2002 and covering York clergy ordinations from 1500 to 1849⁴ (and now also accessible online) and York is for the present the only English diocese whose ordinations records extending over 500 years are completely published.

The disputed election at York after William Melton’s death in 1340 was eventually resolved with William Zouche’s papal provision on 26 June 1342 and subsequent consecration at Avignon. In his ten years’ pontificate (he died in July 1352) he spent most of his time involved with diocesan and provincial administration, assisted by able administrators. Apart from two ordinations conducted by Archbishop Zouche in person (2 candidates on Christmas Day 1345 and 3 further candidates at his manor of Bishop Burton the following April, nos. 18, 22), all the remaining ordinations were undertaken by suffragan bishops *in partibus*

¹ *The Register of Walter Giffard, lord archbishop of York, 1266-1279*, ed. W. Brown (Surtees Society, 109, 1904), pp. 187-98.

² *The Registers of John de Sandale and Rigaud de Asserio, Bishops of Winchester (A.D. 1316-1323)*, ed. F.J. Baigent (Hampshire Record Society, 1897), pp. 184-6.

³ See D.M. Smith, ‘Lost archiepiscopal registers of York: the evidence of five medieval inventories’ in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, 1 (1975-78), 31-37, at 34. On 21 December 1336 Bishop Richard Bury of Durham held an ordination, with Archbishop Melton’s consent, at the Franciscan friary in York and a majority of the candidates were from the York diocese (*Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense*, III, 172-83).

⁴ C. Cross, *York Clergy Ordinations 1500-1509* (Borthwick List and Index 30, 2001); C. Cross, *York Clergy Ordinations 1510-1519* (Borthwick List and Index 31, 2002); C. Cross, *York Clergy Ordinations 1520-1559* (Borthwick List and Index 32, 2002); C. Cross, *York Clergy Ordinations 1561-1642* (Borthwick List and Index 24, 2000); A.B. Bisset, *York Clergy Ordinations 1662-1699* (Borthwick List and Index 20, 1998); A.B. Bisset, *York Clergy Ordinations 1700-1749* (Borthwick List and Index 25, 2000); D. Usher, *York Clergy Ordinations 1750-1799* (Borthwick List and Index 33, 2002); S. Slinn, *York Clergy Ordinations 1800-1849* (Borthwick List and Index 28, 2001).

infidelium or by other diocesan bishops of England, Wales and Ireland acting under archiepiscopal commission, namely:

John Kirkby, bishop of Carlisle (1332-1352) features twice in this register, holding an ordination on 21 December 1342 in Doncaster parish church (no. 1) and again on 23 December 1346 in Newark parish church (no. 24). Interestingly, a version of these two ceremonies was entered in Kirkby's own diocesan register at Carlisle, but the occurrence only goes to emphasise the problems in dealing with such ordination lists.⁵ Kirkby's 1342 list at Carlisle omits all 135 acolytes noted in Zouche's register and all the regular clergy, and in addition omits 48 secular subdeacons, deacons and priests. However, the Kirkby list includes 4 further subdeacons not registered by Zouche's clerks. The 1346 list is even more drastically curtailed – of the 290 candidates recorded in Zouche's register for this ceremony, Kirkby's clerks only record 10 deacons and 3 priests!

br. Richard, bishop *Bisaciensis* This bishop proves to be a puzzle. *Bisaciensis* is not in fact a see *in partibus infidelium* but can be identified as Bisaccia, a diocese in southern Italy. The only problem is that from 1329 to 1351 this see was occupied by the Dominican, Francis de Bestagno, and it is impossible to see how Richard fits in.⁶ Perhaps he was in a similar position to his two immediate successors as suffragans, the so-called bishops of Leighlin and Llandaff (see below). Richard first seems to occur in an English context in April 1340 when he was Edward III's ambassador to the doge of Venice, and was described as a chaplain of Robert of Anjou, king of Naples, and of his household.⁷ In the same year he is mentioned as visiting Basel.⁸ From August 1342 until Easter 1345 he is found holding ordinations and acting for Richard Bury, bishop of Durham, and in August 1343 issued an indulgence to those hearing the preaching of the monks of Durham cathedral priory.⁹ While active as a suffragan at Durham he was also being employed in the York diocese and held six ordinations for the archbishop between March 1343 and March 1344 (nos. 2-7). There is then a gap in his York service until May 1347 when his apparently single appearance ordaining at Thirsk parish church (no. 25B) was to cause considerable administrative hassle in the York registry, where the clerks noted that Bishop Richard had failed to have the names of ordination candidates recorded or to send in any register, so that the clergy he had ordained had to find witnesses to testify to the conferment of their orders. After that debacle, Bishop Richard is not found again in the archiepiscopal records, but later occurrences are found in various German archives with him as a co-issuer of collective indulgences issued in the name

⁵ The 1342 ordination is registered in *The Register of John Kirkby, bishop of Carlisle, 1332-1352, and the register of John Ross, bishop of Carlisle, 1325-32*, ed. R.L. Storey (Canterbury and York Society 79, 81, 1993-95), I, no. 733, pp. 147-54 (dated in error 14 December), and the 1346 ceremony *ibid.*, I, no.834, pp. 174-5.

⁶ Eubel, *Hierarchia Catholica*, I, 136. In fact, Marc Bloch in his *The Royal Touch: Sacred Monarchy and Scrofula in England and France*, translated by J.E. Anderson (Routledge, 1973, republished in Routledge Revivals, 2013), pp. 1, 292, proposes that Richard is an error for Francis, the actual bishop of Bisaccia at the time, but the surviving documentary evidence does not support this conclusion.

⁷ R.L. Brown, *Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English affairs existing in the archives and collections of Venice and in other libraries of Northern Italy, vol. 1 (1202-1509)* (Cambridge, 1864), pp. 8-9.

⁸ *Chronica XXIV Generalium Ordinibus Minorum*, III (Quaracchi, 1897), p. 638.

⁹ For a record of his Durham ordinations 1342-45 see *Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense*, III, 117-51. Commissions to ordain and examine are in *Richard d'Aungerville of Bury: fragments of his register and other documents*, ed. G.W. Kitchin (Surtees Society 119, 1910), pp. 41-2, 49, 62-3. The original 1343 indulgence is still at Durham, Durham University Library, DCD, 1.13.Pont.1. Dr Richard Rose, who is at present editing the Durham register of Bishop Thomas Hatfield, kindly informs me that Richard, bishop *Bisaciensis*, continued to act as a suffragan for Hatfield and held his last ordination in the Durham diocese on 18 May 1353.

of a group of bishops: on 8 November 1357 for the Cistercian abbey of Gnadenthal, Trier diocese¹⁰; on 4 November 1359 for the church of St Michael, Nassig¹¹; and on 9 May 1361 for Marienthal chapel, Geisenheim.¹² All three collective indulgences were dated from Avignon.

br. Ralph O’Kelly (O Ceallaigh), bishop of Leighlin A Carmelite friar, Ralph undertook ordinations in the York diocese on behalf of Archbishop Zouche for a year between May 1344 and May 1345 (nos. 8-15). At the time he was actually a bishop without a diocese. He had received a papal provision to the Irish see of Leighlin on 7 February 1344, ostensibly vacant by the death of Bishop Meiler le Poer and in due course he was consecrated by John, Cardinal bishop of Porto. It subsequently became clear that the report of Bishop Meiler’s death was premature (he did not die until 1348) and Bishop Ralph was obliged to undertake suffragan work in England until the pope provided him to the archbishopric of Cashel on 9 January 1346.¹³

br. John Paschal, bishop of Llandaff Also a Carmelite friar, Bishop John was in a very similar situation to Bishop Ralph of Leighlin. On 16 February 1344 he received papal provision of the see of Llandaff, reportedly vacant on the death of his predecessor, John de Eaglescliffe. Again the papal provision was premature and Paschal had to wait almost three years before the see really became vacant by Eaglescliffe’s death and he received a new papal provision on 19 February 1347.¹⁴ In the interval, as a consecrated bishop, he acted for Archbishop Zouche and held ordinations between September 1345 and June 1346 (nos. 16-17, 19-21, 23).

br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus An Austin friar, the titular archbishop of Damascus performed suffragan activities in the dioceses of Exeter, Rochester and Lincoln, serving in the last-mentioned diocese between 1345 and 1347, until after the death of Bishop Thomas Bek.¹⁵ He then acted as a suffragan for Archbishop Zouche at York, undertaking every ordination in the diocese from December 1347 to June 1352, including the period the plague was at its height (nos. 26-56). He continued to work in the York diocese in the vacancy after Zouche’s death, until his commission was revoked on 20 December 1352.¹⁶

This ordination register is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony, either in two or three columns on each folio, with the distinction between secular and regular clergy often but by no means universally being maintained in the recording of the lists.¹⁷ This is what

¹⁰ Hessen State Archives, Fonds 28, no. U100.

¹¹ Landesarchiv Baden-Württemberg, Abt. Staatsarchiv Wertheim, G.Rep.14, Lade XX, nr. 58.

¹² Stadtarchiv Mainz, U/1361 Mai 9 (in 14/820).

¹³ *CPL*, III, 125, 203.

¹⁴ *CPL*, III, 125, 236.

¹⁵ See D.M. Smith, ‘Suffragan bishops in the medieval diocese of Lincoln’, in *Lincolnshire History and Archaeology*, 17 (1982), 17-27, at 24; L.A.S. Butler, ‘Suffragan bishops in the medieval diocese of York’, in *Northern History*, XXXVII (2000), 49-60, at 57.

¹⁶ D.M. Smith, ‘A Reconstruction of the York *sede vacante* register 1352-1353’ in *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, 1 (1975-78), 75-90, nos. 12, 34-5, 85.

¹⁷ For a general discussion see J.A. Hoepfner Moran, ‘Clerical Recruitment in the Diocese of York, 1340-1530: Data and Commentary’, *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 34 (1983), 19-54. For a discussion of titles for orders in English dioceses see R.N. Swanson, ‘Titles to orders in medieval English episcopal registers’ in H. Mayr-Harting and R.I. Moore eds., *Studies in medieval history presented to R.H.C. Davis*, (London, 1985), 233-45,

became normal York practice, sometimes being altered later in the fifteenth century by a separate section for clergy from the archdeaconry of Richmond.

The Black Death reached Yorkshire in May 1349 and was at its height in the following three months.¹⁸ The ordination ceremony held by the suffragan on 6 June 1349 in the Dominican friary at York comprised a record number of 758 candidates, followed by 580 candidates on the following 19 September and 754 on 19 December.¹⁹ A special bull was issued by Pope Clement VI at Avignon on 12 October 1349, in response to Zouche's petition, permitting four extra ordinations in the following year, and this bull was copied into the ordination register (no. 41). The archbishop's publication of the bull at Cawood on 4 January 1349/50 is recorded in the Officiality section of his main register.²⁰ As a consequence in the January-December 1350 period the suffragan undertook 8 ordination ceremonies (30 January, 20 February, 13 March, 24 April, 22 May, 26 June, 18 September and 18 December).

Is there any evidence of disruption in the record-keeping of this period? Not in the sense that ordination ceremonies in this period failed to be recorded (like the earlier 1347 example) – the ordination register is in fact very well-kept under trying circumstances, but there are perhaps certain indications of the consequential effect of the plague on the archbishop's registry. In the recording of ordinations in 1349 the registry clerks (especially in no. 38s) made repeated mistakes over identifying male and female religious houses providing titles for the ordinands, all but three of them being in the York diocese. All in all, in the course of 1349 the heads of four male houses (Healaugh Park, Shelford, Thurgarton and Worksop) are called prioresses and the heads of thirteen nunneries (Arden, Baysdale, Catesby, Gokewell, Heynings, Kirklees, Marrick, Nun Monkton, Sinningthwaite, Thicket, Wallingwells, Wilberfoss and Yedingham) are called priors. Shortly afterwards, while registering the ordinations of 19 December 1349 (no. 40) the clerk in question seems to be having difficulty in getting his head round the concept of letters dimissory. In no less than 23 instances in the priests' section ordinands described as being of the York diocese or from specific locations within the diocese are noted (incorrectly) as having letters dimissory.²¹ All this perhaps suggests replacement clerks in the registry who were as yet quite inexperienced.

In other examples of error, the increased frequency of which probably reflects the peculiar circumstances of the time, two records are found of the same individual ostensibly being ordained to the same order at different ceremonies. In some cases the chance of mere clerical error is a strong possibility. For instance, William Berford super Tees is subdeacon in no. 44s and deacon twice in nos. 45d and 46d; Richard Davy is subdeacon in no. 44s and deacon twice in nos. 45d and 46d; three monks of Byland abbey are in the same situation: br. William de Merston (nos. 44s, 45d, 46d); br. Robert de Helmsley (nos. 42a, 43s, 44d, 46d);

and D. Robinson, 'Titles for Orders in England, 1268-1348', *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 65 (2014), 522-50.

¹⁸ For a study of the Black Death in the diocese of York and its effect on the clerical population of the diocese see A. Hamilton Thompson, 'The Pestilences of the Fourteenth Century in the Diocese of York' in *Archaeological Journal*, LXXI (1914), 97-154.

¹⁹ It must be remembered, looking at the pre-1349 figures in these York ordination lists, that even before the plague struck, the numbers of candidates at pre-Black Death ordinations was often quite considerable by later standards, frequently surpassing 300 candidates at a ceremony, e.g. December 1342 (453 candidates, no. 1); June 1343 (336 candidates, no. 4); May 1344 (556 candidates, no. 8); May 1345 (393 candidates, no. 15); June 1346 (444 candidates, no. 23); December 1347 (455 candidates, no. 26); June 1348 (660 candidates, no. 31).

²⁰ Borthwick Institute, Reg. 10, fos. 248v-249r.

²¹ Here in such instances [*sic*] is placed after the note of such letters dimissory in the calendar.

and br. John de Miton (nos. 43s, 44d, 46d). In all these instances a plausible suggestion is that the clerk registering the names of ordinands in ceremony no. 46 (26 June 1350) erroneously listed these candidates as deacons when the strong likelihood is that they should all have been entered as priests. The same explanation is also probable in other instances such as John son of Robert Manfeld (nos. 23s, 31p, 33p) where ostensibly he was ordained twice as priest but not at all as deacon. However, simple registrational error by no means covers all the situations found in Zouche's register. In other instances such an easy explanation is not possible: several candidates are entered in the records five times for the four orders: Marmaduke Knott, rector of Kirton, is noted as having been ordained acolyte twice (nos. 42a, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p); Henry de Newsom is apparently ordained to the subdiaconate twice (nos. 4a, 10s, 11s, 15d, 23p); William Marchaunt of Malton deacon twice (nos. 25As/25Bs, 26d, 31d, 38p); and br. Henry de Irton, canon of Watton, has two different records of being ordained priest (nos. 2s, 10d, 11p, 16p). To explain these 'double' entries is more difficult: did the candidates intend to be ordained at a particular ceremony and were in the prepared registry lists but specific circumstances prevented their coming at the appointed time and they then came on a later occasion? It has been seen in Thoresby's register that at the March 1356/7 ordination the names of 5 candidates registered for acolyte are crossed through and a marginal note records they were not in time for the ordination ceremony.²² Is this likely to be what happened here, but without the original lists being amended?

Some of the difficulties are not however caused by the exceptional circumstances of the Black Death period. The problems caused by the then suffragan, Richard, bishop *Bisaciensis*, in May 1347 (no. 26) have already been alluded to and in addition to the few names of ordinands the registry clerks managed to confirm, two obvious draft lists are sewn into the register at this point to try to remedy the situation (nos. 25A-B). There is one other gap in the sequence of ordinations, there being no record of the expected ordination ceremony in December 1343.²³ The usual carelessness in registration of such long lists is of course found here. In no. 38 the scribe inserted in error lists of names of priests in the deacons' section and had to cancel them and repeat them in their proper place. The use of a phrase like *ad titulum quem prius* in respect of titles without needing to repeat the details (already found in Thoresby's register) is also much employed here. Quite heavy abbreviation of frequently used terms or phrases is a feature of this ordination register: *an. r. (annualis redditus)*; *an. pen. (annualis pensio)*; *ad o. s. o. p. r. r. (ad omnes sacros ordines penes registrum remanentem)*; *de q^o r. se g (de quo reputat se contentum)*; *de g. s. (de gratia speciali)*; *ad t. pa. (ad titulum patrimonii)*.

One distinctive feature of Zouche's ordination register, much more in evidence than in the later York ones, is the prevalence of patrimony (private means) as a title, either just referred to as such, or as an annual payment, rent, or pension of a specific sum, or in lands and property.²⁴ Incidentally in this regard, in the midst of registering a huge list of subdeacons in February 1349/50 concentration obviously lapsed and three candidates (John de Haytefeld, William de Ness, and Henry Rout, no. 42s) were ascribed a title of 'matrimony' rather than

²² *York Clergy Ordinations 1355-1373*, no. 5a.

²³ Interestingly, Richard, bishop *Bisaciensis*, who shared his suffragan duties at this time between York and Durham, is found holding an ordination for Bishop Richard Bury on 20 December 1343 in Durham cathedral, at which many candidates from York diocese were ordained (*Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense*, III, 130-8).

²⁴ These patrimony titles are noted in the Index of Titles under 'patrimony', 'property' and 'rents/pension, annual'.

‘patrimony’! In Ness’ case the error was corrected immediately and the word was overwritten, but the mistake was left for the remaining two entries.

The recurring problem found in the later fourteenth- and fifteenth-century registers of carelessness particularly in the recording of mendicant friars is also evident here. John de Wetherby is ordained as subdeacon described as an Austin friar but deacon and priest as a Carmelite (nos. 17s, 23d, 24p); Miles de Bedale and John de Corbrig occur at various stages both as Dominicans and Carmelites (nos. 26d, 31p); Gilbert Farneacres is found as a Dominican as subdeacon and as a Franciscan as priest (nos. 27s, 45p); William de Morthing as a Dominican as subdeacon and deacon but a Franciscan as priest (nos. 26s, 27d, 31p), and so on. William de Norton and Richard de Ripon occur as monks of Whitby as deacons, but as Austin friars as priests (nos. 5d, 8p).

What is particularly noticeable in Zouche’s ordination register is the addition of what might be termed ‘internal registry memoranda’ (administrative notes, comments and aides-memoire) that are not often found in the later medieval ordination records. There are a great number of references to documents (mostly letters dimissory and titles) located in the registry (*penes Registrum*). Much mention is made of instructions and communications (*de mandato, ex prece, teste*) from members of the archbishop’s household such as Gilbert de Welton (Zouche’s Official and later bishop of Carlisle, nos. 20d, 20p, 31s, 31p, 38s, 43p), master Simon de Beckingham (sometime Zouche’s auditor of causes, no. 31p), master Thomas Sampson (also at one time Zouche’s Official, no. 23s), master William de Nassington (no. 20p), and master John de Ramsey (nos. 11s, 19d, 20s). Rigaud de Damasco of Paris, a candidate for the priesthood, did not exhibit his letters of orders but the examiner knew him to be ordained and he produced witnesses of his last ordination (no. 40p). In the case of Thomas de Cleseby, doubt was expressed whether he was ordained or not (no. 44s); in respect of William de Weston it was noted that he had been ordained priest by special grace notwithstanding he had been promoted to other orders within the year (no. 26p); Richard de Osbaldewyk’s title remained with a citizen of York, John de Acomb (no. 38s), whereas William de Wyghton swore to exhibit his title within three weeks (no. 31s). On occasion these notes are not always administrative in nature. One wonders what were the circumstances that led one scribe to add in English directly opposite the name of Master Robert de Skipton the words ‘*a shrewe*’ (no. 17a)?

ORDINATIONS HELD 1342-1352

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony and the total number of candidates:

Archbishop William Zouche

- 1 21 December 1342 Doncaster parish church
 453 candidates [acolytes 135; subdeacons 194; deacons 45; priests 79]

- 2 29 March 1343 Franciscan friary, Beverley
41 candidates [acolytes 5; subdeacons 9; deacons 14; priests 13]
- 3 12 April 1343 Austin friary, York
6 candidates: [acolytes 1; priests 5]
- 4 7 June 1343 Franciscan friary, York
336 candidates: [acolytes 183; subdeacons 69; deacons 45; priests 39]
- 5 20 September 1343 Carmelite friary, York
212 candidates: [acolytes 44; subdeacons 37; deacons 70; priests 61]
- 6 20 March 1343/4 Howden collegiate church
12 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 5; deacons 4; priests 1]
- 7 21 March 1343/4 Howden collegiate church
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 8 29 May 1344 Newark parish church
556 candidates: [acolytes 222; subdeacons 56; deacons 175; priests 103]
- 9 5 December 1344 Archbishop's palace, York
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 10 18 September 1344 St Mary's abbey, York
254 candidates: [acolytes 60; subdeacons 64; deacons 50; priests 80]
- 11 18 December 1344 Carmelite friary, York
215 candidates: [acolytes 65; subdeacons 51; deacons 51; priests 48]
- 12 19 February 1344/5 Carmelite friary, York
113 candidates: [acolytes 45; subdeacons 17; deacons 26; priests 25]
- 13 12 March 1344/5 Carmelite friary, York
72 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 12; deacons 22; priests 12]
- 14 26 March 1345 Howden collegiate church
6 candidates: [subdeacons 1; deacons 2; priests 3]
- 15 21 May 1345 Thirsk parish church
393 candidates: [acolytes 141; subdeacons 71; deacons 76; priests 105]

- 16 24 September 1345 Ripon collegiate church
175 candidates: [acolytes 46; subdeacons 40; deacons 47; priests 42]
- 17 17 December 1345 Carmelite friary, York
144 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 34; deacons 35; priests 32]
- 18 25 December 1345 [*no place given*]
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]
- 19 11 March 1345/6 Carmelite friary, York
160 candidates: [acolytes 72; subdeacons 52; deacons 18; priests 18]
- 20 1 April 1346 Carmelite friary, York
41 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 21; priests 11]
- 21 15 April 1346 Chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York
3 candidates: [priests 3]
- 22 16 April 1346 Bishop Burton manor
3 candidates: [acolytes 3]
- 23 10 June 1346 Carmelite friary, York
444 candidates: [acolytes 130; subdeacons 170; deacons 58; priests 86]
- 24 23 December 1346 Newark Parish church
292 candidates: [acolytes 153; subdeacons 29; deacons 67; priests 43]
- 25 *Registrational problems as noted in the register: [incomplete registration, a few names overlap on both lists but there is considerable confusion]*
25A (*draft, no heading*)
[acolytes 24; subdeacons 25; deacons 20; priests 13]
25B 26 May 1347 Thirsk parish church (*very incomplete*)
[subdeacons 17; deacons 9; priests 2]
- 26 22 December 1347 Franciscan friary, Doncaster
455 candidates: [acolytes 192; subdeacons 102; deacons 150; priests 111]
- 27 15 March 1347/8 York Minster
251 candidates: [acolytes 131; subdeacons 30; deacons 37; priests 53]
- 28 30 November 1348 Warter conventual church
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]

- 29 5 April 1348 Austin friary, York
2 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 1]
- 30 19 April 1348 Chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York
7 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 2; priests 3]
- 31 14 June 1348 St Mary's abbey, York
660 candidates: [acolytes 256; subdeacons 159; deacons 103; priests 142]
- 32 14 September 1348 Bedale parish church
1 candidate: [acolytes 1]
- 33 20 September 1348 Skipton in Craven parish church
231 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 57; deacons 70; priests 61]
- 34 20 December 1348 York Minster
134 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 20; deacons 50; priests 43]
- 35 7 March 1348/9 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
227 candidates: [acolytes 83; subdeacons 51; deacons 45; priests 48]
- 36 28 March 1349 Newark parish church
5 candidates: [deacons 1; priests 4]
- 37 11 April 1349 Warter conventual church
3 candidates: [subdeacons 2; deacons 1]
- 38 6 June 1349 Dominican friary, York
758 candidates: [acolytes 286; subdeacons 217; deacons 125; priests 130]
- 39 19 September 1349 York Minster
580 candidates: [acolytes 168; subdeacons 213; deacons 127; priests 72]
- 40 19 December 1349 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
754 candidates: [acolytes 169; subdeacons 269; deacons 192; priests 124]
- 41 30 January 1349/50 York Minster
483 candidates: [acolytes 103; subdeacons 97; deacons 160; priests 123]
- 42 20 February 1349/50 Doncaster parish church
561 candidates: [acolytes 116; subdeacons 140; deacons 135; priests 170]

- 43 13 March 1349/50 Beverley collegiate church
215 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 37; deacons 65; priests 70]
- 44 24 April 1350 Franciscan friary, York
298 candidates: [acolytes 61; subdeacons 49; deacons 85; priests 103]
- 45 22 May 1350 Dominican friary, York
383 candidates: [acolytes 77; subdeacons 95; deacons 88; priests 123]
- 46 26 June 1350 Austin friary, York
173 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 33; deacons 86; priests 40]
- 47 18 September 1350 Carmelite friary, York
273 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 59; deacons 61; priests 105]
- 48 18 December 1350 Dominican friary, York
229 candidates: [acolytes 47; subdeacons 75; deacons 50; priests 57]
- 49 12 March 1350/1 Dominican friary, York
249 candidates: [acolytes 62; subdeacons 57; deacons 74; priests 56]
- 50 16 April 1351 Cawood chapel
3 candidates: [deacons 1; priests 2]
- 51 11 June 1351 St Mary's abbey, York
314 candidates: [acolytes 80; subdeacons 82; deacons 65; priests 87]
- 52 24 September 1351 York Minster
260 candidates: [acolytes 51; subdeacons 58; deacons 86; priests 65]
- 53 17 December 1351 Austin friary, York
139 candidates: [acolytes 21; subdeacons 21; deacons 42; priests 55]
- 54 3 March 1351/2 Austin friary, York
134 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 30; deacons 31; priests 48]
- 55 7 April 1352 Cawood parish church
5 candidates: [deacons 2; priests 3]
- 56 2 June 1352 St Mary's abbey, York
188 candidates: [acolytes 53; subdeacons 43; deacons 45; priests 47]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names

In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Thomas Chirycheke, Henry Litolproud, or Hugh Swettok, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of Robert Brown, Thomas Kirkby, or John Smith and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

The instability of occupational bynames and their eventual stabilization into hereditary surnames (already mentioned in the introduction to Thoresby's ordinations) is of course also found here and such entries are brought together in the Index of Ordinands under the occupational surname, e.g. Clerk, Smith.

Place-names

From 1342 to 1352 candidates for higher orders will often also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in *italic* and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: *Cotom* could be Cottam or Cotham or Coatham, all in the diocese; similarly *Newsom* could be Newsam or Newsham or Newsholme or Newsome, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald's and in such cases I have added

Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha's or St Agatha's by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary's – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes 'monk' where 'canon' is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.

Acknowledgements

I am particularly grateful to Gary Brannan and Helen Watt for checking near illegible entries under ultra-violet light and for trying to identify words partially obscured by the very tight binding of the register. I also acknowledge the great help kindly provided by Victor Sabău in acting as a second pair of eyes for the proof-reading of the indexes.

ABBREVIATIONS

B.A.	Bachelor of Arts
br.	brother
<i>BRUO</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Biographical Register of the University of Oxford to 1500</i> (3 vols., Oxford, 1957-9).
<i>CPL</i>	<i>Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland: papal letters</i> (Public Record Office & Irish Manuscripts Commission, 1893-in progress)
<i>CPP</i>	<i>Calendar of entries in the papal registers relating to Great Britain and Ireland: petitions to the pope, vol. I, 1342-1419</i> (Public Record Office, 1896)
ds.	<i>dominus</i>
Emden, <i>Survey of Dominicans</i>	A.B. Emden, <i>A Survey of Dominicans in England based on the ordination lists in episcopal registers (1268 to 1538)</i> (Rome, Istituto Storico Domenicano, S. Sabina, 1967)
<i>Fasti Dunelmenses</i>	<i>Fasti Dunelmenses</i> , ed. D.S. Boutflower (Surtees Society vol. 139, 1927 for 1926).
<i>Fasti Parochiales</i>	<i>Fasti Parochiales</i> , 5 vols. (Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series, vols. 85, 107, 129, 133, 143, 1933-85)

<i>HBC</i>	<i>Handbook of British Chronology</i> , 3 rd edn, ed. E.B. Fryde, D.E. Greenway, S. Porter and I Roy (London, Royal Historical Society, guide and handbook 2, 1986).
<i>Heads</i>	D.M. Smith & V.C.M. London, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, II, 1216-1377</i> (Cambridge, 2001); D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, III, 1377-1540</i> (Cambridge, 2008).
<i>Heads Supplement</i>	D.M. Smith, <i>Heads of Religious Houses: England and Wales, Supplement</i> (Cluj-Napoca, 2019 – obtainable from Borthwick Institute publications).
l.d.	letters dimissory
<i>Le Neve 1300-1541</i>	John Le Neve, <i>Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae, 1300-1541</i> (revised edn.), ed. J.M. Horn, B. Jones, H.P.F. King, and D.N. Lepine (12 vols., London, 1962-2009).
LL.B.	Bachelor of Laws
LL.D.	Doctor of Laws
M.	Master, <i>magister</i>
M.A.	Master of Arts
O.Carm.	Order of Carmelite friars

O.Carth.	Carthusian Order
O.Cist.	Cistercian Order
O.Clun.	Cluniac Order
O.F.M.	Order of Franciscan friars
O.Grandmont	Grandmontine Order
O.Holy Cross	Order of Crutched friars
O.P.	Order of Dominican friars
O.Prem.	Premonstratensian Order
O.S.A.	Order of Austin friars
O.S.B.	Benedictine Order
O.Semp.	Order of Sempringham (Gilbertine)
O.Trin.	Trinitarian Order
<i>Reg. Scrope</i>	R.N. Swanson ed., <i>A Calendar of the Register of Richard Scrope, Archbishop of York, 1398-1405</i> , (2 vols., York, Borthwick Texts and Studies 8, 11, 1981-85)
<i>Reg. Waldby</i>	D.M. Smith ed., <i>A Calendar of the Register of Robert Waldby, Archbishop of York, 1397</i> (York, Borthwick Text and Calendar 2, 1974)

<i>Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense</i>	ed. T.d. Hardy (4 vols., Rolls Series, 1873-8).
Robson, <i>Biog. Reg. of York Franciscans</i>	M.J.P. Robson ed., <i>A Biographical Register of the Franciscans in the Custody of York c. 1229-1539</i> (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series CLXV, 2019).
t.	title (provided for an ordinand)
<i>York Clergy Ordinations 1355-1373</i>	D.M. Smith ed., <i>York Clergy Ordinations 1355-1373</i> (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2021)

< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.

Ordinations of Archbishop William la Zouche 1342-1352

Register 10A

1. [fo. 1r] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Doncaster on Saturday the feast of St Thomas the apostle, 21 December 1342, by John, bishop of Carlisle, by authority of William, archbishop of York.¹

Acolytes

Richard Barneby. William Wyton of *Stalyngton* [?Stallington, Staffs.]. John de Leverton. William de Barneby. Peter de Morton. William Chaunnberlayne. John son of Robert de Crayton. William son of Stephen de Blida. William de Cantelay. Adam de Barneby. William Barbour. John de Drayton. Alan de Trauwell. Roger de Touton. John Kermane. Richard de Reyton. John de Trauwell. Roger de Broculstrawe. Thomas Murton. Robert Bett. John de Bolton. Richard de Gryngeley. Richard Warmesworth. William de Hayton. James de Burgh. John de Warmesworth. John de Hayton. Robert de Heton. John de Allerton. William de Wytelay. John de Herthill. William de Hannelay. Richard de Wodhous. Richard de Mannesfeld. Roger de Bloune. Adam Herthill. John de Swylington. Henry de Balkeholme. Hugh de Muston. John de Neuton. John de Muskam. William de Walesby. Robert Barbote. Robert de Newlande. Richard de Ferry. William de Knotynglay. Hugh de Ferry. Thomas de Craiseton. William Justice of Beckingham. Robert de Hornescastell. Adam de Gerford. Br. Peter de Wettewarg [*sic*], O.S.A. Thomas de Burton. Robert de Jarne. William de Warsopp. Adam de Muskam. William de Haustan. Hugh de Wakefeld. John de Wandesford. Robert de South of Leverton. Thomas de Thorneton. William Milke. John de Tokwyth. Robert de Mare. John de Baukholme. John Grene of Settrington. William de Wodhall. John Walesby of *Wuddynglay*.² William Emelay of Sprotbrough. John de Stapelford. John de Scaculthorp. Thomas <de> Twyng. William de Twyng. John de Blacestoft. Richard de Lyndeby. Thomas de Carleton. Roger de Gosonor. Thomas de Barneby super Done. John de Ellerker. Richard de Haston. Ralph de Staynesby. Michael de Lynby. Thomas de Hemmesworth. William de Hemmesworth. John de Schirokes. John de Schirokes [*sic*]. William de Neuton super Derwynd. William de Marre. John son of John de Derfeld. Laurence de Ordesall. William de Staynesgreve. William de Skippese. John de Everton. Br. William de Rupe, [monk] of Roche. John de Markham. John de Bronne. Robert *de eadem* [Bronne]. John Canune(?) of Hessle. John de Bayton. Richard Proud of *Rugton*. Richard de Wandesford. Richard de Bayton. Thomas Dokete. John Halle of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. John de Benton. John de Drynghaue. Philip de Tkikhill [*sic*]. Thomas de Drax. Stephen de Normanton. William Parson of Newark. Richard Gotham. Henry son of John ad Aulam de Barn[eby? *unclear*]. Thomas Ingreham. Br. Thomas de

¹ A version of this ordination ceremony is also entered in Bishop John Kirkby's Carlisle register (*The Register of John Kirkby, bishop of Carlisle, 1332-1352, and the register of John Ross, bishop of Carlisle, 1325-32*, ed. R.L. Storey (Canterbury and York Society 79, 81, 1993-95), I, no. 733, pp. 147-54. See the introduction for a more detailed discussion of this version.

² The spelling of the place name is clearly *Wuddynglay* but subsequent entries (nos. 35s and 38d) indicate the place to be Edingley.

Wakefeld, [canon] of Bolton. Thomas de Kyngeston. John Frankis of Langtoft. Adam de Hedelyngton. Br. Giles de Hothume, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Brounhurthe, [monk] of Whalley. Br. William de Topcliff, [monk] of Whalley. Thomas de Darthington. Br. Peter de Wetewang, of [?aforesaid] order.³ Br. William de Rupe, [monk] of Roche. Br. William de Laxton, [canon] of Shelford. Adam Duket. Br. Thomas de Denby, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Nicholas Philippe of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. John de Merske. John de Otewy. Robert de Couton. William son of William [*dotted for deletion*] Carpenter. Robert son of Hugh de Croft. Richard de Aldeburgh. John de Multon. John son of Roger Croft.

Subdeacons

Roger de Draxe to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Edmund son of Simon de Sartrina of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. Hugh Turnour to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Ingelram de Mar to t. of 5 marks. [fo. 1v] Adam de Slayteburne to [t.] of John, lord of [*illegible section*]ton. Robert son of William Jurdan to t. of 5 marks. John de Bolton to t. of 5 marks. Hugh Bisscopp of Trowell to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo reputat se contentum.* Henry son of John Faythson of Kirkby in Cleveland to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of Richard Paytefyn of South Carlton to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks, *de quo.* Robert de Skipton to t. of Combermere abbey, *de quo etc.* John son of Hugh Brese of *Crepston* to [t.] of John le Ferour of *Crepston*, *de beneficio contentus.*⁴ Richard de Lalmelay to t. of 5 marks. Henry son of Agnes relict of William son of Ralph de Hikelton, *de beneficio contentus.* Robert de Helmele to t. of 5 marks. Walter de Yucflet to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings. William son of Richard de Radeclif super Trent to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John de Lounde to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Hugh son of Robert de Retford to t. of an annual rent of 60 shillings. William son of Henry le Bakester of Campsall to t. of 5 marks. John son of John de Burton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Henry de Anglay, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Richard de Brandesby, [canon] of Bolton. William son of Hugh de Upton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Thomas Dubber to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Geoffrey de Sibthorp to t. of Newburgh priory. William de Beford to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Crathorne to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of Adam ad le Beke to t. of 5 marks. John de Helyngton to t. of 5 marks. Roger de Acworth to t. of 5 marks. John de London to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Riponia to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hotone to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Normanton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas de Gryngley to t. of his patrimony. John Tutefyn of Woodhouse to t. of Felley priory, *de quo reputat.* Robert Lefe of Tuxford to t. of Egglestone abbey. William de Tyverinton to t. of 5 marks. John Scherpp of Micklebring [*Mikelbring*] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Askam to t. of 5 marks. Roger Goldesmyth <of Nottingham> to t. of his patrimony. John son of Roger [*Rogeri*] de Hokenale of Nottingham to t. of his patrimony. William son of Ralph [*Radulfi*] de Clipston to t. of his patrimony. John Bertilmew to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Adam de Knaresburgh to t. of Medmenham abbey. William son of Roger the cook [*coci*] of Blyth to t. of 5 marks. Hugh Swettok of Thoroton [*Thorveton*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard Whitte of Laneham

³ Note the earlier entry in this section of Br. Peter de Wetewarg [*sic*], O.S.A. Is this a repeat entry?

⁴ *Crepston* has not been identified but in no. 12p the place is given as Epperstone, suggesting that *Crepston* may be a scribal miscopying.

[*Lanum*] to t. of 5 marks. John de Brodesworth to t. of 5 marks. John son of Adam [*<Ade>*] de Karleton to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas son of William Emmeson of Sibthorpe to t. of St James' abbey, Northampton. Adam son of Gilbert de le North to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of Henry de Hayton to t. of Heynings nunnery. Richard de Sothton in Arnale to t. of Shelford priory. William son of John Dey of Norton to t. of 5 marks. John Carpentar of Campsall to t. of his patrimony.⁵ Henry Buxum of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of Robert [*Roberti*] de Staunton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. William de le Schires to t. of 5 marks. Richard Fayrsayd of Tickhill [*Thikhill*] to t. of 5 marks. Henry de Wodburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Colle to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Ketill to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Walesby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Parson of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph Ode of Cropwell [*Crophill*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Peter Peke of Markham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Gunthorp to t. of 5 marks.⁶ John son of Stephen [*Stephani*] Toglad of Otley to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Brakynholme to t. of his patrimony. William son of Thomas Edyff of Fridaythorpe to t. of 5 marks. William son of *Ackus* de Wollaston to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Thomas Andr' of *Scathword* [*?Scaftworth*] to t. of 5 marks. Roger son of William Clerk of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Hexham priory. John son of Thomas de Upton to t. of his patrimony.⁷ John son of William Laur' to t. of his patrimony.⁸ William son of William Cagi of Fledborough to t. of Heynings nunnery. Thomas Clerk of Burton [Joyce] [*Birton*, but see no. 15p] to t. of 5 marks. Adam son of Jordan de Slothwik of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery, *de quo etc.* William son of John Fyne to t. of 5 marks. John son of John de Burkwaleys to t. of his patrimony. William de Saundeby to t. of 5 marks. John son of Henry de Kneton to t. of 5 marks. Henry Grenhill [*<hod> interlined and hill at end of surname crossed out*] of Wakefield to t. of 5 marks. John son of William Olyve of Dunham to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Boney to t. of Br. Philip de Thame [*prior of the Hospitallers in England*]. Richard Buntynge of Stapleford to t. of 4 marks. Robert son of William de Farneley to t. of his perpetual chantry in the chapel of Farnley [*added in different ink: non transeat littera quousque exhibeat titulum*]. Gilbert de Wilby *ad titulum prioris et conventus de eadem* [*added in different ink in the margin: Titulum pretensum non debet se habere*].⁹ Nicholas de Levesham to t. of 5 marks. John son of Alexander de Anstan to t. of 5 marks. Thomas Clerk of Yarm [*3arum*] to t. of 5 marks. John son of William de Southleverton to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas son of Adam de Hokeney to t. of 5 marks. Alexander de Garton to t. of 4 bovates of land and 1 messuage, *de quo*. Robert Dayvell of *Heton*¹⁰ to t. of his patrimony. Simon son of Roger son of Robert de Hiklyng to t. of 20 shillings. Thomas de

⁵ The corresponding entry in *The Register of John Kirkby, bishop of Carlisle, 1332-1352, and the register of John Ross, bishop of Carlisle, 1325-32*, ed. R.L. Storey (Canterbury and York Society 79, 81, 1993-95, hereafter *Reg. Kirkby*), I, no. 733, p. 149 is followed by John son of Thomas de Morton who does not feature in this list of subdeacons. He is found later in these lists in nos. 4d and 8p.

⁶ The corresponding entry in *Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 733, p. 149 is followed by William de Hautoun who does not feature in this list of subdeacons.

⁷ The corresponding entry in *Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 733, p. 150 is followed by John son of William Spurnal of Misson who does not feature in this list of subdeacons. He is found later in these lists in nos. 8d and 15p.

⁸ The corresponding entry in *Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 733, p. 150 gives the surname as Laurence.

⁹ The corresponding entry in *Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 733, p. 148 is followed by John Clerk of Wilberfoss who does not feature in this list of subdeacons. He is found as a deacon in no. 4d.

¹⁰ The identification of the place name is unclear since in no. 8d it is given as *Eton* - ? Eaton/Heaton/ Kirkheaton.

Cothum to t. an annual rent of 40 shillings. Thomas son of Richard [*Ricardi*] de Settrington to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of Thomas de Popeley to t. of 5 marks. Alan Porter of Barton to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. William son of Robert [*Roberti*] Carpentar of Welton to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Wellaw to t. of 4½ marks. Henry son of Richard son of Stephen [*Stephani*] de Thorp to t. of 5 marks. John son of Stephen [*Stephani*] de Killam to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Bradeford to t. of 5 marks. William Wayte of *Bernyston* [?Burniston/Burneston] to t. of his patrimony. John son of William [*Willelmi*] de Maunesfeld to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Bolton to t. of his patrimony. Ralph Primet of Cotgrave to t. of Lenton priory. Robert son of John [*Johannis*] de Gerton to t. of 4 bovates of land and 1 toft. Robert de Kneveton to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard son of Henry Belle of Melton to t. of 18 acres of land. Henry de Blaktoft to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings. Adam Mody of Kneesall to t. of an annual rent of 4½ marks. [fo. 2r] Henry son of William [*Willelmi*] de Sotton to t. of Dale abbey. William son of Thomas de Botyll to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard son of Thomas Hayot of Lowdham to t. of 5 marks. John son of Robert de Lowdham to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John de Towthorp to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Mar to t. of 5 marks. John Aubray of Stapleford to t. of 5 marks. John Fraunklayn of Costock [*Cortlinstok*] to t. of Garendon abbey. Simon de Rottese to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Blid' to t. of Worksop priory. John de Nafferton to t. of 5 marks. Robert Byron of *Barneby* [Barnby Moor] to t. of 2 bovates of land and 1 messuage.¹¹ Simon son of Thomas de Elmes[*ale crossed out and lay interlined*] to t. of 5 marks, *de quo reputat*. John son of Peter de Skippse to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Treton to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Bubwyth to t. of 5 marks. Henry de Raventhorp to t. of the abbot and convent of *Schengeye*.¹² John son of Roger de Ottegrave to t. of Felley priory. John son of Robert de Thorp of Brandesburton to t. of his patrimony. William de Roldiston to t. of 5 marks. William de Tauton to t. of an annual rent of 20 shillings.¹³ Henry son of Henry Ra of Blacktoft to t. of 5 marks. Robert Claver of Rempstone to t. of Garendon abbey. William <de> Brotton to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of William de Cothum to t. of 2 bovates of land. Richard de Derton to t. of 1 carucate of land and 1 messuage. Ralph Marschall to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Tadastr' to t. of 5 marks. William Fayt of Corbridge, Durham diocese, to t. of 5 marks. William de Thorpstapilton to t. of 5 marks. Thomas Saxindall to t. of 3 bovates of land. Richard Nottebrowne of Aslockton to t. of 5 marks. Adam Dugylby to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Retford to t. of 5 marks. John de Kirby of Rise to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Santon, rector of Middleton. Roger de Wyntringham, rector of St Wilfrid, York. Adam son of Simon de Otteley to t. of the chapel of Baildon [*Boyldon*]. Richard de Brigeford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Robert son of Robert de Wodesetes, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of Robert Sprot of Ruddington [*Rotyngton*] to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Ds. John de Hastynges, rector of Morpeth [*Morthpath*], Durham diocese. Thomas son of William de Loversale to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Ralph son of Robert son of Geoffrey the smith [*fabri*] to t. of 5 marks. William de Aberford to t. of 5 marks. John del Wolhous to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Elias Godson to t. of 5 marks, *de quo*. John Remond of Ruddington [*Rodyngton*] to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John son of John Warde to

¹¹ In the corresponding entry in *Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 733, p. 147 the place is identified as Barnby Moor, Notts.

¹² This is a curious reference. Although the entry clearly says 'abbot and convent of' this must be an error. Shingay in Cambridgeshire was a preceptory of the Knights Hospitallers and confirmation of this identification is to be found in Raventhorpe's ordination entry as priest (no. 15p below) where the title is provided by the hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

¹³ The corresponding entry in *Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 733, p. 147 is spelled Tawton.

t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Roger son of William son of Roger to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Hugh de Dranfled to t. of 5 marks, by grant of Thomas de Scotland. Richard son of Alice de Allerton to t. of 2 bovates, by grant of the same Alice. William de Kirtelyngton to t. of Egglestone abbey, *de quo*. William Wake to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Wlton to t. of 5 marks, by grant of Peter de Newton. Robert son of Adam de Grenes to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Nicholas Parvyng to t. of 5 marks, by grant of the said William [*sic, is Nicholas intended?*]. John son of Thomas de Ypre *ad titulum de quo etc.* Richard de Newton to t. of 5 marks, by grant of John de Kirkeby, knight. Thomas de <Ellerton *alias dictus*> Allerton to t. of <St Agatha's abbey [Easby]>, *de quo*.

Br. William de Markham, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Robert de Markham, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Wetewang, [monk] of Roche. Br. Simon de Pecto, [monk] of Roche. Br. Henry de Angelay, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Richard de Brandesby, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Skirb, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Schenlay, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. John de Usford, [monk] of Whalley, diocese of *Cist'* [*sic*] [*presumably the scribe meant here either diocese of Coventry and Lichfield or O.Cist.*]¹⁴ Br. Adam Deyvill of the same order [*de ordine predicto*]. Br. John de Cloppham [*no description*].¹⁵ Br. Robert de Pollard, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Roger de Leicestr', [canon] of Shelford. Br. Robert Ferenbrace [*no description*].¹⁶ Br. John de Colwyksh [*no description*].¹⁷ Br. Adam de Warsopp, O.S.A. Br. Adam de Stayngreve, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Gilbert de Wath, O.S.A.

Deacons

John son of Thomas the smith [*fabri*] of Newark to t. of 5 marks. William son of William Hennyng of Langar to t. of 2 bovates of land and an annual rent of 10 shillings. William de Fysburne to t. of 5 marks, *de quo*. John son of Hugh Ingram of Flintham to t. of his patrimony of 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land and meadow. Thomas son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Andrew de Rolleston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Albuy [*? altered*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Rofote to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Calverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Clottes to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Rede to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Wodhous to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Edward Taillour to t. of 1 message, 2 bovates and 20 shillings. John son of John Aldesworth to t. of his patrimony of 1 message, 2 bovates and 20 shillings. John son of John del Grene to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Thirneby to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle. Robert Dykering to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of Robert Litterster of *Witon* to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Balsham to t. of 5 marks. Alan Correwell of Corbridge, rector of West Rounton [*Ryngeton*]. Robert Worthscippe, vicar of Felixkirk. Alan de Roston to t. of Lowthorpe collegiate church. Robert son of John le Carter of Elston [*Eyleston*] to t. of 5 marks. John de Levesham, rector of Levisham. Richard de Wycliff to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. Walter Jakes to t. of 5 marks. M. Philip de Cothom, vicar of Stainton [in Cleveland]. [fo. 2v] Nicholas Whitson to

¹⁴ Is Usford a scribal error for br. John Disford who occurs in nos. 4d and 10p?

¹⁵ To be identified with br. John de Clapham, monk of Sawley (nos. 4d, 5p).

¹⁶ No. 10p indicates that he was an Austin friar of York.

¹⁷ Nos. 2d and 3p (Colewich, Colwich) indicate that he was an Austin friar.

t. of 5 marks. William Bachelor to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. Walter de Thoucotes to t. of his patrimony. William del Sandes to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. Roger de Aukeland to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. John son of John Clerc of Thorpe Bassett to t. of 4 bovates of land. John son of Nicholas [*Nicholai*] de Feriby to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Kernetby to t. of 5 marks. William de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Richard de Chestrefeld, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Tykhill, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Gisseburne, [monk] of Sawley.¹⁸ Br. Richard de Osbaldeston, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Henry de Cliffe, [monk] of Sawley.

John de Kilburn *ad titulum quo prius*. Ds. Nicholas de Ceszay, rector of W[hix]ley [*at this point a stain on the folio*]. Ds. William de Nevill, rector of Aysgarth. William <son of Peter de Ukkerby> of Croft *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁹

Priests

Thomas son of Robert de Birton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Thomas de Belle of Langar to t. of 2 bovates and a rent of 16 shillings. William son of Nicholas le Taverner of Newark to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas son of John de Falde to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of Ralph son of Hugh de Tytheby to t. of 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land, and an annual rent of 20 shillings. John son of William in le Pitte of Langford [*Landeforth*] to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of John son of William de Gykering [*sic*] to t. of 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and an annual rent of 20 shillings. Peter de Askeby to t. of 1 messuage, 17 acres of land and an annual rent of 20 shillings. John de Menille to t. of 1 messuage, 1 bovate of land and an annual rent of 40 shillings. William Agyllyun to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William son of Lambert de Northmuskam to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Farnesfeld to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Flemmyng of Westhorpe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Ricus of Cropwell [*Crophill*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Rycus of Cropwell [*Crophille*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Camsale to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Alexander de Thurgerton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Clement son of John *ad ecclesiam de Campsall* [*Camsale*] to t. of an annual [rent] of 60 shillings. Hugh Davy of Balderton to t. of Torksey priory. Roger Moyses of *Harwode* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of 5 marks. Hugh de Saundeby to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Caldwell of Stainton to t. of 1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow, *de quo etc.* John son of William Minotte to t. of 5 marks. John de Ancotes of Burton Stather to t. of 5 marks [*in different ink*: of Lincoln diocese, by l.d.]. William Boney to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Elynor to t. of 5 marks. William de Gyseburn in Craven to t. of the chantry of Bailey [*Baylegh*]. Thomas de Schirburn to t. of 6 tofts and 6 bovates of land. John de Lithum to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of Adam de Esteby to t. of 5 marks. John de Lamplugh, rector of Lamplugh. Thomas Spark of Rillington to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Speton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Robert de Halghton to t. of Langley nunnery. Walter son

¹⁸ John de Gisburn became abbot of Sawley in 1350 and last occurs in 1368 (*Heads*, II, 307; *Heads Supplement*, p. 129).

¹⁹ In no. 4p the title was described as the patrimony of John de Clarwase (Clervaux).

of Alan de Garton *ad titulum quem prius*. John son of Stephen Lene to t. of 3 bovates [erasure]. Thomas de Snayth to t. of 5 marks. Robert Blabir of Caunton to t. of 100 shillings. John son of William de Spynkhill to t. of his patrimony. Robert [*crossed out and Richard interlined*] Galt of Orston to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of William Houk of Melton Mowbray, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum de quo etc.* William de Arnald to t. of 5 marks. John Orre of Middleton to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Garton to t. of 5 marks. William de Wermuth to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. John de Neuton, rector of Harrington [*Haveryngton*]. John son of Stephen Hilde to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Methelop to t. of 5 marks, by l.d. of the bishop of Durham. Robert de Roderham, rector of Ganarew [*Generewe*], by l.d. of the bishop of Hereford. M. Thomas de Piking, canon of the collegiate church of Derby. William Fourné to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Wetewong to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam Osseburne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Waghen to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Langewath, vicar of Langtoft. Stephen son of Henry de Karlell to t. of 5 marks.

Br. Simon de Rise, canon of Newburgh. Br. Richard de Houeden, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Blithe, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Brokholes, canon of Newburgh. Br. Roger de Weston, O.F.M. Br. Robert Estfeld, O.F.M. Br. John Teller, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Longesdon, O.F.M. Br. Robert Hikelyng, canon of Haltemprice.²⁰ Br. William de Sutton, O.S.A. Br. John de Grenewik, O.P. Br. Richard de Fylton, O.P. Br. William de Lanum, O.P. Br. Roger de Catterton, O.P. Br. Adam de Kypier, O.P. Br. William de Sutton, O.P. Br. John de Flets, O.P. Br. Roger de Beston, O.P.²¹

John de Newton, rector of Harrington [*Haryngton*] [*see similar entry above*]. Thomas de Alverton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], O.Prem. John de Raynyngton to t. of *domus ut supra* [Easby]. John de Gyseburwe to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Kilburn *ad titulum quo prius*.

2. [fo. 3r] Ordination celebrated in the church of the Franciscans, Beverley, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1343 [29 March 1343] by Br. Richard, bishop *Bisacien'*, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. John de Gratia Dei, O.P. Br. John de Cateby, O.P. Br. Peter de Driffeld, [canon] of Watton.

John de Ayton, rector of Scarborough. Henry de Fissheburn, rector of a third part of Goodmanham.

Subdeacons

²⁰ Robert Hikelyng was prior of Haltemprice 1349-1357 (*Heads*, II, 385).

²¹ This listing of nine Dominican friars is divided into three distinct sections: Grenewik's name is on its own, Fylton, Lanum, Catterton and Kypier are bracketed together, and Sutton, Flets and Beston are bracketed together. Does this perhaps indicate that they came from three Dominican friaries?

Br. Hugh de Thornton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Mathew Gower, O.P. Br. Henry de Irton, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Besewik, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Lymbergh, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Yarom, O.F.M. Br. John de Dalton, O.F.M. Br. John de Northdalton, O.F.M. Br. John de de [*sic*] Merston, O.F.M.

Deacons

Br. John de Scardeburgh, O.Carm. Br. John de Colewich, O.S.A. Br. Gilbert de Wathe, O.S.A. Br. Adam de Nevill, O.P. Br. William de Couton, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Layburn, O.F.M. Br. John de Muro, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Ebor', O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Bosworth, O.F.M.²²

Roger de Wyntringham, rector of St Wilfrid, York. Henry Grenehod of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* M. Richard de Santon, rector of Middleton. William Tirewith, rector of Bedfield, Norwich diocese, by l.d. and special letters of the archbishop of York [*et litteras domini Ebor' archiepiscopi speciales*].

Priests

Br. John de Ryton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Esyngwald, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Burgo Sancti Petri, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Stitnom, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Pokethorp, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Benton, O.P. Br. Thomas de Horneby, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Dalton, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Thomas de Riche'm', [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Riseleye, [monk] of Meaux.²³ Br. John Gerard, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William de Scardeburgh, [monk] of Meaux.²⁴

John de Levesham, rector of Levisham.

3. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Austin friars, York, on Easter Saturday 1343 [12 April 1343] by Br. Richard, bishop *Bisacien'*, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolyte

Thomas *dictus* Skywyn de Beghes, perpetual vicar of Eastington.

Priests

²² This listing of six Franciscan friars is divided into two distinct sections: Couton, Layburn and Muro are bracketed together and similarly Ebor', Kirkeby and Bosworth. Does this perhaps indicate that they came from two Franciscan friaries?

²³ John de Riseleye was abbot of Meaux 1353-1356 (*Heads*, II, 293).

²⁴ William de Scardeburgh was abbot of Meaux 1372-1396 (*Heads*, II, 294; III, 311).

Roger de Wyntryngham, rector of St Wilfrid, York. John de Feriby, vicar [*written over erasure*] of Bilton. M. Richard de Santon, rector of Middleton. William Tirwhit, rector of Bedfield, Norwich diocese, by l.d.

Br. John de Colwich, O.S.A.

4. [fo. 3v] Ordination celebrated in the church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Bisacien*, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1343 [7 June 1343].

Acolytes

William Serle. Thomas de Scotton. John son of Geoffrey de Ebriston. John de Bainton. Robert de Quetelegh. Robert Conisburgh. Roger de Doddeworth. John Accloumbe. William de Sesity. John de Wetheleygh. William de Lanum. Hugh de Lanum. Adam de Neuton. John Akeleygh. John the smith [*faber*] of New Malton. William de Blithe. Henry Paine. Geoffrey Quyceleigh. William de Sutton super Derewend. Simon de Scardeburgh. Richard de Winthorp. Robert de Linton. Lambert de Landeford. John Allirstane. Simon de Swyne. William de Burtonflemmyng. Robert de Ramton. Robert de Brunne. John de Carleton. Robert de Abraham. William Elkisleygh. Thomas de Hesill. John de Doddeworthe. Lewis Neusom. John de Drax. Henry de Neusum. John de Burley. William de Lunngge(?). Richard de Skelton. Nicholas Dringe of Wintringham. John de Blithe. Robert de Bridessale. John Wasseline. William de Gameliston. John de Pauleflete. William de Langeton. Adam de Fourneys. Hugh de Carleton. John de Askilby. Thomas Bucton. Thomas de Hoton. Peter de Lithum. John de Holande. William Fribays. John de Burton. Robert de Anstan. John de Derlinton. Richard Askeham. William Lecol. John de Morby. Richard de Homulton. Robert de Ketilthorp. John Anketyn. John de Syxtindall. John de Rotirwik. William de Bulcote. Thomas Midelton. Robert Farnell. Robert Syxtindale. Robert de Kirkeby Knolle. Roger de Kendale. William de Dalton. Thomas Nesse. Walter de Quarrum. William Dry of Driffield. Thomas Attehalle. John Howe of New Malton. William de Driffeld. Adam Carleton in Cravene. Stephen Bikirrolle of Melbourne. John son of Henry Benne of Kilpin. John de Parlinton. William Marchaunt. Henry de Leverynton. Simon de Cave. John de Flatte. Richard de Bradeford. Richard de Kendale. Thomas de Rodestane. John Hubert. Thomas de Burbrigge. William [*crossed out and Roger interlined*] de Slayteburne. William de Heseby. William de Abirford. John de Linton. Adam de Wistowe. Geoffrey de Rimiswell. Richard de Aton. Robert de Skipisse. Walter Mut. Richard de Winistowe. Robert de Hildeyert. Henry de Staynlant. John de Wystowe. John Ketill. John *de eadem* [*Note – opposite Fribays in column 2*]. Robert Taillour of Campsall. John de Aberforde. Thomas de Malton. John Birton. Thomas de Stodeley. William Cussingge. John Seggefelf. William Balkescholffe.

Br. William de Wistowe, [canon] of Malton. [Br.] Thomas de Hebishotis, [monk] of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas de Bramton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Thomas de Brighennale, [monk] of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John de Weston, [monk] of St Mary's, York. [Br.] John de Quyteneye, [monk] of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Richard de Appilton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. [Br.] Richard de Scoreby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de

Feriby, [canon] of Warter.²⁵ Br. John de Lund [*altered*], [canon] of Warter. Br. Stephen de Hedon, [canon] of Warter. Br. Robert de Haverham, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Wath, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Calveton, [canon] of Thurgarton.²⁶ Br. John de Twenge, [canon] of Bridlington.²⁷ Br. John de Toppecliff, [monk] of Kirkstall.²⁸ Br. John de Metham, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Harwode, O.F.M. Br. Robert Pascelewe, O.F.M. Br. John Sturmie, O.F.M. Br. Geoffrey de Thorp, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Preston, O.F.M. Br. William de Clapham, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Balsale, O.F.M.²⁹ Br. John de Goldale, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Laxyton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Roger de Clippeston, O.P. Br. John de Preston, O.Carm. Br. Richard Moris, O.Carm.

John Jurdan of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John de Harpham. John Pocok [to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter]. Br. Alan de Gegeliswike, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Bredon, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. William de Tuxford. John de Wirsoppe. [fo. 4r] Br. John de Lanc', [monk] of Calder. Br. Geoffrey de Hoperton, [monk] of Calder. John de Kinderith. Roger de Claghton. John de Brumpton. William Spenser *de eadem* [?Brompton]. John de Snape. Hugh de Denton. William de Balderby. John de Barton. Robert de Brompton. William Somundour of Ouseburn [*Usseburne*]. John de Manfeld. John de Solbergh. Robert son of William Leche. John de Forset. Adam de Mildby. John de Preston. Henry de Barton. Roger de Soldebergh. John Cort. Richard de Forset. Thomas de Otrington. Robert de Preston. Robert de Spenythorn. Thomas de Danneby. John *de eadem* [?de Danneby]. Henry Cokerell. William de Kirkeham. Robert Boner of Sinnington [*Seuelyngton*]. Robert de Seuelyngton. John de Etton. Walter Whit.

Subdeacons

Br. Simon de Lanc', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Housthorp, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Kirkeby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John Staingriffe, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Eskedale, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Thoraldeby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Hertinpole, [canon] of Kirkham.³⁰ Br. John de Lancastre, [monk] of Calder. Br. Richard de Friston, [monk] of Calder. Br. Geoffrey de Hopurton, [monk] of Calder. Br. Walter de Thorp, hermit [*heremita*]. Br. [Walter *crossed out and dotted for deletion*] William de Blida, [monk] of Roche. Br. William de Ripon, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Thresk, O.S.A. Br. Peter de Wetewong, O.S.A. Br. John de Snetth, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Crakehale, [canon] of Cockerham [Coreham *originally written and crossed out*].³¹ Br. John de Gratia Dei, O.P. Br. Thomas de Hesinton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby] (*see below for repeat entry – Esington*). Br. Richard de Bretton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Ottelay, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Basingham, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Normanton, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Henry de Berley, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [canon] of Bolton. Ds. John de

²⁵ William de Feriby was prior of Warter 1364-1380 (*Heads*, II, 480; III, 546; *Heads Supplement*, p. 240).

²⁶ John de Calveton (Caunton) was prior of Thurgarton 1379-1381 (*Heads*, III, 537).

²⁷ John de Thwing (afterwards St John of Bridlington, canonised 1401) was prior of Bridlington 1363-1379 (*Heads*, II, 346; III, 390).

²⁸ John de Toppecliff occurs as abbot of Kirkstall between 1354 and 1368 (*Heads*, II, 289).

²⁹ Is the surname possibly a miscopying of Halsale? Br. Henry de Halsale, O.F.M., occurs in nos. 16s and 19d.

³⁰ John de Hartlepool was prior of Kirkham 1350-1363 (*Heads*, II, 402).

³¹ Is Cockerham a scribal error? In nos. 6d and 8p Crakhall is described as a canon of Coverham abbey.

Wynteworth, rector of Hooton Roberts. John de Eyton, rector of Scarborough. Henry de Fischeburne, rector of a third part of Goodmanham. Br. Philip de Waldeby, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Musters, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Scheftewolde, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Rithre, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Brumfeld, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Sancto Thoma, O.Carm. Br. Peter de Driffeld, [canon] of Watton. William Fox of Edwinstowe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Haltun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Hardewe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Marrow of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of Hugh de Kirkelington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Cave of Kirklington [*Kirkelington*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Cotum of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger Horn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Wade of Westhorpe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. Thomas Derby, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].³² John de Chilewell to t. of Hugh Martel of Chilwell, *de quo etc.* Henry Pate of Ryhall [*Ryale*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Simon Drake of Ryhall, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. William de Crombwell to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Mapilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Sledemere to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of William de Besewik to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Skelton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Everyngham to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Br. Robert de Bromehirst, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William de Toppecliff, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. John de Speton to t. of his patrimony of 20 pounds. Br. John Sturmi, O.S.A. John de Horneby to t. of Croxton abbey. Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of 5 bovates of land in the vill of Thornton le Street. Walter son of Henry de Northallerton to t. of 5 marks. William de Hexham to t. of Leicester abbey. John de Lithum to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. Robert de Allerstan, [canon] of Malton. Br. Richard de Brinkhill [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Esington, canon of St Agatha's [Easby] (*see above for duplicate entry – Hesinton*). John de Mersk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Adam Algode of Clifton to t. of the patrimony of John de Harum, *de quo reputat etc.* William son of Roger de Richm' to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William de Speningthorn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

Deacons

Br. Roger de Kelhowe, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William de Wodesetes, [canon] of Worksop. Br. William de Markham, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John de Clapham, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Robert Pollard, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Hugh de Thorneton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Bourdeleys, O.Carm. Br. John Kempe, O.Carm. Br. Peter de Amwike, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Scheneleygh, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. Henry de Langeleygh, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John de Abirford, O.P. Br. Richard de Ringeton, O.P. Br. Mathew Gower, O.P. Br. Adam Nayngraf, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Henry de Wodeburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Turnour of Mansfield [*Mamesfeld*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Ketil of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger Parson of Upton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Peter Pok of Markham [*Marcam*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph Ode of Cropwell [*Croppehill*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Mye of Southwell to t. of

³² Is the surname a scribal error for Denby? Br. Thomas de Denby occurs in nos. 1a, 5d and 8p.

Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Wellys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam Helwys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Parsone of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 4v] John the clerk [*clericus*] of Wilberfoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Hugh de Retford to t. of an annual pension of 60 shillings. John son of William de Mamelisfeld to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Morton of *Cotum* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Skipton to t. of Combermere abbey. John Curtois to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de London to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam son of Gilbert Forde to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Br. John Disford, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. John Broun of Dunham [*Doneham*] to t. of Haverholme priory. Henry son of John Fattsone of Kirkby to t. of 5 marks. Br. William de Herdilby, O.S.A. Br. Adam de Wirsop, O.S.A. William de Cridelington [*altered from Bridelington*] to t. of Egglestone abbey, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas de Alverton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Henry de [~~Haukeswell~~ *crossed out and* Hextildesham *interlined*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Wilton to t. of 5 marks from Peter de Neuton, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Br. William de Shirburn.³³ Br. Robert de Barton. Br. John de Nettleton [*all 3 bracketed together but no description*].

Priests

Br. John de Extildesham, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Killum, of the house of Wykeham [*Wikham*] [*sic*]. Br. Nicholas de Carleton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Robert Worschippe, vicar of Felixkirk [*sancte Felicis*]. Br. John de Neuton, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Warnefeld, [monk] of Selby. Br. Henry de Cave, [monk] of Selby. Br. Richard de Chestrefeld, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Tikhill, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Henry de Hesilwik, [monk] of Calder. Br. John de Burygh, [monk] of Furness. Br. Richard de Garrestange, [monk] of Furness. Br. Adam de Robulton, [monk] of Furness. Br. Robert de Sutton, [monk] of Furness. Br. Robert de Bothum, O.F.M. Br. William de Sandale, O.F.M. Br. William de Knapton, O.F.M. Br. William de Steveton, O.F.M. Br. John Lynacre, O.F.M. Br. James Fox, O.Carm. Br. Ralph de Notingham, O.Carm. Br. Adam de Ascham, O.Carm. Br. Robert Swan, O.Carm. Br. John de Claypol, O.Carm. Br. Adam de Pudesay, O.P. Br. Adam de Nevill, O.P. Br. Adam de Pulton, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Thomas de Tunstall, [canon] of Cartmel. William Gelle of Calverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Walter de Toucotes to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* William de Stoke to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Grenehod of Wakefield to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas son of Robert de Hardeleston of Ely diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Swine to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. William de Flete, O.S.A. Ds. William de Nevill, rector of Aysgarth.

[4 of the following 5 entries are repeat entries already noted (albeit with different spelling in 3 instances) in the list of regular clergy above: John de Burgh, monk of Furness. Richard de Gairstang, monk of Furness. John de Cokerham, monk of Furness. Adam de Ribilton, monk of Furness. Robert de Sutton, monk of Furness.]

³³ Probably the same as br. William de Shirburn, canon of Nostell (no. 5p). The bracket here suggests that Barton and Nettleton could have been canons of the same house, but unfortunately they do not occur again in these lists.

John de Forset to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William <son of Peter de Ukkerby> of Croft to t. of the patrimony of John de Clarwase, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Well to t. of his patrimony *de quo etc*.

5. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Richard, bishop *Bisacien*', by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York, on the eve of St Mathew the apostle 1343 [20 September 1343].

Acolytes

Richard de Wetewang, rector of Fobbing, London diocese, by l.d. Br. William Starre, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Bekyngnam, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Driffeld, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Ellerton, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Pontebriq, O.P. Br. William de Aslacby, O.P. Br. Robert de Middelham, [canon] of Coverham. Robert de Lythum. Br. Mathew Daunay, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Kendale, [monk] of Whitby. John de Horneby. M. John de Hemmyngburgh. Thomas de Bolnewik. Robert de Arnethorp. Peter de Hakenays. John de Radecliff. William de Barneby. Adam de Conesburgh. Thomas de Wirethorp. John de Hakenays. William de Fridaythorp. Robert Hardheu. Richard de Radecliff. William de Burton Leonard. John de Burton Leonard. William de Crombwell. John de Burton of Kilham [*Killum*]. Thomas Estrild. Thomas de Carleton. Robert Caucinge. Roger de Welton. John de Wilton. Roger de Benyngton. Robert de Stalmyn. William Pikale. James de Lethelay. Br. William de Bradelay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William Bowes, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Assheby, O.F.M. John de Singelton, rector of Melsonby. William de Scurveton. John de Kirkham. John de Eseby. John de Ellerton.

Subdeacons

Robert Pymme to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of John de Killom to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Midelton iuxta Pikering *absque titulo, per testimonium W. de Feriby et G. de Alburwyk de precepto domini, ut dicunt*. Robert de Beston, rector of Wickersley. Br. William de Bossale, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Roger de Haxay, O.S.A. William de Walton *per litteras domini de Percy*. Br. John de Tweng, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Wyntringham, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Wistowe, [canon] of Malton. Thomas de Bowes, vicar of Eastington. Br. Thomas de Heppescotes, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Brampton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Brigenhale, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Weston, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Whitenay, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Apelton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Scoreby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Haukescarth, O.P. Richard de Sixendale to t. of Drax priory. Br. Robert de Averham, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Wath, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Caumeton, [canon] of Thurgarton. [fo. 5r] Robert de Northwellwodhous to t. of Egglestone abbey. Peter de Burton, having a chantry within the manor of Ripon. Br. Alan de Salley, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. William de Kirkeby to t. of his patrimony. John de Cotegrave to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Bramley, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Feriby,

[canon] of Warter. Br. John de Lunde, [canon] of Warter. Br. Henry de Holme, [canon] of Warter.³⁴ Br. Stephen de Hedon, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Berdesey, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard de Hoperton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Purchase, O.F.M. Thomas de Clifton, rector of Hauxwell, to t. of his church.

Deacons

William de Crombewell to t. of his patrimony. William de Saundeby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of William son of Emma de Sibthorp to t. of St James' abbey, Northampton. William de Hextildesham to t. of Leicester abbey. Roger de Drax to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John son of William son of Laurence de Bukton [*rest blank*]. John de Lunde to t. of his patrimony. William son of William Adcus of *Wollaston* [?Wollaston, Northants, or Wollaton, Notts] to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas de Popley to t. of an annual rent *de quo etc.* John Goderik to t. of 5 marks *de quo etc.* Br. Peter Tastevine, [monk] of Lenton. Br. Guy de Nova Villa, [monk] of Lenton. John de Wentworth, rector of Hooton Roberts. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Richard de Brandesby, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John Bourne, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Norton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Richard de Ripon, [monk] of Whitby.³⁵ Br. John de Snayth, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Stayngreve, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Essedale, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Thoraldeby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Hertilpole, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Robert de Allerstane, [canon] of Malton. Br. Simon de Lancastr', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Ousthorp, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Kirkeby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Walter de Yukflete to t. of 100 shillings. *de quo etc.* Br. Thomas de Esington, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John Darell, O.P. Br. Peter de Speton, O.P. William de Beford to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Guysburne to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Stockyng to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. William de Bassingham, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Normanton, [canon] of Welbeck. Richard de Normanton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Br. Walter de Thorp, hermit [*heremita*]. John <Totefyn> of Woodhouse to t. of Felley priory. William Fox of Edwinstowe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Aubyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Sutton of Arnold to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger de Acworth to t. of 5 marks in Headley. William Irisch <of> *Baa* [?Bath], Bath and Wells diocese, by l.d., to t. of Coverham abbey. John son of Henry Turnour of Charing [*Chirring*], Canterbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Langdon abbey. Thomas de Kirkeby to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis et gratie*]. Adam Dugelby to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Topclif, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Robert de Brunhirst, [monk] of Whalley. John de Eykton, rector of Scarborough. Richard Quite to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Tadcastr' to t. of his patrimony. John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Burton to t. of his patrimony. William Wryght to t. of 5 marks. William de Everyngham to t. of his patrimony. John Malet to t. of his patrimony. John de Hayton to t. of Heynings nunnery. John Clif to t. of his patrimony. Br. Robert de Sancto Thoma, O.Carm. Br. Henry de Berlay, [monk] of Holy Trinity [York]. Br. John Boteler, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Denby, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Adam de Otteley to t. of the chapel of Baildon. John son

³⁴ Henry de Holme was prior of Warter from 1380 to c. 1383 (*Heads*, III, 546).

³⁵ In no. 8p Norton and Ripon occur as Austin friars.

of Walter Smyth of Ryhall [*Rihall*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Ds. Robert de Kighelay, rector of Claughton. John de Mersk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William de Spenyngthorn to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Clifton to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Dranfeld to t. of his patrimony.

Priests

Robert de Retford to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Lenton to t. of 5 marks. John de Wilberfosse to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Alwode of Brentingby [*Brayntingby*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Croxton abbey. Br. Hugh de Thorneton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Adam son of Gilbert Forde to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Br. John de Cruce, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Langelay, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Thomas de Dalton, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Munketon, O.S.A. Br. Adam de Brumpton, [canon] of Mattersey. John de Stokesley *ad titulum quo prius*, to t. of his patrimony. Br. Walter de Newby, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Aynderby, O.P. Br. Mathew Gower, O.P. Br. John de Aberford, O.P. Robert de Hedon to t. of 5 marks. Br. Hugh de Feribrig, [monk] of Jervaulx. William de Balderston *ad titulum quo prius*. Hugh de Notyngtham to t. of Felley priory. Br. Richard de Fishewyk, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Gisburne, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Clapham, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Richard de Osevalston, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Henry de Clif, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Robert Pollard, [monk] of Sawley. William Patrik of Middleton to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis gratie sedis apostolice*]. Roger de Aberford to t. of 5 marks. Br. Richard de Schenlee, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. William de Skefteling, O.F.M. John Broun of Dunham to t. of Haverholme priory. Br. William de Ripelay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Tinmouthe, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William Gouer, [monk] of Fountains.³⁶ Br. Adam de Scardeburge, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard de Fosseton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Skipton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Scardeburgh, [monk] of Fountains. Hugh de Tornoure to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Schirreff to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Hawe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Henwood nunnery. Nicholas son of William son of Roger de Bissopon of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis et gratie*]. John de <Wilton iuxta> Briniston to t. [*quo prius - crossed out*] of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Alverton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert de Estwitton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Henry de Wodburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Fymmer to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Flokton to t. of 5 marks. John de Eberston to t. of his patrimony. Richard Messenger to t. of his patrimony. William de Hundmanby to t. of his patrimony. John de Killum to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Curtays to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Swyn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Roger de Wetewang to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Kernetby to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Landwath, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Richard de Layburne, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William de Shirburne, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Adam Stayngreff, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

³⁶ William Gower was abbot of Fountains 1369-1384 (*Heads*, II, 281; III, 291-2).

6. [fo. 5v] Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Howden on *Sitientes* Saturday, 12 kalends of April, 1343 [*recte* 13 kalends of April, 20 March 1343/4] by Br. Richard, bishop *Bisacien*’, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. John Westmon’, O.P. York. Br. Hugh Mosters, O.P. York.

Subdeacons

Br. William de Driffeld, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Ellerton, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert de Midelham, [canon] of Coverham.

Ds. John de Thornhill, rector of Thornhill. John de Hapilthorp to t. of the bishop of Durham.

Deacons

Br. Richard de Wyntringham, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Crakhale, [canon] of Coverham. Br. William de Haukesgarth, O.P.

Alexander de Garton, rector of a mediety of St Helen, Aldwark, York.

Priest

Thomas de Boghes, vicar of Eastington.

7. Memorandum that on the Sunday following [21 March 1343/4] in the same church of Howden Robert Plaice, rector of Brompton in Pickeringlythe, was ordained acolyte by the said Bishop Richard, by authority of the archbishop of York.

8. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Newark on Saturday in Whitsun week 1344 [29 May 1344] by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Geoffrey Couper. John de Rudyngton. Henry Crispe. Robert Gebb. William de Orston. John de Esington. William de Herthill. Roger de Skerington. Richard de Esington. John Humfrey. William de Haukesworth. Ralph Hanbergh. William son of Roger de Orston. Walter de Orston. Richard de S<h>kelton [*sic*]. Richard de Ricundale. Adam de Gedeling. John de Pollisworth. Adam de Stoke. William de Thurwrton. Hugh de Raldeston. John de Bramcote. Richard de Cotgrave. John son of Simon de Osgetby. John Outhorp. Thomas de Harpham. Walter de Shelton. Simon de Granby. Robert de

Snell. William Purchas. William de Gedelyng. John Quanom (?). William de Stantun. Robert de Orston. Reginald [*Rachinaldus*] de Cotom. Richard Seman. William de Lanford. William de Chillwell. Richard de Rotyngton. John Baker of Southwell. Robert de Staunton. Robert de Sutton. John son of Simon de Granby. William de Flat. John Day of Clifton. Ralph de Stok. Robert de Thurwrton. William de Derlton. Robert de Flyntham. Hugh son of William Smyth. Edmund de Neuton. John de Norton. William de Stowe. Robert de Clifton of Dunham. William Palmer of Bunny [*Boney*]. Thomas de Allerton. Robert de Clareburgh. Robert de Frothingham. Robert Bowes of Bridlington. Robert de Wath. John de Northfolchia. Henry de Mabelbek. Robert de Crumwell. Robert son of Andrew. John Lidell. Robert de Retford. William de Sibthorp. Richard Skarle. William de Flyntham. Richard de Elvelee. John de Waldeby. John de Langar. Pagan de Kynnalton. Henry de Cotgrave. Robert de Crumbwell. Robert de Southleverton. John de Retford. John de Dalton. Thomas de Litelburgh. John de Bulcote. Henry de Langar. John de Swanlond. Henry de Basseford. John de Croslande. William Bradmere. Thomas de Wilton. William de Herthill. Nicholas de Boney. John de Crumbwell. Robert del Hay. John de Colyngham. John de Screveton. Hugh de Clifton. Robert de Rodyngton. Thomas de Farnefeld. Robert de Qwatton. Thomas de Cossale. William de Harpham. Thomas de Bolom. Richard Rodes of Hallam [*Halum*]. Geoffrey de Sibthorp. Henry de Chipenham. Henry del Grene of Hallam [*Halum*]. Hugh de Haywode. Walter de Elton. John de Skeggeby. Roger de Elton. Richard Spingke. Robert de Skeggeby. John Ardrig. John Halsam. Thomas the clerk [*clericus*] of Willoughby [*Wilughby*]. John de Hamelton. John Dey of Shelford. [fo. 6r] John Kelme. Br. William de Tilton, O.Carm. Br. Alexander Wawayn, O.Carm. Br. William Chesewyk, O.Carm. Br. John Basset, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Knaresburgh, O.Carm. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, O.Carm. Br. William de Seton, O.Carm. Peter de Elyngton. Robert de Feriby. Br. Thomas de Castra, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Bonby, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas de Harcourt, O.F.M. William de Muskam. William de Leverton. John de Langetoft. Br. John de Dalton, O.S.A. Walter de Schelford. Richard de Resesby. Richard Kaym. John de Langthwayt. Roger Bonum iuxta Trent. Roger Scutte. Richard Kirton. Robert de Skerington. Thomas de Skerington. Roger de Coshale. Henry de Flyntham. Robert Marton of Collingham. John de Irland of Norwell [*Northwell*]. Stephen Eswyte. Nicholas Letwell. Thomas Gurnay. John de Markham. Henry de Skibse. Richard de Derneton. William de Bolum. Robert son of Thomas de Skerington. William de Burton Annays. Robert de Blithe. John de Bolum. William de Warsop. Thomas Pudesay. John de Griselee. Hugh son of Richard de Elton. John de Brantyngham. John de Colyngham. Henry de Lounesdale. Adam de Calverton. Hugh Westren. John de Lanford. Ralph de Farnedon. Br. Hugh de Wilford, [canon] of Thurgarton. Richard de Colwyk. William de Stirlee. Roger Baker. Nicholas de Clifton. Henry Packe. John Cokerell. Henry Attecrosse. Thomas de Mapelbek. John de Bilsthorp. John son of Thomas de Suthwell. Robert de Clifton. Henry de Ebreston. Thomas Burges. John de Rouceton. William Duraunt. Robert Dallum. John Bate of Lowdham. William de Walton. William Tweng. William de Esingwold. Robert de Basingfeld. John de Wodwale. John de Farnedon. John Arnale. John de Keworth. John de Beverlee. Simon de Arnale. William Pertrik. John Perkyn. William de Mapelbek. Thomas Harell. Robert son of Henry Coke. William de Westorp. Thomas de Farnedon. John de Camton. Thomas Crake. Richard de Holme. John Scarle. John de Fridaythorp. John de Wyntretton. Thomas Broun of Langar. John de Bilsthorp. William de Hesell.

John de Kirtelyngton. William de Benyngton. Walter de Hokerton. Robert de Hokerton. Robert Wery. Br. Robert de Uppelithum [*no description*]. Thomas de Mellyng. William de Barton. Richard de Ippeswell. John de Stalmyn. Thomas de Mauneby. Thomas de Crachall.

Subdeacons

Hugh son of Ralph de Market Overton [*rest blank*].³⁷ William son of William Serele [*rest blank*].³⁸ John son of Alexander de Southleverton to t. of Topholme abbey, *de quo etc.* William son of John son of Felix to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Morton to t. of Whalley [*Walleygh*] abbey. Hugh de Normanton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Gante of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Rede of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Hachet of Burton [*Birton*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Bulwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh son of William de Southwhetelay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Dallam of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Tanner of Hunmanby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William del Lydeyate of Blidworth [*Blithworth*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Trounlete to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. M. Robert de Hasselbech, sacrist of the [collegiate] church of St John, Beverley. John de Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Belle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Garton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Geoffrey de Rymeswell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Aton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Hugh de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Lincoln of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Taunton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Beford to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Molscroft to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Haytefeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon de Merflete to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Houbert to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Baynton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Playce, rector of Brompton in Pickeringlythe. Br. John de Beverl', [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Nicholas de Ebor' to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Nicholas de Multon, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Fulthorp, O.Carm. Br. Alwyn de Almanian, O.S.A. Peter de Lithum to t. of Lowthorpe collegiate church. Peter de Bilton to t. of Lowthorpe collegiate church. Br. John de Weston [*sic*], O.P. Br. Hugh de Musters, O.P. Br. John de Langeley, O.P. Br. Adam de Locton, O.P. Br. John de Thorn, O.P. Br. John Morice, O.P. Richard de Bekyngham, rector of Middleton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Ds. Roger de Stianby, rector of Goodmanham. Walter de Burgo Sancti Petri, rector of Teversal [*Tyversholt*]. [Br.] John de Driffeld, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry Bracelwell [*sic*], [monk] of Kirkstall. [*repeat here of two previous entries above, in one case with a different surname caused by a change of initial letter*: Br. Nicholas de Multon, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Sulthorp, O.Carm.]. Hugh de Laxton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Godyngton to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Br. Thomas de Stodelay, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Cussyng, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Odde de Arle, [monk] of Lenton. [fo. 6v] Br. Robert de Kayton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby].

³⁷ In no. 15p the title was provided by Croxton abbey.

³⁸ In nos. 10d and 13p the title was given as patrimony.

Deacons

John son of Roger de Hokenhale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. John de Cotgrave to t. of Felley [*Felleygh*] priory. Nicholas de Doncastr' to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Aubray of Stapleford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Remund to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of Richard Paytefyn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert Leffe of Tuxford to t. of Egglestone abbey. John de Upton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Tildene to t. of Caldwell priory. Hugh Bissop of Trowell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Robert son of John de Killum to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Adam son of Henry de Stretton to t. of his patrimony. William son of John Fyn of Doncaster to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Henry de Kneton to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Lessham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de le Wollehous to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Dubber to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard de Fegheserd [*surname written over erasure*] to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John son of Stephen to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Henry de Blaketoft to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard son of Thomas de Loudham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of William Nevill of Saxilby, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Croxton abbey. Richard Goldesmyth of Nottingham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Ingram de Mar to t. of his patrimony. John Bertilmew to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Thomas de Skafteworth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Simon de Houton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Hugh son of William de Woddeburgh to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Robert de Fletburgh to t. of Heynings nunnery, *de quo etc.* John son of Hugh de Epreston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Chilwell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas son of John de Cotom to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Thomas de Fridaythorp to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Richard Lasci of Saltmarsh [*Saltemerske*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas de Skelton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert de Brakenholme to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Everingham to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas son of William de Cotom to t. of his patrimony. Henry son of Adam de Ravynthorp to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. John son of John de Cotgrave to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas le Kerle of Burton [*Birton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Roger son of William de Tikhill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard Fayrsaid of Tickhill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas Kuel of Gunthorpe to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Brodesworth to t. of his patrimony. William son of Ralph de Clipeston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Roldiston to t. of his patrimony. Walter son of Thomas del More of Frismarsh [*Frismerske*] to t. of Hagnaby [*Haghenby*] abbey. Adam de Slayteburne to t. of his patrimony. Roger son of William the clerk [*clerici*] of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of Hexham priory. William son of Roger the cook [*coci*] of Blyth [*Blida*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of William de Stoke to t. of his patrimony. Hugh son of Richard de Thorp to t. of his patrimony. John son of Adam de Horneby to t. of Croxton abbey. Thomas Bakester of Breedon to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Gamel of Worthington, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Garendon abbey. William son of Richard de Thormerton to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Hikilton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Walter son of Henry Gly of Northallerton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Sledmer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of William de Heselwyke to t. of

Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Rypon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Lesset to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Otir of Claypole to t. of Spalding priory, *de quo etc.* Ralph de Stayneby to t. of his patrimony. Robert Denton of Newark to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Anstan to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Roger Horn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Kelle to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of John Dei of Norton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Halighton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Marow to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Kirtellyngton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph son of Robert de Cotgrave to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Gilbert Chaumpenays of Fenby [*Fenneby*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Humberston abbey. Thomas son of Adam de Stoke to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Adam de Wyntrinton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory. Simon son of Thomas de Hemilworth [worth *crossed out and altered* – an ‘l’ interlined above the ‘e’ and ‘m’ and ‘sly’ interlined above ‘worth’ - Helmsly] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of John de Berniston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Spurnall of Misson [*Misyn*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of Robert Daniel of Eton³⁹ to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of William de Southleverton to t. of Torksey priory [to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc. crossed out*]. John son of Stephen Tuggeladde of Otley [*Ottelagh*] to t. of the chapel of Burley [*Burlagh*], *de quo etc.* Simon son of Roger de Hikelynee [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William Russell of Creaton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Michael’s nunnery, Stamford, *de quo etc.* Adam son of Jordan de Slosewike to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Henry Bouxsom of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas son of Roger de Saxindale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert Houby of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Rocester abbey, *de quo etc.* Robert son of Richard de Houghton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Wyntrinton of Lincoln diocese to t. of Malton priory, *de quo.* Robert son of Gilbert de Blida to t. of Worksop priory, *de quo etc.* John son of Peter de Skipse to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard Buntynge of Stapleford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of William de Farnelegh to t. of the chantry of St Helen, Farnley – [*the following note added: non transeat littera quousque exhibeat titulum*]. Robert Cotum of Rampton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Elias Goddeson of Nottingham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard Briggefurd of Nottingham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Leton[er] of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of John Scherman of Twyford, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Owston abbey, *de quo etc.* Br. William de Bawes, O.F.M. Br. Robert Boteler, O.F.M. Robert de Beston, rector of *Wykeringlayth* [*sic, for Wickersley*]. John de Bothby, rector of Keyingham. John de Norwell, rector of Owston. John de Thornhill, rector of Thornhill. John Willardyne, rector of Strethall [*Stretehale*], London diocese. Br. John de Thornebergh, [monk] of Kirkstall.⁴⁰ Br. Roger Baxax [*no description*]. [fo. 7r] Br. John de Wetewang, [monk] of Roche. Br. William de Blida, [monk] of Roche. Br. Simon de Pecto, [monk] of Roche. [Br.] John de Twenge, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Laxton, [canon] of Shelford. Br. Robert de Markham, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Driffeld, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Ellerton, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Lovet, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Waran, O.Carm. Br. William de Swynishede, O.Carm. Br. John de Huclescote, O.Carm. Br. Simon de Astporte, O.P. Br. William de Burbrigge, O.P. Br.

³⁹ The identification of the place name is unclear since in no. 1s it is given as *Heton* - ? Eaton/Heaton/Kirkheaton.

⁴⁰ John de Thornebergh occurs as abbot of Kirkstall between 1369 and 1379 (*Heads*, II,289; III, 304).

John de Wlsthorn, O.F.M. Br. John de Gnypton, O.F.M. Peter de Burton Leonardi, rector of the chapel within the manor of Ripon. Br. Robert de Overton, [canon] of Croxton. Br. John de Melton, [canon] of Croxton. Br. John de Tiddeswell, [monk] of Lenton. William son of Hugh de Huppton to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. William son of Richard Grossek of Aberford to t. of 5 marks. Richard Notebroune of Aslockton, Lincoln diocese [sic], to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.*⁴¹ Robert Balle of Breedon, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Langley nunnery, by l.d. Henry son of William de Sutton of Rempstone to t. of Dale abbey. Thomas son of Adam Cokenay to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard de Derton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Ralph Sprote of Ruddington [*Rotyngton*] to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Ralph son of John Marescall of Whitby to t. of 5 marks. Robert Gilmyn of Acklam [*Aclom*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert Byron of *Barneby* [Barnby Moor] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of John Maundevill of Lincoln diocese to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John de Liburghwaleys to t. of his patrimony. John Frer of Towthorpe to t. of 5 marks. Robert Pymme of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of 5 marks. William de Walton to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from the abbot of Whitby. Adam Mody to t. of 60 [shillings ?omitted], *de quo etc.* John de Loudham to t. of 5 marks. Edmund son of Simon de Sartrina to t. of Pontefract priory. Br. Robert de Averham, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Wath, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Calveton, [canon] of Thurgarton. John Adekok of Wilton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie*], *de quo reputat etc.* William son of Richard de Cosham of Lincoln diocese to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, by l.d. Robert son of William Scherman of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas de Askham of Austwick [*Oustwyk*], vicar of Ampleforth. Richard de Lameley to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of William Mazon of Marr to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks.⁴² Robert son of John de Garton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Carleton, rector of Kirby Sigston [*Siggeston*]. Robert son of [~~William crossed out and Robert interlined~~] de Wodesetes to t. of 5 marks. John son of William de Homelyngton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Hugh Swettok of Thoroton [*Thurverton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Nafferton of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo <reputat> etc.* Thomas son of Richard de Setrington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Robert de Midelham, [canon] of Coverham. William son of Roger de Richemund to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard son of Alice de Alverton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se etc.* William Wake of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert son of Adam Grenes of Grimston to t. of Croxton abbey. Richard de Neuton to t. of John de Kirkeby, knight, *de quo etc.* John de Ypre to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Bunthwayt to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William son of Nicholas Parvyng to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard son of Henry Belle to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*

Priests

William de Fiskerton to t. of 5 marks. Br. William de Shirburn, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Bretton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Ottelay, [monk] of Kirkstall. Ralph Primet of Cotgrave to t. of Shelford priory. Br. Robert de Lincoln, [canon] of Torksey. Br.

⁴¹ Aslockton is actually in York diocese.

⁴² In no. 10p the place was given as Malton.

John de Sancto Batho [?Bartholomeo/Botulpho], [canon] of Torksey.⁴³ John Olive of Dunham to t. of his patrimony. John son of Adam de Carleton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Whit to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John Brunnand to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas Whiteson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Skipton to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry son of John Fattson of Kirkby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo reputat etc.* John son of Thomas the smith [*fabri*] of Newark to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John Wodkok of Groby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Owston abbey. John Tutefyn of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Felley priory. Thomas son of William Emmeson to t. of St James' abbey, Northampton. William de Crumbwell to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John son of Robert de Staunton to t. of Newbo abbey. Thomas de Boney to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. John de Aldesworth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Alan de Roston to t. of 5 marks. John de Morton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Lund to t. of his patrimony. William son of William de Beford to t. of 5 marks. John son of John Fraunkeleyn of Costock [*Cortlingstok*] to t. of Owston abbey. William de Toueton to t. of Darley abbey. John Neuman of Norton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, by l.d. William son of William Hemyng of Langar to t. of 2 bovates of land and an annual rent of 10 shillings. John son of William son of Thomas the clerk [*clerici*] of Mansfield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Henry de Hayton to t. of Heynings nunnery. William de Saundeby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Thomas son of Thomas de Poplay to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert Claver of Rempstone to t. of Garendon abbey. Hugh de Blida to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of William de Sancto Nooto [*sic, recte* Neoto] of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Owston abbey. John Talun of Breedon, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Langley nunnery. John son of Raymond de Gretham of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Henry son of Simon Pate of Ryhall [*Riale*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. Thomas son of Geoffrey de Sibthorp to t. of Newbo abbey. Richard son of Thomas son of Simon de Mynsterhoues to t. of 5 marks. Henry son of Robert de Gretham of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford, by l.d. Robert de Wartre to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hoton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger de Drax to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John son of John de Thorpbasset *ad titulum de quo etc.* Robert Carter of Elston [*Eyleston*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Shirburne to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford, Lincoln diocese. Hugh Clerk of Retford to t. of an annual rent of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* [fo. 7v] Br. Richard de Brandesby, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Henry de Cranford [*crossed out*], [canon] of Bolton [*but see below*]. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Henry de Cranford, O.P. Br. Roger de Clapwell, O.P. Br. Robert Heron, O.P. Br. John de Thoresby, O.P. Br. Thomas Darlyng, O.P. Br. John de Wandesford, O.P. Br. Richard de Ruggeton, O.P.⁴⁴ Br. Roger de Leycestr', [canon] of Shelford. Br. William de Feriby, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Lund, [canon] of Warter. Br. Henry de Holm, [canon] of Warter. Br. Stephen de Houden, [canon] of Warter. Thomas Percy, rector of a mediety of Treswell. Br. Robert de Prestwald, O.Carm. Br. Francis de Brakancia, O.Carm. Br. John Kempe, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Rypon, O.S.A. Br. William

⁴³ While *Batho* could be the abbreviated form of *Botulpho* or *Bartholomeo*, the evidence would suggest the former. John de Boston or de Sancto Botulpho was prior of Torksey from 1374-1392 (*Heads*, II, 474; III, 540).

⁴⁴ Is he the same as the Dominican br. Richard de Ringeton in no. 4d?

de Norton, O.S.A.⁴⁵ John de Wentworth, rector of Hooton Roberts. William de Stokdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Richard de Normanton to t. of Nostell priory. Adam son of John de Fraunkeleyne of Duggleby [Lincoln diocese *crossed out*] to t. [of Croxton abbey, by l.d. *crossed out*] *quo prius*. Br. Robert de Allerstan, [canon] of Malton. Br. Richard de Wyntringham, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Richard <de> Sutton of Arnold [*Arnale*] to t. of Shelford priory [*see entry below*]. Br. John de Cotes, O.Carm. Br. John de Blida, O.Carm. Richard [*crossed out and Alexander interlined*] de Garton, rector of a mediety of St Helen [on the Walls, Aldwark], York. John Welles to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Peter Pek of Markham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph Hode of Cropwell [*Crophill*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam Helwys to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Sutton of Arnold [*Arnale*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter [*see entry above with Shelford priory providing the title*]. William Fox of Edwinstowe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. John de Waltham, [canon] of Croxton, Lincoln diocese. Br. Thomas de Notyngam, [canon] of Croxton, Lincoln diocese. Br. Thomas Denby, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Barneburgh, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Guy de Villa Nova, [monk] of Lenton. Br. Peter Tastevime, [monk] of Lenton. William Person of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. Thomas de Esington, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Ralph de Suthwell, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Crakhall, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Walter de Thorp, hermit [*heremita*]. William de Speningthorn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Hugh de Dranfeld to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Merske to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Adam de Clifton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Thomas de Butrill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum etc.*

[*The following individual entry fails to mention the act of ordination or the actual order received by Thomas de Barton. From subsequent entries [nos. 11s, 12d, 14] he must have been ordained acolyte on this occasion*]

9. Memorandum that Thomas de Barton, rector of Barnoldby le Beck [*Bernoldby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., at York in the archbishop's palace by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, by authority of the archbishop, on Sunday after the feast of St Andrew 1344 [5 December 1344].

10. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York, on Saturday before the feast of St Mathew the apostle, viz. 14 calends of October, 1344 [18 September 1344] by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas de Stretton. Stephen Sampson of Scarborough. John de Neuton of Scarborough. William Talbot of Northallerton. John son of Richard de Flaseby. Roger de Wydmerpole. William son of Adam Wadylove of Burton Leonard. Nicholas son of Adam de Thorp. John son of William le Wright of Barwick [*Berewik*]. Br. John de Walburn, [canon] of

⁴⁵ In no. 5d Rypon and Norton occur as monks of Whitby.

Egglestone. Br. John de Wyntryngam, [canon] of Egglestone. William son of Robert de Shireburne. William son of Walter Gower. Richard son of John de Ousthorp. Thomas de Watton [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. William de Sutton of North Cave [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John Jurdan of Beverley [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John de Ravenser [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John son of Adam Taillour of Malton [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Alexander son of John de Jarum [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John son of John Barbour of Malton [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Br. William de Cotyngam, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Wyton, [canon] of Watton. Stephen son of John de Apelton super Wisk. James de Hothum. Richard de Middelton, vicar of Lastingham. John Lovel. John son of John de Hoton. Thomas son of John de Hunsyngouere. William de Brumpton. Thomas son of Peter de Brighton. John son of Hugh de Daneby. Peter Bouthe. Thomas son of William de Eggton. Br. John de Tikhill, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Askeby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Rippeleye, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Hugh de Neuton, [monk] of Jervaulx. John son of William Porter of Witton. John son of Richard de Frothingham. John son of Hugh Mareschal of Danby. Br. Robert de Dolby, [canon] of Marton. Thomas son of Peter Daniel of Selby. William son of John [*written over erasure*] Osbern of Snaith. Henry de Happlesthorp. Br. John de Kirketon, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Peter de Grymesby, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Burton, O.F.M. [*see the 2 repeated entries below, but one with a different forename*]. Br. Richard de Jarum, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Tanfeld, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Acastre, [monk] of Byland. Thomas son of John de Richemund. Robert son of William de Lutton. Hugh son of Robert de Wederhale. Br. John de Kynthorp, O.P. Br. William de Haytfeld, O.P. Br. William de Irford, O.P. Br. Nicholas de Colby, O.P. Br. Henry de Burton, O.F.M. Br. William [*sic*] de Grymesby, O.F.M. [*see 2 similar entries above*]. William son of M. John the cook [*coci*] of York. Thomas de Cotyngwith.

Subdeacons

Br. Mathew Dauney, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Kendale, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Stretford, [canon] of Egglestone.⁴⁶ Br. John de Wyntryngam, [canon] of Egglestone. John de Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Arkel of Langtoft to t. of John Franceys of Langtoft, *de quo etc.* William the clerk [*clericus*] of Kirkham *ad titulum de quo etc.* Nicholas the clerk [*clericus*] of Kirkham [*de eadem*] *ad titulum de quo etc.* John son of Thomas Cob of Middleton *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁴⁷ Br. Robert de Lythum, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Hugh Belle of Middleton *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁴⁸ Robert de Botelford [*sic*] *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁴⁹ James de Hothum, rector of Collyweston. Henry de Neusum to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Roucliff to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William son of Peter son of Hugh Cartmel *ad titulum de quo etc.* Robert Stalmyn *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵⁰ Henry Belle of Middleton *ad titulum de*

⁴⁶ William de Stratford was elected abbot of Egglestone in 1351 and his successor was in office by 1354 x 1355 (*Heads*, II, 502).

⁴⁷ In no. 13d the title was given as 1 message and 2 bovates of land and in no. 15p as patrimony.

⁴⁸ In nos. 16d and 23p the title was given as his patrimony.

⁴⁹ In no. 13p he was described as master of the schools of Pocklington.

⁵⁰ In nos. 15d and 17p the title was given as 5 marks.

*quo etc.*⁵¹ Richard de Resesby, rector of Thrybergh. Nicholas Dryng iuxta Wyntringham *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵² John son of Richard Tourge [*altered*] of Pontefract *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵³ Benedict de Thornton *ad titulum de quo etc.* William son of William Wright of Barwick in Elmet to t. of 60 shillings etc. [fo. 8r] William son of Adam de Colversley *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵⁴ John son of Amice Russel of Brandesburton *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵⁵ Br. John de Walton, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Wakerley, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Lincoln, O.S.A. York. Br. William Starre, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Bekyngham, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Thurkelby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de [Lincoln *crossed out*] Lunde, [monk] of Rievaulx. William de Bersewyk of Foston *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵⁶ Robert son of John de Shorton of Langton on Swale *ad titulum de quo etc.* John de Bonwyk *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵⁷ Walter son of Hugh de Ulram *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁵⁸ Br. Nicholas de Walton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Lucebury, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William de Hextildesham, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Stephen Brun, [canon] of Guisborough. William de Burton Leonard *ad titulum <de> quo etc.*⁵⁹ Br. John de Driffeld, [canon] of Newstead. Henry son of Henry de Staynley *ad titulum de quo etc.* Br. Richard [*crossed out and Robert interlined*] del Boghes, [canon] of Bridlington. Thomas son of William de Killom *ad titulum de quo.* Alan son of John de Derlyngton *ad titulum de quo.*⁶⁰ John son of Richard de Killum *ad titulum de quo.*⁶¹ George de Suardeby *ad titulum de quo.* John de Gaytrig to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sedis apostolice*]. Br. John Bredon, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John de Bollyng, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Ralph de Pontefr', [monk] of Whalley. Richard del Shagh *ad titulum de quo etc.* Robert de Kirkeby *ad titulum de quo.* Thomas son of Theobald de Killum *ad titulum de quo.* Andrew de Beford *ad titulum de quo.*⁶² Br. John de Goldale, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Laxton, [monk] of Selby. Stephen son of Adam de Kypax *ad titulum de quo.*⁶³ Stephen Bikernoll of Melbourne [*Melburn*] *ad titulum de quo.*⁶⁴ Br. William de Luda, O.P. York. Thomas de Kirkeby super Querf *ad titulum de quo.*⁶⁵ William son of John Sharpe *ad titulum de quo.*⁶⁶ William son of John de Belton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum de quo.*

Deacons

William de Bretteby to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas de Etton, rector of Hartley [*Hertlegh*]. William son of John de Barneby of Broughton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Ds.

⁵¹ In no. 15d the title was given as 1 toft and 2 bovates of land and in no. 16p as 5 marks.

⁵² In no. 24p the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

⁵³ In nos. 13d and 15p the title was given as 5 marks.

⁵⁴ In no. 16d the title was given as 40 acres of land and in no. 23p as patrimony.

⁵⁵ In no. 23p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁶ In no. 13p the title was given as 5 marks.

⁵⁷ In nos. 15d and 16p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁸ In no. 15d the title was given as 6 marks and in no. 16p as patrimony.

⁵⁹ In nos. 12d and 16p the title was given as 5 marks.

⁶⁰ In nos. 15d and 23p the title was given as 5 marks.

⁶¹ In no. 13d the title was given as 5 marks.

⁶² In nos. 12d and 15p the title was provided by Thornton abbey.

⁶³ In no. 15p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁴ In nos. 12d and 15p the title was given as papal provision.

⁶⁵ In no. 15p the title was given as 5 marks.

⁶⁶ In no. 15d the title was given as 60 shillings and in no. 17p as patrimony.

Robert Playce, rector of Brompton in Pickeringlythe. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Campsall *ad titulum de quo*. William son of Henry le Bakester of Campsall *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁶⁷ John son of Isabel who was the wife of Robert de Thorp of Brandesburton *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁶⁸ [*cancelled entry*: William son of William Wright of Barwick in Elmet to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* – *note added: quia sunt inter subdiaconos. See list of subdeacons above, last entry on fo. 7v*]. Thomas de Linc’ to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Mollescroft to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Haytefeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. William de Besewyk, [canon] of St Andrew’s, York. Br. Henry de Irton, [canon] of Watton. William de Wodehous *ad titulum de quo*. Thomas de Trounflot to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh de Langeton *ad titulum de quo*.⁶⁹ John son of Alexander de Claworth of South Leverton *ad titulum de quo etc.*⁷⁰ Br. Adam de Snayth, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Rypon, O.S.A. York. Br. Peter de Wetewang, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Catherton, O.S.A. York. John de Baynton *ad titulum de quo*.⁷¹ Br. John de Beverl’, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. William de Bossall, [monk] of Jervaulx.⁷² William del Shires *ad titulum de quo*.⁷³ William son of William Serill of Middleton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. John de Thorn, O.P. York. Br. John Mauricii, O.P. York. M. Robert de Haselbech, rector of South Dalton, York diocese. Br. John de Driffeld, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Dalton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Northdalton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Merston, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas de Cotyngham, O.F.M. York. Br. William de Bramley, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Duresme, [monk] of Byland. Br. Thomas de Heppescotes, [monk] of St Mary’s, York. Br. Thomas de Brampton, [monk] of St Mary’s, York. Br. Thomas de Brigenale, [monk] of St Mary’s, York. Br. John de Weston, [monk] of St Mary’s, York. Br. Richard de Apelton, [monk] of St Mary’s, York. John de Dugilby of Malton *ad titulum de quo*.⁷⁴ Ralph son of John Harpour of Fangfoss *ad titulum de quo etc.* Br. Hugh Musters, O.P. York. Br. Nicholas de Coventr’, O.P. York. Br. Robert de Kayton, [canon] of St Agatha’s [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Stodelay, [canon] of St Oswald’s [Nostell]. Br. William Cussing, [canon] of St Oswald’s [Nostell]. Thomas de Burton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Stephen Lepere to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Clifton, rector of Hauxwell [*inserted at end of the list*].

Priests

Ds. Thomas de Askham of Austwick [*Oustewyk*], vicar of Ampleforth. Ds. John son of William de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Ds. William de Lessett to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Ds. Robert de Riponn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. William de Wodesetes, [canon] of Worksop. Br. William de Markham, [canon] of Worksop. Br. William de Pontefr’ [‘fr’ *dotted for deletion and ‘burgo’ interlined*], O.P. Ds. Robert son of Richard Paitefyn of South Carlton [*Suthcarleton*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, by

⁶⁷ In nos. 1s and 15p the title was given as 5 marks.

⁶⁸ In nos. 1s and 17p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁹ In no. 15p the title was given as patrimony.

⁷⁰ In no. 15p the title was provided by an unnamed Premonstratensian house in the Lincoln diocese.

⁷¹ In no. 8s the title was provided by Watton priory.

⁷² In nos. 5s and 11d he is described as a monk of Rievaulx abbey, not Jervaulx.

⁷³ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 23p as papal provision.

⁷⁴ In no. 16p the title was given as patrimony.

grant of Richard his father. Ds. Ralph son of Robert de Staynby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷⁵ Br. Robert de Middelham, [canon] of Coverham. Adam son of Jordan de Sloeswik of Worksop [Wyrsope] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷⁶ John Goderik *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷⁷ Robert de Beston, rector of Wickersley. William son of John Deye of Norton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷⁸ Ds. John de Thornhill, rector of Thornhill. John de Northwell, rector of Owston. Nicholas de Lesam *ad titulum quo prius*.⁷⁹ John de Brodesworth *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁰ Adam son of Henry de Stretton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸¹ Br. Peter de Driffeld, [canon] of Watton. John de Sarum *ad titulum quo prius*. Simon son of Thomas son of Robert de Helmesley *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸² Robert son of Alexander de Crathorn *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸³ William de Walton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁴ John son of Ingeram del Marre *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁵ Robert son of Gilbert de Blida *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁶ William Rofot to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Andrew de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Rede to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph son of Robert de Cotegrave to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Nicholas Parvyng of Ainderby *ad titulum quo prius*. Edmund son of Simon de Sartrina *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁷ Walter Yukflete *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁸ Thomas son of William the carver [cissors] of Cotom [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] *ad titulum quo prius*. Thomas son of M. William de Cotom [de eadem] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁸⁹ Br. Robert Ferenbrace, O.S.A. York. Nicholas son of Nicholas de Don *ad titulum quo prius*. Br. Henry de Berley, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. John de Broddesworth of Clarborough *ad titulum quo prius*. John son of Simon de Burton *ad titulum quo prius*. John de Aclom [rest blank]. Br. John de Wetewang, [monk] of Roche. Thomas Kyrell of Gunthorpe *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹⁰ Robert Broun of Laneham [Lanum] *ad titulum quo prius*. Henry son of Agnes de Hikelton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹¹ Ralph son of John de Whiteby *ad titulum quo prius*. Roger de Akworth *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹² Br. William de Driffeld, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Richard Fayrssayd of Tickhill *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹³ Thomas son of Richard de Setryngton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹⁴ [fo. 8v] John son of William de Hemelyngton *ad titulum quo prius*. Robert de Grenes of Brynyston [?Burneston/Burniston] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹⁵ William son of Richard de Ouston *ad titulum quo prius*. [Br.] John de Sneyth, [canon] of Bridlington.

⁷⁵ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁷⁶ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Wallingwells nunnery.

⁷⁷ In no. 5d the title was given as 5 marks.

⁷⁸ In nos. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter.

⁷⁹ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁸⁰ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was given as 5 marks.

⁸¹ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁸² In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

⁸³ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks.

⁸⁴ In no. 8d the title was given as an annual pension of 5 marks from the abbot of Whitby.

⁸⁵ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

⁸⁶ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Worksop priory.

⁸⁷ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Pontefract priory.

⁸⁸ In nos. 1s and 5d the title was given as an annual rent of 100 shillings.

⁸⁹ In no. 1s the title was given as 2 bovates of land and in no. 8d as patrimony.

⁹⁰ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁹¹ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁹² In nos. 1s and 5d the title was given as 5 marks.

⁹³ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

⁹⁴ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

⁹⁵ In no. 1s the title was given as patrimony and in no. 8d was provided by Croxton abbey. In no. 8d he is described as being of Grimston.

[Br.] John de Tweng, [canon] of Bridlington. Robert de Farneley *ad titulum quo prius* - *non transeat littera quousque exhibeat titulum*.⁹⁶ Roger son of William de Tikhill *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹⁷ John son of Thomas de Skafteword *ad titulum quo*.⁹⁸ Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, O.F.M. York. John son of Peter de Skypsee *ad titulum quo prius*.⁹⁹ John son of Stephen de Otteley *ad titulum quo prius*. William son of Roger the cook [*coci*] of Blyth [*Blid'*] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁰ Richard de Lambley *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰¹ Br. Robert de Bromyhurst, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John de Disceforth, [monk] of Whalley. Br. William de Topcliff, [monk] of Whalley. Robert de Brakenhowe *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰² Ds. John de Botheby, rector of Keyingham. John son of Alexander de Anstane *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰³ John [*Accok crossed out and Adekok interlined*] of Wilton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁴ Robert son of Robert de Wodesetes *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁵ Br. William de Burwebrigg, O.P. York. John de Naffreton of Kilham [*Killum*] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁶ Henry [*crossed out and Richard interlined*] son of Henry Bell of Melton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁷ Robert son of William le Mason of Malton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁸ Thomas the clerk [*clericus*] of Yarm [*Yarum*] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁰⁹ William son of Richard de Aberford *ad titulum quo prius*. Richard de Derton, clerk, *ad titulum quo prius*.¹¹⁰ John son of John de Touthorp *ad titulum quo prius*.¹¹¹ Richard de Newton to t. of 5 marks.

11. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin, 18 December 1344, by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Darel. Robert Wymark. Adam de Carleton. Richard de Haldanby. Thomas de Haldanby. Adam de Kilvyngton. Richard Boys of Ouseburn [*Usseburne*]. John de Disceford of Farnley. Robert Spik of Grovehill [*Grouale*]. Robert de Gryngeleye. Thomas de Tunstale. John de Otteley. John Warrenner. Thomas de Kilvyngton. Nicholas de Feriby. Richard de Wetewang [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. M. William de Fenton, rector of Ackworth.¹¹² William de Neusom. William Trunket of Middleton. John Pigate.

⁹⁶ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by a perpetual chantry in Farnley chapel.

⁹⁷ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁹⁸ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

⁹⁹ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

¹⁰⁰ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹⁰¹ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was given as 5 marks.

¹⁰² In no. 1s the title was given as patrimony and in no. 8d was provided by Howden collegiate chapter.

¹⁰³ In no. 1s the title is given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹⁰⁴ In no. 8d the title was given as papal provision.

¹⁰⁵ In no. 8d the title was given as 5 marks.

¹⁰⁶ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹⁰⁷ In no. 1s the title was given as 18 acres of land and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹⁰⁸ In no. 8d the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks, and the place as Marr.

¹⁰⁹ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks.

¹¹⁰ In no. 1s the title was given as 1 carucate of land and 1 messuage and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹¹¹ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks.

¹¹² See *BRUO*, II, 677.

Richard de Besewyk. John de Lynton. John de Helmesley. William de Otteley. William de Thorp. William de Sutton of Middleton. Robert de Barneburgh. William de Barton in Rydale. William de Brandesby. William de Middelton. John de Kirkebymoreshed. Geoffrey de Aston. William son of William Ryder of Otley. William de Besingby. John Spenser of Rempstone. Thomas de Brafferton. John May. William de Marton. John de Gerford. Thomas Deyvill of *Letteby*. William de Berghby. Richard Falk. John Kay. Br. Robert de Popilton, O.P. Br. John de Westby, O.P. Br. Hugh de Thorp, O.P. Br. William de Wirkesale, O.P. Br. Robert de Milyngton, O.F.M. Roger de Queldryk. Br. Thomas de Kendale, O.S.A. Br. Mathew de Wheteley, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Haukesgarth, O.S.A. Br. Stephen de Shirburne, O.S.A. John de Rithre [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. Ralph de Rypon [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. Richard de Buttercrambe [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. Walter de Midelham [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. John de Gedenay [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. John Bele. Richard de Duresme of *Brinyston* [?Barmston], Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert de Horton of Durham diocese, by l.d. William de Harpham. William de Neusom. Thomas Bertram, rector of Winterbourne Earls, Salisbury diocese, by l.d. William de Burton Conestable, of the archdeaconry of Richmond.

Subdeacons

Ralph de Beford to t. of 5 marks, *de precepto episcopi suffraganei ad rogatum domine de Nevill*. Richard de Middelton, vicar of Lastingham. William de Frothingham to t. of 4 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum, per litteram domini*. William de Hornyngtoft of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc., per litteras domini*. Henry de Neusom to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Roucliff to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Flat to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Br. Robert de Dalby, [canon] of Marton. Br. William de Nafferton, [canon] of Marton. Richard de Bradeford to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas de Scotton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Clareburgh to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc., per magistrum J. de Rameseye*. Br. John de Rippeley, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Richard de Askeby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Kirketon, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert Daunay, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John Basset [*no description*].¹¹³ Br. Simon de Spaldyng [*no description*].¹¹⁴ Br. John de Kynthorp, O.P. Br. Walter de Gysburn, O.P. Br. Alexander de Notyngam, O.P. Hugh de Bekyngam to t. of a subdiaconal stall which he has in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. Br. John de Tikhill, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Frisbek, O.S.A. Br. William de Wyton, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Cotyngam, [canon] of Watton. John de Carleton in Craven to t. of papal provision [*provisions et gratie auctoritate apostolica, per litteras domini*]. Br. Robert de Wollay, O.P. William de Coupeland to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert de Clyve of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of a annual pension of 10 marks from the Hospitallers. M. John de Rameseye, rector of Semer, Norwich diocese, by l.d. Richard de Byrton to t. of 5 marks. M. Simon de Bekyngam to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*¹¹⁵ Henry Happ, rector of Mundesley, Norwich diocese, by l.d. Ds. William de Leek, rector of Hawton [*Houton*]. Ds. Robert de Skerington, rector of Holme [Pierrepont]. Br. John de Metham, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Brunby, O.F.M. Br. Peter de Grymesby, O.F.M.

¹¹³ No. 8a indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹¹⁴ No. 12d indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

¹¹⁵ See *BRUO*, I, 155-6.

Br. Henry de Burton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Castr', O.F.M. Br. John Sturmy, O.F.M. Br. Geoffrey de Thorp, O.F.M. Thomas de Bentham *ad titulum de quo reputat contentum*.¹¹⁶ William del Hospital of Skipton in Craven to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* [fo. 9r] M. Hugh de Wymundewolde, rector of Slingsby.¹¹⁷ Thomas de Barton, rector of Barnoldby le Beck [*Bernolby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Walburne, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Wyntringham, [canon] of Egglestone. Hugh de Frithby to t. of Arden nunnery, *per suffraganeum*. James de Gisburne to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.*

Deacons

Br. John de Dalton, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Dugilby, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Lincoln, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Wakerley, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. Henry de Braycewell, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Folby, [monk] of Kirkstall. William de Thorp Stapelton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹¹⁸ Henry de Wath to t. of his vicarage of Kilnsea, York diocese. Br. John de Kendale, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Mathew Daunay, [monk] of Whitby. Thomas de Barton to the church of Barnoldby le Beck [*Bernoldeby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Bell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Garton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Geoffrey de Rymeswell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Taunton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon de Merflet to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Deyvill to t. of Newstead priory, *per litteram domini*. Br. Robert de Lythum, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby] (*see repeat entry below*). John Hubert of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Walkyngham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Br. John de Goldale, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Laxton, [monk] of Selby. Alan son of Henry Potter of Hessle, now living in Barton, *ad titulum de quo etc.*¹¹⁹ Ds. Thomas de Kelk, rector of Folkton, to t. of his church. Br. John de Whitenaye, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Scorby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William Starre, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Bekyngham, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Thurkelby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Lund, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Newerk, O.Carm. Br. William Cheswyk, O.Carm. Br. William de Seton, O.Carm. Br. Giles de Hothum, O.F.M. York. Br. Laurence de Coupmanthorp, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. John de Walton, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John de Dalton, O.F.M. Doncaster. William de Kexby to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Lythum to t. of York cathedral chapter. Nicholas Dryng of Newton by Wintringham, *per litteram domini, ad titulum de quo etc.*¹²⁰ William de Resesby of Lichfield diocese to t. of the church of Ashover, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Richard de Resesby, rector of Thrybergh, York diocese, to t. of his church. Br. William de Stretford, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Robert de Lythum, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby] (*repeat entry, see above*).

[The remainder of the Deacons are added after the Priests' section below. A note records: Quere residuum diaconorum post presbiteros ad hoc signum ☉]

¹¹⁶ In no. 13d the title was provided by Geoffrey de Alta Ripa and in no. 15d was given as patrimony.

¹¹⁷ See *BRUO*, III, 2121-2.

¹¹⁸ In nos. 1s and 19p the title was given as 5 marks.

¹¹⁹ In no. 15p the title was provided by Wellow abbey.

¹²⁰ In no. 24p the title was provided by St Andrew's priory, York.

Priests

Br. Henry de Irton, [canon] of Watton (*see repeat entry – Hirton – below*). Br. Peter de Wetewang, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Ripon, O.S.A. York. Br. Thomas de Catherton, O.S.A. York. Br. Adam de Snayth, O.S.A. Tickhill. Br. John de Thornbergh, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Beverl', [canon] of [North] Ferriby. William son of Robert Carpentar of Welton [*Welleton*] *quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum etc.*¹²¹ Br. Walter de Besewyk, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Thomas de Lincoln to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Molescroft to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Everyngham to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of William Bertelmewe of Whimpton [*Wympton*] *ad titulum quo prius etc.*¹²² John son of William de Southleverton *ad titulum quo prius.*¹²³ Walter son of Thomas de la More *ad titulum quo prius etc.*¹²⁴ John de Chilwell *ad titulum quo prius.*¹²⁵ John son of Roger de Cotegrave *ad titulum quo prius.* Robert son of Richard de Hoghton of Wellow [*Welhagh*] *ad titulum quo prius.*¹²⁶ M. Robert de Haselbech, rector of South Dalton. Br. Reginald de Kellowe, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Westmonasterio, O.P. York. Br. Peter de Speton, O.P. York. Br. John de Thorne, O.P. York. Br. John de Langeleye, O.P. York. Ds. Robert Playce, rector of Brompton [in Pickeringlythe]. Br. Simon de Lancastr', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Brigenale, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Weston, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Ousthorp, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Bossale, [monk] of Rievaulx. John son of Laurence son of William de Bucton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert Lef of Tuxford *ad titulum de quo.*¹²⁷ Henry son of William de Sutton of Rempstone *ad titulum de quo [de quo repeated and crossed out] etc.*¹²⁸ Br. Robert Deyvill, O.F.M. York. Peter de Burton Leonard to t. of the chapel of the archbishop of York in his manor of Ripon. Richard de Aslakby to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Stokkyng to t. of York cathedral chapter. William son of John de Cave of Everingham *ad titulum quo prius, de quo etc.* John son of Richard Jurdane of Beverley *ad titulum quo prius, de quo etc.* William son of Thomas de Fridaythorp *ad titulum quo prius.*¹²⁹ Br. Henry de Hirton, [canon] of Watton (*repeat entry, see Irton above*). Thomas son of Roger de Saxendale *ad titulum quo prius etc.*¹³⁰ John de Baynton *ad titulum quo prius.*¹³¹ William son of Richard de Cossam *ad titulum quo prius, viz. Grimsby [Wellow] abbey.* John Jurdan <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.> to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Clifton, rector of Hauxwell, York diocese. William son of Roger de Richm' to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Richard son of Alice de Alverton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*

¹²¹ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks.

¹²² In no. 1s the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹²³ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Torksey priory.

¹²⁴ In no. 8d the title was provided by Hagnaby abbey.

¹²⁵ In no. 4s the title was provided by Hugh Martel of Chilwell and in no. 8d was given as patrimony.

¹²⁶ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

¹²⁷ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

¹²⁸ In nos. 1s and 8d the title was provided by Dale abbey.

¹²⁹ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

¹³⁰ In no. 1s the title was given as 8 bovates of land and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹³¹ In no. 8s the title was provided by Watton priory.

Deacons [continued]

⊙ *Residuum diaconorum* [‘*diaconorum*’ written and first ‘n’ dotted for deletion] *superius oblitorem.*

Br. Robert de Boghes, [canon] of Bridlington. Thomas S[*stain, surname illegible*]rle of Kirkby *ad titulum quo prius.* Stephen de Herthill to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* John Tannour of Hunmanby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas Arkill of Langtoft *ad titulum quo prius.*¹³² Ds. Roger de Stierendeby, rector of a third part of Goodmanham, York diocese.

12. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent, viz. 19 February 1344/5 by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Roudon. William de Kelde. Richard Broune. John de Skelton. Thomas de Senigton. Adam de Burbrigge. Thomas de Helmeslay. John de Siggeston. John de Gunby. John de Cezsay. John Coke. William de Sutton. Robert de Foxols. Robert de Hunmanby. Gilbert de Hunmanby. John de Hunmanby [*I minim extra*]. William de Laxton. William Wriyth [*sic*] of Micklefield. [fo. 9v] William de Ellerton. John de Bugthorp. Roger son of Robert de Aslacby. John de Bugthorp. Edmund de Brigham. William de Wylesthorp. William de Thornhill. John Boys. Thomas de Yedingham. John de Staynmore. John de Urcewyk. Nicholas de Buttercram. Br. Richard de Heton, monk of Pontefract. John Hardying of Pickering. John Holm of Thornton. John Attemar of Pickering. Robert de Piking. John del Marrays. John de Munkhill of Pontefract. John Poyde of Pontefract. William de Hemyngburgh. Simon de Bulwyk of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert Sparow of Wytton [?Witton/Whitton/Wyton]. John del Hall. John son of Roger de Ponteburg’. Stephen Dallyng. John son of Roger Litterester of Ulverston.

Subdeacons

Robert Abdi to t. of a tenement, 50 acres of land and an annual rent of 3 shillings, *de quo etc.* John de Wath to t. of his patrimony, *de quo.* Br. Thomas de Kendall, [O.S.A.] Tickhill. Br. Peter de Stalingburg’, [O.S.A.] Tickhill. John de Skelton, rector of Kirkland, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Geoffrey de Aston to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William Fauge to t. of Drax priory. John de Disceford to t. of 5 marks. Br. Thomas de Ketelwell, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert del Yle, [monk] of Fountains. Richard Bakester of Ravenser to t. of Wellow abbey, Lincoln diocese. William son of Andrew de Leeke to t. of Garendon abbey. William de Burton Cunstale to t. of 5 marks. Br. Hugh de Neuton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Thomas de Multon, O.Carm. Thomas Bertram, rector of Winterbourne [Earls], Salisbury diocese, [by l.d. *added in a different ink*]. Thomas de Hesill to t. of 5 marks.

¹³² In no. 10s the title was provided by John Franceys of Langtoft.

Deacons

M. John de Ramsey, rector of Semer, Norwich diocese, by l.d. Robert de Codyngton to t. of [St Michael's] nunnery, Stamford. Nicholas de Ebor' *ad titulum quo prius*.¹³³ William son of William Wrieth [*sic*] of Barwick in Elmet to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. William de Burton Lenard to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* M. Simon de Bekyngham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. John de Walburne, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Wyntringham, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Hugh de Neuton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Stephen son of William de Bikernoll to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie et provisionis*], *de quo etc.* Robert de Bote<l>sford, *ad titulum de quo reputat se contentum*.¹³⁴ Br. John de Tikhill, O.S.A. York. Richard de Midelton, vicar of Lasingham, York diocese. Andrew son of Inga de Beford to t. of Thornton abbey. William de Bercewyk of Foston *ad titulum quo prius*.¹³⁵ Nicholas de Malton to t. of Selby abbey. William Dallam of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Croxton abbey. Ds. Thomas de Barton, rector of Barnoldby le Beck [*Bernoldby*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William de Bradley, [monk] of Fountains. John de Karleton in Craven to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum provisionis et gratie*]. Br. Robert de Dalby, [canon] of Marton. Br. William de Nafferton, [canon] of Marton. Robert son of Nicholas de Skerington, rector of Holme by Nottingham [Holme Pierrepont]. Br. Thomas Evenwode, O.Carm. York. Br. Simon de Spaldyng, O.Carm. York. Henry Happ, rector of Mundesley [*Montslee*], Norwich diocese, by l.d.

Priests

Ds. Roger de Styandby, rector of a third part of Goodmanham. William son of John Brotton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* [of Lincoln diocese *crossed out*]. Philip [de *scratched out*] Lamtoth of Little Ponton [*Paunton Parva*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum de quo reputat*. William de Resesby, rector of Ashover [*Acheser*]. Richard de Resesby, rector of Thrybergh. William Russell of Creaton [*Creton*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of [St Michael's] nunnery, Stamford. Br. John de Goldale, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Laxton, [monk] of Selby. John son of Geoffrey Remund of Ruddington [*Rotyngton*] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹³⁶ Br. John de Dalton, O.S.A. York. Robert son of Walter de Fery of Beckingham *ad titulum quo prius*. Ds. Henry de Wath *ad titulum quo prius*.¹³⁷ Ds. Geoffrey de Haddon, vicar of the prebend of Sharow in Ripon [collegiate church]. Br. William de Stretford, canon of Egglestone. Thomas Arkell of Langtoft *ad titulum quo prius*.¹³⁸ Thomas Pampilyon to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Hugh son of William de Wodburgh *ad titulum quo prius*.¹³⁹ John son of Hugh Brese of Epperstone [*Eperston*] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁴⁰ John Tannour of Hunmanby *ad titulum quo prius, de quo etc.*¹⁴¹ [fo.

¹³³ In no. 8s the title was given as patrimony.

¹³⁴ In no. 13p he was described as master of the schools of Pocklington.

¹³⁵ In no. 13p the title was given as 5 marks.

¹³⁶ In no. 1s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 8d as patrimony.

¹³⁷ In no. 11d he is described as vicar of Kilnsea.

¹³⁸ In no. 10s the title was provided by John Franceys of Langtoft.

¹³⁹ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁴⁰ In no. 1s the title was provided by John le Ferour.

¹⁴¹ In no. 8s the title was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter and in no. 11d by North Ferriby priory.

10r] Roger [de *crossed out*] Goldesmyth of Nottingham *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁴² Ds. Thomas de Kelke, rector of Folkton. Br. Simon de Driffeld, canon of Elham [*sic, recte* Elsham], Lincoln diocese, by l.d.¹⁴³ Walter son of Henry Glye of Northallerton *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁴⁴ Br. William de Seton, O.Carm. York. Ralph de Fangefosse *ad titulum quo prius*.

13. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on *Sitientes* Saturday viz., 12 March 1344/5, by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. Robert de Beverl', [monk] of Meaux.¹⁴⁵ William de Silsden. Henry de Warsop. Hugh de Garton. William de Bugthorp. Bartholomew the smith [*faber*]. William de Hedon. Robert de Malton. Thomas de Lokyngton. John de Bellerby. Alan del Bank. William Smyth of Middleton. John de Barneby. William del Gottes. John de Wylesthorp. Geoffrey de Alle<r>stan. Richard Fox of York. John de Malton. Stephen de Hustwayt. Henry de Hedon. John de Sutton. Thomas Hustwayt. Hugh de Rikhale. [Br. Adam de Seggesden.¹⁴⁶ Br. Geoffrey Warde¹⁴⁷ – *bracketed together but no description*]. William Lyon of *Roucliff* [?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe].

Subdeacons

Henry Spik to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard <de Beverl'> of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Gunby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* M. William de Fenton, rector of Ackworth. Br. John de Ledes, O.P. Br. John de Fenton, [monk] of Rufford. Hugh de Kypas to t. of 60 shillings, by grant of John Power of Tiln [*Tylne*]. Robert Fraunkeleyn of Weighton [*Wyghton*] to t. of 5 marks, by grant of Agnes his mother. Br. Robert de Milyngton, O.F.M. Br. John Mowbreye, O.Carm. Hugh de Kilnse of Frodingham [*Frothingham*] *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁴⁸ Roger de Riton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo etc.*

Deacons

Thomas de Bentham to t. of Godfrey de Alta Ripa, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William del Hospital of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of 5 marks. Br. Thomas de Kendal [*no description*].¹⁴⁹ William de Frothyngham to t. of 60 shillings and 8 pence. Ds. John de

¹⁴² In no. 1s the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁴³ Simon de Driffeld was prior of Elsham 1352-1378 (*Heads*, II, 378; III, 425).

¹⁴⁴ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁴⁵ Robert de Beverley was abbot of Meaux 1356-1367 (*Heads*, II, 294).

¹⁴⁶ The linking bracket suggests he too was a Franciscan friar, and the surname may just possibly be a version of br. Adam de Siglesthorne (nos. 15s, 16d, 34p).

¹⁴⁷ Nos. 19s and 40p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

¹⁴⁸ In nos. 15d and 23p the title was provided by Thornton abbey.

¹⁴⁹ Nos. 11a, 12s and 20p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

Skelton, rector of Kirkland. John Cobe (?) [*small tear in folio*] of Middleton to t. of 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land. John Tourge of Pontefract to t. of 5 marks. James de Gisburn to t. of 5 marks. Br. Richard de Askeby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Rippelay, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Besewyk, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Lynbergh, [monk] of Meaux. William son of Peter de Kertmele [*rest blank*].¹⁵⁰ Thomas Tebaud of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of 5 marks. John son of John de Moreby *ad titulum quo supra*. Br. Hugh de Neuton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Geoffrey de Hoperton, [monk] of Calder. John son of Richard de Kyllom to t. of 5 marks. James de Lethley to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas de Multon, O.Carm. York. William de Burton Conestable to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Fritheby to t. of Arden nunnery.

Priests

John de Ramesey, rector of Semer, Norwich diocese. Br. John de Wakerley [*no description*].¹⁵¹ Ds. Robert de Skeryngton, rector of Holme [Pierrepont]. Ds. Richard de Middelton, vicar of Lavingham. William Bersewyk of Foston to t. of 5 marks. Henry Hopp, rector of Mundesley [*Monesle*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. Robert de Botesford of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., master of the schools of Pocklington. William Serle of Middleton to t. of his patrimony [*see repeat entry below*]. Br. Robert de Dalby, [canon] of Marton. Nicholas de Malton to t. of Selby abbey. Geoffrey de Rymeswell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Serle of Middleton to t. of his patrimony [*see entry above*]. M. Simon de Bekyngham *ad titulum quo supra*.¹⁵²

14. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Howden on Easter Saturday 1345 [26 March 1345] by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, the suffragan of the archbishop of York.

Subdeacon

Nicholas Gobaud, rector of Wadenhoe, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Deacons

William de Hamildon, rector of Potterhanworth, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William de Hornygtoft [*and in different ink*] of Norwich diocese, by l.d.

Priests

¹⁵⁰ In no. 15p the title was given as 5 marks.

¹⁵¹ Nos. 10s and 11d indicate that he was an Austin friar.

¹⁵² In nos. 11s and 12d the title was given as patrimony.

Ds. Thomas de Barton, rector of *Wandho* [*is this a scribal error for Barnoldby le Beck?*]¹⁵³, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Skelton [*rest blank*].¹⁵⁴ John de Bernygham [*rest blank*].

15. [fo. 10v] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Thirsk, York diocese, by Br. Ralph, bishop of Leighlin, the suffragan of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1345 [21 May 1345].

Memorandum that in this ordination those from the diocese of Durham were ordained because the episcopal see of Durham was vacant by the death of Richard de Bury.

Acolytes

William de Weston, rector of Loftus [*Lofthous*]. Walter Dribek of *Alverton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. Richard Ward of Shelton. John de Gernay. William de Morton. William Feran of Skipton in Craven. John the weaver [*textor*] of Thirsk. John de Saundeby. Richard de Clareburgh. Robert de Saundeby. Simon de Capell'. John Frerand of Skipton. Robert de Aynderby. Robert Tasseler of *Alverton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. William de Shelton. Thomas Boghan of *Carleton* [?Carleton/Carlton]. Peter de Stokeslay. John de Kirkeby. John de Stokeslay. Richard de Stokeslay [*de eadem*]. John Anneslay. William Bert of Pontefract. William de Thorneton. William de Semer. Alan Bertrem of Bingham. John son of John de Bingham [*de eadem*]. Peter de Neubald. Ralph de Stretton. Roger de Stretton [*de eadem*]. John Bake of Easby. Hugh de Roderham. Hamund de Notingham. William de Wresill. Roger de Dernyngton. John de Lertington. William de Wirthorp. Adam de Hede. Richard de Ottelay. John de Herthi. William de Bekingham. John Corre [*Orre originally written with a 'C' put in front of the word*] of Holderness. William de Cessay. Robert de Cokewald. John de Bekyngham. John de Sprotlay. Stephen de Merton. John de Feliskirk. William de Shirburne. William Raven. William de Garton. Thomas son of Roger *de Cruc[e]* of Elland. Richard de Briniston. Thomas de Foston. John de Layburn. Walter de Kylvyngton. John de Pottowe. John de Wenyngton. John de Haytfeld. John Igelton [*sic*]. Thomas de Ellerbek. John de Bradford. Richard Darell. Robert Laghton. Richard de Broddesword. John de Aberford. John de Laghton. John de Preston of Richmond. John de Brumpton. Thomas de Whitegift. Richard de Middelton. Thomas Belle. John de Brigdale. Stephen de Couton. William de Gilling. Robert de Morton. Roger Allerstan. John de Horneby. William de Helperby. Philip de Helperby. Thomas de Aynderby. Hugh de Langton. William de Langton. William de Thorneton. Thomas de Lonesdale. John de Beford. John son of Elias. William Fauvell. Robert de Kirkeby. Walter de Stokesley. Adam de Carleton. John de Lekyngfeld. Simon de Wenselay. John de Burton. William de Carleton. Br. Adam de Harewod, O.F.M. John Potter. William de Preston. William de Aynderby. Br. Reginald de Leveryngton, [monk] of Whitby. Thomas de Gisburgh. John de Appelby. John de Inggolne. John de Esby. John de Couton. Thomas de Baynbrig. John de Couton.

¹⁵³ The similarity of *Wandho* with the occurrence of Wadenhoe a couple of lines above seems to suggest that a scribal copying error is a possibility. Thomas de Barton occurs as rector of Barnoldby le Beck in nos. 9, 11s, and 12d.

¹⁵⁴ In nos. 12s and 13d (called Skeltorp) he is described as rector of Kirkland, Carlisle diocese.

William de Ellerton. Adam de Sutton. John de Sigeston. William de Neuton. Richard de Mershe. William de Mershe [*de eadem*]. John de Remigton [*sic*]. Roger de Barton. William Boner of Croft. [fo. 11r] William de Croft. Thomas Merser *cler* [*? for clericus*] of Garton. John Spinay. Richard de Aldeburgh. Thomas de Dugelby. Adam de Aldeburgh. Alan de Midelby. William de Carleton. John de Carleton. Br. Richard de Notingham, [canon] of Shelford. John Lyli. Thomas son of Elias. Br. Nicholas de Clapham, O.P. Br. Nicholas de Pathorn, O.P. Ds. Robert de Licch'. [Br.] John de Egton, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Kirkeby, OP. John de Morton. John de Peresbrig of Durham diocese. William Sklater of Barnard Castle, Durham diocese. Robert del Hospitall of Skipton in Craven. John de Dalton. John de Derlington. Thomas de Sledmer. Thomas Seger of Sledmere. John de Sledmer. Thomas de Lekenfeld [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter].

Subdeacons

Ds. Richard de Donyngton, rector of Haversham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Day of Saxondale to t. of Shelford priory, *de quo etc.* Walter Touke of Orston to t. of Thurgarton priory, *de quo etc.* William del Marre of Pickering to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John son of Roger de Wakefeld to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Henry son of Henry Marchale of <Chippenham [*Chippam*]>, Salisbury diocese, <by l.d.,> to t. of Kirkstead abbey. John Fisch of Ledsham to t. of Pontefract priory, *de quo etc.* William de Laysyngby of *Gisburn*¹⁵⁵ to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Robert son of William Porchet of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of 60 shillings. William de Cezay to t. of papal provision [*gratie et provisionis*]. Robert Messenger of *Gisburn*¹⁵⁶ to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William de Percay of Scarborough to t. of Kirkham priory, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Melling to t. of Croxton abbey, Lincoln diocese, *de quo.* John de Rider to t. of the chantry of the chapel of Baildon and 2 burgages in Otley. John de Askeby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert de Fritheby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry son of Elias de Haplethorp to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of William Fossard of Bainton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Adam Bate to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard de Wermesword to t. of 40 acres of land, *de quo etc.* William de Sutton to t. of Selby abbey, *de quo etc.* John son of John de Gerwau of Leyburn to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. Thomas de Haukesgarth, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Goldesburgh, O.S.A. York. Br. Richard de Etton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Bylingham, O.Carm. York. Br. Robert de Popelton, O.Carm. York. William de Swynflet, rector of Foston. Br. Hugh de Preston, O.F.M. York. Br. Adam de Sighlesthorn, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Louth, O.F.M. York. Br. William Lascels, O.F.M. York. Br. Edmund Boteler, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard Fairelogh [*sic*], O.F.M. York. Thomas de Schillewell *ad titulum de quo etc.*¹⁵⁷ Rocelin de Newerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Neubald to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry de Netilword to t. of Felley priory. Br. William de Wirkesall, O.P. Pontefract. John son of Robert de Goldesburgh to t. of the chapel of *Burfay* [*is this a scribal error for Burley?*]. William son of William del Cotes of

¹⁵⁵ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

¹⁵⁶ See preceding note.

¹⁵⁷ In nos. 16d and 19p the title was given as 60 shillings.

Ravenser to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Br. John de Westiby, O.P. Lancaster. Br. John Karell [*sic, for Karlell*], [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John Thresk, [canon] of Newburgh.¹⁵⁸ Br. Robert de Beverl', [monk] of Meaux. Thomas de Taunton to t. of 6 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. Richard Hethton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Corby, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Richard de Jarum, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Tanfeld, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Acastr', [monk] of Byland. Thomas de Craysothen to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Plumpland to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Hornse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter Bouche of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of the hospital of St <John> of Jerusalem etc. Adam de Langadale to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William son of Robert de Bredon of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Langley nunnery. William Bakester of Breedon, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Garendon abbey. John de Stayngreve to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Nicholas son of Adam de Thorp to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. Thomas de Ellerbek, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Richard de Butterwyk, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Simon de Miton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Twayt, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Stok, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Stephen de Coventr', [monk] of Rievaulx. Robert son of Thomas de Retford to t. of 5 marks.

[fo. 11v] *Subdeacons from the the bishopric of Durham*

Roger de Gosnare to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. William de Bridelington, O.S.A. John de Lekyngfeld on the presentation of Lord de Percy [*Percey*] to the hospital of Warkworth [*Werkword*]. John Benet of Greatham to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.*

Deacons

M. Ralph de Blaykeston, prebendary of Thorp in Howden [collegiate church]. Hugh de Kipays to t. of 60 shillings. Richard de Richm' of Beverley to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Robert Goyonne of Clarborough to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* William son of William de Eccleston to t. of 5 marks. Nicholas de Plumpton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Robert de Stalmyn to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Morton to t. of Whalley abbey. John son of Nicholas de Thorp to t. of the hospital of [St John of] Jerusalem in England. John de Market Overton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Owston abbey. Alan son of John de Derlington to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Henry son of Henry de Staynland to t. of 2 bovates of land <patrimony>, *de quo etc.* Roger son of Alan Bateman of Ryton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Bekingham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Bonnewyk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Bannewyk *ad titulum quo supra*. Henry Spik to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Henry Belle of Middleton to t. of 1 toft and 2 bovates of land, *de quo*. Robert Fraunkelayn to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William de Riton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Geoffrey de Swaldal to t. of Garendon abbey [*Gerdon*], *de quo etc.* Walter de Ulram to t. of 6 marks. Richard son of William de Ravenserod to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Hugh de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Aton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, *de quo etc.* Henry de Neusom to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de

¹⁵⁸ John Thresk was prior of Newburgh 1359-1369 (*Heads*, II, 429).

Roucleff to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of William del Rodes of Wath *ad titulum de quo etc.* Ralph de Beford to t. of 5 marks. William <son of John son of Felix> de Blith to t. of 6 marks. Richard son of Robert de Wylughby to t. of Worksop priory. Hugh de Kilnese to t. of Thornton abbey. John de Gunby of Bubwith to t. [*rest blank*].¹⁵⁹ Thomas Martinet of Kilham [*Killum*] *ad titulum de quo etc.*¹⁶⁰ Nicholas *ad pontem de Boney* to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* William Faug' to t. of Drax priory. William Scharp of Lotherton [*Luteryngton*] to t. of 60 shillings. Peter de Bilton to t. of the house of Lowthorpe [collegiate church]. Peter de Lythom to the same title. Richard son of Richard le Draper to t. of Newstead in *Schirburn* [*sic, recte Sherwood*] priory. John Keke to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Robert Aldy to t. of 5 marks. John de Kirkeby Moresheved to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. John de Kirketon, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert Dounay, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Adam de Notyngam, O.P. Br. Thomas de Fulford, O.Carm. [Br.] Nicholas de Multon, O.Carm. Robert de Bulwell to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Ernald of *Morton in Bramfeld* [?Bramfield, Herts., or Brafield on the Green, Northants], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Biddlesden abbey. Br. Hugh de Asseby, O.F.M. Br. John de Kynthorp, O.P. Br. John de Driffeld, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John Ithum, [monk] of Meaux. Ds. Nicholas de Dalton, canon of Guisborough. Ds. Richard de Lecobir' [*no description*].¹⁶¹ Ds. William de Hextildesham [*no description*].¹⁶² John Vyndyng of Leighton Buzzard, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Merton priory, *de quo etc.* Robert son of John de Scotton of Langton on Swale to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* John de Disford [*rest blank*].¹⁶³ Richard de Bradford to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Coupeland to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. John de Bredon, [monk] of Whalley, Chester and Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Bollyng, [monk] of Whalley, Chester and Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. Ralph de Friston, [monk] of Whalley, Chester and Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Skaresbrek, [monk] of Whalley, Chester and Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Lancastr', [monk] of Whalley, Chester and Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Grauntmont, [monk] of Grosmont. Br. William de Louda, O.P. John de Wath *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁶⁴

Deacons from the bishopric of Durham

Stephen de Dunelm' to t. of 5 marks. Henry de Rouley of Worcester diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Hamslape *ad titulum quo prius*. Robert de Caddebiri *ad titulum quo supra*. Robert Lyng of Barnard Castle *ad titulum quo prius*. Hugh son of Hugh Waryn of Barnard Castle *ad titulum quo supra*. John son of Walter de Gretham *ad titulum quo supra*.

Priests

William de Bramston of Clipston to t. of Launde priory, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Roger de Corby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St James' abbey, Northampton. William son of

¹⁵⁹ In no. 13s the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁶⁰ In no. 26p the title was provided by William Damyot of Kilham.

¹⁶¹ Most probably to be identified with br. Richard de Lucebury, canon of Guisborough (no. 10s).

¹⁶² No. 10s indicates that he was a canon of Guisborough priory.

¹⁶³ In nos. 12s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 23p as patrimony of 20 marks in Farnley.

¹⁶⁴ In nos. 12s and 16p the title was given as patrimony.

Peter son of Hugh de Kertmell to t. of 5 marks. John Spirnale of Misson [*Misene*] to t. of his patrimony. John son of Alexander de Claword of South Leverton to t. of a Premonstratensian house, Lincoln diocese, *de quo etc.* [*ad titulum domus Premonstraten' Linc' diocesis*]. William Wales of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *de quo etc.* William de Clipeston to t. of 2 bovates of land. Simon son of Roger son of Robert de Hikeling [fo. 12r] to t. of 3 bovates of land. John de Carleton in Craven to t. of papal provision [*gratie et provisionis*]. Robert son of Robert de Haldenby of Burton Stather, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Hugh son of Ralph de Marketoverton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxton abbey, *de quo etc.* Richard Buntyn of Stapleford to t. of 60 shillings. William de Frothingham to t. of 60 shillings and 8 pence. William son of John Pyne of Doncaster to t. of 5 marks. John Marow of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of lands and tenements in the vill of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby]. Robert son of William Jurdan of Stoke to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Bentham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Alan de Corbrig, rector of West Rounton [*Rungeton*]. John Tourge of Pontefract to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John son of Stephen the smith [*fabri*] of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of 4 bovates of land. William Dalam of *Staufenford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Croxton abbey, *de quo etc.* Br. John de Driffeld, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Lincoln, O.S.A. Br. Thomas son of Warin, O.Carm. York. Br. John Lovet, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Newerchia, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Edenstowe, O.Carm. York. John del Wodhous to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Br. Robert de Markham, [monk] of Rufford. William de Sledmer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. Thomas de Rithre, O.Carm. York. Br. Alexander Wawayn, O.Carm. York. Robert son of John de Garton to t. of 1 toft and 4 bovates of land. William de Hornyngtoft of Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Br. Alan de Gikeleswyk, [monk] of Whalley, Chester diocese, by l.d. Thomas son of Alan Frankys of Winterton [*Wynterington*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Humberston abbey, *de quo etc.* Br. Mathew Downay, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Kendall, [monk] of Whitby. Robert son of William de Retford to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Ds. William de Lek, rector of Hawton [*Houton*]. Br. William de Laxton, [canon] of Shelford. William de Burton Conestable to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Fritheby to t. of Arden nunnery, *de quo etc.* Br. Thomas de Besewyk, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Lynnebergh, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William de Blida, [monk] of Roche. Br. Simon del Peke, [monk] of Roche. Br. William de Brameley, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Doram, [monk] of Byland. Br. John Viel, O.P. York. John de Iper *ad titulum de quo reputat se contentum*.¹⁶⁵ Br. William de Wakefeld, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de Stodelay, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William Starre, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Bekingham, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Thurkilby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Lund, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Richard de Askeby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Ryppelay, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Nafferton, [canon] of Marton. Br. Robert de Lithum, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Robert de Kayton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Geoffrey Pigot to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*

Priests from the bishopric of Durham

¹⁶⁵ In no. 8d the title was given as patrimony.

Thomas de Cotum to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Horton, vicar of Gainford. John Swayp to t. of 5 marks. Reginald son of Gilbert de Hibern' to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Wycliff *ad titulum quo supra*.¹⁶⁶

Further priests from the York diocese [not Durham – added] [Adhuc presbiteri diocesis Ebor' non Dunelm']

Robert Pymme of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Skelton to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John son of Richard Lasci of Saltmarsh [*Saltmersk*] to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Aubri of Stapleford to t. of 5 marks. Andrew son of Inga de Beford to t. of Thornton abbey. Hugh de Langeton to t. of his patrimony. James de Gisburn in Craven to t. of his patrimony in the vill of Rimington [*Rymyngton*]. William Gage of Fledborough to t. of Heynings nunnery. William del Hospitall of Skipton in Craven to t. of his patrimony. Robert Cotum of Rampton to t. of 5 marks. Stephen Bykirknoll of Melbourne [*Melborn*] to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie*]. Robert son of John de Killum to t. of 6 marks. Richard son of Thomas Ayot of Lowdham to t. of 5 marks. William son of John Wayt of *Berneston* [?Burneston/Burneston] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Adam de Kokeney to t. of 5 marks. Elias son of William Godson of Nottingham to t. of 5 marks. Henry son of Adam Jordan of Raventhorpe to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. John Cobbe of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. Stephen son of Adam de Kipax to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 12v] Henry Waterwyll of South Witham to t. of Croxton abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John son of Roger de Hokenall of Nottingham to t. of his patrimony. Stephen Leper of Bubwith to t. of 60 shillings and 8 pence. John son of John son of Letitia *alias dictus* de Cotegrave to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert son of William Pigot of Stainton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Alvingham priory. Hugh son of Richard son of Stephen <de Thorp> to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of Adam ad le Bek of Stoke to t. of 5 marks. Richard Belle of Beverley to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Kirkeby super Qwerf to t. of 5 marks. John son of John de Ebor' in Burghwaleys to t. of 4 marks, 7 shillings and 8 pence. Robert son of Robert Sherman of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey. Alan son of Henry Potter of Hessle to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Henry Buxum of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory. John son of John Carpynter to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Clerk of Burton Joyce to t. of 5 marks. John Copt(?) of Cowton [*Couton*] to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. William son of Henry le Bakester of Campsall to t. of 5 marks. William son of William Wright of Barwick in Elmet to t. of 60 shillings.

16. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of Ripon on Saturday in the September Ember days 1345 [24 September 1345] by Br. John, bishop of Landaff, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. John de Drax, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Lonnesdale, [canon] of Bolton. Stephen de Neuton of Hunmanby. John de Lonnesdale. William Lawys of Hunmanby.

¹⁶⁶ In no. 1d the title was given as 5 marks.

Peter Warde of Hedon. William de Hapilsthorp. John Warde. Henry de Multon. Richard de Nunwikthornes. Serlo de Skelton. Richard de Letby. Robert de Crofton. William son of the smith [*fabri*] of Elland. Thomas Fouke. William de Thorneton in Strata. Walter de Kilvyngton. Nicholas Fouke. John de Kilvyngton. John de Calton. Robert de Darthington. John de Ingelby [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John Clynt. William de Horneby. John de Newsom. Robert de Nafferton. Robert de Knaresburgh. William de Bedale. John Clynt. William de Ake. John son of John de Layburne. John Brinhous. Thomas Brite. Richard Carpenter. Br. John de Mallom, O.P. Roger de Levventhorp. Br. John de Knayton, [monk] of St Mary's [York]. William de Bridford. Br. William de Kelsay, O.P. Richard de Raskell. John de Scotton, vicar of Kirby Hill [*Kirkeby super Moram*]. Thomas de Rouclif. William de Preshowe. Br. William de Tanfeld [*no description*].¹⁶⁷ Br. Robert de Tanfeld [*no description*].¹⁶⁸ Br. William de Rokesby [*no description*]. Br. Nicholas de Clapham [*no description*].

Subdeacons

Richard de Gryngelay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of William Large to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of William de Calverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of John de Gedeling to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Barneby to t. of 5 marks. Br. Roger de Ripon, O.F.M. Thomas de Fenton of Arnold [*Arnale*] <to t. of> Shelford priory. William de Sutton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Jurdan to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Frismerske to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon de Sunderlandwik to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Wetewang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. James de Humberstan, O.P. Beverley. Br. Hugh de Thorp, O.P. Beverley. Br. William de Brakenbergh, O.P. Beverley. William de Sibthorp, rector of Hawksworth [*Houkesworth*]. William de Gerlethorp, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. Adam de Herneby to t. of 5 marks. John de Bilham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Adam de Harwode, O.F.M. York. Br. Henry de Halsale, O.F.M. York. Br. Richard de Hodelston, O.Carm. William de Barton, rector of Up Marden [*Umpmerdon*], Chichester diocese, by l.d. Simon de Bulwyk, by l.d., to t. of the prior and convent of *Assingby*.¹⁶⁹ John de Thornebergh to t. of 5 marks. Robert Below of Clayworth to t. of 5 marks. John son of Hugh de Wyntringham to t. of 5 marks. Ds. William de Weston, rector of Loftus [*Lofthous*]. Thomas de Burbrig to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Michael de Aldeburgh to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of William Leche to t. of an annual rent of 60 shillings. John Herward of *Touton* [?Toton/Towton] to t. of Felley priory. Stephen del Gren of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of pa[trimony]. Br. John de Birtwayt, [monk] of Monk Bretton.¹⁷⁰ Henry de Thirnetoft to t. of 5 marks. Br. William de Dancastr', O.P. William son of William Marscall to t. of 5 marks.

¹⁶⁷ No. 26p indicates that he was a canon of Egglestone abbey.

¹⁶⁸ Nos. 26s, 31d and 33p indicate that he was a canon of Easby abbey.

¹⁶⁹ This is a scribal error and the house providing the title has not been identified. In no. 12a it is noted that Simon de Bulwyk was from the Lincoln diocese. Bulwyk from which he took his name is in a village in Northamptonshire and a faint possibility is that *Assingby* was a York registry clerk's attempt at the Northamptonshire priory of Canons Ashby, but there is no certainty.

¹⁷⁰ John de Birtwayt occurs as prior of Monk Bretton between 1350 and 1374 (*Heads*, II, 53; III, 52; *Heads Supplement*, p. 7).

William son of Roger del Hill to t. of his patrimony. William Cres of Yokefleet to t. of his patrimony.

[fo. 13r] *Deacons*

Ds. Richard de Donyngton, rector of Haversham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Burton Annays to t. of 5 marks. Gregory de Suwardby to t. of 5 marks. William de Belton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas de Mellyng to t. of Croxton abbey [*and inserted above entry*] of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William del Cotes of Ravenser to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John de Wakefeld to t. of 5 marks. William Taunt of Oxtun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Rede of Oxtun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Bonay to t. of 60 shillings. Walter Toke of Orston [*Orseton*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. William son of Adam de Collersay to t. of 40 acres of land. Thomas Chilwell to t. of 60 shillings. John de Disceford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of William Rider to t. of 5 marks. Thomas le Deye of Saxondale to t. of Shelford priory. [*inserted entry*] John Fissh of Ledsham to t. of Pontefract priory. William de Warpelawe to t. of 4 marks. William de Sutton to t. of Selby abbey, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Gaunton to t. of 6 marks. John de Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Beford to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hornese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Kirkeby of Rise [*Rys*] to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. William de Cotyngham, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Wyton, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Brounfilet, [canon] of St Andrew's [York]. Henry son of Elias de Hapilsthorp *ad titulum de quo reputat se contentum*.¹⁷¹ William de Cezsay *ad titulum de quo etc.*¹⁷² John de Gaytrik *ad titulum de quo etc.*¹⁷³ Br. William de Lascells, O.F.M. Br. Adam de Siglesthorne, O.F.M. Hugh Belle of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. William Percy of Scarborough [to t. of] Kirkham priory. Robert de Mar to t. of 5 marks. Thomas <de Hesill> of Middleton to t. of 5 marks. Br. Robert de Popilton, O.Carm. Br. Geoffrey de Thorp, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Castr', O.F.M. Br. Robert de Milington, O.F.M. Thomas de Crathorne to t. of York cathedral chapter. Peter Bouche <of Lincoln diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Thomas de Scoton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Br. John de Braytewell, [monk] of Monk Bretton, *de quo etc.* Br. Robert de Wallay, O.P. Bartholomew Harre of *Sylington* [?Sinnington/Swillington] to t. of 5 marks. Roger Gosenare to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*

Priests

Hugh de Kipax *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁷⁴ Thomas de Trunflet to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Halughton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Codyngton to t. of St Michael's nunnery, Stamford. John de Wath to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Thomas de Bonnewyk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Walter son of Hugh de Ulram to t. of his patrimony. Henry Mye of Hallam [*Halum*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*.

¹⁷¹ In nos. 15s and 23d the title was provided by Howden collegiate chapter.

¹⁷² In no. 15s the title is given as papal provision, in no. 23p to patrimony of 5 marks.

¹⁷³ In nos. 10s and 23p the title was given as papal provision.

¹⁷⁴ In nos. 13s and 15d the title was given as 60 shillings by gift of John Power of Tiln.

James de Lethelay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Br. John de Kynthorp, O.P. York [*see below*]. Thomas de Taunton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [*Southwell crossed out*]. John de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [*Southwell crossed out*]. Simon de Merflete to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter [*Southwell crossed out*]. Br. Henry de Yrton, [canon] of Watton. Richard Draper of Gotham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas de Morton to t. of Whalley abbey. Henry Belle of Middleton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Henry son of Richard Spik of Middleton to t. of 5 marks. Peter son of John de Lithum to t. of 5 marks. Br. John de Kynthorp, O.P. York [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. Thomas de Boseworth, O.F.M. Doncaster. William de Houton iuxta Newerk to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard <de> Richemud [*sic*] of Beverley to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William de Burton Lenard to t. of 5 marks. John de Alkebarowe, vicar choral of York minster, *de quo etc.* Robert del Abdy to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Br. Thomas de Hepscoates, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Thomas de Burton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Nicholas de Ebor' *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁷⁵ Br. Alexander de Notyngnam, of the house of Pontefract.¹⁷⁶ Nicholas de Bonay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. John de Dogelby of Malton to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William Bakester of Ravenser Odd *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁷⁷ Thomas son of Teobald Talyour *ad titulum quo prius*. John son of Richard Bakester of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of 5 marks. William de Elkeston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Nicholas de Plumton to t. of his patrimony. Roger son of Alan de Ryton to t. of his patrimony. [Br. John de Walburne.¹⁷⁸ Br. John de Wyntringham.¹⁷⁹ *bracketed together but no description*]. John son of Alan de Kirkeby super Moram to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard de Fegheserd to t. of Sawley abbey, *de quo etc.*

17. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1345, viz. 16 calends of January [17 December 1345] by Br. John, bishop of Llandaff, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. John de Garestang [*no description*].¹⁸⁰ Br. William Turner [*no description*]. Br. Nicholas de Bloundell [*no description*].¹⁸¹ Thomas Gayrgrome. Thomas de Thorneton. Peter de Ellerton. Robert Harun of Burton [*Birton*]. Thomas de Usburne. John de Midelton. Br. Robert de Malton [*no description*].¹⁸² Thomas de Aberford. Thomas Rede of Oxton. Stephen de Egleshill. John de Wilthorp. Alan de Winstaw. Robert de Skipwith. Ralph de Hemyngburgh. John de Hugate. Thomas de Hugate. Ralph de Wresell. Ds. John Playce, rector of North Cave. John de Lofthousom. William de Burton Anneys. William de Gousill. Robert de Otrington. Adam de Clareburgh. Walter de

¹⁷⁵ In no. 8s the title is given as patrimony.

¹⁷⁶ No. 11s indicates that he was a Dominican friar of Pontefract, not a monk of the Cluniac priory there.

¹⁷⁷ In no. 12s the title was provided by Wellow abbey.

¹⁷⁸ Nos. 10a, 11s, and 12d indicate that he was a canon of Egglestone abbey.

¹⁷⁹ Nos. 10a, 10s, 11s [*sic*], and 12d indicate that he was a canon of Egglestone abbey.

¹⁸⁰ Nos. 19s and 20d indicate that he was a canon of Conishead priory.

¹⁸¹ Nos. 19s, 25Ad and 26p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

¹⁸² Nos. 20s, 23d and 27p indicate that he was a canon of St Andrew's priory, York. He occurs as prior of St Andrew's York, between 1354 and 1357 (*Heads Supplement*, p. 295).

Worlrington. Br. Thomas de Colton [*no description*].¹⁸³ Br. William de Braithwath [*no description*].¹⁸⁴ Br. Thomas de Craike [*no description*].¹⁸⁵ Br. John de Scarborough [*no description*].¹⁸⁶ Robert de Aberford. John de Garton. Robert de Skipton. Thomas de Neubald. Peter de Heselington. Stephen de Swyna, rector of Winestead. John de Osbaldwyk. M. Robert de Skipton [*marginal note in English by a registry clerk: a shrewe*]. Br. William de Dalburi [*no description*].¹⁸⁷ Br. John de Wilmersley [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Shirburne [*no description*].¹⁸⁸ John de Hemyngburgh.

[fo. 13v] *Subdeacons*

John son of Hugh de Whitten *dictus* de Sutton to t. of the archbishop [*ad titulum domini*]. John de Harpham *ad titulum de quo*. Br. Robert Paslew, O.F.M. William Rayner of Tuxford, rector of St Michael, Ousebridge [York]. Alan Bertram of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. William Fauvell of Rouen <diocese>, by l.d., to t. of Blyth priory, *de quo etc.* Br. William de Spofford, of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Richard de Killingwik to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Ralph de Elmeton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger son of Richard [*crossed out and dotted for deletion and Robert interlined*] de Aslacby to t. of papal provision [*ad titulum gratie sue et provisionis*]. Robert de Pulton to t. of Calder abbey. Robert de Denyngton of Retford to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Robert de Grenton to t. of 5 marks. Br. Robert de Beverl', [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Clesby, O.P. Br. John de Mallom, O.P. Br. William de Haytfeld, O.P. Thomas de Saxindale to t. of Shelford priory, *de quo etc.* William de Preshow to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard del Rodes to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Page of Sandhutton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Thurverton to t. of Caldwell priory, Lincoln diocese. Alan de Grimeston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Henry de Crophill of Oxton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Douke [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Wetewang to t. of his patrimony. Br. John Wacelin, [canon] of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.¹⁸⁹ Br. John de Malton, [canon] of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Adam Fournays to t. of 5 marks. John son of William de Byngelay *ad titulum de quo*.¹⁹⁰ William de Carlton to t. of his patrimony. Br. John de Wetherby, O.S.A. Br. William de Derby, O.S.A. John de Leginfeld, master of the hospital of Warkworth [*Werkeworth*].

Deacons

¹⁸³ Nos. 24s and 40p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

¹⁸⁴ Nos. 19s and 23d indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

¹⁸⁵ Nos. 19s and 20d indicate that he was a canon of Marton priory.

¹⁸⁶ Nos. 19s, 20d and 26p indicate that he was a canon of Marton priory.

¹⁸⁷ Nos. 34d and 38p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

¹⁸⁸ Nos. 26s, 31d and 35p indicate that he was a canon of Drax priory. Thomas de Sherburn first occurs as prior of Drax in 1359 and died in 1391 (*Heads*, II, 376; III, 424; *Heads Supplement*, p. 180).

¹⁸⁹ John Wacelin occurs as prior of Thornholme in 1365 and died in 1383 (*Heads*, II, 469; III, 534; *Heads Supplement*, p. 234).

¹⁹⁰ In nos. 23d and 26p the title was given as 5 marks.

Br. Thomas de Brunby, O.F.M. Br. John de Metham, O.F.M. John son of Avice Rusel *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁹¹ Henry son of Henry <de Chipham> of Salisbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Henry Ra to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Henry de Thirnetoft to t. of 5 marks. John Fosserd of Bainton to t. of 5 marks. William de Barneby *ad titulum quo prius*. Br. John de Birtwayth, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Robert son of William Leche *ad titulum ut prius*.¹⁹² William de Laisingby *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁹³ Stephen de Aldeburgh to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Bilham *ad titulum ut prius*.¹⁹⁴ William de Swynflete, rector of Foston. Br. Adam Sage, [monk] of Meaux. William de Sibthorp, rector of Hawksworth [*Howkesworth*]. Br. John de Kadby, O.P. Br. James de Humbirston, O.P. Br. William de Brakenburi, O.P. Br. John de Ledes, O.P. Br. Walter de Giseburgh, O.P. Br. William de Wirsall, O.P. Br. John de Westiby, O.P. Robert de Frithby *ad titulum de quo reputat etc.*¹⁹⁵ [Br.] Richard de Hethon, [monk] of Pontefract. [Br.] Thomas de Corby, [monk] of Pontefract. Adam de Herneby *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁹⁶ John de Wartr' *ad titulum quo prius*. Michael de Aldeburgh *ad titulum quo prius, de quo etc.*¹⁹⁷ Hugh de Bekingham *ad titulum quo prius*.¹⁹⁸ Br. John Moubray, O.Carm. York. Br. Richard Moris, O.Carm. York. Br. William de Goldesburgh, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Frithebek, O.S.A. William son of Robert Cres of Yokefleet to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

Priests

Ds. Richard de Donyngton, rector of Haversham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William de Ebor', O.F.M. William de Romeley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of his patrimony. Robert Fraunkelayn of Weighton [*Wighton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat*. Br. William de Brounflete, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. Henry de Braicewell, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Folby, [monk] of Kirkstall. Roger de Gosenare to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Beford to t. of the chapter [*no place given*].¹⁹⁹ William son of John Scarpe of Lotherton [*Luterington*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of John de Scorton of Langton [on Swale, *see no. 15d*] to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of Roger de Wakefeld to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas le Dey of Saxondale to t. of Shelford priory, *de quo*. Br. Robert de Wollay, O.P. John de Kneton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Ds. John de Kirketon, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Daunay, [canon] of Bridlington. William de Sutton to t. of Selby abbey. Br. Walter de Nevill, [canon] of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John son of Henry de Agthorp of Carlisle diocese to t. of 5 marks. John de Morby son of John de Morby *ad titulum quo prius*. John son of William Rider of Otley *ad titulum quo prius, de quo*.²⁰⁰ William Percy of Scarborough *ad titulum quo prius, de quo etc.*²⁰¹ Br. Robert de Popilton, O.Carm. Br. John de Scardeburgh,

¹⁹¹ In no. 23p the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁹² In no. 16s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 19p as patrimony.

¹⁹³ In no. 15s the title was given as 5 marks.

¹⁹⁴ In nos. 16s and 23p the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁹⁵ In no. 15s the title was provided by Howden collegiate chapter and in no. 23p was given as patrimony.

¹⁹⁶ In no. 16s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 23p as 6 marks.

¹⁹⁷ In nos. 16s and 26p the title was given as patrimony.

¹⁹⁸ In nos. 11s and 23p the title was provided by the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York.

¹⁹⁹ In nos. 8s and 16d the title was provided by Beverley collegiate church.

²⁰⁰ In no. 16d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁰¹ In nos. 15s and 16d the title was provided by Kirkham priory.

O.Carm. Br. William de Anlay, O.S.A. Ds. Richard de Bekingham, rector of Middleton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John de Thorp of Brandesburton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Stalmyn to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum.* Thomas Hesill of Middleton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert Stalmyn to t. of 5 marks etc.

18. Memorandum that on 25 December 1345, viz. Christmas Day, W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York, ordained John de Aldfeld and John de Dinelyn, clerks, canon prebendaries in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, as acolytes.

19. [fo. 14r] **Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, <York>, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1345 [11 March 1345/6] by Br. John, bishop of Llandaff, by authority of William la Zouch, archbishop of York.**

Acolytes

Thomas le Qwyte of Tickhill [*Tykil*]. Richard Qwyte of Tickhill [*Tykil*] Cockersand [*sic*]. Br. John de Sotheward [*no description*]. Adam de Tukeford [*sic*]. William Broune. William de Aberfordt [*sic*]. Richard Koke. William de Rycal. John de Tukesford. *Domus de Cartmel*: [Br.] John de Doncastr'. [Br.] Richard de Kellet.²⁰² [Br.] Thomas de Priston. John de Haldenby. Robert de Orseton. Roger Stele. John *Iuvenis* [Young] of Great Driffield. Thomas de Southbirckby [*sic*]. Hugh de Collum. Thomas de Allerstan. Thomas de Manyngam. Adam de Barneburgh. Simon de Halsam. Richard de Elmeshall. Thomas de Grafton. William de Barnethorp. Thomas de Kirkeby. Thomas Turqwyte. John de Pellam. William Goyshill. Richard de Brauby. Robert Muskel. John de Apilton. Simon de Binglay. Thomas de Formanby. Robert son of William de Housom. Thomas de Swyneflet. Thomas de Lebirston. John de Bugthorp. Ralph de Thorp. Thomas Foxholys of Holme. John de Thorp. Adam de Stilington. William de Yarme. Robert de Wezirby. Henry de Hull. Richard de Roderham. Edmund de Houton. Robert de Teurington. Walter de Tadcastre. Thomas de Stokesley. [*domus de Marton*]: Br. Richard de Semer, [canon of Marton]. Thomas de Tumbholme. Richard de Heselington. Henry de Newerk. Thomas de Wrangbrog'. Thomas de Ebirston. Adam de Stafford. John de Kendale. Hugh the clerk [*clericus*] of Sheffield [*Schefeld*]. Thomas de Gunalston. Adam de Wakefeld. Robert Kirkman. Nicholas de Cattal. Geoffrey Ronyng of Holme [on Spalding Moor, *see no. 40s*]. William de Clifford. Simon de Wiclif. Thomas de Lund [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. William de Ferlington [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. Ralph de Yarme [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. John de Scaleton [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. John de Hamelton [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. William de Clyff.

Subdeacons

²⁰² Richard de Kellet was prior of Cartmel 1356-1381 (*Heads*, II, 361; III, 408).

John de Waldeby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas son of William de Tunstall to t. of 5 marks. Richard son of Robert Pleyard of Garforth [*Gerford*] to t. of 5 marks etc. M. Walter de Wollerington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Richard de Birton, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Richard de Schefeld, [canon] of Worksop. Robert son of Walter Gode of North Frodingham to t. of 5 marks a year, *de quo etc.* Henry de Beseforth to t. of the house of *Gaddesby* [?Catesby], *de quo etc.* Richard de Bryneston to t. of 3 messuages and 16 acres of arable land and 1 acre of meadow. John Hadewyn to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Orston to t. of Newbo priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. John the cook [*cocus*] of Holme to t. of 5 marks a year. Br. Peter de Eccleston, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Garstak, [canon] of Conishead. Br. William Torver, [canon] of Conishead. John son of Gilbert Attekirke of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Launde priory. William del Wold of Croft to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William de Burnhom to t. of 4 bovates of land and 1 mill. Patrick de Barton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Ds. William de Hedon, rector of Scawton. Br. Nicholas Blundel, O.F.M. Br. Geoffrey Warde, O.F.M. Hugh de Rotheram to t. of an annual rent of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, O.Carm. Ds. John Plays, rector of North Cave. Br. William de Brokelsby, O.P. Br. William de Brathwath, O.P. Br. Robert de Aberford, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Garton, [canon] of Kirkham. Ds. John de Knaython, monk of St Mary's, York. Nicholas Tunok to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Thomas de Crayk, [canon] of Marton. Br. John de Schardeburgh, [canon] of Marton. Thomas Wygan, rector of Nettleton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard de Aldenby to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Sleght of Alkborough [*Alkebarow*] <Lincoln diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Drax priory. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Reginald Leverington, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Kirkeby, [monk] of Whitby. Ds. John Warde, rector of Guiseley, York diocese. Thomas Hogate to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen de Swin, rector of Winestead. William son of Simon Reyner to t. of 5 marks. Br. John Drax, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William Lonesdale, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William Baxolf, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John de Hamelton, [canon] of Bolton. William Lanum to t. of 5 marks. William de Sutton [to t. of] 1 messuage and 5 bovates of land. John Grene <of Settrington> to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John son of William de Midelton iuxta Pikering to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.

Deacons

Thomas de Fenton <of> Arnold *ad titulum ut prius, de quo etc.*²⁰³ Br. William de Burton, [canon] of Welbeck. Benedict de Thorneton *ad titulum ut prius, de quo etc.* M. William Rayner of Tuxford, rector of St Michael, [Ousebridge], York. Br. William de Spofford, of St Robert's [Knaresborough]. Geoffrey de Aston to t. of 5 marks *ut prius, de quo etc.* William son of Richard the clerk [*clerici*] of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of 5 marks, *ut prius, de quo etc.* Br. Robert de Touton, O.S.A. Br. William de Derby, O.S.A. Roger son of Robert [*Roberti*] de Aslacby *ex gratia domini et ex prece J. de Ramesey ad titulum ut prius.*²⁰⁴ Adam Bate of High Melton [*Melton iuxta Donc'*] *ex speciali gratia domini [et ex prece J. de Rameseye – crossed out]* to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Walter son of John de Risseby of Lincoln

²⁰³ In nos. 16s and 23p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

²⁰⁴ In nos. 17s and 23p the title was given as papal provision, at the collation of Marton priory.

diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, *de quo etc.* Richard Grace of Retford to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Adam de Fornasia *ex speciali mandato domini et ex prece magistri J. de R. ut prius, de quo etc.* John Jurdan to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. Henry Halsal, O.F.M. Alan de Grumston [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum.* William Feuvel to t. of Blyth priory.

[fo. 14v] *Priests*

Thomas de Chillewell to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* Richard Hachet of Burton [*Birton*] to t. of Shelford priory. Br. John de Birthwayt, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Braithwell, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Robert Haitfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Barton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. William Lascels, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas de Multon, O.Carm. Br. William de Brakbergh, O.P. Bartholomew Herre to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo.* Ds. William de Swyneflet, rector of Foston. Robert son of John Maundevill of Immingham [*Ymyngham*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Grimsby [*Wellow*] abbey. William de Barneby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Henry son of Henry de Stainland to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of William de Sibthorp, rector of Hawksworth [*Hokesworth*]. Henry de Thirntoft to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc., de gratia.* Br. William de Goldesburgh, O.S.A. William de Thorp Stapelton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.*

20. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1346 [1 April 1346] by Br. John, bishop of Llandaff, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Br. Robert de Hakthorp, [monk] of Whalley, Lichfield and Coventry diocese, O.Cist. [Br.] John de Pipewell, [monk] of Whalley, Lichfield and Coventry diocese, O.Cist. [Br.] Thomas de Wakefeld, [monk] of Whalley, Lichfield and Coventry diocese, O.Cist. [Br.] John de Standen, [monk] of Whalley, Lichfield and Coventry diocese, O.Cist. [Br.] William de Bellalanda, [monk] of Whalley, Lichfield and Coventry diocese, O.Cist.

Subdeacons

Br. Robert de Houke, [canon] of Guisborough. William de Holm to t. of his patrimony *ad instantiam J. de Ramesey.* John Zunge of Great Driffield, vicar of Westow [*Wynestow iuxta Kirkham*]. Br. Robert de Malton, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

Deacons

John son of Hugh de Whitten *dictus* de Sutton *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁰⁵ Ds. John Warde, rector of Guiseley. Ds. William de Hedon, rector of Scawton. Richard de Brunelstan of Carlisle diocese to t. of William de Stapilton, *de quo etc.*, by l.d. Thomas de Saxindale to t. of Shelford priory. Br. John de Gairstang, [canon] of Conishead. Br. William Torver, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Stephen de Brunn, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard, O.Carm. York. Br. Adam de Harwod, O.F.M. York. Ds. John Playce, rector of North Cave. Walter de Wolrington *cum littera magistri Gilberti de Welton cavend' de titulo*. Br. Thomas de Crayk, [canon] of Marton. Br. John de Scardeburgh, [canon] of Marton. Br. John de Karliolo, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John de Threske, [canon] of Newburgh. John Sleght of Alkborough [*Alkebarowe*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁰⁶ Ds. William de Seureby of Barton, rector of Arncliffe, York diocese. Ds. Thomas de Wygan, rector of Nettleton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., [*per litteras dimissorias per litteram domini*]. John de Lekinfeld, master of the hospital of St John by Warkworth [*Wyrkeworth*]. John son of William de Midilton iuxta Pikinging *ad titulum quo prius, per litteram J. de Ramsey*.²⁰⁷

Priests

Adam de Fournays *ad titulum quo prius, per magistrum J. de Ramsey*.²⁰⁸ Ds. John de Bradford, [monk] of Beauvale, O.Carth. [*de Pulchra Valle*]. William de Arturet of Carlisle diocese, *per litteram W. de Nassington*. Ds. William Rayner of Tuxford, rector of St John, Ousebridge, York. William de Lasington *ad titulum quo prius, per litteram G. de Welton*. Br. John de Driffeld, [canon] of Newburgh. John Schire, portioner of the [collegiate] church of Southwell [at] the altar of St John the Baptist to celebrate for the soul of Henry le Vavasour, *per W. de Welton*. Br. William de Derby, O.S.A. York. John Fihisser of Ledsham *ad titulum quo prius, per litteram W. de Welton*. Br. Richard de Hohton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Kendale, O.S.A. York.

21. Memorandum that on Easter Saturday 1346 [15 April 1346] Br. John Paschal, bishop of Llandaff, by special mandate of the archbishop of York, in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York, ordained the following:

Priests

M. Walter de Wolrington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Ds. William de Barton, rector of Arncliffe, York diocese. Ds. Thomas de Wygan, rector of Nettleton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

22. Memorandum that on Easter Sunday 1346 [16 April 1346] William la Zouche, archbishop of York, celebrating mass in the chapel of his manor of Bishop Burton [Burton by Beverley] ordained the following:

²⁰⁵ In no. 17s the title was ascribed to the archbishop's grace and in no. 24p he was a canon in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York.

²⁰⁶ In nos. 19s and 23p the title was provided by Drax priory.

²⁰⁷ In nos. 19s and 26p the title was provided by Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory.

²⁰⁸ In no. 17s the title was given as 5 marks.

Acolytes

Ds. Thomas de Helwelle, son of ds. Robert de Helwell, knight. Robert de Staineton of York diocese. Richard de Raundes of Lincoln diocese.

23. [fo. 15r] Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1346 [10 June 1346] by Br. J[ohn] Pascale, bishop of Llandaff, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. Adam Pottowe.²⁰⁹ M. John de Tywryngton. Robert de Newerk. Alan Colhous. Richard de Newton. William de Notingham. Henry de W[*stain*]tton.²¹⁰ William de Thurgrandby. Roger de Altoft[es]. Peter de Driffeld. John de Krissale. John de Morton. William son of Adam de Kilburn. Richard de Killyng. John de Midilton. Andrew de Huthome [Houthome *originally written and 'o' dotted for deletion*]. John Cokersand. Thomas de Sokburn. William de Farnham. John Drwet of Yarm [*Jarom*]. John de Alsby. Richard de Leverton. William Beverll' of Howden [*Howdeyn*]. William de Balkholme. Thomas de Walkryngham. Adam Fulholm of Walkeringham. Robert de Berneston. William de Knedlington. William son of Roger de Leverton. Robert Penymayster of Yarm [*Jarom*]. William Wodkok of Nottingham. Godfrey de Connlay. Robert de Dalton. John de Qwetelay. Roger de Slegtholme. William Gren of Rampton. John Kempe of Bentley. Thomas Norman of Arksey [*Herkessay*]. William Sallay of Helmsley. William de Stapilford. Peter de Preston. Roger de Brunby. Alexander Wodrof of Normanton. William de Berneston. William Alot. William son of John Prudhom of *Quidby* [*? for Whitby*]. Robert Haldan of Snainton. John Ligerad of [Long] Riston. John de Riston. Robert de Rysseby of Kilham [*Killum*]. Roger Monford of Wetwang. John de Titon. Thomas son of Henry de Hemmyngburgh. Richard de Lenton. Thomas de Karlton. Stephen de Magna Cowton. Henry de Magna Markham. Henry de Radford. John de Cnapton. John Blayse. Simon de Eskrik. Adam son of Peter de Wybilton. William de Hugate. William son of Bartholomew de Baynton. Thomas de Wyggeslay. John de Fulthorp. Peter de Rosse. Henry de Halseham. Thomas de Balby. John de Cotom. Robert de Baylay. John Salman of Burton [*Birton*]. Hugh de Bridford. Richard de Pykeburn. John de Santon. William de Driffeld. Roger de Osbaldwyk. Laurence Venour. William de Harkessay. William de Butterwyk. Peter Spenser of *Roclef* [Rawcliffe by Snaith, *see no. 40s*]. John de Karlton in Lindrik. Thomas de Walburn. John de Byrry. Roger de Friston. Thomas Warde of Ulrome. Robert de Kirkeby. Nicholas de Kirkeby. William de Billham. Thomas de Stapilford. Richard de Walburn. William de Dykering. William de Staynburn. William de Newsom. Richard de Kirkeby. John Langthorn. Robert Flyntham. Robert de Loversale. William de Radclif. Henry de Quintingham. William de Midilton. Thomas Fuler of Ulrome [*Ouleram*]. John de Smethton. Robert the clerk [*clericus*] of Garton. Robert de Aula. John de Cotyngwith. John Gamoul. John de

²⁰⁹ See *BRUO*, III, 1505.

²¹⁰ The stain makes the surname impossible to complete. Is he perhaps to be identified with Henry de Wyton [Whitton], vicar of Gamston in the next ceremony (no. 24s)?

Carlton. John de Rugton. Robert de Hakford. Richard de Ribchestr'. Adam de Barton. Philip de Kastilford. William Gryme. Br. Antony de Gisburne, [monk] of Roche. Br. Robert de Quaplod, canon of Welbeck. Br. Thomas de Croft, O.Carm. Br. John Markham, O.F.M. Br. John Harowme, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Midilton, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Bokingham, O.F.M. Br. John de Cestria, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Croft [*no description, but probably repeat entry of the Carmelite friar above*]. Br. John de Walton, O.Carm. Br. Stephen de Derwent, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas Pathorne, O.Carm. Br. Robert Hetirburne, O.Carm. Br. John de Pontefract, O.Carm. Br. William [*crossed out*] de Sallay, O.Carm. Br. Guy de London, [monk] of Lenton [*different ink*].

[fo. 15v] *Subdeacons*

William *dictus* Nunnsion of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Alan de Chamberlayn to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Askote of Misterton to t. of his patrimony, *teste magistro Thoma de Sampson*. Richard son of Gilbert the smith [*fabri*] of Kelstern, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ormsby priory. William Bussy of Driffield to t. of Bath [cathedral] priory. John son of Robert son of William to t. of 5 marks. John de Hakeneyse to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas son of Richard de Thorneton to t. of 5 marks. William son of Thomas Phe [*with abbreviation, for Philippe*] of Bessingby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Robert Fraunceise of Myton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Henry Hay, *provisor de Hachton in forma communi*.²¹¹ William Rykeson of Irton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William de Caton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Schirburn to t. of 5 marks. Richard son of William Wyldr' of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of 5 marks. William son of Luke de Gryndale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*.²¹² William de Thweng to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Robert de Stalmyn to t. of 5 marks. William de Wresell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of William de Mykelfeld to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Henry Torgard to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard de Averham to t. of Flaxley abbey. William son of William de Wylton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Hayton to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* William son of Adam Oumfray of Hayton to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* William son of Stephen Warner of Hornsea Beck to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* John Parlington to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Robert de Barneby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, *de quo etc.* Henry de Balkholme to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, *de quo etc.* William de Wylburgh to t. of Newstead priory, *de quo etc.* Roger de Claghton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William Clow to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Lyrington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William Bernby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard de Burton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Flasceby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. John de Burton, O.P. John son of Mathew to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Robert Campsale to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Br. John Wellewyk, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Santon, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Brigende, [canon] of Watton. Adam de Rouclife to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* James de Burgh to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Roger son of Richard Stut of Thorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory, *de quo etc.* John Nobyl to t. of 6 marks, *de quo etc.* William son of Andrew de Pykhale to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard son of William France of Ossington

²¹¹ Nos. 24d and 26p indicate that the title was provided by Bardney abbey by papal provision. Here he is described as being of *Hachton*, and subsequently of *Haghton* (24d) or *Hoghton/Aghton* (26p) - ? Haughton, Houghton or Aughton is really impossible to say.

²¹² In nos. 31d and 35p he is called William son of William son of *Lucy*.

to t. of the hospital of St John [of Jerusalem], *de quo etc.* Robert de Gringelay to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William Colwyk to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Adam de Barnby to t. of the house of Ellerton, *de quo etc.* Robert de Lithum to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Skelpton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Smyth of Garton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Hugh de Danby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Ingram of Weaverthorpe [Wyrthorp] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Helbepirby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *de quo reputat etc.* William de Bainton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William Iustus to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Sledmere to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John Herthill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Wales to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William Herthill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Newland to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Hugh de Collum to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Hugh de Burton to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Stephen de Collum to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of William de Fridethorp to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Richard de Brawby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Trowell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. William de Gyseburne, [monk] of Roche. Richard son of Nigel de Feriby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Roger Foulter to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Henry de Kaxston to t. of 60 shillings, *de quo etc.* John Mai of Otley to t. of the chapel or chantry of Baildon, *de quo etc.* John de Kirkeby en Asfeld [*altered*] to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Skipwyth to t. of 6 marks, *de quo etc.* John Champeneise of Fridaythorpe to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Ralph de Wresil to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Blakeman of Radford to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William Elyne of *Berneston* [?Barnstone/Barmston] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Herlsay to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William de Schirlowe to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William Trunkete to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert Hestoholm to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Hugh de Floteburgh to t. of Heynings nunnery, *de quo etc.* Richard de Kikilswyk to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Robert de Skipwyth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Burton of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Richemund to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Howgate to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Belle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Rampton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Ralph de Stillington to t. of Malton priory. Stephen Ekirsyl to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John de Akeword to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Kernetby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo reputat etc.* William son of John de Kercolston to t. of his patrimony. Richard Helnyslay [*sic*] to t. of 5 marks. Walter de Preston to t. of 5 marks. William son of William de Aberford to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Maunsel of Aberford to t. of 5 marks. John son of John Chalonner of Pontefract to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Foston to t. of 60 shillings. John Codelyng of *Utringham* [?for Ottringham] to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of Roger at 3e Crosse to t. of 5 marks. William de Weston to t. of Shelford priory. Richard de Neswyk to t. of 5 marks. William Penyston of Firbeck [*Frithbek*] to t. of 5 marks. Roger son of William Epworth <of Lincoln diocese> to t. of Caldwell priory. John Milli of Laughton [en le Morthen] [*Lawton*] to t. of 5 marks. Thomas Episer of Rotherham to t. of 66 shillings. William Scholton to t. of 60 shillings. John son of John de Gotham to t. of Sulby abbey. Stephen Attigwyk to t. of 5 marks. William de Spofford to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John son of Peter de Gotham to t. of Garendon abbey. William Skerington to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Hoton to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Hayron to t. of 5 marks. John de Karlton in Linderik to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Beston to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Acastir [of] York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas Quit of Tickhill to t. of his patrimony of 3 pounds [*end of entry illegible*]. Alan de Kirkham to t.

of Kirkham priory. Hugh de Schefeld to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Pakoc to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Gervas to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Geoffrey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Reginald de Ouxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Adam de Everton [*in ist[er]lay?* - *presumably a scribal miscopying for Wheatley which occurs in subsequent entries*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Henry *provisor* of Castleford.²¹³ Br. John Pypewell, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Standon, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William de Bella Landa, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William de Clapham, O.F.M. Br. John de Lownd, O.F.M. Br. John de Rasyn, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Exton, O.F.M. Br. John de Lughburgh, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Grantham, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Ecliston, O.F.M. [fo. 16r] Br. Hugh de Wilford, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Hugh de Karlton, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Sodworth, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Loncastr', [canon] of Cartmel.²¹⁴ Br. Richard Kellet, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Thomas de Preston, [canon] of Cartmel. Thomas de Gonaldeston, rector of [Little Bl]akenham, Norwich diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard Knaresburgh, O.Carm. Br. Eligius Ypres, O.Carm. Simon de Wencelagh to t. of Coverham abbey, *de quo etc.* Br. Richard de Burton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William de Garton, [canon] of Marton. Br. Richard de Semer, [canon] of Marton. Ds. William de Semer, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Ds. Roger de Radeclif, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Adam de Skipse to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas de Bonnwyk to t. of 6 marks. John son of Nicholas de Ulram to t. of 5 marks. John de Berhby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of John de Laghton in Morthyng to t. of 5 marks. William Feule of Birdsall [*Bridisale*] to t. of 5 marks. John son of Robert Mannfeld to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Cliffe to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Riton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Forsete to t. of 5 marks. William de Forsete to t. of 5 marks. Br. John de Beston, [monk] of Lenton.

Deacons

John de Hodersale to t. of 5 marks and his patrimony, *ut prius*. Br. Robert de Malton, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. William son of William Douk of Sherburn to t. of 5 marks *ut prius et iuratus de speciali gratia domini sed non steterit in ordine suscepto per annum*. Richard de Gerford to t. of 5 marks *ut prius, iuratus de speciali gratia domini sed non steterit [in] ordine suscepto per annum*. William de Thormotby to t. of the house of St John of Jerusalem. Br. Robert de Hakthorp, O.Carm. M. John Yung, vicar of Westow [*Wistow iuxta Kirkham*]. William de Brumpton to t. of 5 marks. William Attemarre of Pickering to t. of 5 marks. Robert Hardheuwe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Wade to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Gringeley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh de Normanton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Cave to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of William de Large of Oxtun to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of Walter Gode of North Frodingham to t. of 5 marks. Richard son of William de Rodes to t. of 5 marks, *ut prius, de speciali gratia*. Henry de Basford to t. of Catesby nunnery *de gratia speciali sed non steterit per annum*. Br. William de Brokelsby, O.P. Br. William Braithethwaith, O.P. Adam de Langdale to t. of 5 marks. John de

²¹³ Most probably the same as William son of Henry the clerk of Castleford in no. 24d.

²¹⁴ In nos. 19a and 27p this ordinand is called Doncastr'.

Askelby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas Tunnok to t. of 5 marks. Br. Adam Waldingfeld, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Preston, O.F.M. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, O.F.M. John son of Robert Goldesburgh to t. of 5 marks. Br. John de Wetherby, O.Carm. Robert Messenger of *Gisburn*²¹⁵ to t. of 5 marks. John de Bingley to t. of 5 marks. William de Sutton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon de Sunderlandwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Hugat to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. Oddo de Lenton, [monk] of Lenton. Robert de Grendon to t. of 5 marks. Henry de Arturet to t. of 5 marks, of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Richard de Wernesworth to t. of 5 marks. William de Brunhom to t. of 5 marks. William de Holme to t. of 5 marks. John Page of Sandhutton to t. of 5 marks. William Andrew of East Leake [*Esterlek*], York diocese, to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. *Memorandum de Abathia del Roche*: Br. Thomas de Doncastr' [monk of Roche]. Henry de Nettelworth to t. of Felley priory. Alan Bertrem of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. John de Walby to t. of 5 marks. Thomas son of M. John Loudford of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of the [collegiate] church of Lowthorpe. Henry de Croppil *ad titulum quo prius*.²¹⁶ Robert Bette of Retford *ad titulum quo prius*.²¹⁷ [*Richmond*: Robert de Pulton to t. of Calder abbey, O.Cist. William de Presow ['w' written over 'n'] to t. of 5 marks from Cockersand abbey. Thomas de Bugdon to t. of Dale abbey.] John Koke [*first letter blotted*] of Holme in Holderness to t. of 5 marks. Br. Peter de Eccleston [*no description*].²¹⁸ John son of Gilbert Attekirke of Kelmarsh, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Launde priory. John de Harpham *ad titulum de quo etc.* Robert Below of Aslockton to t. of 5 marks. William de Bradford of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Chester [St Mary's] nunnery, O.S.B. Br. Thomas de Haukesgarth, O.S.A. York diocese.

Priests

John Ward, rector of Guiseley. John le Rede of Oxton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry de Newsom to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Henry son of Helyas de Hapilstorp to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Br. William de Burton, canon of Welbeck. John de Disford to t. of his patrimony of 20 marks in Farnley, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Adam de Moeles of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Burscough priory, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas de Fenton of Arnold [*Aronhale*] to t. of Shelford priory. Adam de Herneby to t. of 6 marks. Geoffrey de Aston to t. of 5 marks in Aberford. William de Gerthorp of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Drax priory, by l.d. Br. John de Bridkirke, [canon] of Burscough, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. (*see repeat entry at the end of this section*). Br. William de Barneby, monk of Upholland [*Holond*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. (*see repeat entry at the end of this section*). William de Cesay to t. of 5 marks patrimony. Henry son of Henry de Chippham of Salisbury diocese to t. of Kirkstead abbey, by l.d. Thomas Dubber to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Huberd to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Fauvell to t. of Blyth priory. William de Collersleye to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Luda, O.P. Alan son of John de Derlington of Kilham [*Killum*]

²¹⁵ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

²¹⁶ In nos. 17s and 26p the title was given as patrimony.

²¹⁷ In no. 24p the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks.

²¹⁸ No. 19s indicates that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

to t. of 5 marks. William de Kotes to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Roger son of Robert de Aslakby to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie super* prior of Marton]. John Colle to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Tant of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William del Clottes to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of Hugh de Kirtelington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Gardener to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John del Wodehous to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. Robert Prudhomme, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Salkeld, O.F.M. Br. John de Melburn, O.F.M. Br. John de Cobilington, [monk] of Grosmont. Peter son of John de Bilton to t. of an annual rent. Richard Grace of Retford to t. of 5 marks. John son of William Fossard of Bainton to t. of 5 marks. Br. John de Tykhill, O.S.A. Richard Noteman to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert Fritheby of Wressle to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Saxindale to t. of Shelford priory. Br. John Moubray, O.Carm. Br. John Huclescote, O.Carm. John de Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Hugh de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Aton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Gregory de Suwardby to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Br. William de Mamesfeld, [canon] of Beauchief, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Hugh Belle of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. John de Market Overton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Owston [*Oselton*] abbey. William de Herthill to t. of 5 marks. Richard Notebroun of Aslockton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Adam Mody of Kneesall to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 16v] Robert son of William Porchet of Bunny [*Boneye*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert son of William <le> Leche of Retford to t. of an annual rent, *de quo etc.* John de Bilham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of Richard de Radeclif super Trentam to t. of 5 marks. John son of Amisius Russell of Brandesburton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Hugh de Upton iuxta Hedon to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Br. John de Ellerton, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. John son of Ralph Sprotte of Ruddington [*Rotindon*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William de Oclesthorp to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard de Bryggeford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard son of Robert de Wylugby to t. of Worksop priory. William son of John de Botha of Belton <Lincoln diocese> to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. John de Gaytryk to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie super abbate monasterii sancte Marie Ebor*']. Richard Bronnelstan of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. William del Skyres of Armthorpe [*Arnethorp*] to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie super* bishop of Durham]. William Cres of Yokefleet to t. of 5 marks. William son of John son of Felice [*sic, for Felix*] de Blithe to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Hugh son of Walter de Klynese of North Frodingham [*Frotyngnam in Holdernes*] to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. William Faugg of Darrington [*Darthyngton*] to t. of Drax priory. [Br.] Thomas de Corby, monk of Pontefract. John de Lekenfeld, master of the hospital of Warkworth [*Wyrkeworth*]. Ds. William de Hedon, rector of Skirpenbeck. Br. John de Bredon, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Bollyng, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Ralph de Pontefract, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Skaresbek, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Alan de Grimeston to t. of ds. William de Burton, chaplain, of York. John de Sleght of Alkborough [*Alkebarwe*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Drax priory. Adam Bate of [High] Melton to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Bekyngnam to t. of his diaconal stall in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York. Br. John de Calvyngton, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Thomas de Burton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. William de Spotford, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. John de Bedekyrk, [canon] of Burscough [*Bruskeue*] (*repeat entry, see above*). Br. William de Barneby, monk of Upholland [*Holand*] (*repeat entry, see above*).

24. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Newark on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin, viz., 23 December [*written over erasure*]
1346 by John, bishop of Carlisle, suffragan of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.²¹⁹

Acolytes

Br. William de Croxholm, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William de Ludham. John son of John de Magna Cotes, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Justace. Robert de Morton. John de Newerk. John de Kylburn of Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Henry de Horselee of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William Attewell of Dunham. William Broun of Gedling. John de Appelby. William de Wymthorp. William Sweton of Retford. Robert Greteworde. Thomas de Holm. Thomas de Radclif. John de Basseford. Robert de Beston. John de Giseburn. John Bate of Arnold [*Arnale*]. William de Schofton. Hudbertus [*sic*] Tyreswell. Alan de Thorganby. William de Colwyk. Simon de Thurverton. Robert de Gauteby. William de Sneynton. Geoffrey de Lenton. Thomas de Seton. Henry de Hoghton. Ralph Palmer. Robert de Rampton. William de Bughden. William de Brantyngham. Richard de Warsop. Thomas Lachebere. John Triket. John de Heyton. Thomas de Doncastr'. Nicholas Oliver. William de Sutton. John Stuffyn. Thomas de Marketon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William de Orston. Thomas de Kneton. John Arnale. William de Holm. Richard son of Ralph de Grendon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John de Edwalton. Richard de Laxton. William de Laxton. William de Teversholt. Robert Folvill. Thomas de Laxton. Adam de Derlyngton. William de Marnham. William de Upton. Richard de Basseford. Thomas de Screveton. John de Kneton. William de Ossyngton. John de Brokestowe. John de Screveton. Thomas son of Robert de Byngham. John de Rampton. Robert de Orston. Thomas de Newton. Roger de Colston. Thomas de Plumtre. John de Clipeston. William de Tyneslawe. John Palmer of Cotgrave. William de Crumwell. William de Lameleye. Thomas de Elston. Henry de Elston. Henry de Codyngton. Robert de Lameley. Richard de Brigeford. [fo. 17r] William de Plumtre. William de Barneby. Thomas de Stoke. Roger de Staunton. Br. Miles de Bedale [*no description*].²²⁰ Br. Thomas de Burghwasse [*no description*]. Robert de Hayton. Robert de Litelburgh. Thomas Balle of Gotham. Hugh de Weton of Lichfield and Coventry diocese, by l.d. Ralph son of John de Grendon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Henry Wodegrim of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Adam son of Nicholas Kemp of Lichfield diocese, by l.d. William de Cotingham. William de Kelum. Richard de Stok. William Aram. Robert Stuffyn. Alexander de Mampton. Br. Roger de Newerk, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Thomas de Botelesford, [canon] of Thurgarton. Thomas de Stanes of Carlisle diocese, [by l.d.] of the bishop of Carlisle. Br. Hugh de Derby, [canon] of Shelford. Robert de Stok. Thomas de Burgh of Carlisle diocese, [by l.d.] of the bishop of Carlisle. Robert de Midelthorp. Thomas [*erasure*] Perkyn. Br.

²¹⁹ The bishop of Carlisle received a commission from Archbishop Zouche on 20 December 1346 to undertake this ordination ceremony in Newark parish church (*Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 833). A very much truncated version of this ordination ceremony (only 13 names are noted) is also entered in Bishop John Kirkby's Carlisle register (*Reg. Kirkby*, I, no. 834, pp. 174-5). See the introduction for a more detailed discussion of this version.

²²⁰ In no. 26d he is identified as a Dominican friar but in no. 31p as a Carmelite.

Thomas Jurdan, O.P. John de Caldewell. William de Whetelay of Rampton. Hugh de [Staundeby *crossed out*] Saundeby. Br. Thomas de Sallowe, O.Carm. Br. John de Ayketon, O.Carm. William Wolf, rector of Covenham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John de Walesby. Thomas de Screveton. Richard de Beleby. John Saundre of Aston, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas de Bulcote. William de Shelton. Br. John de [Saunes *crossed out*] Sauney [*no description*]. Br. Walter de Leverton, O.S.A. Thomas de Bowes. John Seyl of Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Thomas de Screveton. Thomas de Pounthwayt. Ralph Stedeman of Widmerpool. Richard Fox of *Epreston* [?Epperstone/Ebberston]. William de Camerton. John Taillour. John de Landeforth. Thomas de Tireswell. John son of William de Derleton. Thomas de Driffeld. John de Balderton. John Bernard of Cotgrave. Thomas son of Hugh de Byngham. Robert de Eton. John de Plumtre. Nicholas de Whittelay. William Foulere of Plumtree. Richard Belle of Long Riston [*Reston*]. William de Wodecotes. William de Undeworth. William de Muskham. Roger de Laxton. William de Kircolston. Roger de Thorp. Nicholas de Claxpol. Roger de Colston. William de Tideswell, rector of Scaleby, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Mounforth of Newark. Richard Page. Thomas Burghman. William de Fiskerton. William de Kirksale.

Subdeacons

Br. Thomas de Hospitali, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William de Bursale, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Walter de Hoggesthorp, [canon] of Nocton Park, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Henry de Wyton, vicar of Gamston [*Galmeston*]. Br. Richard de Bokyngham, O.F.M. Nottingham. Br. John de Luda, O.Carm. of Lincoln diocese. Br. Walter de Grenthorp, O.Carm. of Lincoln diocese. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, [canon] of Shelford. Br. Richard de Rempston, [canon] of Shelford. Br. John Bonet, O.P. Pontefract. Br. William de Yrforth, O.P. Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Colton, O.P. Pontefract. Br. John de Horsepole, O.P. Pontefract. Nicholas de Gunwardeby <of Dunham> to t. of Stamford [St Michael's] nunnery. [Br.] Nicholas Qwyte, O.S.A. [Br.] Laurence Wentland, O.S.A. [Br.] Stephen de Shirburn, O.S.A. Simon son of William Cokek of Goxhill [*Gousell*], Lincoln diocese, to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, by l.d. Br. Robert Quapnote, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Laurence de Ordesale, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Carlton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood.²²¹ Thomas de Midilton *ad titulum de quo etc.*²²² John Emund of Owthorpe [*Outhorp*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Outheby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxton abbey. Br. Robert de Wellewyk, [canon] of *Neustede*, by l.d.²²³ Br. Robert de Barton, [canon] of *Neustede*, by l.d. Alan de Trowell to t. of his patrimony. Br. Guy de London, [monk] of Lenton. Br. Roger de Beston, [canon] of Wymondley, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.²²⁴

²²¹ He also occurs as Carlton in no. 31p, but is he to be identified with br. John de Carberton in no. 26d and LD36?

²²² In nos. 38d and 39p the title was given as patrimony.

²²³ The mention of letters dimissory in this and the following entry would indicate that this religious house is outside the York diocese and therefore not referring to Newstead in Sherwood priory, but either to the Gilbertine Newstead on Ancholme or the Augustinian Newstead by Stamford, both priories within the Lincoln diocese.

²²⁴ Roger de Beston was prior of Wymondley 1349-1374 (*Heads*, II, 490).

Deacons

Br. John de Kellesey, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. William de Hedon, [canon] of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Peter de Stowe beate Marie, [canon] of Nocton Park, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard de Birton, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Richard de Shefeld, [canon] of Worksop. John son of Richard de Harworth of *Touton* [?Toton/Towton] to t. of Felley priory. Richard son of William Broune of Sherburn to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Rampton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Orston to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Br. William de Staunton, [monk] of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Tathewell, [monk] of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Burgh, [monk] of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Somercotes, [monk] of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Welton, [monk] of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard de Notyngnam, [canon] of Shelford. Richard Faunt of Ossington to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. William son of John de Kirkco<l>ston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of John Chalonner to t. of Pontefract priory. John Trenaker to t. of Whalley abbey. John Milly of Laughton en le Morthen to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Hayton to t. of an annual rent of 40 shillings, *de quo etc.* John de Wales to t. of his patrimony etc. William Attehalle to t. of Shelford priory. William Omfray to t. of an annual rent of 40 shillings. William de Peniston of Firbeck to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert son of John de Laghton in Morthing to t. of 5 marks. William son of Henry the clerk [*clerici*] of Castleford [*Castelforth*] to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie* of the prior of Monk Bretton]. Robert de Shirburn to t. of 5 marks. Henry de Hay of *Haghton* to t. of Bardney abbey by papal provision [*per provisionem sedis apostolice*]. Br. Thomas de Sutton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. John de Fenton, [monk] of Rufford. William Charite to t. of Caldwell priory, Lincoln diocese. William Elyn of *Berneston* [?Barnstone/Barmston] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of William de Wetewang to t. of his patrimony etc. Richard Aram to t. of Flaxley abbey. Nicholas Wyuely of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Croxden abbey. Roger de Moseley of *Watersale*, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Thomas Kubill of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of *Brokesden* [*sic, recte* Croxden abbey]. [fo. 17v] John de Scoteny of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Torksey priory. Robert de Stalmyn to t. of 5 marks. William Malkyn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Thomas son of Geoffrey in Venell' to t. of 6 marks. Stephen de Leicester, rector of a mediety of Westborough, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas le Litel of Markeaton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Darley abbey. Br. John de Newerk, O.S.A. Br. Peter de Rosse, O.S.A. Br. Elias de Tikhill, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Aske, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Oxonia, O.S.A. Br. Hugh de Welford, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Hugh de Carlton, [*no description*].²²⁵ John son of William son of Agatha de Kele of Lincoln diocese to t. of Kirkstead abbey. John de Appilton to t. of Kirkstead abbey. Hugh de Shefeld to t. of Beauchief abbey. Br. Robert de Scalby, [canon] of Newstead on Ancholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Robert de Dynington of Retford to t. of his patrimony. William Mareschal of Wirksworth, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Br. John de Beston, [monk] of Lenton. Henry Hervy of Wirksworth, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Br. Philip de Thedelthorp, [canon] of Tupholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Thomas Petru of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,

²²⁵ No. 23s indicates that he was a canon of Felley priory.

to t. of the house of [blank]. John de Parlinton to t. of 5 marks. John May of Otley to t. of the chapel of Baildon. Thomas de Ascotes of Misterton to t. of his patrimony. Br. William Quesse, [canon] of St Katherine's, Lincoln, by l.d. Br. Roger de Boltesford, [canon] of St Katherine's, Lincoln, by l.d. Thomas de Tikhill to t. of an annual rent of 40 shillings.

Priests

John de Whitton *dictus* de Sutton, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy [Angels], York. M. Walter de Wodehous, rector of Kippax.²²⁶ John Yhoun of Driffield, vicar of Westow [Wynestawe]. William Warpelowe to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Richard de Rodes to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Hugh le Wright of Lubbesthorpe, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sulby abbey. William son of Richard atte Well of Glen Parva, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Merevale abbey. Robert Lily of Lubbesthorpe, Lincoln diocese, to t. of Garendon abbey, by l.d. Br. James de Humberstan, O.P. Pontefract. Br. William de Doncastr', O.P. Pontefract. Br. Henry de Hastewayt, O.P. Pontefract. Br. Robert de Leverton, O.P. Pontefract. Br. Thomas Mauleverer [*no description*]. John de Whiten of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Nocton Park priory. Alan Bertram of Bingham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Bett of Retford to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Grendon to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Br. Robert de Oxton, [canon] of Welbeck. John Martell of *Quesdon* [? for Whiston/Whissendine], Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Merevale abbey. Walter Toke of Orston [to t. of] Thurgarton priory. Henry de Blaketoft to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. John de Loudham to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Nicholas Dring of Newton [by Wintringham] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Alan de Munby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. Br. John de Shirewode, [canon] of Dale. Br. Robert de Claypole, [canon] of Dale. Br. Roger de Kyrketon, [canon] of Dale.²²⁷ Br. William de Outhorp, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Touton, O.S.A. Br. William de Bridellyngton, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Marches, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Oxonia, O.S.A. Br. William de Hadclif, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Averham, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Odo de Lenton, [monk] of Lenton. Roger Aleyn of Hanwell, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Dunstable priory. Henry de Artureth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* William son of William Douk of Sherburn to t. of 5 marks etc. William de Shepay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rector of *Eston* [?Aston upon Trent]. Br. John de Wetherby, O.Carm. Br. Hugh de Kepax, O.Carm. Br. John de Leverton, [canon] of St Katherine's, Lincoln, by l.d. Robert Belaw ['w' written over another letter] of Aslockton to t. of his patrimony etc.

[fo. 17v has only 2 columns of writing but space is left for a third column, ? reflecting the confusion at this point]

²²⁶ See *BRUO*, III, 2229-30.

²²⁷ Roger de Kyrketon was abbot of Dale 1354-1358 (*Heads*, II, 499; *Heads Supplement*, p. 254).

25A. [18A and 18b are pieces of parchment sewn on to fo. 18 and probably representing an earlier draft/list of the ordinations noted on fo. 18, no. 25B]

[18B recto]

Deacons

of Byland: Br. Richard de Yarom. Br. John de Tanfeld. Br. William de Akaster.

O.F.M.: Br. Nicholas Blondel. Br. John Stormy.

O.S.A.: Br. Laurence Wentland.

John de Thornbergh to t. of 5 marks from John de Calton, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

Thomas son of Richard de Thornton to t. of 5 marks from John de [Rotse?], *de quo reputat se contentum*. Simon de Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey *ad sacros*. William son of William Marchall to t. of 5 marks from ds. John [Minyot?], knight. John Otwy to t. of 5 marks from ds. John Colvil, knight. William the clerk [*clericus*] of Forsett to t. of 5 marks, from ds. Thomas de R[*rest illegible*]. William de Pical to t. of 5 marks from John de Balderbi. John de Forset to t. of 5 marks from Henry de Kirby. Richard de Brauby to t. of 5 marks from William Creppinge. John de Lirington to t. of 5 marks from John the clerk [*clericus*] of Lartington [*de eadem*].

monks of Rievaulx: Br. Thomas de Ellerbek. Br. Richard de Butterwik. Br. Simon de Mi[?ton].²²⁸

[*two illegible names beneath*] ? [M. John de] Multon of Richmond, ... Weston, [rector] of Loftus

[18B verso]

Acolytes

Malton: Br. William de Stayngraf, of York diocese.

William de Brumpton of York diocese. John son of Miles de Richemond of York diocese. John son of William de Skytheby of York diocese. Thomas Taverner of Richmond, York diocese. Thomas de Catrik of York diocese. John Moscropp of Catterick, York diocese. Simon <son of Ralph> de Wenslaw of York diocese. Thomas de Ormesby of York diocese. William de Normanby.

of Newburgh: Br. Adam de Ponte Burgo. Br. Roger Crak. Br. John de Hertford.

William de [?Neuby] of York diocese.

of Byland: Br. Robert de Wihthall. Br. John de Pontefract.

²²⁸ See other entries for this monk in nos. 15s and 27p.

[at the bottom more illegible names but at the right hand side opposite these Byland entries are further entries:

Br. John Emlay [no description].²²⁹

O.F.M. [*Fratres minores*]: Br. Thomas Smitheton. Br. William de Hilton.

Ralph de Beverley of York diocese.

of Rievaulx: Br. William Hastings. Br. John de Gilling. Br. William de Hornsee

[?John] de Marrik

[18A recto]

Subdeacons

John de Forsete of York diocese to t. of 5 marks from St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Stephen de Appleton of York diocese to t. of 5 marks of patrimony. Br. William Wodkoc, canon of Malton. Br. Richard de Ellerton, canon of Malton. John de Burton to t. of 5 marks from St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert de Foxholes to t. of 5 marks from John de Multon. John de Sutton to t. of 5 marks from Roger de Synythauyt. Br. John de Harum, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Hyllesay, O.F.M. John de Appleton <super Wysk> to t. of 5 marks. John Otwy of *Bereghby* [?Borrowby/Barrowby] to t. of 5 marks from Alexander Nevill, knight. John de Eberston to t. of 60 shillings [*written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of John son of Ralph de Wendesley to t. of 5 marks of patrimony. Peter de Semer to t. of 5 marks of patrimony. M. John de Scotton, perpetual vicar of Kirby Hill [*Kyrkeby super Moram*] to t. of his vicarage. Robert Moreton of Ormesby to t. of 5 marks from William de Lofthous. John de Parys <of Thirsk> to t. of his <patrimony>, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Walter de Kilvyngton to t. of 5 marks from Peter Barker. Roger de Broculstow to t. of 5 marks from the rector of Broxtowe [*Broculstow*], *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of Thomas de Thornton of North Kilvington to t. of 5 marks of patrimony. William son of William de Kir'lyngton of Thornton le Street to t. of 5 marks from M. Adam de Pykryng. Thomas de Skelton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie concessa a sede apostolica ad collationem domini Dunolm' episcopi*]. John son of Robert de Northecave to t. of 5 marks from Richard son of William son of Peter de Northecave [*de eadem*]. Adam son of William de Penereth to t. of 5 marks from John de Kilvington. William son of Robert Marchaunde of Malton to t. of 5 marks from Adam Barbour of New Malton.

Priests

John de West Witton, perpetual vicar of Grindon [*Grendon*], Durham diocese, to t. of his vicarage, by l.d. [*per dimissorias et ratione originis*]. Br. William de Hoton, canon of Welbeck, York diocese. Br. Richard de Rempston, canon of Welbeck, York diocese. John

²²⁹ Nos. 26s, 31d and 38p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

son of Hugh Gudhale of Wintringham to t. of 5 marks from John son of Sayere de Bilton. John son of William son of Richard de Wetwang to t. of 5 marks of patrimony from John Nayrnuyt of Wetwang. Br. John de Walton, O.F.M. York diocese. Br. Adam de Acastre, O.F.M. York diocese. Br. William de Selby, O.F.M. York diocese. Br. Adam de [Seleby *crossed out*] Arewode, O.F.M. York diocese. Thomas de Buggeden to t. of 5 marks from John de Baxby. John son of Reginald de Herlesay to t. of 5 marks, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William son of Robert Colvel of Bagby to t. of 5 marks of patrimony.

Predicatores: Br. William de Brokelesby, [O.P.].

25B. [fo. 18r] **Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Thirsk on Saturday in Whitsun week 1347 [26 May 1347] by Br. Richard, bishop *Bisacien*, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.**

Et memorandum quod iste frater Ricardus episcopus non fecerat registrari nomina ordinatorum per ipsum dictis die et loco nec aliquod registrum inde remisit sed omnes subscripte persone probaverunt per testes ordines suos.

[*This folio follows the regular pattern of arrangement in three columns, but in this particular instance plenty of space has been left, presumably for further names to be added if ever available*]

Subdeacons

John de Scotton, vicar of Kirby Hill [*Kirkeby super Moram*] [*and in different ink*: to t. *provisionis et gratie per sedem apostolicam*]. John Pariz of Thirsk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John son of Robert son of Peter de Northcave to t. of his patrimony. John Ottewy of *Berghby* [?Barrowby/Borrowby] to t. of Egglestone abbey. John de Burton of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William son of William de Kirtelyngton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Thorneton to t. of his patrimony. Walter de Kilvyngton to t. of his patrimony. Stephen de Apelton super Wysk to t. of his patrimony. John de Wenteslowe to t. of his patrimony. John de Apelton super Wisk to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Marton of Ormesby to t. of his patrimony. John de Sutton of Ainderby Steeple to t. of 5 marks, *de quo*. Peter de Semer en Clyvel' to t. of his patrimony. William de Marchaunde of Malton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Skelton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis de episcopo Dunolm*']. John son of John son of Geoffrey de Edbreston to t. of his patrimony.

[*the rest of this first column is blank*]

[*the second column is blank except for the following deacons' entries placed half-way down the column*]

Deacons

M. John de Multon, rector of Richmond. M. William son of Nicholas de Weston, rector of Loftus [*Lofthous*]. Thomas son of Richard de Thorneton in Moreland to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. William son of William Marescall of Thirsk to t. of 5 marks, *de quo*. Simon de Wenteslowe to t. of Coverham abbey. John de Forset to t. of 5 marks. William de Pikhale

to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Brawby to t. of 5 marks. John de Thornebergh of Thirsk to t. of his patrimony.

[*the third column is blank except for the following 2 entries placed half-way down the column*]

Priests

Robert de Semer to t. of his patrimony. John son of Hugh de Wyntringham to t. of his patrimony.

26. [fo. 18v] Ordination celebrated in the church of the Franciscans, Doncaster, on Saturday of the Ember days after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1347 [22 December 1347] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Brampton. Thomas Bakster of Rotherham. Richard de Wylton. John de Garton. Nicholas de Kyrkeby. William de la Mare. Robert de Blythe. John de Stanton. Robert son of Alice de Blythe. William de Melton. John de Wellum. Richard son of Peter de Birton. William Bonay. Richard son of Richard de Wodhous. Robert de Claresburgh. William Walssh. Helias de Wetelay. William Blaunge. Nicholas Harewode. Richard de Broune. Robert de Claresburgh. Geoffrey de Waddesworth. Richard de Hemlingseye. Robert de Retford. Adam de Halifax. John son of Thomas. William de Leke. Thomas de Leke. Adam de Bretton. John de Knottingley. Thomas de Pontefract. William Blythe. Robert de Worsop. William de Upton. John de Roche. Ralph de Deuesbury. Thomas de Ribstane. Richard de Gatis of Dewsbury. William de Frithebek. John de Billy. William Billy. Henry de Kelton. John de Waddisworth. Nicholas de Ottelay. John de Newton. Thomas de Helluby. William de Preston. Robert de Malteby. Roger de Maltby. Robert son of Robert de le Flatte. Thomas de Gerford. William Plummer. Robert de Whetelay. William Typil. Robert Tyde. Nicholas de Batelay. John Frizebek. Richard de Lane. William son of Peter de Byngham. William Trenton. Richard de Drax. Thomas de Braffirton. John son of Hugh in^e Lane. Thomas Kayre. Adam Balby. Ralph de Hemelsay. William the clerk [*clericus*] of Wysall [*Wisehowe*]. William de Otteley. Walter de Fery. Richard de Ottelay. Thomas de Loversal. John de Saltemersk. Roger Adlyn. William de Hedon. William de Ebor'. Thomas Caus'. Walter Morisman. Simon de Fenton. James de Burgh. John de Notingham. John de Snathe. John Stace. John Askham. William de Rampton. William de Melton. Stephen de Ryse. Robert de Byrton. John Dyelard. Adam de Bridlyngton. John Madirsay. Br. William de Frisemaske, O.Carm. William de Leverton. Richard de Tweng. Ralph de Notingham. John de Wolsowe. John Loversal. William Bell. William de Colby. William Bere. John de Schirburn. Henry de Rauclif. John de Beverlaco. Thomas de Schirburn. John de Drax. John de Smeton. Robert de Smeton. Thomas de Langwath. Roger de Bole. John Herle. John Hesthorp. Adam son of Adam son of John. William de Heystthorp. Thomas de

Sprotburgh. Br. Walter de Wenlak, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Scorby, [monk] of Pontefract. John de Suerdby. William Belle. John son of Thomas son of Gilbert de Haytefeld. Richard Spink of Melton. William de Codyngton. Robert de Waddeworth. Adam de Brokynsowe. Thomas de Heverton. Robert Cote. Br. John de Covenham, [monk] of Roche. Br. Reginald, [monk] of Rufford. Richard Parant of Catton. Adam de Clayton. John del Fery. Roger de Broddisworth. William de Bedale. Alexander de Sandale. Robert Node. William son of Thomas de Fritbek. Nicholas de Wynteworth. John Whytene. Roger Haliday. Br. Richard de Leknoy, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John de Baghull [*altered from* Baghnal], [monk] of Whalley. William de Driffeld. Hugh Kene. Hugh Petipas. William de Rothirfeld. Peter de Alburwyk. John de Warter. John de Bridlyngton. John de Berwyk Kirkestall. Richard Hugate. Robert de Eston. John de Balne. Robert son of Henry the clerk [*clerici*]. Thomas Howm. John Gerge. John Couper. John de Boilton. John Pakok. Br. Alan de Celere, O.S.A. Henry Turnur of Mansfield. John Arkesay. Adam de Schelton. John de Ravinnsdale [*sic*]. John Dinnyslay. Br. Thomas de Whiteby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Adam de Cotingham, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Midilton, [canon] of Bridlington. John de Farndale. Nicholas de Gillyngmore. John de Laghton. Henry Parker. Br. Thomas Russell, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John Wyrkesop, [canon] of Worksop. Robert Coke of Tickhill. John Went of Tickhill [*de eadem*]. Hugh Ryot of Tickhill [*de eadem*]. John de Roche. Nicholas the carver [*cissor*]. Robert de Boyl. Nicholas de Hesellay. Thomas son of W. Whyte. Thomas Attehall. Robert Barneby. John Wylde of Hickleton. William de Brampton. John Schereman. Henry de Poklyngton. Roger de Schirburn. Hugh de Wyrmisworth. John de Gretham of Durham diocese, by l.d. [Br. Walter Wanlak, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Scoreby, [monk] of Pontefract. [*repeat entries, see above*]]. John Framton of Rossington. Richard de Bentelay. Henry de Pontefracto. Robert de Wekirslay.

[fo. 19r] *Subdeacons*

Richard de Letheby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Brumpton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Thomas de Disford to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of John de Gisburgh of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of William de Apilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of William de Eseby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Miles de Aldburgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of John Qwythand of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Acrisius de Richm' to t. of Egglestone abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Mersk to t. of Egglestone abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Nicholas de Orston to t. of Thurgarton priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Ralph de Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy

orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Richard Haliday of Rotherham to t. of Thurgarton priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Hutt of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger son of Roger Whytun of Scarrington [*Skeryngton*] to t. of Shelford priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Richard de Annseby [*'seby' crossed out and 'esley' interlined - Annesley*] to t. of Shelford priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Roger de Southleverton to t. of Worksop priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Warde of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Hampole nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Stacy of Bolton to t. of Hampole nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Simon Luk of Scarborough to t. of Hampole nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Robert de Pikburn of Scausby to t. of Hampole nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Wode of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Holme to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only. William son of William le Sumpter of Wighill [*Wyghale*] to t. of Healaugh Park priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas de Grafton to t. of Healaugh Park priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas son of Simon Hardicors to t. of Healaugh Park priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only. William Warde of Butterwick to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Roger le Stiward of South Dalton to t. of Malton priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Brunhows to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Kyrkeman of *Barnesburgh* [*for Barnbrough, see nos. 33d, 35p*] to t. of Ecclesfield priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph son of Ralph de Cortelyngstok to t. of Garendon [*Grendon*] abbey, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. Thomas son of William Bowes of Costock [*Cortelingstok*] to t. of Garendon [*Grendon*] abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. William son of Henry Perre of Langar [*Langher*] to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey [*Langher crossed out and dotted for deletion*], Lincoln diocese, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Richard de Walesby to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of William de Sulkholme of Hayton to t. of Mattersey priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Alan Bakester of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry diocese, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Hoton Paynell to t. of Beauchief abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter de Whalley to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only. William son of Roger de Orston to t. of Croxton abbey, Lincoln diocese, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. John son of William Wynk of Frodingham to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Simon de Osgothby to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem

in England, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Sledmer to t. of Whalley abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Bruneley to t. of Whalley abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only. Thomas son of Walter Deivill of Duggleby to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. William de Gaushill to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Nafferton to t. of Meaux abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Walter Botes of Orston to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Robert le Ward to t. of Newbo abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Bolum of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Br. Robert de Wilbirfosse, on the presentation of the prior and brothers of the Holy Cross, Farndale, *penes registrum remanentem*, for the subdiaconate only.²³⁰ [*see repeat entry below*] Richard son of Adam de Aston of South Leverton to t. of Heynings nunnery, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. M. Adam, master of the hospital of St Leonard by Kirkby in Kendal. John de Halifax to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *penes registrum remanentem*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Antony Graffard of Flasby to t. of grace [*gratie*] of the priory of Kirkham. *Copia gratie remanet penes registrum*. Robert Abraham of Malton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis* of the priory of Malton]. *Copia remanet penes registrum*. John de Midilton of *Menighthorpe* [?Menethorpe/Menthorpe] to t. of papal provision [*provisionis* of priory of Thurgarton]. *Copia remanet penes* [?registrum]. John de Goldesburgh of Kippax [*Kypass*] to t. of papal provision [*provisionis* of Bolton priory]. John de Hornby to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Warner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Skelton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Stephen de Heuyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Sprotelay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Frothingham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Hugh de Otryngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Sokburn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Berneston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Nafferton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Lekynfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Brunn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Kirkeby Misperton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Catt to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Kyrnesale to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

Br. Robert de Tanfeld, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. William de Stayngref, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. Br. John de Farleton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Robert de Wylbirfosse, of Holy Cross, Farndale [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. Roger Turbok, O.S.A. Br. William de Pontefracto, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Pykeryng, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Scardeburgh, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Adam de Ponteburgo, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Everyngham, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. Roger de Craak, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John de Hertford, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. William de Morthyng, O.P. Br. Antony de Gyseburn, [monk] of Roche. Br. Hugh de Kypax, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Roger de Leventhorp, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John de

²³⁰ For this house see D.M. Smith, 'The house of cruched friars at Farndale', *Borthwick Institute Bulletin*, vol. 4, no. 1 (1987), 16-17.

Felley, [canon] of Felley. Br. Thomas de Shirburn, [canon] of Drax. Br. Thomas de Neubald, [canon] of Drax. Br. William de Akworth, [canon] of Drax. Br. John de Shirburn, [canon] of Drax. Br. John Emelay, O.S.A. Br. Walter de Leverton, O.S.A. Br. John de Pontefract, O.S.A. Br. John Daunay, O.S.A.

William de Bridesale to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter Postell of Greatham, Durham diocese, to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks *penes registrum remanentem*, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Ralph Scull of Settrington, rector of St Wilfrid, York, to t. of his church.²³¹ Ds. William de Haterbergh, vicar of Crambe [*Crambum*].

[fo. 19v] *Deacons*

Hugh son of Peter de Fletburgh to t. of Heynings nunnery. Adam de Skypse to t. of Meaux abbey, York diocese. Thomas de Foseton to t. of an annual rent of 60 shillings from John de Ulram. Richard de Gerford to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks from Ds. William de Skarghill. Richard de Haldanby to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John son of Adam Forestar of Lund to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks from Ds. Thomas son of Ds. Marmeduke de Tweng, knight. William de Lanum to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. Stephen de Attingwyk to t. of 5 marks from John Lavere of *Erghum* [?Argam/Airyholme/Arram/Eryholme]. John son of John de Gotham to t. of Sulby abbey, Lincoln diocese. John son of Peter de Gotham to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard de Bosedon, by l.d. of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to t. of Whalley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Thomas son of William de Tunstall to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Kernetby to t. of his patrimony etc. John de Boulton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Patrick de Barton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. William son of Simon Rayner to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Foseton to t. of 60 shillings from James de Foseton. Robert Hayron of Monk Bretton, by l.d. *domini* [*sic*], to t. of his patrimony. William de Preston to t. of his patrimony, *per litteras ordinum domini*. John Grene of Settrington to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. John de Hakeneise to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas *dictus* Maunsell of Aberford to t. of his patrimony. Ralph de Stylyngton to t. of Malton priory. William son of William Carpenter of Micklefield to t. of his patrimony. John son of William Broune of *Carleton* [Carlton/Carleton] [to t. of] M. William de Reygat. Thomas del Crosse of Elland to t. of his patrimony. John Edmund of Owthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Baynton to t. of 5 marks from ds. Peter de Malo Lacu [Maulay]. Richard de Baynton to t. of 5 marks from ds. Peter de Malo Lacu [Maulay]. Robert de Lythom to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Trunkett of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. William son of William de Aberford to t. of his patrimony. Roger son of John de Claghton to t. of his patrimony. William de Spofford to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John son of Robert Carter of Manfield to t. of his patrimony. Hugh son of Stephen de Collum to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Barneby to t. of the house of Ellerton. Thomas Spicer of Rotherham to t. of his patrimony. Roger son of William Foghler to t. of his patrimony. William son of William de Fridaythorp to t. of 5 marks from Roger de [?Elghton]. Thomas de Sledmere to t. of 5 marks. John Ingram of Weaverthorpe

²³¹ Ralph son of Geoffrey Scull of Settrington received a papal provision to the parish church of St Wilfrid, York, on 13 May 1347 (*CPP*, p. 109; *CPL*, III, 219).

[Wyverthorp] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Chamberleyn to t. of 5 marks. John de Akeworth to t. of 5 marks from Henry de Moreby. William son of Thomas Philippe of Bessingby to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William the smith [*fabri*] of Helmsley to t. of 5 marks. John son of John de Burton to t. of his patrimony. William son of John de Emelay to t. of 5 marks from Robert de Marisco of Marr. Alan son of Simon Carter to t. of Kirkham priory. Roger son of Richard Stutt to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh de Burton to t. of 5 marks from Gregory de Thornton. John de Kirkeby de Aschefeld [*sic*] to t. of 5 marks from William de Mesmer. James de Husse[‘bo’*follows, dotted for deletion*]croft to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Campsale to t. of 5 marks from John de Stubbes. Richard son of John de Bubbewyth to t. of 5 marks from Robert de Arches. Hugh son of Henry Harousmith to t. of John del Kirk of Laughton. William de Helperby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John son of Robert Fraunceys of Myton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Adam de Rouclif to t. of his patrimony. William Warner of Hornsea to t. of 5 marks. William Buscy to t. of Bath cathedral priory. William Clowe of Kilham [*Kyllum*] to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John Blakeman of Radford to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Newland to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. William Shirelok to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert son of John Smyth of Garton to t. of 4 bovates of land. Stephen de Eccleshill to t. of his patrimony. John Hardewyn to t. of his patrimony. John son of Hugh de Magna Danby to t. of 5 marks. Alan de Trowell to t. of an annual rent of 60 shillings. Robert son of John de Skypwyth to t. of his patrimony. John son of John Gedlyng of Burton Joyce to t. of Shelford priory. John son of Mathew to t. of 5 marks. Ralph de Wresell to t. of 60 shillings. William de Wresell to t. of his patrimony. William Markaund of Malton to t. of his patrimony. John de Flasceby to t. of 60 shillings. Robert de Acastre to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. John son of Nicholas de Ulram to t. of 5 marks etc. William son of John son of Henry de Shelton to t. of Haverholme priory. Robert Styrbun of Gringley to t. of 5 marks. Henry son of William de Caxton of Upton to t. of 60 shillings. Thomas de Skypwyth to t. of an annual rent of 6 marks. William son of Robert Justice to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John son of Robert son of William de Bolum to t. of 5 marks. Richard son of Nigel de Feribrigg to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John son of Adam de Everton of Wheatley to t. of 100 shillings. Thomas de Bouthum to t. of Swine nunnery. John son of Robert de Cliff to t. of 5 marks. William de Staunton to t. of Caldwell priory. William son of John de Sunderland of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. William son of Geoffrey de Scaldeford of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. John son of Richard Russell of Durham diocese to t. of 5 marks. John de Meryngton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. John Jour of Milton [*Midilton*], Ely diocese, by l.d., to t. of Bushmead priory. William [son of John son of Geoffrey *crossed out and* Nonnson *interlined*] of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. William son of William de Hoton to t. of Shelford priory. John son of Adam Milnere of Harthill to t. from William Woderof of 1 messuage and 24 acres of land and an annual rent of 10 shillings in the same. Thomas de Burghbrigg to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Rocelin de Newerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Frisemersk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Killyngwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hugate to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Neubald to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Wetewang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Hugh Gervays to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Pokok to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Balkholme to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. M. John de Scotton, vicar of Kirby Hill [*Kirkeby super Moram*].

M. Conrad Troured, vicar of Sutton on Trent. Br. Richard de Burton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William de Semer, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Roger de Radeclif, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Carbenton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood.²³² Br. Robert de Whappelod, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Clesby, O.P. Br. Thomas de Seton, O.P. Br. Nicholas Whit, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas Wentlond, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Aberford, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Garton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Wellewyk, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Santon, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Ponte, [canon] of Watton. [fo. 20r] Br. Richard Champneys, O.S.A. Br. John de Knayton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Burton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Roucestr', O.P. Br. John de Welton, O.P. Br. John de Corbrigg, O.P. Br. Miles de Bedale, O.P. Br. Thomas de Ketelwall, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Ellerton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Nicholas de Waltham, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert del Ile, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William de Gyseburn, [monk] of Roche. Br. Richard de Ellerton, [canon] of Malton. Br. Laurence de Ordeshale, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Pippewell, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Standene, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William de Bellalanda, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Drax, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. William de Lonesdal, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. William Bakchalf, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. John de Hamelton, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. William de Garton, [canon] of Marton. Br. Richard de Semere, [canon] of Marton. Roger de Notingham to t. of Croxton abbey. Br. Robert Passelewe of Leeds, O.F.M.

Priests

Robert son of John le Wright of Orston to t. of Newbo abbey. William Charite of Thoroton [*Thurverton*] to t. of Caldwell priory. Hugh de Shefeld to t. of the house of *Bello Campo* [*sic, presumably in error for Bello Capite* – Beauchief abbey, *see nos. 23s, 24d*]. Robert son of John de Laghton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Stalmyn to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William de Fynyglay of Warmsworth to t. of his patrimony. Br. John de Carlhill, [canon of] Newburgh. Br. John de Thresk, [canon of] Newburgh. William Penistan of Firbeck [*Frythebek*] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Hayton to t. of his patrimony. William Belleby of Holme to t. of his patrimony. William de Humfray of Hayton to t. of 60 shillings. Henry Crophill of Oxton [*Oxston*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Bynglay to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of Walter Gode of North Frodingham to t. of 5 marks. Henry de Nettelworth to t. of Felley priory. Br. Nicholas de Colby, O.P. Br. John de Beverlac', O.P. Br. Nicholas de Pathorn, O.P. Br. John de Berdesay, [monk of] Fountains. Br. William de Bradelay, [monk of] Fountains. Br. Richard de Hoperton, [monk of] Fountains. William del Wolde to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. Br. John de Cateby, O.P. Br. Hugh de U<l>sowe, O.P. William de Roldeston to t. of 5 marks. Robert son of Adam Dynyngton of Retford to t. of his patrimony. Simon Coke of Goxhill [*Goushill*] to t. of Grimsby [*Wellow*] abbey. Br. Nicholas Bloundelles, O.F.M. Br. Giles de Hothum, O.F.M. Br. John de Merston, O.F.M. William son of William Large of Oxton to t. of his patrimony. Br. Hugh de Felley, [canon] of Felley. John de Askelby to t. of Howden

²³² He also occurs as Carbenton/Carberton in LD36, but is he to be identified with br. John de Carlton in nos. 24s and 31p?

collegiate chapter. William de Rouclif to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Goion of Clarbrough [*Claresburgh*] to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas Daubenay of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas White of Tickhill to t. of his patrimony. John Cok of Holme to t. of 5 marks. Henry Hays of *Haghton* to t. of grace [*gratie*] of Bardney abbey [*see repeat entry below*]. William de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Langdale to t. of his patrimony. Br. William Tanfeld of Egglestone, [canon] of Egglestone. Thomas de Ascot of Misterton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Shirreburn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Galmeton to t. of 6 marks. John son of William de Midilton iuxta Dikering [*sic, presumably for Pickering*] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard de Shepewassh of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. John del Hagge of Durham diocese to t. of 5 marks. John de Lertyngton to t. of his patrimony. John de Swaynton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Stephen de Aldeburgh to t. of his patrimony. Michael de Aldeburgh to t. of his patrimony. Ralph son of Walter de Beford to t. of 5 marks. John de Esyngton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. Richard Todhowe of Hett, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. Thomas de Wermouth of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. John de Gretham of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert Carles of Darlington, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. Alan de Notingham of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks. Henry Mold of Bourn [*Brunne*], Ely diocese, by l.d., to t. of Caldwell priory. Br. Thomas de Doncastr' [*no description, but see repeat entry below as monk of Roche*]. William [de Weston], rector of Loftus [*Lofthous*]. Br. William de Eltonhed [*no description*]. William de Preshowe to t. of Cockersand abbey, York diocese. Robert de Semer to t. of his patrimony. John May of Otley to t. of the <perpetual>' chantry of St John the evangelist, Baildon. Robert de Rampton to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. Richard de Gerford to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. Richard de Gigleswyk to t. of his patrimony. William de Brunhum to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Baseford to t. of Catesby nunnery. John Page of Sandhutton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Leton of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Medmenham abbey. Thomas son of Geoffrey de Venella to t. of his patrimony. John Milly of Laughton en le Morthen [*rest blank*].²³³ Richard Averham to t. of Flaxley abbey. [fo. 20v] Richard Faunt of Ossington [*Assington*] to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. William de Weston to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas son of Reginald de Oxton to t. of his patrimony, *de gratia speciali non obstante quod infra annum extiterat ordinatus*. William [*crossed out and Richard interlined*] de Weston to t. of his patrimony, *de gratia speciali non obstante quod fuerat infra annum ad alios ordines promotus*. William Baty of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of 5 marks from Robert de Lampton. William son of John de Kirkcolston to t. of his patrimony. William son of William Wildr' of Sherburn to t. of 5 marks from William de Reygate. John son of Alan de Parlyngton to t. [*rest blank*].²³⁴ Robert Messag[er] of *Giseburn*²³⁵ to t. of his patrimony. John de Wales to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Gryngelay to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of William Martinett of Kilham [*Killum*] to t. of William Damyot of Kilham [*Killum*]. William son of John Elene of *Berneston* [?Barnstone/Barmston] to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Braweby to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Cotyngnam, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Whyteton, [canon] of Watton. Br. Richard de Shefeld, [canon]

²³³ In nos. 23s and 24d the title was given as 5 marks.

²³⁴ In nos. 23s and 24d the title was given as 5 marks.

²³⁵ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

of Worksop [*see below for repeat entry*]. Br. Richard de Burton, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Robert de Boghes, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Richard de Appelton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Whytenay, [monk of] St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Donc', [monk of] Roche. Br. John de Fontuna, [monk of] Rufford.²³⁶ Br. John de Scartheburgh, [canon of] Marton. Br. Richard de Shefeld, [canon of] Worksop [*repeat entry, see above*]. Nicholas Tunnok to t. of his patrimony. William son of Henry de Castelford to t. of papal provision [*provisionis* of Monk Bretton priory]. Geoffrey Broune to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Scotton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Halsham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon de Sunderlanwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hornsee to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Grynglay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Hay of *Aghton* to t. of papal provision [*provisionis* of Bardney abbey] [*repeat entry, see above*]. *Copia remanet penes registrum*. Thomas son of Stephen de Houden to t. of papal provision [*provisionis* of the prior and convent of Durham cathedral]. *Copia remanet penes registrum*.

27. Ordination celebrated in York Minster on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1347 [15 March 1347/8] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert de Allerton. John de Lemyng. Thomas de Patrikbrumpton. John de Hovyngham. Thomas de Meleby. William de Schirburn. John Baron. John de Lymbergh. William Paupener of Driffield. Thomas de Malton. Robert Clerk of Eastrington. Robert Deken of Lowthorpe. Richard Dewy of Copeland. Roger Ray of Haldenby. William de Wymmelton. William Bower of Howden. William de Wyverthorp. William Laurenc' of Aughton [*?altered from Bughton*]. John de Salt<e>mers. Reginald de Helsyngton. John de Sixindale. Hugh de Croft. Robert de Hamerton. William de Broxford. Adam de Rypon. Roger de Thexton. Robert de Driffeld. John de Bempton. Richard Boner. John son of Nicholas de Bempton. Robert de Sixsendale. Robert de Tadecastr'. William de Wilesthorp. Adam de Ayreton. John Kyng. John de Normanton iuxta Plomtree. William de Walton. John de Langton. John de Schelford. William de Skirpynbek. William de Selby. Adam de Pikeryng. Nicholas de Buttircramb. William de Skipwyth. John son of Ralph de Mynskyp. Thomas Nowers of Colwick. Robert de Hamerton. Walter de Naffirton. [fo. 21r] Hugh Malovell of Rampton. John de Schirrefhoton. Robert de Askeby. William de Kellyngthorp of Great Driffield. William de Setryngton. John de Erkeden. Hugh de Houeden. John de Levynghon. Peter de Wynsted. Thomas Pacok. John de Wilbirfosse. Robert de Helmeswell. Robert de Neuton. John de Ponteburgo. John de Ruddeby. John de Besyngby. William de Holm. William de Coupemanthorp. John de Haldenby. John Broun. John de Burton. John de Hedon. William de Mildeby. Thomas de Folkirthorp. Robert de Boynton. Nicholas Tankard of Boroughbridge. John de Rothewell. John de Redeley. Richard Bale. John *dictus* Laurenc'. Roger de Colton. Thomas de Ketelwell. Thomas Blakeman. Ranulph de Skarington. William Haldan. William de Bolton. William Gerland. William de Kirkeby Malserd. Hugh de Cathall.

²³⁶ Probably to be identified with br. John de Fenton, monk of Rufford, who occurs in nos. 13s and 24d.

Richard de Pikeryng. Geoffrey de Stokes. Thomas <de> Cokirmouth. Richard Skott of Weighton [*Wyghton*]. John Rider. Robert Wright. Robert de Bucton. Thomas de Stowe. Roger Fimer. John de Hessay. Robert Fox of Garton [*and see repeat entry below*]. Robert de Flaynburgh. Walter de Eston. Robert de Hull of Pocklington. M. Richard de Welles, rector of Slingsby. M. Adam de Bolton, perpetual vicar of Alne. William de Wharrome [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Robert Fox of Garton [*repeat entry*]. Thomas de Appelby [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. John de Scaleton [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. John de Bentham [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. Geoffrey Douke [to t. of York cathedral chapter]. William Basy [to t. of York cathedral chapter].

Br. William de Haynton, O.P. Br. William Fouhler, O.P. [*see repeat entries with variants below*]. Br. Robert de Huton, [canon] of Marton.²³⁷ Br. Robert de Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Skipton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Lutton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William de Kirkeby, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William de Haldenby, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Wyntringham, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Thomas de Linc', [canon] of Warter. Br. Oliver de Kyllom, [canon] of Warter. Br. William de Berewyk, [monk] of Sawley. [Br. William Haynton, O.P. Br. William Foucher, O.P. [*repeat entries, see above*]. Br. Richard de Keverthorp, O.F.M. Br. William de Dalton, O.F.M. Br. John de Westfen, O.Carm. Br. John de Sleaford, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Rouclif, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Alverton, [monk] of Selby. Br. William de Helmesley, [monk] of Byland.²³⁸ Br. Alan de Celario, O.S.A. Br. John de Foderby, O.S.A.

Subdeacons

Richard son of Richard Seman of Ragnall to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Nicholas *ad crucem de* Feriby to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Stephen de Louth to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*eidem ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. M. Robert de Nevill to t. of Marton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard de Burton, rector of *Hoton in Scotia* [Hutton]²³⁹ to t. of his church. M. Richard de Tanfeld, rector of Yaxley, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church.²⁴⁰ Ds. Simon son of Philip de Bradewell, rector of a mediety of Trowell, to t. of his church. M. Nicholas de Wartr', rector

²³⁷ Robert de Huton occurs as prior of Marton from 1371 to 1398 (*Heads*, II, 421; III, 477; *Heads Supplement*, p. 207).

²³⁸ William de Helmesley was elected abbot of Byland in 1357 and last occurs in 1363 (*Heads*, II, 270; *Heads Supplement*, p. 92).

²³⁹ This is difficult to identify. *Hoton* is presumably Hutton, but there is a rectory of Hutton in the St Andrew's diocese (Berwickshire) and another rectory of Hutton in Glasgow diocese (Dumfriesshire). However, this candidate seems to appear again in a later list but this time described as rector of *Sutton* in St Andrew's diocese. The fact that the preceding entry in the latter list concerned the rector of Sutton on Derwent just might possibly suggest a miscopying of Sutton for Hutton by the York scribe and that Hutton in Berwickshire (St Andrew's diocese) was actually meant.

²⁴⁰ See *BRUO*, III, 1847-8.

of Roos, to t. of his church. John Gyffon to t. of York cathedral chapter. Peter de Elughton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. John de Ryther, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Warton, [canon] of Warter. Br. Richard de Lever, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Baghill, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. Gilbert Farneacres, O.P. Br. Robert de Haxsay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William de Hastynges, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Gyllyng, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Hornsee, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Whiteby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Adam de Cotyngham, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Midelton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Walter de Wenlok, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Skorby, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. William de Askeby, O.F.M. Br. William de Hornecastr', O.F.M. Br. John Wykton, O.Carm. Br. Walter de Stalyngburgh, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Berewyk, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Braytoft, [canon] of Haltemprice.

[fo. 21v] *Deacons*

William Ward of Butterwick to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Sumpter of Wighill [Wyghale] to t. of his patrimony. Peter Postell of Greatham to t. of 5 marks *penes registrum remanentem*, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentes*. Robert de Clive <of Lincoln diocese> to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, <*non dum exhibitum*>, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem, et de titulo cavet M. R. Turvill*. John Halifax to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. M. John de Goldesburgh, perpetual vicar of Kildwick, to t. of his vicarage. Ds. William de Haterbergh, vicar of Crambe [*Krambum*] to t. of his vicarage. M. Roger de Wyloghby, rector of Gamston [*Gamelston*] to t. of his church. M. Ralph Sculle of Settrington, rector of St Wilfrid, York. Thomas de Plumbland to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert de Nafferton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Belle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Richem' to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Barneby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter.

Br. William de Irton, [canon of] Marton. Br. Robert de Wilberfosse, O.Holy Cross [Farndale]. Br. Robert de Otterburn, O.P. Br. Thomas Jordan, O.P. Br. William de Morthyng, O.P. Br. Robert de Thwayt, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Stoke, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Stephen de Coventr', [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Farleton, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Reginald de Leverington, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Kirkeby, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Pikeryng, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Scardburgh, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Clapham, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Skypwyth, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Midelton, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Beverl', [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Pontefr', O.S.A. Br. Roger de Turbok, O.S.A. Br. William de Pontefr', [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Burton, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. William Stotevill, [canon] of Haltemprice.

Priests

Ralph de Wresill to t. of 5 marks, *penes registrum*. William de Wresill to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum*. John son of Adam Forester of Lund to t. of 5 marks, *penes registrum remanentem*. Patrick de Barton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Robert de

Kernetby to t. of 5 marks, *remanentem penes registrum*. Thomas Chaumbirleyn of Rudston to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Bilburgh to t. of Newburgh priory, *penes registrum remanentem*. Ralph de Styllington to t. of Malton priory, *penes registrum remanentem*. Walter de Preston to t. of 5 marks, *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Grengelay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. M. Conrad [Troured], vicar of Sutton on Trent. John del Grene of Settrington to t. of 5 marks, *penes registrum remanentem*. Rocelin de Newerk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. John de Thirwall, O.F.M. Br. John de Hexham, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Aberford, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Garton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Doncastr', [canon] of Cartmel.²⁴¹ Br. Richard de Kellet, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Thomas de Preston, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. John de Drax, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. William de Lonesdale, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. William de Basholf, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. John de Hamelton, [canon] of Bolton in Craven. Br. Robert de Houk, canon of Guisborough. Br. Hugh de Neuton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Robert de Malton, [canon] of St Andrew's, York. Br. William de Garton, [canon] of Marton. Br. Richard de Semer, [canon] of Marton. Br. John de Pipwell, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. William de Hirford, O.P. Br. Hugh de Thorp, O.P. Br. John de Ermythwayt, O.P. Br. John de Roucestr', O.P. Br. Thomas de Setona, O.P. Br. John de Waltona, O.P. Br. John de Holand, O.P. Br. Thomas de Ketelwell, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert del Isle, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Thomas de Ellerbek, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Richard de Butterwyk, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Simon de Miton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Richard Pakok, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John de Knayton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Burton, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John Stour, O.Carm. Br. Adam de Scardburgh, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Ithom, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Nicholas Wyte, O.S.A. Br. Richard Chaumpenays, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Dunham, O.S.A. Br. William de Semer, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Roger de Radcliff, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

28. Memorandum that on Sunday the feast of St Andrew 1348 [30 November 1348] at Warter, Thomas Cireszy of Longnewton, Durham diocese, by l.d., was ordained acolyte by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by commission of the archbishop of York.

29. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Austin friars, York, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1348 [5 April 1348] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolyte

William Mone of Durham diocese, by l.d.

Deacon

²⁴¹ In no. 23s this ordinand is called Loncastr'.

M. Robert Nevill to t. of his vicarage of Knaresborough.

30. [fo. 22r] Ordination celebrated in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York, on the eve of Easter 1348 [19 April 1348] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Subdeacons

William de Feryby junior to t. of ds. William de Feriby, canon of York Minster. Richard son of Robert de Kirkebrun to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.

Deacons

Simon, rector of a mediety of Trowell, to t. of his church. Robert de Berneston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Priests

Thomas de Bouthom to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh de Burton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. Robert de Clive to t. of the prior of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, *non dum exhibitum, de quo tamen cavet magister Radulfus Turvill.*

31. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary' abbey, York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1348 [14 June 1348] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John Fedirston. Henry Bate. Richard de Brumpton in Cliveland. William de Kyrkeby. William de Brumpton. John de Halton. Hugh de Brayton. John de Hakford. Hugh de Haukeswell. William de Norton. Richard de Bedeford of Edingley. Thomas son of John Clerk of Burton Agnes. Thomas de Dugilby. William de Caupland. William de Allerton. John de Bridford. Thomas de Brumpton iuxta Allerton. John de Brotherton. Hugh son of John son of Matilda de Brotherton. Robert del Dales of Brompton by Northallerton [*Brompton iuxta Allerton*]. Elias de Carnetby. Richard son of William de Hedon of Driffield. Richard Miriman of Langton on Swale. John de Wykenthorp. Richard son of Henry Attetounend of Calverton. William de Stayngreve. Peter son of Adam de Nonyngton. John de Wyrethorp. Richard Porter of Nunnington. Thomas Barbour of Malton. Richard de Wakefeld. Richard de Sproxtton. William de Tarleton. William de Heselarton. John son of William Stele of Flixton. Thomas Franceys of Hayton. William de Pokenale. William de Knapton. Alan de Corbrigg. John de Setrington. Thomas de Knapton. Richard son of Philip de Norton. Walter de Bedale. Thomas son of Matilda de Fyngale. Robert de Brumpton iuxta Allerton. Thomas son of Ranulph de Fyngale. John de

Fyngale. Walter son of Alan Smyth of Bedale. Alan del Arkergarth. John Hoy of Birdsall [*Bridsale*]. Thomas son of Elias Grubbe of Heslerton. John de Bentelay of Burton. William Pilkes of Ness. John Parkour of Birdsall [*Bridsale*]. William Masum of Guisborough [*Gisburgh*]. John de Gisburn. Thomas de Bedale. Adam de Gisburgh. Richard Grubbe of Heslerton. William de Gisburn. Walter de Hoton super Wyske. John de Calverton. John de Skelton. John de Spenyngthorn. Walter de Appilton. Robert de Snape. William de Helperthorp. Thomas de Laysingby. Richard Sausemer. Richard de Wakefeld. Thomas Giliot. Thomas Lang of Birdsall [*Bridsale*]. John son of William de Kyrkeby. Thomas de Collum. John de Stapilford. John de Manfeld. Robert de Sauleton. William de Swynflete. William de Haldanby. John de Thornhill. Henry de Cleseby. [fo. 22v] William de Athelyngflete. William de Wyresdale. John de la Grene. Thomas Daniell of Beeford. Robert de Hunkelby. Thomas de Hunkelby. Ds. John Deyvill, rector of Spennithorne. Roger de Notton. Laurence Chauncy. William Kynston. Walter Templer of Nunkeeling [*Kylling*]. Thomas de Shirburn. Thomas del Hill of Brotherton. John Morkell. Walter de Wyrethorp. William son of Nicholas de Moreton. John de Brunne. Robert son of William de Hemyngburgh. William de Jafford. John de Brandon. Walter de Wyrsope. Walter de Wynkeburn. John de Aberford. Stephen de Skeftelyng. John de Menyngthorp. Richard de Birton. John de Folkwardby. William de Sutton. William de Brandon. John Wright of Watton. M. Richer de Solbiry. William Palmer of Watton. William Egger of Watton. John de Kyllum. Richard de Tanfeld of Ripon. John Walker of Malton. Simon de Levesham of Scarborough [*Scard*']. Robert de Marre. Hugh son of William de Suthwell. William de Lound. Thomas de Brunn. John de Drayton. William son of Hamo de Helmesley. Stephen de Plesynghowe. William de Stokkyng. Henry de Cossale. John de Allerton Mauleverer. Robert Hawys of Riccall [*Rycale*]. William de Wenynghon. John son of Robert son of Hugh de Methelay. Roger de Friston *ad aquam*. Robert Menewote of Rotherham. Ds. Thomas de Hadham, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, by l.d. Robert de Lokyngton. John Clerk of *Brunn* [?Burn]. Robert Schipman of Scarborough. John de Hillum. Robert de Faryngton. Martin de Allerton Mauleverer. John son of Roger son of William de Hirst. Robert de Hamerton. John de Byrkyn. Thomas son of Roger de Skyrpenbek. Gilbert de Lonesdale. John de Yedyngham. Robert son of William Gode of Methley. John de Gristwayt. Bernard de Barton. Thomas de Sutton. Adam Stalmyn. Thomas Wright of Furness [*Fourneys*]. Adam son of Thomas Page of Hauxwell. William de Acum. William son of William de Wyrethorp. Marmeduke Stanehill of Thwing. William son of John de Brunne. Thomas de Menyngthorp. Richard de Allerthorp. William de Couton. William Clerk of Pontefract. Nicholas de Ottelay. John de Brawby. William Ferour of Kirkbymoorside. John Podel of Kirkby. John de Sutton. William de Kelk. Thomas de Gemelyng. Robert de Otringham. William de Saxton. John del Grene of Settrington. Roger Pede of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, by l.d. William de Thresk. William son of John de Nafferton. Roger Horegh of Hunmanby. Robert de Cundale. William de Lestyngham. Richard de Wyrethorp. Hugh de Skyren. Walter de Menyngthorp. William de Wenynghon. Thomas de Wellehagh. William de Folifayt. Hugh de Folifait. Roger Waker of Sedgelyng, Durham diocese, by l.d. Richard Broune of Nafferton. Robert Sampson of Helmsley. William Kyng of Nafferton. Robert Westiby of Nafferton. Adam son of William de Ottelay. Stephen Jollan of Kirby Misperton. William Bay of Thornhill. Thomas Bank' of Pontefract. Robert Ouewyn of Kirkby in Cleveland. John de Kyrtelyngton. John son of Simon de Helmesley. William

Attehalleyate of Hunmanby. John Carter of Pontefract. Robert Raygate. John Skayf of Aberford. Robert de Wragby. Adam de Muston. Henry de Crofton. John son of Hugh de Folifait. Richard Chapman of Spofforth. John son of William de Hodleston. Henry de Grynlyngton. Simon Feynt. John Burdon of Skirpenbeck. William de Gonalston. Robert son of William de Goteham. John son of William Hill of Thorp. John de Marr. William de Moreham. Robert de Frothingham. John de Halughton. Arnald de Muston. William Clerk of Thorpe in the Glebe. John Corbet. John de Fridaythorp. John son of Walter Anne of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in Gebis [sic]*]. John de Cundale. Robert de Aghton. William de Wharrom. William son of William de Wyrkesburg. Thomas de Wartre. John Tirtquere. John de Osbaldwyk. John son of Richard Barbour. Walter de Remeswell. Richard de Brunby. William de Rykall. John son of Robert de Nafferton. William Herlyng of Ainderby [*Eynderby*]. John de Gairgrave. William atte Vikers of Otley. William de Ledesham.

Br. William de Driffeld, O.P. Br. John de Wyrkesop, O.S.A. [fo. 23r] Br. Thomas de Bouthorp [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Newby [*no description*].²⁴² Br. William Mitford [*no description*]. Br. Hugh de Picton [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Belwyk [*no description*]. Br. Thomas de Richemund [*no description*].²⁴³ Br. Robert de Wormelay [*no description*]. Br. John de Wyrkesop [*no description*]. Br. John de Blithe [*no description*].²⁴⁴ Br. Nicholas de Melton [*no description*].²⁴⁵ Br. Simon Gryndorge [*no description*].²⁴⁶ Br. John de Kokerham [*no description*].²⁴⁷ Br. John de Lancastr' [*no description*].²⁴⁸ Br. John Balschagh [*no description*].²⁴⁹ Br. Thomas Urselwyk [*no description*].²⁵⁰ Br. William de Aghton [*no description*].²⁵¹ Br. William de Grisdale [*no description*].²⁵² Br. Robert de Twaytes [*no description*].²⁵³

Subdeacons

William son of John le Wright of Orston to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. Ralph son of Robert de Wente to t. of Kirklees nunnery²⁵⁴ for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. Ranulph son of John de Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Richard Yarest of *Skeryngton* [? for Scarrington, *see nos. 38d, 39p*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*

²⁴² No. 33s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

²⁴³ Nos. 33s and 34d indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

²⁴⁴ Nos. 35sd, 45d and 52p indicate that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁴⁵ No. LD34 indicates that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁴⁶ No. LD34 indicates that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁴⁷ Probably to be identified with the monk of Furness abbey in no. LD34.

²⁴⁸ Probably to be identified with the monk of Furness abbey in no. LD34.

²⁴⁹ Nos. 35s and LD34 indicate that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁵⁰ No. LD34 indicates that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁵¹ Most probably to be identified with br. William de Acton, monk of Furness, in no. LD34.

²⁵² Nos. 33s and LD34 indicate that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁵³ No. LD34 indicates that he was a monk of Furness abbey.

²⁵⁴ The dedication of the nunnery in this entry is given as St Andrew, although its dedication is usually given as St James.

ordines sibi concessum] et penes registrum remanentem. William son of William Rider of Otley to t. of Kirklees nunnery, York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John son of John de Byngham to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem.* John son of Richard de Crosseland to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Robert son of Robert de Stowe of *Skerlyngton* [for Scarrington, see nos. 38d, 39p] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John de Kirkham to t. of Alcester abbey, Worcester diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* William son of John de Stapilford to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem.* Thomas Broun of *Berneston* [?Barnstone/Barmston] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem.* Ralph son of Richard the smith [*fabri*] of Stoke to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Simon son of Oliver de Graneby to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John de Norton of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Thomas son of John the smith [*fabri*] of Radcliffe to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John son of Hugh Oumfrai of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Adam son of Richard de Podhawe of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Richard de Wyreton to t. of Felley priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John Dey of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory [*repeated*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Hugh son of Adam de Estbrigford to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Thomas son of William de Langare of Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Thomas de Lymby of Cossall to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem.* Nicholas Swayn of Bunny [*Bonay*] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese, for the subdiaconate and the diaconate, *penes registrum remanentem.* Helias de Beverlac' to t. of Warter priory for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem.* William de Holme de Spaldyngmore to t. of Warter priory for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem.* John Hardyng of Hellaby [*Helughby*]²⁵⁵ to t. of Burton on Trent abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Robert son of Alexander le Cok of Wilford to t. of the prior and convent of Wilford [*sic, in error for Shelford priory*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Adam de Rypon of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Roger Cossale of Basford to t. of Catesby nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Richard son of Henry the smith [*fabri*] of Ruddington to t. of Ulverscroft priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John son of Stephen the smith [*fabri*] of Watnall [*Wattenowe*] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*

²⁵⁵ In nos. 34d and 38p the place is given as Willoughby.

remanentem. John son of Thomas son of Hugh de Radclive super Trentam to t. of Darley abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Midilton de Cliveland to t. of Baysdale [*Bassedale in Cliveland*] nunnery *penes registrum remanentem*. Simon son of Robert de Preston to t. of John Sturmy *et cavet pro titulo magister Gilbertus de Welton* [see entry below]. John son of John *dictus* Chapman of Blacktoft to t. of Drax priory *penes registrum remanentem*. John Hedirslawe of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Robert son of Robert de Thurverton to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Henry Blaungy [*written over erasure*] of Hedon to t. of Burstall [*Bristall*] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Robert Cauce of Dringhoe to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Peter de Duffeld to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Rouclif to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ralph son of Robert Stedeman of Widmerpool to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Henry son of Thomas son of Hugh de Burton in Lonesdal to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Branton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Lovell of York to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Beford to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ralph son of William Farndon to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of William Maupas of Keyingham to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Richard de Kelum to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ds. John Deyvyle, rector of Spennithorne. John son of Richard de Wystowe to t. of Ormsby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Alexander de Woderove of Normanton to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Stephen son of Thomas Sandson of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. [fo. 23v] John Dudman [Dedeman originally written and both 'e's dotted for deletion and 'u' interlined above the first 'e'] of Snape to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of John Lowys of Hunmanby to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard Parent of Catton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Ingilby to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Ottewy to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard Bonenfant of Otley to t. of Esholt [*Hescholt*] nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Simon son of Robert de Preston to t. of Selby abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Robert son of Walter de Preston to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem* [is this the same as the John

de Preston entry below?). Robert son of John de Bekyngham to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of John le Barker of Worksop [*Wyrsope*] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Adam son of Robert Greneweve of Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Anketin of Wales [*Wales iuxta Laghton in Morthyng*] to t. of Roche abbey for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Marre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem* [*is this the same as the Robert son of Thomas de Marre entry below?*] Richard son of Henry Caym to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Haltham of Radcliffe [*Radcliffe*] to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Skeghby to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Robert de Mersk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Thorp to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Elias son of John son of Elias de Kernetteby to t. of Dunstable priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Peter son of Peter de Thornton to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Simon son of John Attekirksteghle to t. of Drax priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Henry de Centon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Thomas Oliver to t. of Torksey priory for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Preston to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of William son of Cecily de Stokesley to t. of Baysdale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Riston to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Nicholas de Tilne of Morton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Noble of Kirkbymoorside [*Kirkby Morset*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. John son of Elias de Carbulton to t. of Kyme priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas de Brantyngham to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Thomas de Marre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger de Tounlay to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Fichs to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Knapton to t. of Wykeham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard son of William *iuxta ecclesiam de Derlton* to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Bayly to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Peter son of William de Newbold to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Neusom to t. of the house of [St Robert's] Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes*

registrum remanentem. Richard son of Alexander de Clayworth to t. of Thetford priory, Norwich diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John de Akly of Durham diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem,* by l.d. Simon de Finimer to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Robert de Askeby of York to t. of St Andrew's priory [York] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John Godenugh of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem,* by l.d. Reginald son of Stephen de Esyngton to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Nicholas de Cattalle to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* William de Crosseby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* William de Wyghton of Flamborough *qui iuravit quod infra iij septimanas presentabit titulum sufficientem ad ordinem subdiaconatus.* Peter de Whallay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Thomas Damiot of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton in le Clay*] to t. of Heynings nunnery for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem.* John son of William de Holm of Otley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John son of Adam de Byry of Myerscough [*Merescogh*] to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* William de Codyngton to t. of Fosse nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Richard Remston of Nottingham to t. of Croxton abbey for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem.* Robert de Stretford to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John de Normanton to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* John de Cotom iuxta Collum to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Halden of Heslerton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Ralph de Hemelsay to t. of [Nun] Monkton [*Mongeton, sic*] nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem* [*see repeat entry below*]. Richard Litilswete of Newton by Wintringham to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* Ralph de Hemelsay to t. of [Nun] Monkton [*Mengton, sic*] nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem* [*repeat entry, see above*]. William son of William de Mikelfeld to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem.* M. John de Tyveryngton [*rest blank*]. Br. Nicholas de Rouclif, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Alwyrtton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Culecotes, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John de Wyrkesop, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Robert de Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Skypton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Luton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. William de Berewyk, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John Covenham, [monk] of Roche. Br. John Wymundwold, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Robert de Burton, O.Carm. Ds. Philip, rector of Colwick. [Br.] Robert de Pontefr', [monk] of Byland. [Br.] John de Pontefract, [monk] of Byland. [Br.] William de Epworth, [monk] of Byland. [Br.] William de Helmslay, [monk] of Byland. Peter de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Neusom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. William de Kyrkeby, *ordinis* St Andrew [*sic*] *for*

canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. Richard de Kyverthorp.²⁵⁶ Br. William de Dalton.²⁵⁷ Br. William de Rypon. Br. William de Ilketon.²⁵⁸ [*these last 4 bracketed together but no description*]. Br. William de Sallay, O.P. Br. Richard de Otrington, O.P. Br. Richard de Tikhill, O.P. John Skynner of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John le Clerk of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hubert de Tirsewell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Warsop to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Westryn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Padeley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. John de Appelby, O.S.A. Br. John de Holgate, O.S.A. Br. William de Cokirham, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas de Craven, monk of Furness. [fo. 24r] Br. Thomas de Ottelay, monk of Furness. Br. John de Acclum, monk of Furness. Br. John de Gykeleswyk, monk of Furness. Br. John de Preston, monk of Furness. Br. William de Haldenby, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Wyntringham, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Robert de Hoton, canon of Marton. William son of Robert de Kelm of Newark to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. Robert Curt of Birdsall [*Briddesale*] to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*.

Deacons

John Giffon to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. Walter de Stalyngburch [*no description, but see repeat entry below as monk of Selby*]. William son of Walter Botes of Orston to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Derlyngton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat*. Richard son of Adam de Aston of South Leverton to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert Morton of Ormesby to t. of his patrimony for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger son of Roger de Whytem of Scarrington [*Skerington*] to t. of Shelford priory, *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Thomas Stowe of Scarrington [*Skerington*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Tweng to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat*. William son of William son of Lucy de Grindale to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. John Otwy of *Berghby* [?Borrowby/Barrowby] to t. of Egglestone abbey. John son of Robert son of Peter de Northcave to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Wodrove of Kingston [on Soar] [*Kynstan*] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. John de Trowell to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Ingelby to t. of the hospital of St Leonard by Kirkby in Kendal. John de Sutton of Ainderby to t. of his patrimony. John de Burton of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Stephen de Derlyngton of Haltwhistle, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. John Noble of Kirkbymoorside to t. of his patrimony. John son of John son of Geoffrey de Eberston to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Wenteslowe to t. of his patrimony. Robert Foxhols of Bagby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Skelton to t. of papal provision

²⁵⁶ No. 27a indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

²⁵⁷ Nos. 27a and 40p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

²⁵⁸ No. 35d indicates that he was a Franciscan friar. Whether this suggests that Rypon, placed among these Franciscans, was also a member of the Franciscan order is probable but not certain for lack of any other evidence.

[*provisionis a sede apostolica sibi facte*]. Br. John de Beverlac', monk of Durham, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Walter de Kylvyngton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Thornton to t. of his patrimony. Simon de Scardeburgh to t. of Hampole nunnery *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas de Dunolm' of Durham diocese to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Adam Hute to t. of Shelford abbey [*sic, recte priory*]. William son of William de Kirtelyngton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Henry Perre of Langar to t. of Garendon abbey. Br. William de Sandford, [canon] of Shap, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Br. William de Baunburgh, [canon] of Shap, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Br. Walter de Wenlok, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. Robert de Scorby, [monk] of Pontefract. Br. John de Berwyk, [monk] of Kirkstall. Richard Halyday of Rotherham to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Blithworth to t. of Worksop priory for the diaconate and priesthood *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Hoton Paynell to t. of Beauchief abbey *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. Thomas de Blotlesford [*sic*], [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Plumtre, [canon] of Thurgarton. John Bate of Arnold [*Arnhal*] to t. of Shelford priory for the diaconate and priesthood *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Walter Dayvill of Duggleby to t. of Haverholme priory *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. Thomas de Whyteby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Adam de Cotingham, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Middilton, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Tanfeld, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby] [*see repeat entry below*]. William son of Adam de Lond to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. John Parich of Thirsk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William son of Roger de Southleverton to t. of Worksop priory *penes registrum remanentem*. Gilbert de Wochund of Durham diocese to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sue*], by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. William son of John Kay of *Berughby* [?Borrowby/Barrowby] to t. of his patrimony. John de Sprottelay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Kirkbymisperton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Stephen de Collum to t. of his patrimony. William son of Richard de Walesby to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey. John de Forsett to t. of 5 marks. Br. William de Yarewell, canon of Felley. Br. Thomas de Shirburn, [canon] of Drax. Br. Thomas de Neubald, [canon] of Drax. Br. William de Alkworth, [canon] of Drax. Br. John de Shirburn, [canon] of Drax. John [son of John *dotted for deletion and crossed out*] Champenoys of Fridaythorpe to t. of his patrimony. Br. Richard de Hodelston, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Tanfeld, [canon of] St Agatha's [Easby] [*repeat entry, see above*]. Stephen de Louthe to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John de Bolum of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey [*see repeat entry below*]. Thomas Stacy of Bolton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Alan Bakstar of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Sledmer to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. William de Askeby [*no description*].²⁵⁹ Br. William de Farwath [*no description*]. Br. William de Horncaster [*no description*].²⁶⁰ Br. Richard de Braytoft, [canon] of Haltemprice. William de Harpham to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Letteby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Henry Mareschall of Birdsall [*Bridsall*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*

²⁵⁹ No. 27s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

²⁶⁰ No. 27s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar. Whether this suggests that Farwath, sandwiched between these two Franciscans in the list, was also a member of the Franciscan order is a possibility but not certain for lack of any other evidence.

ordines], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Marchand of Malton to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Simon Hardicors of Tadcaster to t. of Healaugh Park [*Hellouparco*] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Midilton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sue*]. William de Gousill to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery *penes registrum remanentem*. William Lion of *Rouclif* [?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe] to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough] *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Nicholas de Orston to t. of Thurgarton priory *penes registrum remanentem*. John del Wode of Pontefract to t. of St John's priory [Pontefract] *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. Walter de Stalynburgh, [monk] of Selby. Br. John Harberough, monk of Furness. Br. Thomas de Thorp, monk of Furness. Br. John de Champeneys, monk of Furness. Br. Richard de Cokersand, O.P. Br. Richard de Mozeylay, O.S.A. Br. John de Emelay, O.S.A. Br. Walter de Leverton, O.S.A. William de Naffirton to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Ward of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Hampole nunnery, *penes registrum*. Robert Abraham of Malton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie de Malton*]. Richard son of Robert le Ward of Shelton to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of William Wynk of *Froyngam* [for Frodingham] to t. of Thornton abbey. Robert son of Nicholas *ad crucem de Feriby* to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William de Feriby junior to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. [fo. 24v] Adam de Southkylvyngton to t. of 5 marks. John de Bolum of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey *penes registrum remanentem* [repeat entry, see above]. Br. William de Strixton, [monk] of St Albans. Peter de Whallay to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] abbey [*sic, recte priory*]. Stephen de Appelton super Wysk to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*.

Priests

Thomas Spiser of Rotherham to t. of his patrimony *penes registrum remanentem*. John Ingram of Weaverthorpe [*Wyrethorp*] to t. of his patrimony *penes registrum*. Hugh de Collum to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat [se] contentum*. Robert de Merton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. [*rest blank*]. John de Merton, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle [*rest blank*]. John son of John the carver [*cissoris*] of Lowther [*Louthre*], by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle, to t. of his patrimony. John de Eston, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle [*rest blank*]. Thomas de Burgham, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle [*rest blank*]. Thomas de Foston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Lanum to t. of 5 marks, *de quo*. John son of William Baronne of Carlton in Lindrick to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] [*rest of entry erased*]. Alan de Trowell to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Spofford to t. of Healaugh Park priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*]. John Edmund of Owthorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William son of John son of Henry de Shelton to t. of Haverholme priory for the diaconate and priesthood. Thomas de Skypwyth to t. of his patrimony of 6 marks. William son of Thomas Philipp of Bessingby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Ottewy of *Beroby* [?Borrowby/Barrowby] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Richard son of William the smith [*fabri*] of Helmsley *ad titulum quo*

prius.²⁶¹ Richard de Haldenby to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John son of Robert de Manfeld to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Thomas son of Richard de Thornton *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁶² Simon de Wenteslagh to t. of Coverham abbey. William son of Roger del Hill of Croft to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas de Foscheton to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Raubankes of Carlisle diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*, by l.d. Nicholas de Burton, by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*, *de quibus sic admitt' testabatur J. de Her'*. Adam de Skypse to t. of Meaux abbey. Alan de Kyrkham to t. of Kirkham priory *ex gratia facta commissar[io]*. William son of Andrew de Lincoln of Pickhill [*Pikhall*] to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John son of Nicholas de Ulrom to t. of 5 marks. John son of Mathew de Skyrtenebek to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Patrick de Ulkesby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. [*rest blank*]. William de Buzy of Driffild to t. of Bath cathedral priory. Richard de Brawby to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* John de Bolton to t. of his patrimony. William Bard of Butterwick *ad titulum de quo etc.* John de Walkyngham to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Reginald de Leveryngton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Kyrkeby, [monk] of Whitby. William son of William Mareschall of Thirsk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Thornbergh to t. of 5 marks etc. Roger Foghler of Arksey to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William son of William de Aberford to t. of his patrimony etc. William de PULLOW *ad titulum de quo*, of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. John Forsett *ad titulum de quo reputat etc.* William de Staunton of York diocese to t. of Caldwell priory, Lincoln diocese. Hamund de Oleby of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Leicester abbey, *de quo etc.*, *de gratia domini*. William the clerk [*clericus*] de Forsett *ad titulum de quo etc.*²⁶³ Roger de Cotingham to t. of Croxton abbey. William son of Adam de Carleton of Carlisle diocese to t. of *Cressewell* priory²⁶⁴, by l.d. Alan Whiteheved of Durham diocese *ad titulum de quo etc.* Robert de Neuland to t. of 5 marks. Robert de Skypwyth to t. of 5 marks, *de quo*. John de Hugate to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Frismersk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Wetewang to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John *dictus* Smyth of Kirkbymoorside to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Benedict de Thornton *ad titulum ut prius*. John de Halifax *ex gratia domini per Symonem de B.*²⁶⁵ John de Hakenesse *ad titulum ut prius*.²⁶⁶ John son of Nicholas de Galway of Durham diocese by M. Gilbert, by grace [*de gratia*]. Henry de Balkholm to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert de Bernby to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William de Helbek *ad titulum quo prius*. Stephen de Eklishill *ad titulum quo prius, de gratia*.²⁶⁷ William son of John de Sundirland *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁶⁸ William Nunison of <Middleton> *ad titulum ut prius*.²⁶⁹ Ralph de Setrington, rector of St Wilfrid, York. John Snype of Durham diocese *ad titulum quo prius per S. de B. [presumably Simon de Beckingham]*. Hugh Gervays to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Aubyne to t. of

²⁶¹ In no. 26d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁶² In nos. 23s and 25Ad the title was given as 5 marks (from John de Rotse (?)) and in no. 25Bd as patrimony.

²⁶³ In no. 25Ad the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁶⁴ This could indicate either the Grandmontine priory of Craswell (Herefordshire) or the Cluniac priory of Kerswell (Devon).

²⁶⁵ In no. 26s the title was provided by the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, and in no. 27d was given as patrimony.

²⁶⁶ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was provided by Wykeham nunnery.

²⁶⁷ In no. 23s the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks and in no. 26d as patrimony.

²⁶⁸ In no. 26d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁶⁹ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as patrimony.

Southwell collegiate chapter. William atte Marre of Pickering *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁷⁰ Stephen de Batyngwyk *ad titulum quo prius*. [John son of Peter de Gotham.²⁷¹ John son of John de Gotham [*de eadem*].²⁷² Thomas de Fosseton.²⁷³ John Hardewyne of Langar.²⁷⁴ *all 4 bracketed together with note 'per Bekyngham.*] John de Burton of Kilham [*Killom*] *ad titulum de quo reputat*.²⁷⁵ William Warner of Hornsea *ad titulum ut prius*.²⁷⁶ Robert de Brekeshergh *ad titulum quo prius*. William Trunket of Middleton *ad titulum ut supra*.²⁷⁷ John Maulard *ad titulum de quo etc.* John son of Robert son of William de Bolum iuxta Trentam *ad titulum ut prius, per magistrum Nicholaum de Whyteby*.²⁷⁸ William son of William de Hoton *ad titulum ut prius*.²⁷⁹ Richard son of Nigel de Feribrigg [*rest blank*].²⁸⁰ William son of Simon Rayner of Hedon [*rest blank*].²⁸¹ John de Goldesburgh, vicar of Kildwick. Roger de Claghton *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁸² Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of York *ad titulum ut prius*. William son of William de Fridaithorp *ad titulum ut prius*.²⁸³ William de Baynton *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁸⁴ Richard de Baynton *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁸⁵ Robert Smyth of Garton *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁸⁶ William Skyrlok of Fridaythorpe *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁸⁷ James de Burgh to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.*²⁸⁸ John son of Adam de Everton of Wheatley *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁸⁹ Adam de Barnebi *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁹⁰ Robert de Campsale *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁹¹ Simon de Colby, rector of a mediety of Trowell. Thomas Maunsell of Aberford *ad titulum quo prius*.²⁹² William de Hatirbergh, vicar of Crambe [*Crambum*]. William son of William Drigh of Micklefield [*rest blank*]. Robert de Acastr' to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *penes registrum remanentem*. John Flacheby to t. of 60 shillings from John de Rillyngton, *ex precepto M. G. de W. [presumably M. Gilbert de Welton]*. Henry son of William de Caxton of Upton to t. of his patrimony. Peter Postel of Greatham to t. of his patrimony, *per preceptum M. G. de W. [presumably M. Gilbert de Welton]*. Robert de Lithom to t. of the house of St Robert [Knareborough]. William de Helperby to t. of the house of St Robert [Knareborough], *per vices*. Hugh Arughsmyth of Rotherham to t. of his patrimony.²⁹³ Ds. John de Scotton, vicar of Kirby Hill [*Kirkeby super Moram*]. John son of Hugh de Danby super Wysk to t. of his patrimony, *per*

²⁷⁰ In nos. 15s and 23d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁷¹ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was provided by Garendon abbey.

²⁷² In nos. 23s and 26d the title was provided by Sulby abbey.

²⁷³ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as an annual rent of 60 shillings.

²⁷⁴ In no. 26d the title was given as patrimony.

²⁷⁵ In no. 23s the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁷⁶ In no. 23s the title was given as 60 shillings and in no. 26d as 5 marks.

²⁷⁷ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as patrimony.

²⁷⁸ In no. 26d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁷⁹ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was provided by Shelford priory.

²⁸⁰ In no. 26d the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks.

²⁸¹ In nos. 19s and 26d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁸² In no. 23s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 26d as patrimony.

²⁸³ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as 5 marks.

²⁸⁴ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as 5 marks from Peter de Malo Lacu (Mauley).

²⁸⁵ In no. 26d the title was given as 5 marks from Peter de Malo Lacu (Mauley).

²⁸⁶ In no. 23s the title was given as patrimony and in no. 26d as 4 bovates of land.

²⁸⁷ In no. 26d the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks.

²⁸⁸ In no. 23s the title was given as patrimony.

²⁸⁹ In no. 23s the title was provided by Southwell collegiate chapter and in no. 26d as 100 shillings.

²⁹⁰ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was provided by Ellerton priory.

²⁹¹ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as 5 marks from John de Stubbes.

²⁹² In no. 23s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 26d as patrimony.

²⁹³ In no. 26d the title was provided by John del Kirk of Laughton.

S. de B. [presumably Simon de Beckingham]. [fo. 25r] Br. Robert de Beverlac', [monk] of Meaux [*ordinis de Meaux, sic*]. Br. Robert de Whaplode, [canon] of Welbeck [*ordinis de Welbek, sic*]. Br. John de Wyrsope, [canon] of Felley [*ordinis de Felley, sic*]. Br. Miles de Bedale, O.Carm. Br. John de Corbrigg, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Wilbirfosse, of Holy Cross, Farndale. Br. John de Carleton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood.²⁹⁴ Br. Roger de Upton, [canon] of Newstead in Sherwood. Br. Henry de Elleslay, O.F.M. [*see below*]. Br. Richard de Jarum, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Tanfeld, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Acastr', [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Stutwyle, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. Richard de Burton, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. Robert de Ellerton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John Malbesthorp, O.F.M. Br. Hugh de Ascheby, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Ellisley, O.F.M. [*see repeat entry above*]. Br. John de Metham, O.F.M. [*these 4 bracketed together*] Br. William de Wirkesale, O.F.M. Br. Thomas Jordayns, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Skypwyth, O.F.M. Br. William de Morthing, O.F.M. [*these 4 bracketed together*] Br. John de Hexham, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Wentlond, O.S.A. Br. John de Lancaster, monk of Calder. Br. Geoffrey de Heperton, monk of Calder. Thomas de Sledmer to t. of 5 marks. Richard de Bubwyth to t. of his patrimony etc.

32. Memorandum that on Sunday 14 September 1348 at Bedale ds. John de Schelton, rector of Finningley, was ordained acolyte by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, in the parish church of Bedale, York diocese, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouch, archbishop of York.

33. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Skipton in Craven on Saturday before the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1348 [20 September 1348] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Henry de Midhop. Edmund the clerk [*clericus*] of Linton. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Clifton. John Coupar. Richard de Rouclyff. William son of Henry de Bayldon. Rigaud de Damasco of the city of Paris, by l.d. John de Kyrkeby Maloghdale. Thomas Chirycheke. Robert Basan. Robert de Midhop. Thomas son of John son of William. Richard son of Adam Fauvell. John de Wessom. Robert de Ledes. John Frere of Ripon. John son of Richard de Thurverton. William Swettok of Thoroton [*de eadem*]. Thomas del Mire. John de Otway. John de Edynglay. William de Sutton. William de Stapilton. John de Edyngley. John Mun. Ralph Gilyot. Adam son of Robert the clerk [*clerici*] of Skipton. Adam Prophet. Adam de Neusom. Alexander Straung of *Sprotton*, by l.d. of the bishop of Glasgow. John *dictus* Sclater of Hexham. John Laverok. Nicholas de Gisburn. John de Nesfeld. William de Cheston. William de Moubray, rector of Rich[mond]. William de Cheston. Nicholas de Walton. Br. John de Notyng', O.Carm. Br. John Douvedale, O.P.

²⁹⁴ He also occurs as Carlton in no. 24s, but is he to be identified with br. John de Carberton in no. 26d and LD36?

Br. Elyas de Bouland, [canon of] Coverham.²⁹⁵ Br. Robert de Tulkuth, O.F.M. Ds. John de Nessefeld, rector of Foston.

Subdeacons

Henry son of Nicholas de Basseford. Ds. John de Shelton *cavet pro titulo* [see also next but one entry below]. Stephen de Sutton to t. of Repton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ds. John de Shelton, rector of Finningley, to t. of his church. Robert Tyde of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas de Danby super Wysk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Ebor' of Skirpenbeck to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Robert de Neuton super Derwent to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough for the subdiaconate only. M. John de Tyveryngton, rector of Spexhall [*Specteshale*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. M. Henry de Wyrkesworth, rector of Emley, to t. of his church. Ds. John de Thorp, rector of Goldsborough, to t. of his church [see repeat entry below]. M. Adam de Boulton, rector of Thormanby. Ds. Thomas de Hadham, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, by l.d. Thomas de Hunkilby to t. of a perpetual chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythum*]. Robert de Hunkilby to t. of a perpetual chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythum*]. William de Garton *ad instantiam domini T. de Helwell – non exhibuit titulum*. John son of Robert Scot of Tockwith *ad instantiam domini W. de Feriby sed non exhibuit titulum* [and see below]. William de Driffeld to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger del Blamyre <of Carlisle diocese> to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sive collationis per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*], by l.d. Adam de Mudford of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines] concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo reputat se contentum*. Hugh son of Thomas de Garton to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of John son of Henry de Bempton to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. John de Thorp, rector of Goldsborough [see repeat entry above]. Hugh del Peke of Laughton en le Morthen to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John de Fledburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of Robert Scot of Tockwith to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum nostrum remanentem* [see earlier entry]. Henry de Mapilbek to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. Hugh son of William Smyth of Elton to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John de Fyng hale to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Adam de Ayreton to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Stephen Dallyng to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas son of John de Batelay to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines etc.*], *remanentem penes registrum*.

²⁹⁵ Elias de Bouland occurs as abbot of Coverham between 1364 and 1372 (*Heads*, II, 497; III, 568; *Heads Supplement*, p. 253).

Roger son of Robert de Elton to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Roger Waker of Sedgfield, Durham diocese, to t. of Neasham nunnery, Durham diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*, by l.d. John Clerk of Boroughbridge [*Ponteburgo*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Nonewykthornes to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum* [*bulk of entry written over erasure*]. Robert de Wetherby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Hugh de Epreston to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Br. William de Grisdale, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Manford, [canon] of Hexham. Br. John de Fourneys, O.F.M. Br. John de Colvyll, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Besyngby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Muston, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Bridelyngton, [canon] of Kirkham.²⁹⁶ Br. Peter de Alberwyk, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Wartr', [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Routh, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William de Mudford, O.F.M. Br. John de Dalton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Richem', O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Neuby, O.F.M. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Garton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Munkhill of Pontefract to t. of York cathedral chapter. [fo. 25v] Adam de Calverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Bedford of Edingley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William *ad pontem de Berneston* to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Nicholas Houlet to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

Deacons

M. Nicholas de Wartr', rector of Roos [*Rosse*]. Philip de Colwyk, rector of Colwick. Thomas de Gonaldeston, rector of Little Blakenham, Norwich diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Thomas de Beford *ad titulum quo supra*.²⁹⁷ Ralph de Hemelsay *ad titulum quo supra* [*see repeat entry below where the title is given*]. Richard son of Henry Smyth of Ruddington *ad titulum quo prius* [*see repeat entry below where the title is given*]. Simon son [*repeated*] of Oliver de Granby *ad titulum quo supra* [*see repeat entry below where the title is given*]. William son of Roger de Orston *ad titulum quo prius* [*see repeat entry below where the title is given*]. John Lovell to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Robert son of Roger Styward of South Dalton to t. of Malton priory [*repeat entry below*]. William Fisch to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *penes registrum remanentem*. Peter son of Peter de Thorneton to t. of Egglestone abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Robert son of Walter de Preston to t. of Whalley abbey, *remanentem penes registrum*. John de Kyrkham to t. of Alcester abbey, *penes registrum*. John de Eton of Aslockton *ad titulum quo prius*. Thomas de Rouclyff to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *remanentem penes registrum*. William son of William Rider of Otley to t. of Kirklees nunnery, *penes registrum* [*see below*]. Nicholas de Brantyngham to t. of Whalley abbey [*see below*]. M. Richard de Hayton, rector of Sutton on Derwent, to t. of his church. Richard de Burton, *oriundus in diocesi Ebor'*, rector of

²⁹⁶ John de Bridlington was prior of Kirkham 1366-1398 (*Heads*, II, 402; III, 454).

²⁹⁷ In nos. 31s and 34p the title was provided by Malton priory.

Sutton²⁹⁸, St Andrew's diocese in Scotland, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert del Marre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery, *ut prius*. William son of John Lawys of Hunmanby to t. of Meaux abbey. Adam de Alnewyk of Durham diocese, by l.d. of the vicar-general of the bishop of Durham, *cuius copia remanet penes registrum*. Adam Kirkeman of Barnbrough to t. of Ecclesfield priory. Richard son of Henry the smith [*fabri*] [*word written over erasure*] of Ruddington to t. of Ulverscroft priory, Lincoln diocese, *remanentem penes registrum*. John son of William de Holme of Otley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Bonenfaunt of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard de Berneston *ad titulum ut supra*. Roger de Tounelay of Elland to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Simon son of Oliver de Granby to t. of Shelford priory [*repeat entry above*]. John son of William de Esby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas de Gysburgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William son of Roger de Orston to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert son of Roger Styward of South Dalton to t. of Malton priory [*repeat entry above*]. William son of William Ryder of Otley to t. of Kirklees nunnery [*repeat entry above*]. Nicholas de Brantyngham to t. of Whalley abbey [*repeat entry above*]. John son of Ralph de Eton to t. of Croxton abbey. Richard Gold of Tynemouth, Durham diocese, by l.d. of the vicar-general of the bishop of Durham, to t. of Sopwell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Henry de Grantham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph de Hemelsay to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery [*repeat entry above*]. Thomas Broune of *Berneston* [?Barnstone/Barmston] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Stephen de Ev[er]yngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Sokeburne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Frothyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Lekenfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Brunne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Horneby to t. of York cathedral chapter.

Br. Adam de Burghbrigge, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Everyngham, canon of Newburgh. Br. Roger Crake, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Hertford, canon of Newburgh. Br. William de Cokerham, [monk] of Furness. Br. Thomas de Craven, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Aklom, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Ayscu, [monk] of Furness. Br. William de Haldanby, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Haxay, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Skypton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Lytton, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Rampton, [canon] of Hexham. Br. John de Huton, [canon] of Hexham. Br. William de Berewyk, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Hugh de Kypax, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Richard Lever, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John de Gaghull [*sic*], [monk] of Whalley. Br. Roger de Leventhorp, [monk] of Whalley. Br. William de Haytefeld [*no description*].²⁹⁹ Br. John de Over [*no description*].³⁰⁰ Br. William de Sallay [*no description*].³⁰¹ Br. Richard de Otryngton [*no description*].³⁰² [*these last 4 bracketed together*] Br. William de Rypon [*no description*].

²⁹⁸ This is possibly a miscopying of the place (taking note of the Sutton on Derwent entry immediately preceding) and that Hutton is intended (Hutton in Berwickshire, diocese of St Andrew's). See no. 27s for Richard de Burton's ordination as subdeacon and see the related footnote.

²⁹⁹ Nos. 10a and 17s indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁰⁰ No. 34p indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁰¹ No. 31s indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁰² Nos. 31s and 39p indicate that he was a Dominican friar.

Priests

Thomas son of Simon Hardycors of Tadcaster *ad titulum quo supra*.³⁰³ Richard Haliday of Rotherham *ad titulum quo supra*.³⁰⁴ John de Bolom of Rotherham *ad titulum quo supra* [*see repeat entry below*].³⁰⁵ John de Acword *ad titulum quo supra*.³⁰⁶ William Warde of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger son of Richard Scot of Thorpe to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard son of Robert Warde of Shelton to t. of Newbo abbey *ut supra*. Thomas del Crosse of Elland *ad titulum quo supra*.³⁰⁷ William de Wodhom of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie etc.*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Thomas son of Walter Dayvill of Duggleby to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese. John son of Robert Fraunceys of Myton *ad titulum ut supra*.³⁰⁸ Peter de Whallay of Ellerton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Feriby *ad titulum ut supra*.³⁰⁹ Robert de Feriby *ad titulum ut supra*. Thomas de Mellyng to t. of Croxton abbey *penes registrum etc.* John de Burton of Richmond to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Adam de Rauclyf *ad titulum ut supra*.³¹⁰ Robert Hayron of Monk Bretton *ad titulum supra*.³¹¹ William Sumpter of Wighill [Wyghall] *ad titulum supra*.³¹² John de Derlyngton to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John Bate of Arnold [Arnale] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Moreton *ad titulum quo prius*.³¹³ John de Bolom of Rotherham *ad titulum ut supra* [*repeat entry, see above*]. John de Apilton super Wysk to t. of his patrimony etc. William de Thweng to t. of his patrimony. William Clowe of Kilham [Killom] to t. of his patrimony. William de Nafferton to t. of Meaux abbey, *remanentem penes registrum*. M. Godfrey Waleys, rector of Langar. John Playce, rector of [North] Cave. William son of Walter Botes of Orston *ad titulum quo prius*.³¹⁴ John son of Robert de Kyrkeby to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Manfeld to t. of his patrimony. Stephen de Apilton super Wysk to t. of his patrimony. John de Sutton of Ainderby to t. of Coverham abbey. Henry de Staynewygges of Carlisle diocese to t. of his grace [*gratie sue*], by l.d. John de Midelton of *Menyngthorp* [?Menethorpe/Menthorpe] to t. of papal provision [*provisionis sue*]. Richard de Killingwyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Nafferton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Neubald to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Kyrkebymisperton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Craysothen to t. of York cathedral chapter. Roger Horne of Upton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.

Br. William de Bamburgh, canon of Shap, by l.d., *remanentem penes registrum*. Br. William de Sandford, canon of Shap, by l.d., *remanentem penes registrum*. Br. Robert de Tanfeld, canon of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Mallom, O.P. Br. Thomas de Fulthorp, O.Carm.

³⁰³ In nos. 26s and 31d the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory.

³⁰⁴ In nos. 26s and 31d the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

³⁰⁵ In nos. 26s and 31d the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

³⁰⁶ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks (from Henry de Moreby).

³⁰⁷ In nos. 23s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 26d as patrimony.

³⁰⁸ In nos. 23s and 26d the title was given as an annual rent of 5 marks.

³⁰⁹ In no. 30s the title was provided by William de Feriby, canon of York, and in no. 31d by Sinningthwaite nunnery.

³¹⁰ In no. 23s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 26d as patrimony.

³¹¹ In no. 23s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 26d as patrimony.

³¹² In no. 26s the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory and in no. 27d given as patrimony.

³¹³ In no. 25As the title was given as 5 marks from William de Lofthous and in nos. 25Bs and 31d as patrimony.

³¹⁴ In nos. 26s and 31d the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

Br. John de Hardburgh, [monk] of Furness. Br. Nicholas de Waltham, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Scoreby, [monk] of Pontefract. Adam de Ingelby, *custos* of the hospital of St Leonard by Kirkby Kendal. Br. John de Bethom, O.F.M. Br. John de Malbirthorp, O.F.M. Br. Antony Luscly, O.F.M. Br. William de Allerton, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Pardishowe, O.F.M. Br. John Wynyard, [canon] of Hexham. Br. John de Beston, [monk] of Lenton. Br. William de Strixton, [monk] of Tynemouth. Br. Thomas de Botilsford, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Plumtree, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Richard de Braytoft, [canon] of Haltemprice.

34. Ordination celebrated in York minster on Ember Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1348 [20 December 1348] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of W[illiam], archbishop of York.

[fo. 26r] *Acolytes*

Br. Alan de Pynchebek, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry de Apilton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas de Burton, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Hastyns, O.Carm. York. Br. Henry de Multon, O.Carm. York.³¹⁵ Br. Robert de Allerstan, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Helpryngham, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Anlagbby, [canon] of North Ferriby. Br. William Gernoun, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Hemyngham, O.F.M. Br. John Deyvill, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Sutton, O.P. Br. Richard Thorn, O.S.A. Br. William Staunford, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Scrayngham, O.S.A. Br. John de Ledes, O.S.A. Br. John de Neuton, O.Carm. Br. John de Midelton, O.Carm. Br. Acrisius de Klise, O.Carm. Br. John de Ayrton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Jarum, [monk] of Rievaulx.

Subdeacons

William Boner of Kirklington [*Kyrtelyngton*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Thomas Sirizi - M. W. de Langeton *cavet pro titulo*. William son of William de Notyngham to t. of Blyth priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *remanentem penes registrum*. John Frere of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *remanentem penes registrum*. John Deyvill, rector of Spennithorne, to t. of his church. M. William Moubray, rector of Richmond. Walter de Chipham, rector of Winkfield [*Wynfeld*], Salisbury diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Mudford, vicar of *Heghyngton*, Salisbury diocese, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*.³¹⁶ Henry de Dunolm', perpetual chaplain of the chapels of St Leonard and St Bartholomew near Durham, by l.d., for the subdiaconate

³¹⁵ The first five entries in this list appear to have been described incorrectly. While the entry says quite clearly they are Carmelite friars (*ordinis beate Marie de Monte Carmeli Ebor'*), Pynchebek, Apilton, Burton, Hastyns and Multon are all subsequently described as monks of St Mary's, York (nos. 35s, 38d, 39p).

³¹⁶ The identity of *Heghyngton* is not absolutely certain. It could possibly be a version of the various Hintons in the diocese of Salisbury. Of these only Broad Hinton is a vicarage, the rest were rectories. It is much more likely that the clerk miscopied Salisbury diocese from the previous entry and should have written Durham diocese in this entry, thereby identifying it as the vicarage of Heighington, county Durham. John de Mudford is probably the same as John de Mitford who occurs as vicar of Heighington in 1367 (*Fasti Dunelmenses*, p. 172).

only, to t. of the chapels. Br. Thomas de Lincoln, [canon] of Warter. Br. Oliver de Killum, [canon] of Warter. Br. William de Frismersk, O.Carm. Br. John de Pollesworth, O.Carm. Br. John de Sleaford, O.Carm. Br. Hugh de Feribrig, [monk] of Rievaulx.³¹⁷ Br. Elias de Boghland, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Boys, O.P. Br. William de Epworth, [canon] of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Simon de Wandesford, [canon] of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Thoresby, [canon] of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d.

Deacons

Thomas de Hadham, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, by l.d., *remanentem penes registrum*. John de Thorp, rector of Goldsborough. William de Holme de Spaldyngmore to t. of Warter priory for the diaconate only, *remanentem penes registrum*. Helias de Beverl' to t. of Warter priory for the diaconate, *remanentem penes registrum*. John de Midelton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Stephen Dallyng to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas Unkelby to t. of a perpetual chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. Robert de Unkilby to t. of a similar chantry. William Noble of Kirkbymoorside to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Simon de Fynmer to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Dudman of Snape *ad titulum quo prius*.³¹⁸ John son of William de Apelton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Robert son of Robert de Thurverton to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Dyghton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *remanentem penes registrum*. John Brunhous to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *remanentem penes registrum*. John Hardyng of Willoughby [*Wylughby*] to t. of Burton on Trent abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph de Farnedon to t. of Shelford priory. Elias son of John son of Elias de Kernetby to t. of Dunstable priory. John son of Thomas de Disford to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Tyveryngton, rector of Spexhall [*Speghentshale*], Norwich diocese, by l.d. John de Shelton, rector of Finningley, to t. of his church.

Br. William de Stayngreve, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Ryther, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Warton, [canon] of Warter. Br. William Hastyng[es], [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John Gillyng, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. William de Hornese, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Robert de Hoton, [canon] of Marton. Br. Thomas de Welbek, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Rouclyff, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Alverton, [monk] of Selby. Br. Roger de Newerk, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John Colvill, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Besyngby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Muston, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Bridelyngton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Peter de Alburwyk, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Wartr', [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Anketin de Gisburn, [monk] of Roche.³¹⁹ Br. John Folleiambe, O.P. Br. John de Marton, O.Carm. Br.

³¹⁷ There is some considerable confusion about br. Hugh de Feribrig. In nos. 35d and 35p he is styled a monk of Jervaulx and in nos. 34s and 39p a monk of Rievaulx.

³¹⁸ In nos. 31s and 35p the title was provided by Coverham abbey.

³¹⁹ In nos. 23a, 26s and 35p he is called Antony.

Robert de Jarum, O.Carm. Br. William Dalbiry, O.S.A. Br. John Douney, O.S.A. Br. John Mitton, O.S.A. Br. Robert Kelsay, O.S.A. Br. John Malerbe, O.F.M. Br. Walter de Kirkeby, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Richem', O.F.M.

Priests

Alan Bakester of Sheffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Peter de Scemer in Clyveland to t. of his patrimony *quo prius*. Thomas de Beford to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John Parys of Thirsk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William son of Roger de Southleverton to t. of Worksop priory. Simon de Scardeburgh to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Amblour of Kirkby to t. of St Mary de Pratis nunnery, Northampton. Richard de Bryniston to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Gonaldeston, rector of Little Blakenham, Norwich diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. Thomas Stacy of Bolton to t. of Hampole nunnery. Roger Whyton of Scarrington to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Menaunt of Preston in Holderness to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines etc.*]. Roger de Wylughby, rector of Gamston, to t. of his church. Nicholas de Wartre, rector of Roos [*Rosse*]. Philip de Colwyk, rector of Colwick.

Br. Thomas de Whyteby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Pikeryng, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Adam de Cotyngham, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Scardeburgh, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Wynestowe, [canon] of Malton. Br. Richard de Ellerton, [canon] of Malton. Br. Laurence de Edersale, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Welwyk, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Santon, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Labrighend, [canon] of Watton. Br. John de Kirkeby, [canon] of Thornton. Br. William Stepyng, [canon] of Thornton. Br. John de Shirburn, [canon] of Thornton. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. Br. William de Luda, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Hotirburne, O.P. Br. Andrew Macline, O.P. Br. John de Over, O.P. Br. Richard de Cokersand, O.P. Br. William de Kelsey, O.P. Br. Nicholas Chapman, O.P. Br. William Herle, O.F.M. Br. John de Dalton, O.F.M. Br. Adam de Siglesthorne, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas de Cotyngham, O.F.M. Br. John de Harewode, O.F.M. Br. Roger de Rypon, O.F.M. Br. Roger Turbok, O.S.A.

35. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1348 [7 March 1348/9] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

[fo. 26v] *Acolytes*

Br. William de Watteford [*no description*].³²⁰ William son of Alexander the clerk [*clerici*] of Pocklington. Robert de Laghton. Robert del Peke. Adam de Cotyngham. William de Wetewang. Peter de Elstanwyke. John son of Hugh de Blakewell. Richard de Burton Flemmyng. Robert Broune of Easingwold. Thomas Langthwait of Rillington. Richard de Wharrom. Richard de Percy, vicar of Whitkirk. Peter de Bridelington. Hugh de Chartres, *provisor*. Thomas de Gryngeley. Thomas Hervi of Langtoft. Simon de Waghen. William

³²⁰ No. 38s indicates that he was a brother of St Leonard's hospital, York.

de Gledhaweallerton. Robert de Sprotburgh. William de Bulmer. Robert de Welwyk. John de Berwyk in Elmet. William de Berwyk in Elmet. Simon de Colton of Scarborough. Robert de Popilton. William de Wylton. William de Whyten. William Brounflete. Ralph [written over erasure] de Brantyngham. William de Donecastr'. William de Eston. William de Fretheby. John de Kirkeby. Roger de Grafton. Robert the messenger [nuncius] of Wansford [Wandesford]. Robert del Appelgarth. Richard de Thorneton. William Tangard of Boroughbridge [Ponteburgo]. Robert de Camera of Poppleton. William de Crauncewyk. John de Monte Acuto. John de Raynnyngton. Richard de Midelton. Thomas de Nesse. Stephen son of John Milionne. Robert Tollesby. Robert de Creyk. William de Mynskyp. John de Marton. Richard de Osbaldewyk. John de Wode Appilton. Thomas de Thoraldeby. John Flaundes. William de Marton. Thomas de Tokwyth. Thomas Broune of Tockwith [de eadem]. John de Ellerker. William de Tokwyth. Thomas de Cottyngwyth. Roger Prior. William son of Henry Couhird of Knaresborough. William de Scarthyngwell. William Quixley, rector of Swillington. Thomas de Wilton. Adam de Nessefeld. Richard Ernays. Thomas de Quixley. Hugh de Fenwyk. Thomas de Erium. Richard de Roucliff. Richard de Shirbourne. William de Wynteworth. John de Hustwayt. William Elyngton. Edmund de Spayne of Cottingham. John de Lamplogh. Adam de Nesfeld, rector of St Peter, Stamford, by l.d., for all orders [ad omnes ordines].

Br. William Hauberck, O.Carm.

[see also additional list of acolytes entered in error after the list of subdeacons below]

Subdeacons

Richard de Camera of Blacktoft. Ds. Marmeduke *cavet pro titulo*. William de Willesthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines concessum], *remanentem penes registrum*. William son of Nicholas de Sutton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines]. John de Walesby of Edingley [to t. of Shelford priory for the subdiaconate only [written over erasure]. Stephen de Cattewyk *exhibet titulum*. [A space of a line follows here] Henry son of Adam de Cossale to t. of Merevale abbey for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines]. John Gold of Leeming to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines etc.]. Henry de Blytheworth of Nottingham, rector of Gatton, Winchester diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Thomas son of Thomas Tyrwhit of Pocklington to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines]. Richard son of William Douk of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines concessum]. William de Ellerton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines]. Nicholas de Kirkebymaleserd to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate only. Roger de Colton to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines]. Stephen Colman of Catwick to t. of Meaux abbey [followed by partly erased note: ... *exhibeat alium titulum infra mensem*]. Robert son of William de Loversale to t. of Sinninghwaite nunnery for all holy orders [ad omnes sacros ordines eidem concessum etc.]. Nicholas de Wynteworth, rector of Tinsley [Tynneslawe] to t. of his church. Alan de Mildeby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate only. Hugh Fisser of Clifton to t. of the subprior and convent of Thurgarton for all orders [ad omnes], *penes registrum*. Robert son of Nicholas de

Baseford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas son of William le Wryght of Burnby [*Brunby*] to t. of Nunburnholme [*Brunnum*] nunnery for the subdiaconate only. John de Overe, rector of Barnston [*Berneston*], London diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. Thomas son of John del Hill of Farnsfield to t. of Haverholme priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Notton to t. of Ecclesfield priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*]. Hugh de Cattall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Ralph son of John de Fenton to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Wharrom to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William de Wilughby, rector of Gamston [*Gonalston*] to t. of his church. William Blakeng of Stonegrave [*Stayngref*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum etc.*]. Thomas de Alkebarowe, rector of Thornton in Craven, to t. of his church. John son of Simon the clerk [*clerici*] of Granby to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *remanentes penes registrum*. William de Kirkeby to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert Savage to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert de Risseby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Wharram to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Alan de Pinchebek, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry de Appilton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Hastyns, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry de Munketon, [monk] of St Mary's, York.³²¹ Br. William Gernoun, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Sutton, O.P. Br. John de Anlagby, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Notyngh', O.Carm. Br. John de Neuton, O.Carm. Br. John de Ayrton, [monk] of Jervaulx.³²² Br. John de Jarum, [monk] of Jervaulx.³²³ Br. Richard de Staynton, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Notton, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Blythe, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Balshagh, [monk] of Furness.

According to the added note these acolytes were registered in the wrong position after the list of subdeacons:

[Br. William de Weele, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Hull, [monk] of Meaux.³²⁴ Br. William de Foston, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Kirkeby, [monk] of Meaux – *but with added note: ad ordinem acolitatus.*

Deacons

Peter son of William de Neubald to t. of Meaux abbey. Richard de Kirkeburn to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert son of Alexander le Coke of Wilford to t. of Shelford priory. John Frere of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas son of William

³²¹ In nos. 38d and 39p (see also 34a) he is called Henry de Multon.

³²² In no. 34a he is identified as a monk of Rievaulx abbey, but in this entry as a monk of Jervaulx abbey. For similar scribal confusion over the house of his colleague, br. John de Jarum, see the following footnote.

³²³ In no. 34a he is identified as a monk of Rievaulx abbey, but in this and subsequent entries (nos. 39d and 40p) as a monk of Jervaulx abbey.

³²⁴ John de Hull disputed the Meaux abbatial election with John de Newton in 1367 and again in 1372 (*Heads*, II, 294).

son of Cecily de Stokesley to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John son of John son of Henry de Bempton to t. of Meaux abbey. Stephen son of Thomas Sandson of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas son of William Tailleur of Ely, Ely diocese, to t. of West Dereham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*, by l.d. [*last part written over erasure*]. William de Codyngton to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William de Neusom to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas de Danby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. M. Stephen de Swyna, rector of Winestead, to t. of his church. Robert son of Ralph de Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory. Hugh de Elton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert de Askeby of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. [fo. 27r] Thomas son of William Langar of Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Thorp to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William son of William Maupas of Keyingham to t. of Meaux abbey. Walter de Chipham, rector of Winkfield [*Wynfeld*], Salisbury diocese, by l.d., *penes registrum etc.* John de Ingilby to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas son of Robert Cauce to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas Damyot of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton*] to t. of Torksey priory. Hugh del Pek of Laughton en le Morthen to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln. Richard de Welles, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his church. John de Midelton de Clyveland to t. of Baysdale nunnery. John Deyvill, rector of Spennithorne, to t. of his church. M. Adam de Bolton, rector of Thormanby, to t. of his church. William son of Henry Blaungi of Hedon to t. of Burstall [*Bristall*] priory. Henry son of Thomas son of Hugh de Burton in Lonesdale to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Wetherby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Cireszi of Longnewton, Durham diocese, to t. of the patrimony of William de Langton. Simon son of John atte Kirkestile to t. of Drax priory. Robert son of Nicholas de Tylne of Morton to t. of Rufford abbey. John de Nessefeld, rector of Foston [*Fosceton in Aynsti*], to t. of his church. John Clerk of Boroughbridge [*Ponteburgo*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Parent of Catton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Burton to t. of 5 marks. Roger de Blamyre of Carlisle diocese to t. of papal provision, Furness abbey [*provisionis et gratie domus de Furneys per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*], by l.d. Nicholas de Catall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Peter de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Neusom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. William de Ilketon, O.F.M. Br. William Frismersk, O.Carm. Br. Hugh de Feribrigge, [monk] of Jervaulx.³²⁵ Br. Hugh de Derby, [canon] of Shelford.

Priests

William son of William son of Lucy de Grendale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John Lovell to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Thomas de Sledmer to t. of Whalley abbey. William Fissh of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas de Skelton to t. of papal provision, bishop of Durham [*provisionis et gratie super collatione episcopi Dunolmen' per sedem apostolicam sibi facte, de quo*]. William son of John Lowys of Hunmanby to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Dyghton of Flamborough [*Flaynburgh*] to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert Sturgeon of Gringley to t. of 5 marks, *de quo reputat etc.* William son of William Rider of Otley to t. of Kirklees nunnery, *de quo etc.* John son of

³²⁵ There is some considerable confusion about br. Hugh de Feribrig. In nos. 35d and 35p he is styled a monk of Jervaulx and in nos. 34s and 39p a monk of Rievaulx.

Ralph de Eton to t. of Croxton abbey. Adam Hutte of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory. Ralph de Hemelsay to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert de Hunkelby to t. of the 11th chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. Thomas de Hunkelby to t. of the 12th chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythom*]. John Dudman of Snape to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Stephen de Louthe to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas son of William de Tunstall to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William Maresshall of Birdsall [*Bridsall*] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. M. John de Tyveryngton, rector of Spexhall [*Speghteshale*], Norwich diocese, to t. of his church. M. Robert de Nevill, vicar of Knaresborough to t. [*entry ends here*]. Robert Abraham of Malton to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie domus de Malton per sedem apostolicam sibi facte, de quo etc.*]. Stephen Dallyng to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *de quo*. Richard de Letteby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *de quo etc.* Richard Hoghill of Cottingham to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory. John de Shelton, rector of Finningley, to t. of his church. Peter son of Peter de Thorneton to t. of Egglestone abbey. William de Harpham to t. of his patrimony. Robert del Marre of Barnbrough to t. of Hampole nunnery, *de quo etc.* M. John de Thorp, rector of Goldsborough, to t. of his church. Adam Kirkeman of Barnbrough to t. of Ecclesfield priory. Br. Roger de Newerk, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert de Surflete, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Routhe, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. William de Pontefr', [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Berwyk, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Hugh de Wylford, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Hugh de Feribrigge, [monk] of Jervaulx.³²⁶ Br. William de Haldanby, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Thomas de Shirbourne, [canon] of Drax. Br. Thomas de Newbald, [canon] of Drax. Br. Thomas de Akworth, [canon] of Drax. Br. Walter de Wenlok, monk of Pontefract. Br. Thomas de Kirkeby, [canon] of Shelford. Br. William de Gysburne, [monk] of Roche. Br. Antony de Gisburne, [monk] of Roche. John de Lythom to t. of York cathedral chapter. John Gyffon to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Sokburne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

36. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Newark on *Sitientes* Saturday 1349 [28 March 1349] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Deacon

John de Overe, rector of Barnston [*Berneston*], London diocese, to t. of his church.

Priests

Ds. John Deyvill, rector of Spennithorne, to t. of his church. M. Adam de Bolton, rector of Thormanby, to t. of his church. Thomas de Sirizi of Durham diocese, by l.d., etc. Ds. Richard de Welles, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his church.

³²⁶ See preceding footnote.

37. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Warter on the eve of Easter 1349 [11 April 1349] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Subdeacons

Walter de Hexworth, rector of St Martin, Wareham, Salisbury diocese. Henry de Jakesley, rector of St Benedict, Huntingdon, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., etc.

Priest

M. Richard de Hayton, rector of Sutton on Derwent, to t. of his church.

38. [fo. 27v] Ordination celebrated in the church of the Dominicans, York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1349 [6 June 1349] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouch, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John son of John de Everyngham, forester. William de Thorneton. William son of Thomas Martell. Robert son of Peter de Thornehill. John son of Thomas de Pokelyngton. John son of Thomas de Wales. Simon son of John Justyce of Beckingham. John Cok of East Drayton. John Kydale of Thorner. John Lewes of Laxton. Philip de Irland of Grimston. John de Rypplyngham of Calverton. Richard Hustewayt of Adlingfleet. Richard Horner of Newark. John de Sauleton. John de Langton super Swale. Robert de Hornese [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Richard de Esk [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John de Croft of Beverley. Henry More of Lund. Nicholas de Barton of Lund. Thomas de Lokyngton. Nicholas de Lepyngton. William Gamell of Middleton. John son of Hugh atte Freres of Huggate. John de Esthorp of Holderness. John de Hanlay of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton]. William de Skypseburgh. William de Irton. John de Bugthorp. Robert de Dalton. Robert de Wyrethorp. William de Carleton. Adam de Carleton. William de Huddeswell. John de Bulmer. Peter de Bulmer. William de Rowmersch. John de Aton of Rillington. William de Herteford. William de Wethyrby. William de Allerstan. William Clerk of *Brunne* [?Burn/Kirkburn]. Thomas de Burgh. William de Sutton. William de Berneston. John de Ouston. Stephen son of Walter de Wynested. Lambert Cheworth of Osberton. John de Snypowe. John de Allerton of Claxton. Reginald de Otrington. John son of John de Brunne. Ds. William Playce, rector of Burton in Kendal. John de Hynkersell Lyth, by l.d. John de Marton. John Clerk of Spofforth. Walter de Kyrkby Wysk. John de Derley. John de Shirburn. Thomas de Ouston. Robert de Grove. Robert del Grene of Treswell [*Tyreswell*]. Robert Scotard of Burton. Thomas de Wodesom. John de Copgrave. John de Kirkeby. William Couper of Markham. Thomas de Reteford. William Fox of Aberford. John Chamberleyn of Pontefract. William de Apilton, rector of St James, Garlickhythe [London], by l.d. Robert Blasse of Spofforth. Thomas Wynesedes of *Ske<s>celyng* [?Skeckling]. William Wynesedes. William de Mersk. Richard Brone of Kilham [*Killom*]. Alan Laurence of Kilham [*Killom*]. John de Ampilford of Kirkbymoorside. Richard de Leverton. John de Hornese. William Bonekyn of *Alverton*

[?Northallerton/Ollerton/ Allerton]. John Cok of Farndon. John son of Richard de Owstiby. William de Wartre. William de Wyntringham. William Neubald. Richard de Allerton. Henry Maunsell. Thomas Strang of Ripon. Adam de Allerton. Thomas de Mapilton. Robert de Wartre. Thomas Langrigg. William de Holme. John de Caton. Richard Clerk of Bessingby. Robert de Thorneton. Henry de Conyngeston. William de Gillyng. John de Roumersch. Henry Bolom of Aberford. Peter de Fencotes. Ralph de Oxton. William de Wursopp. Ralph de Adbolton. Alan Spycer of Pontefract. Peter de Altoftes. William de Smythton. Geoffrey atte Howe. John de Munkhill. William son of Adam de Roeston. Gilbert de Sartryn of Pontefract. William Russell of Worksop [*Wyresopp*]. Peter Maresschall of *Witon(?) [altered]*. William de Birne. John Amyas of Wintringham. Thomas Cattrik. John Bek of Northallerton [*Allerton, but see nos. 40d, 41p*]. Robert de Neuby. John de Helmerswell. Thomas son of Alexander de Crakhale. Richard Skarlet. Richard de Burton. William de Brayton. Thomas Birkym [*sic*]. Robert Gilmyn. John Mariwell of *Streton* [*?Sturton le Steeple*]. John Skynner of Spofforth. William de Gaytenby. John Scharp of Copeland. Nicholas de Feriby. John de Neuthorp of Pontefract. William de Raysthorp. Richard Baret of Brandesburton. John de Maneser. Walter de Lutton. Richard de Berewyk in Elmet. William de Hoton. John de Rychemond. Robert de Skyren of Fordon. William de Radecluf. John Bedale of Beverley. Robert Brakkyn. John de Pontefract. John de Grafton. Ralph son of Roger de Walton of Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Robert Maucurneys of Rothwell. John de Bagby. William Cok of Fordon. William de Siggeston. William Crakall. John Mannefeld. William Waryn. John Sele of Great Ouseburn. Ralph de Ledes. Richard de Reton. John de Burton Anneys. John Percy of Whitby. Thomas de Eskrik. John Tannefeld. William Playce of Howden. Robert Hakenesse. John de Weton in Holderness. William de Aslakby. John Raven of *Heuedon* [*?Howden/Hedon*]. Walter de Lepyngton. Henry de Lutton. Robert de Brigham. John Marchaunt of Wakefield. Richard son of John de Crakale. John Attyngwyk. Thomas Gelle of Scarborough. John Belleby of Howden. William Taylliour of Brandesburton. Peter Forester of Cuckney. William Cauce of Dringhoe. William Codelyng of Wintringham. William Suart of Ellerby. [fo. 28r] Hugh de Filyng. Thomas de Carberton. William de Hunmanby. Robert de Westebrune. Richard Bakestar of Willoughby [on the Wolds] [*Wylughby*]. Thomas Arnald of Lowthorpe. Thomas Mareschall of Scarborough. William de Bolteby. John de Thorparche. Geoffrey de Pykeryng. Henry de Forset. Nicholas de Thorparche. Hugh de Elmesley. Thomas Roys of Wakefield. John de Fylyng. John son of Richard de Otteley. Thomas Payn of Osgodby. Robert de Suthwell. Thomas de Knotyngley. John Cayton of Sledmere. John de Wylmersley. Robert de Hoton. Henry Ismay of Hallam [*Halum*]. John de Bolteby. Richard de Tanfeld. Nicholas de Kayngham. John de Eberston. William de Ledesham. William de Leverton. John de Ledes of Pontefract. John son of William de Byrkyn. William Tailliour of *Roeston* [*?Ruston Parva*]. John de Craven. William Brynyston. William de Rypon. Thomas de Birkyn. John del Chapell of *Brynyston* [*?Burneston/ Burniston*]. Robert Androw of Southwell. John Dandson of *Brynynston* [*?Burneston/ Burniston*]. John de Frethby. William Skakiltorp. Thomas de Hothome. William Outterd of Wintringham. William de Wylton. William de Askerigg. John de Bordelby. John de Aton. John Plummer of Southwell. John de Rikale. William de Adyngham. John son of Hugh de Forset. Robert Rydale of Thwing. John de Roeston. John de Carberton. John de Morland. Thomas Estiby. William Staynton. Richard de Kesburgh. John Parker of Fylyng. Robert Trwite of Bedale. John

Kirkebyravenswath. Robert del Kirk of Tickhill. Elias Letwell. John de Haxby. Robert Symond of Langar. Robert Scard' of Malton. John de Synyngton. Henry Ulram. William Scotte. Elias de Swayneby. Richard Russell of *Fontayns* [?Fountains]. William de Skakilthorp. John de Frytheby. Peter de Wythornwyk. William Biliok *dictus* de Dugmanton of Welbeck. Peter de Aldefeld. Robert de Thoroldby. Roger de Caterik. John de Clesby. Thomas de Bolron. Nicholas de Richm'. John de Caterik. William de Wyclyf. William Blome. William de Langton. John Moreman. John de Lancastr'. John de Preston. John de Burton of Scarborough. John de Beford. Adam Bispam. Henry his brother [*presumably* Bispam]. John de Langton. John de Rongeton. Robert de Kirtlyngton. John de Redmer. Ralph Lilford. John Horneby of Bedale. Adam Heswell. John Cok of Lancaster. John de Topclyf. Henry de Clapham. Ralph de Outhorp. William Bell of Hayton. William de Lonesdale. William de Wyghton. Thomas the weaver [*tixtor*].

Subdeacons

Adam de Nesfeld, rector of St Peter, Stamford, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln [*see repeat entry below*]. Ds. William de Quixley, rector of Swillington, York diocese, to t. of his ch. of Clarborough [*crossed out and Swillington written later*]. John son of Robert Carpenter to t. of Byland abbey *qui remanet penes Johannem Bryan*. William atte Marre of Huggate to t. of Mattersey priory. John Clerk of Filey [*Fyueley*] to t. of his patrimony *prout ista est fides*. Robert son of Adam Wyston of Whitby to t. of Pontefract priory. Elias son of Walter de Southweteley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Henry de Midehop to t. of Whalley abbey, with the common seal, for all holy orders [*si[gillo] co[mmuni] ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Simon son of William de Levesham of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas son of William de Fyngale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Poyd of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum*. Adam son of Robert Carpenter of Appleton to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William Herlyng to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas son of Robert Monceus of *Berneston* [?Barmston/ Barnstone] to t. of Meaux abbey *ut supra et probatur*. William de Cotes to t. of Torksey priory. William de Couton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John son of Stephen de Neuton of Cowton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John de Mountagwe of Cottingham to t. of Meaux abbey, presented by a monk of the house [*presentatus per monachum eiusdem domus*]. Bernard de Pulhagh to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Alayn of North Leverton to t. of Worksop priory. Simon de Swyn, *iurisperitus*, to t. of Meaux abbey *ut supra*. Peter son of Walter son of William de Wynested to t. of Meaux abbey *ut supra*. Walter son of Nicholas de Aghton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Holme to t. of Meaux abbey *ut supra*. Thomas Wynd of Appleby to t. of Foukeholme nunnery [*domus monialium sancti Stephani sub mora Blakomore*], by l.d. of the bishop of Carlisle.³²⁷ John Rougesgas of Birdsall [*Briddesale*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum remanentem*. [fo. 28v] John Kyndryth to t. of Thurgarton priory, *qui remanet penes Iohannem Bryan*. William Smyth of Middleton to t. of Arden nunnery *qui remanet penes Iohannem de Middilton apparitorem Curie Ebor' sub pena centum solidorum*. Ralph de Brantyngham to t. of Meaux abbey *ut supra*. Nicholas Alyn of

³²⁷ This must be one of last references to the nunnery of Foukeholme which ceased to exist around this time. The last known prioress was appointed on 12 April 1350 (*Heads*, II, 562).

Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of Abergavenny priory, Llandaff diocese. William son of William de Allerton to t. of his patrimony to the value of 5 marks, *prout facta est fides et est in possessione eiusdem*. Richard de Osbaldwyk to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery *qui titulus remanet penes Iohannem de Acom civem Ebor'*. Henry atte Crosse of Southwell to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Br. Robert de Allerstan, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Helpringham, [canon] of Malton. Robert de Westiby of Nafferton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. Thomas son of Nicholas Cornet of Tuxford, York diocese, to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Blawhorn of *Eskeryng* [*? for Eakring*], York diocese, to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Aberford of York diocese to t. of prior [*sic*] of Sinningthwaite [*recte* nunnery]. Simon Colton of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. Thomas son of Peter de Pouncewath to t. of Meaux abbey. John Stele of Flixton to t. of Merevale abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. John son of John de Brantyngham to t. of prior [*sic*] of Sinningthwaite [*recte* nunnery] for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. John de Katryk to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Bate of Annesley, York diocese, to t. of Felley priory. Hugh Charter of Menston to t. of papal provision [*provisionis apostolice*]. John Letwell of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Rufford abbey. William son of Hugh de Wheteley of Rampton, York diocese, to t. of Torksey priory. Henry son of Thomas Horne of Southwell, York diocese, to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert de Flyntham of York diocese to t. of [Torksey priory *crossed out*] Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Thomas son of Robert son of Geoffrey de Tyreswell to t. of Torksey priory, Lincoln diocese. William Broune of Gedling, York diocese [*R. dioc' presumably written in error for E[bor'] dioc'*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Mok of Syerston *ad titulum supra*. Robert son of Richard Couper of Sherburn to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert son of Robert Barker of West Retford, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William son of John de Mapilbek to t. of Shelford priory, York diocese for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert son of Hugh de Billam of Worksop [*Wyrsope*] to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Wallingwells [*recte* nunnery], York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Wynteworth of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Elkesley of York diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William Tours of Leavening, York diocese, to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Sinningthwaite [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Adam son of Thomas son of William de Neusom of York diocese to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert Joy of Gedling, York diocese, to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John Ulmer *or* Uliver of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John Stok of Bridlington to t. of the prior [*sic*] of [Nun] Monkton [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Ralph le Smyth of Basford, York diocese, to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Catesby [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Roger Adelyn of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in le Clotes*] to t. of *Brun* abbey, York diocese [*most probably scribal error for Bourne abbey, Lincoln diocese*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William Pertrik of High Melton [*Melton iuxta Doncastre*] to t. of Hampole nunnery, York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of Walter de Bildesthorp to t.

of Thurgarton priory, York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John Cobb of Calverton to t. of Tupholme abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Holk of Barnard Castle, Durham diocese, to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Marrick [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*, by l.d. John son of John de Screveton to t. of Merevale abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas Sket of Helmsley to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* Henry Bendbowe of Skipsea to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo sub sigillo eorum communi*. John son of Elias de Kerby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo*. John de Bynyngholm to t. of Thicket nunnery – *cavet pro titulo M. R. de Hayton*. Thomas Hamund of Ness to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum*. John son of John son of Roger [Grayton *crossed out and Garton interlined*] *ad titulum ut supra* for all holy orders only [*ad omnes sacros ordines dumtaxat*] [*sic*].³²⁸ Robert Messag[er] of Wansford [*Wandesford*] *ad titulum ut supra* for the subdiaconate only.³²⁹ William Caupmanthorp *ad titulum ut supra* [Knaresborough] for the subdiaconate only. William de Wynthorp [*rest blank*].³³⁰ Henry Drak of Burton Fleming [*North Burton*] [*rest blank*]. [*cancelled entry: M. Ralph de Daker, rector of Prescot, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. penes registrum remanentes ad titulum ecclesie sue, de quo etc. – entry crossed out*]. Adam de Nesfeld, rector of St Peter, Stamford, by l.d. [*repeat entry, see above*]. Henry de Hull of Pocklington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Alan de Corbrigg to t. of Calder abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo*. Robert Hervy of *Gilthayt* [?Gilthwaites] to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes [registrum]*. John Dun of Bramcote to t. of Leverton [*sic, recte Lenton*] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* Richard May of Otley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes [registrum]*. Robert de Staunton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum*. William son of Adam de Wylesthorp to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Nun Monkton [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* Roger de Barton to t. of Neasham nunnery, Durham diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo*. John de Thexton to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* John son of John de Wylesthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo*. [fo. 29r] Robert de Suthbronn to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* William Pole of Chilwell to t. of Garendon abbey for the subdiaconate only, *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Mythorp to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes*

³²⁸ In no. 40p the title was provided by the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

³²⁹ In no. 39d the title was provided by the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, and in no. 40p was given as patrimony.

³³⁰ In no. 43p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

[*registrum*]. John de Edyngley to t. of Thurgarton priory. Ds. Rogerus la Zouche *cavet pro titulo*. William Mody of Strelley [*Stretiley*] to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. William de Estwayt to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert son of William de Thuversalt to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard son of Roger de Wakefeld to t. of his patrimony *penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* John de Briddale to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo*. Thomas de Sybbethorp to t. of the abbot of Meaux only *et ideo iuratus est quod citra festum sancti Michaelis presentabit titulum sufficientem et dinittet [sic], penes registrum*. John Holme of Stainton to t. of his patrimony *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh Ken of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey *a* for all holy orders [*d omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo reputat etc.* Richard de Staynley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum*. John son of Henry de Burton Leonardi to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem, de quo etc.* John Elys of Bugthorpe to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate only. John son of Thomas le Fyscher of Bugthorpe to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum*. Richard son of Edmund Gates of Dewsbury to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Kirklees [*recte* nunnery] *a* for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Burton to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard de Middilton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for the subdiaconate only, *penes registrum*. William Scull of *Setpyngton* [*sic, for Settrington*] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Henry Lombe of Sookholme [*Sulcholme*] to t. of the prioress [*sic*] of Worksop [*recte* priory] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Blays to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John Bard of Langtoft to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Nun Monkton [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Adam Tang of Heworth to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate only, *penes registrum*. Thomas Boune of Pickering to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Stephen Lene of Welton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Santon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum*. William Yonsmyth of Great Driffield to t. of the prioress [*sic*] and convent of *Parco* [*for* Healaugh Park priory] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum*. William Buxum of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert Derlyngton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for the subdiaconate, *penes [registrum]*. John Farnedale of Malton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John Marrik to t. of Marrick nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert de Skakilthorp to t. of Wykeham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Robert de Kirkeby super Moram to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Baynton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Otrington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Simon Suste to t.

of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Magna Dryffeld to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. John Berwyk de Elmet to t. of Drax priory *penes registrum, iuratus est exhibere alium in casu quo titulus non valeat*. John de Haxby of Kilham [*Killom*] to t. of the hospital of St Giles, Kilham [*Killom*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*.³³¹ John Ayleard to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Bryghton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. Robert son of Henry the clerk [*clerici*] of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of Simon de Filicekirk to t. of Philip de Thame [prior] of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William Sutton of Whitestonecliff [*Qwytstanclyf*] to t. of Philip de Thame aforesaid, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John de Haldanby to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Gokewell [*recte* nunnery] for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. William Galway of Darlton to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Heynings [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Rigaud de Damasco of Lincoln diocese to t. of Langley nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum*, by l.d. Thomas son of Robert son of Simon [*Symonis*] de Howome to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Skelton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard son of Roger de Coddegrave to t. of Croxton abbey for the subdiaconate only, *penes registrum*. Richard son of Alexander Lions of Thurgarton to t. of Thurgarton priory *penes registrum*. Richard de Barneby to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Roger de Malteby to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Bound of Chesterfield to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of John son of Avice de Gamelston to t. of Rufford abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Tangard of Boroughbridge to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard de Percy, vicar of Wytherik [*for* Whitkirk], to t. of his vicarage. Adam de Cotyngham [*written over erasure*] to t. of the abbot and convent of Hilley [*sic, error for* Hulton] for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. Geoffrey Stok to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Morton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Elias de Wheteley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Hugh le Grene to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry le Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Reginald de Thorparche to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Peter de Barton to t. of Hexham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh son of William de Saunby to t. of Langley nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas son of Thomas le Tayliour of Tickhill to t. of Humberston abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. William Wode of Marnham to t. of Philip de Thame, prior of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. John son of Hugh de

³³¹ The hospital of St Giles, Kilham, is not mentioned in Knowles and Hadcock or the *VCH* but reference to a hospital at Kilham is found in the 1297 lay subsidy (*Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, being a ninth collected in 25 Edward I (1297)*, ed. W. Brown (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series 16, 1894), p. 138.

Baukwell to t. of Langley nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William *dictus* de Skausdeby of Doncaster. *M. Gilbert de Welton cavet pro titulo*. Richard de Dunsford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate. William de Sixindale to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Wilberfoss [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. [fo. 29v] Thomas de Crayscothen to t. of Calder abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Hugh de Forseth [Foresth *crossed out*] to t. of Egglestone abbey *a* for all holy orders [*d omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Hilderd of Preston to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Gokewell [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes [registrum]*. Robert de Brandesburton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Laynsyngby of *Gisburn*³³² to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. John de Sutton super Trent to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes [registrum]*. John Garton of Weaverthorpe [*Wyrthorp*] to t. of Swine nunnery *ad omnes sacros ordines*, *penes [registrum]*. John Wrose of Cropwell Bishop [*Crophill Bisshop*] to t. of prioress [*sic*] of Shelford [*recte* priory] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Godus of Flintham to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Hugh Aleys of *Eberston* [?Epperstone/Ebberston] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. William Kelyngthorp of Driffield to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes [registrum]*. Robert del Flatt of Middleton to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Uleshowe of Bowes to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Walter Halicok of Winkburn to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Hustwayt to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Ward of Wigsley [*Wyggeley*] to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger son of Roger son of Sampson [*Sampsonis*] de Bolom supra Trentam to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes [registrum]*. John son of Robert de Estdrayton to t. of Crowland abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes [registrum]*. Thomas Clerk of Pocklington to t. of Minting priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Thomas de Nesse to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Thicket [*recte* nunnery] for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum*. William son of William son of Richard de Ampelford to t. of Moxby nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Thomas Calver of Husthwaite to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. William son of John de Harwod to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William son of Robert Clerk of Adlingfleet to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Gokewell [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Bokeden to t. of Darley abbey, Lichfield diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Robert son of Benedict de Kyrkeby in Hundaldal to t. of his patrimony. *Memorandum de titulo*. John Bate junior of Arnold [*Arnal*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Sinnington [*Synnyngton*] to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. John son of William de Screveton to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad*

³³² Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

omnes sacros [ordines]], penes registrum. Robert son of Thomas de Magna Driffeld to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]], penes registrum.* Ralph de Beverley to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* Br. William de Wele, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Hull, monk of Meaux. Br. William de Foston, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Kyrkeby, monk of Meaux. Br. John de Wodhous, canon of Welbeck. Br. William de Watford, of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert de Tulcuth, O.F.M. Br. William de Driffeld, O.P. Br. William de Staunford, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert de Thoren, O.S.A. York. Br. Alan de Celar[io], O.S.A. York. Br. John Botill, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Wyrksop, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Calton, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Bradford, O.S.A. York. John de Braferton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines], penes registrum.* Roger de Allerstane to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

Henry de Mapilbek to t. of Croxton abbey *ut prius.* Simon son of Robert de Preston [*rest blank*].³³³ Richard son of William *iuxta ecclesiam de Derlton* to t. of Rufford abbey *ut prius.* John de Fleddeburgh to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ut prius.* William son of Nicholas de Sutton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ut prius.* William Blacung of Stonegrave [*Stayngreff*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ad omnes sacros ordines.* William Boner to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ut prius.* John Walesby of Edingley *iuratus est exhibere alium titulum citra festum sancti Petri ad Vincula proximo futurum pro duabus ordinibus susceptis.* John de Cotum *iuxta Collum* to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Gold of Leeming to t. of Egglestone abbey for all orders [*ad omnes], ut prius.* John de Wharrom to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* Robert son of Nicholas de Basford to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* William de Brumpton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all orders [*ad omnes], ut prius.* William son of John de Stapilford to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes], ut prius.* Thomas son of John del Hill of Farnsfield to t. of Haverholme priory for all orders [*ad omnes], ut prius.* John son of Elias de Carbulton of Wales to t. of Kyme priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of Adam de Wylesthorp [Wylestohorp *originally written and 'o' dotted for deletion*] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery *ut prius.* William son of William de Notyngnam to t. of Blyth priory for all orders [*ad omnes], ut prius.* John Anketin of Wales to t. of the abbot and convent of Wales [*sic, presumably an error for Roche abbey as in no. 31s*] for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* Henry son of Adam de Cossale to t. of Sulby abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* Alan de Milby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* John son of John Barker of Worksop to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* John de Skehby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]], penes registrum.* John Chapman of Blacktoft to t. of Drax priory. Roger Cossall of Basford to t. of Catesby nunnery, Lincoln diocese for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph Stedman of Widmerpool to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes], penes registrum.* Henry de Yakesley, rector of St Benedict, Huntingdon, Lincoln diocese, to t. of

³³³ In no. 31s the title was provided by Selby abbey.

his church, by l.d. Henry son of Nicholas de Basseford to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of John le Wright of Orston to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. Richard de Nunwykthorns to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *ut prius*. Richard son of William Douk of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ut prius*. John son of Stephen the smith [*fabri*] of Watnall [*Wathenou*] to t. of Thurgarton priory *ut prius*. M. William Moubrai, rector of Richmond, to t. of his church [*see repeat entry below*]. [fo. 30r] John Norton of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes*], *de quo etc.* Richard son of Richard Seman of Ragnall to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*] [*and see repeat entry below*]. Peter de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Richard de Wystowe to t. of Ormsby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Robert Curt of Birdsall [*Bridesale*] to t. of Meaux abbey for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard son of Robert de Pygburne of Scausby to t. of Hampole nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*.

Br. Thomas de Culecotes, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Alan de Pynchebek, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry de Appelton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Hasting[es], monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry de Multon, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Baltan, O.S.A. Br. John de Bulford, O.S.A. Br. John Buscebiche, O.S.A.

The rest of this column is cancelled and crossed through because the scribe copied here in error entries from the list of Priests rather than continue with the Deacons' list. The cancelled names [these entries from William son of Richard de Walesby to William de Codyngton] are repeated below in their correct place among the names of Priests. Any variants in the entries (spelling etc.) are noted below. The second column on this folio continues with the names of Deacons:

Reginald son of Stephen de Esyngton to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Adam de Aireton to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert son of Robert de Stow of Scarrington [*Skerington*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard Lytelswet of Newton by Wintringham to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas son of Richard Darest³³⁴ of Scarrington [*Skerington*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Peter de Duffeld to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John de Bramton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Holme to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes Registrum*. Richard de Wyreton to t. of Felley priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Ralph son of Richard the smith [*fabri*] of Stoke to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John de Knapton to t. of Wykeham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*

³³⁴ In nos. 31s and 39p he is called Yarest.

ordines], *penes registrum*. Adam de Rypon of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. John de Anlauby, canon of [North] Ferriby. Richard son of Alexander de Claworth to t. of Thetford priory, <Norwich diocese,> for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Driffeld of Whitby to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert de Neuton super Derwent to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate [*sic*] only, *penes registrum*. Richard son of Richard Seman of Ragnall to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum* [*repeat entry, see above*]. Thomas son of Thomas Tyrwytt of Pocklington to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas de Ebor' of Skirpenbeck to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Roger de Kelton to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Nicholas de Kyrkebymalserd to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate [*sic*] only, *penes registrum*. Robert de Loversale to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William son of William de Mikelfeld to t. of Sawley abbey *ut prius*. Robert Tide of Wakefeld to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Ellerton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut supra*. William Alchim of Ratcliffe on Soar to t. of Garendon abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], *ut prius*. Ralph son of Ralph Cortelyngstok to t. of Garendon abbey for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. John son of Richard Crossland to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas son of William Wright of Burnby [*Brunby*] to t. of Shelford priory for the diaconate and priesthood only, *penes registrum*. Richard Mersk to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Br. John de Wyntryngham, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. John Stalmyn, O.P. Br. Thomas de Otteley, [monk] of Furness. John son of Adam Byry of Hornby to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Ralph de Went to t. of Kirklees nunnery³³⁵ for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John Otwy to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Alexander Wodrove to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of Miles de Aldburgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. M. William Moubray, rector of Richmond, to t. of his church [*repeat entry, see above*]. William de Halden of Heselton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas Alkebarowe, rector of Thornton in Craven, to t. of his church. Br. Helias de Bouland, canon of Coverham. Hugh son of Adam de Estebrigefurd to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of John de Byngham to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of Richard de Annesley to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Stephen Colman of Catwick to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. John son of Simon de Osgodby to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard Caym of Gotham to t. of Thurgarton priory for all

³³⁵ The dedication of the nunnery in this entry is given as St Andrew, although its dedication is usually given as St James.

holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Br. John de Bosco, O.P. Br. Richard de Tykell, O.P. Br. John Arnal, O.Carm. Br. John de Neuton, O.Carm. Br. Adam de Sutton, O.Carm. John Umfray of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. John Dey of Shelford to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. [fo. 30v] Thomas de Laton, rector of Marske, to t. of his church. John de Ryston to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Thomas son of Robert de Mersk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William *ad pontem de* Berneston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam son of Robert de Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Adam son of Richard Podhowe of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *ut prius*. Richard de Wombewell, rector of Hotham, to t. of his church. Nicholas de Wynteworth, rector of the free chapel of Tinsley [*Tyneslowe*], to t. of his chapel. John son of William de Sulkholme to t. of Mattersey priory for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *sicut prius*. Thomas de Middelton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat de [sic, for se] contentum*. Thomas Dilwaston to t. of Shelford priory for the diaconate. Ranulph son of John de Skeryngton to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Nicholas Houlot of Edwalton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Catt to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Bedford of Edingley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hubert de Tyrresswell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Lanam to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam de Calverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Skynner to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Padley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Kyrnesale to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. *Et unus de Sutton iuxta Retford constat de titulo eorundem*.

Priests

Antony de Flaseby of Goldsborough to t. of grace [*gratie sue ut supra*]. Stephen de Swyna to t. of his rectory of Winestead [*Whysted*]. Simon son of John atte Kirkesteill to t. of Drax priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut prius*. Hugh del Peke of Laughton en le Morthen to t. of St Katherine's priory, Lincoln, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut prius*. Richard de Kyrkeburne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery *ut prius*. Thomas son of Cecily de Stokesley to t. of Baysdale nunnery *ut prius*. John son of Robert son of Robert son of Walter de Preston Amund' to t. of Whalley abbey. John son of William de Holme of Otley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas de Brantyngham to t. of Whalley abbey *ut prius*. Hugh son of William Smyth of Elton to t. of Thurgarton priory *ut prius*. Thomas de Gisburgh to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *ut prius*. John de Brunhous to t. of the house of St Robert [~~Botulph crossed out~~], Knaresborough, *ut prius*. John Frere of Ripon to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *ut prius*. John son of Thomas de Disford to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *ut prius*. Richard de Burton to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*. John de Middelton to t. of Baysdale nunnery *ut prius*. John de Kyrkham to t. of Alcester abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*] *ut prius*. John son of John son of Henry de Bempton to t. of Meaux abbey *ut prius*. Robert son of Alexander le Cok of Wilford to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes*], [*penes*] *registrum remanentem*. John son of William de Esby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *ut prius*. Peter son of William de Neubald to t. of Meaux abbey *ut prius*.

Thomas son of William Langar of Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory *ut prius*. Thomas son of William Taillour of Ely, Ely diocese, to t. of West Dereham abbey *ut prius*, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Stephen son of Thomas Sandson of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey *ut prius*. Thomas de Rauclif to t. of Cockersand abbey *ut prius*. Robert son of Ralph de Wilford to t. of Thurgarton priory *ut prius*. Elias son of John de Kerethyby to t. of Dunstable priory, Lincoln diocese, *ut prius*. John son of Robert de Clif to t. of 5 marks *ut prius*. William son of Henry de Langar to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey *ut prius*. Thomas de Danby super Wysk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *ut prius*. Thomas son of Robert Cause of Dringhoe to t. of Meaux abbey *ut prius*. John Hardyng of Willoughby [Wyluby] to t. of Burton Trent abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *ut prius*. Simon de Fymmer to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory *ut prius*. John Clerk of Boroughbridge to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *ut prius*. John de Hotonpaynell to t. of Beauchief abbey *ut prius*. William son of Roger de Orston to t. of Croxton abbey – *iuratus est exhibere alium titulum pro omnibus ordinibus suis susceptis citra festum Ad Vincula proximo futurum*. William de Neusom to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *ut prius*. William de Thorp to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, *ut prius*. John son of Robert son of Peter de Northcave to t. of his patrimony. John Otwy of *Berghby* [?Borrowby/Barrowby] to t. of Egglestone abbey. John de Herthill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of Nicholas de Tylne of Morton to t. of Rufford abbey. William son of William son of William Maupas to t. of Meaux abbey. Br. William de Stayngreve, [canon] of Malton. William de Sutton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Watton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Belle to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Barnston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Sprottley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Frothyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bron to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas de Lekyngfeld to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter de Elghton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Over, rector of Barnston, London diocese, to t. of his church. William son of Richard de Walesby to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Chaumpeneys of Fridaythorpe to t. of his patrimony. William son of Robert Marchaund of Malton to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of Nicholas Bonefaunt of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. William de Holme in Spaldyngmore to t. of Warter priory. Br. John de Warton, [canon of] Warter. Walter de Killyngton to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas de Sutton, [canon of] Newstead in Sherwood. William son of Robert Justys of Beckingham to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Thornton to t. of his patrimony. Stephen de Collom to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Tounelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, *ut prius*. Simon son of Oliver de Graneby to t. of Shelford priory, *ut prius*. Robert son of Thomas de Stowe of Scarrington [*Skeryngton*] to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum*. Richard son of Adam de Aston of South Leverton to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William de Codyngton to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese, *penes registrum*. Robert son of Robert de Thurvarton to t. of Newbo abbey, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. John de Trowell to t. of his patrimony. John Blakeman of Radford to t. of 5 marks, *de quo etc.* Elias de Beverlaco to t. of Warter priory. Roger de Blamyre to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*]. William de Gousill to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery *penes registrum*. Richard Parent of Catton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ut prius*. Nicholas de Cattall to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert Foxholes of Bagby to t. of 5 marks from John de Multon, *ut prius*. William son of

John Cay of *Berugby* [?Borrowby/Barrowby] to t. of his patrimony *penes registrum*. John de Wenteslowe to t. of his patrimony *penes registrum*. [fo. 31r] Br. William de Berewyk, [monk] of Sawley. Robert son of Roger Styward of South Dalton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William Lyon of *Rouclif* [?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert de Wetherby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*], *penes registrum*. Hugh Attecrosse to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Pacok to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Woderove of Kingston [on Soar] [*Kynston*] to t. of Thurgarton priory for the priesthood only, *penes registrum*. Hugh son of Peter de Fledburgh to t. of Heynings nunnery for the priesthood, *penes registrum*. William son of John de Emmeley in Sprotburgh to t. of his patrimony. John del Wode of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John son of William de Appilton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *ut prius*. Henry son of Thomas son of Hugh de Burton in Lonesdale to t. of Meaux abbey, *ut prius*. John de Ingelby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Adam Matteson of Chesterfield, Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey, *remanentem penes episcopum Lich' ut patet per dimissorias*. William son of William de Kyrkelyngton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Stretford to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John son of William Wynk of Frodingham to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Henry de Grantham to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, *penes registrum*. Ralph son of William de Farnedon to t. of Shelford priory *ut prius*. Adam de Middeford of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Alnwick abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. Robert de Hoton [*no description*].³³⁶ Br. William de Irton [*no description*].³³⁷ Walter de Chippeham, rector of Winkfield [*Wynfeld*], Salisbury diocese, by l.d. Br. William de Frismersk, O.Carm. John de Forset to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. John Foyliam, O.P. Br. John Colvill, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Besyngby, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. William de Muston, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Bridelyngton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Peter de Alberwyk, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John de Wartre, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. John Chaumpenays, [monk] of Furness. John de Nessefeld, rector of Foston. Br. Adam de Burghbrigg, canon of Newburgh. Br. Thomas de Everyngham, canon of Newburgh. Br. Roger de Crayk, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Hertford, canon of Newburgh. Br. Nicholas de Rouclif, canon [*sic, recte, monk*] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Allerton, canon [*sic, recte monk*] of Selby. Br. Walter de Stalyngburgh, canon [*sic, recte monk*] of Selby. Br. Stephen de Shirburne, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Shirborne, O.S.A. Br. William de Dalbyry, O.S.A. Br. John de Pontefract, O.S.A. Br. John de Emelay, O.S.A. Br. Walter de Leverton, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Kelsay, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Morelay, O.S.A.

39. Ordination celebrated in York minster on Saturday before the feast of St Mathew, viz. 19 September 1349, by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

³³⁶ Nos. 27a, 31s and 34d indicate that he was a canon of Marton priory.

³³⁷ No. 27d indicates that he was a canon of Marton priory.

Acolytes

William de Gotham. Thomas de Aslakby. John son of Ralph de Seteryngton. Thomas Plummer. Thomas Pulter. Thomas Marsall of Thirsk. Robert Talvase of Thirsk. Roger de Everton. Thomas son of John de Barkeston. John de Aslagton. William son of John de Foxton of Kilburn. Walter de Fenne. Thomas de Southorp. Thomas de Everton. William Bakhouse of Bridlington. Thomas Clerk of Filey [*Fyveley*]. Richard de Bautre. John Bouche of *Gisburn*.³³⁸ Robert Gaway. Nicholas de Walton. John Nesse. John Folk'. Thomas Panton of *Gisburn*.³³⁹ Thomas de Speton. John de Whyston. Richard de Topclif. Hugh de Ryse. John de Spreny. John de Colton. Thomas de Helmesley. Alexander de Brynnston. John de Roderham. Thomas de Derwent. Thomas Ferry of Beckingham. John de Cotum. John de Tykhill. Br. William Wakefeld, [monk of] Selby. [fo. 31v] Richard de Levynghon. Stephen Hesilbech. John de Levynghon. Richard son of Robert de Harewode. Thomas Porter of Pontefract. Peter de Neubald. John de Skyllyng. John Bakester of Thorpe. Robert de Sutton. Thomas Russel of Scarborough. Robert de Laxton. Robert de Crumwell. William de Lonsdale of Wakefield. Richard de Wystede. John de Waynflete. Robert Furneys of Pontefract. John de Grandon. William de Lellay. Reginald de Tyne. William de Bekyngham. Richard de Stokhith. Hubert [*Hubardus*] de Knapton. John de Kelm. Robert de Boulton. William de Hautemprise. John de Thresk. Thomas de Couton. Richard son of Henry de Heton. Robert de Misterton. Robert Makand of Hessle. Thomas de Fournays. Robert de Marram. Robert de Ingelby. Henry Pepirpcorn [*sic*]. John de Harom. Simon de Bokham [*littere d*]. John de Houthorp. Robert de Birtyngorse. John de Hillom. Walter de Sokbrun [*sic*]. Thomas de Bedale. Henry Porter of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. Nicholas the clerk [*clericus*] of Harewood [*Harewode*]. John Wriht [*sic*] of Hayton. William Bakun. Br. John de Spaldyng [*no description*].³⁴⁰ Br. John de Elkeslay [*no description*]. John Fox. Robert de Kirkeby Fletham. Robert de Gayrgrave. Robert de Gyllyng. Robert de Lynne. John de Mauneby. William Mountayn of *Allerton* [?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton]. William Lovel of Easingwold. Roger de Belegrave. John de Rypplyngham. Peter de Hertford. Bugo [*sic*] de Clervaux. John Clervaux son of John *junior*. Elias Tanfeld. Henry de Carleton. Thomas de Esyngwold. Robert de Laxton. Richard Addy of Darton. Adam de Laxton. John Fox of Gilling. Roger de Ellerker. William son of John de Houeden. Robert de Bradeford. Br. Thomas de Lutrinton [*no description*]. Thomas son of German de Pukenale. Br. Simon de Leverton [*no description*].³⁴¹ Henry de Tyryngton. Richard Raa of Blacktoft. Robert Carlton de Lyndryk. Richard de Warsop. John de Derfeld. John de Marton in Clivel'. Adam de Byggyng. John de Stretton. William the clerk [*clericus*] of Darton. Richard de Neubald. William de Wakefeld. John de Barthorp. Richard de Brun. Richard de Erkenden. John de Grimeston. William de Grimeston. William del Hill. Richard de Harilull. John de Sledmer. Thomas de Haukesgarth. John de Whiteby. Robert de Suthwell. Roger Dannet. John de Feryby. John de Outhorp. Thomas de Frisemersk. John de Loverton. Adam de

³³⁸ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

³³⁹ See preceding footnote.

³⁴⁰ He could either be the canon of Welbeck abbey (no. 42s) or the monk of Jervaulx abbey (no. 47p) of the same name.

³⁴¹ Nos. 40s and 43d indicate that he was a monk of Rufford abbey.

Burton. Roger de Cotom. Adam de Beleby. William de Wyntringham. Alexander de Giseburn. William Darell. Nicholas de Botheby. Gilbert de Thorp. Ds. John de Yeland. John de Ousthorp. John de Helperthorp. John de Pilketon. Br. John de Feryby [*no description*].³⁴² Br. Thomas de Burton [*no description*]. Richard de Lekyngfeld. Thomas de Flyxburgh. Robert de Whetelay. Robert de Wyrkyngton. Alexander de Newerk, rector of St Peter the Little, York. William de Warwyk. William son of Robert de Knaresburgh. John Pollard. John Askham Brian. Marmeduke Capoun. Thomas de Miton. William de Angram. Gilbert de Felkirk. Henry de Carleton. Richard de Aghton. William de Moubray. Robert de Thorp.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas de Helwell, rector of Bolton Percy. M. John de Aldefeld, rector of Croft, to t. of his church. Robert de Benyngton [rector] *custos* [*interlined*] of the free chapel of Ferrybridge. William de Cheston, rector of Winterborne Stickland, Salisbury diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas son of Peter de Feriby to t. of [North] Ferriby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. William de Wyghton of York diocese to t. of Hexham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. M. Richard de Soureby, bachelor in civil law, to t. of Furness abbey. William de Hanlay of Doncaster to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Selby to t. of Bridlington priory. Henry son of Hugh le Fisser of Markham to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Hugh Imelyn of Ossington to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Walter Twopens of Boynton to t. of his patrimony *per testimonium domini Marmeduci Conestable*. Peter son of Thomas de Aldefeld of Topcliffe to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 32r] John del Hall of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. John de Snape to t. of Marton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Yedyngham to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes Registrum remanentem*. William son of Ralph Couper of Markham to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Haldan to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William Brandon of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Carleton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert del Bakhous of Selby to t. of 5 marks from John de Selby, *de quo etc.* Roger de Clifton to t. of Leicester abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William son of John Madame of Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Clerk of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Walter de Remeswell to t. of his church of Langton on Swale [*Magna Langton super Swale*]. Nicholas de Watton to t. of Watton

³⁴² Nos. 40s, 42d and 48p indicate that he was a canon of North Ferriby priory.

priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William de Shirburn to t. of Marton in Galtres priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Robert Marrays to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum*. John de Byrested to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes ordines sacros*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of John de Knottynglay to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Peter Broune of Fridaythorpe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Carletonn of York to t. of Wykeham [by Scarborough] nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Hospitali of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of his patrimony. John de Clynt to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. *Probavit enim suscepisse istum ordinem per testes iuratos coram domino et cancellario virtute cuius probationis caucio decreta est fore in registro inseranda*. William de Langton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ralph de Hill of Leeds to t. of the prior and convent of *Parco* [for Healaugh Park priory] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of John de Sutton to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Playfayre of Bedale to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Hamo de Helmeslay to t. of Arden nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Pykeryng of Pocklington to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Wylton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas de Walton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Hudeswell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Kelton to t. of Calder priory [*sic, recte abbey*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Waplyngton of Skirpenbeck to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of William the clerk [*clerici*] de Lowthorpe to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Schirburn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Wake to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Brandon to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger son of Stephen Buk of Newton to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Southskarle to t. of Leicester priory [*sic, recte abbey*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Pelham to t. of Kilham [*Killom*] hospital for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*.³⁴³ John de Crossland to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Palmer of South Leverton to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*

³⁴³ The hospital of St Giles, Kilham, is not mentioned in Knowles and Hadcock or the *VCH* but reference to a hospital at Kilham is found in the 1297 lay subsidy (*Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, being a ninth collected in 25 Edward I (1297)*, ed. W. Brown (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series 16, 1894), p. 138.

remanentem. John Sparowe to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Hugh de Langeplowe to t. of Calder abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Bayns of Laxton to t. of Heynings nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Burgo, rector of Elston [*Eyleston*], York diocese, to t. of his church. John Bulmer to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert Schypman son and heir of Robert Schypman of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Erkenden to t. of 5 marks. John Thorn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter, York diocese. William Lovell of Easingwold to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Crane of Whatton to t. of the church of Shelton, York diocese. William de Mekesburgh to t. of Hampole nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of William de Wylardby to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Handale [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Lorton to t. of Calder abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Houton to t. of Sixhills priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Hynkershull of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Beauchief abbey, *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Loftsomme to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from ds. William Percy, knight. Richard Bradan of Kirk Ella [*Elvelay*], clerk of [the chapel of] St Mary and the Holy Angels, York, to t. of his stall, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Ds. Hugh de Appelby, rector of Weston, to t. of his church. Adam Bokeler of Stillington to t. of a pension of 5 marks from Hugh Attewater. Thomas de Egton to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks from John de Brygenhale, citizen of York, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Garton to t. of a pension of 5 marks from the rents of Thomas de Belle, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard Raper of Sherburn to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks from the rents of Gilbert atte Alleyhate of Sherburn. Thomas de Screveton to t. of Thornton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Braferton to t. of his patrimony of 1 carucate of land, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Langeton super Swale to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Bedale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard son of Thomas de Southleverton to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Dogelby to t. of 5 marks from Geoffrey West. William son of John Swetecok of Thoroton [*Thurverton*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Henry Litolproud of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard son of Thomas de Bretton to t. of annual rent of 5 marks from the rents of Thomas son of John Lascy of Gateford. Thomas son of Robert Leget of East Leake [*Esterleike*] to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Braunston, rector of a mediety of High Hoyland [*Holand*], to t. of his church. Robert Wryght of Scagglethorpe to t. of Malton priory. John de Rillyn<gton> to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. [fo. 32v] Richard de Mannesfeld de Wodehous to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of William de Horneby of Bedale to t. of an annual

pension of 5 marks from Thomas de Fencotes. Adam son of John de Gerford to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Bay of Thornhill to t. of 5 marks from ds. John Calverlay, knight. Alan de Kyrkebywysk to t. of 5 marks from John son of Ranulph, knight, *penes registrum remanentem*. John Bay of Thornhill to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. Henry Careles of Trusley, <Coventry and Lichfield diocese,> to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. *penes registrum*. William de Gaytenby to t. of his patrimony of 5 marks. John Ottewy to t. of Calder abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Adam de Thorneton, rector of Kirby Underdale [*Hundolfdale*], to t. of his church. Hugh Pygard of Leeds to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas Hervy of Langtoft [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Wederhale to t. of the house of Ellerton for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Attyngwyk to t. of 5 marks [from Thomas de Furnivale *crossed out*, see following entry] of his patrimony. William de Ayredale to t. of a pension of 5 marks from Thomas de Furnivale, *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of John Malynson of Sherburn to t. of 5 marks from William Waltoft of Sherburn. Richard de Newerk to t. of his patrimony from John de Eynderby. John de Cauncefeld to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Page of Hauxwell to t. of Marrick nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Morecote, rector of Laxton, to t. of his church. John de Skelton of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. Robert Lyon of Eston to t. of Baysdale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Preston to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger [*written over erasure*] Bett of Chesterfield [*word written over erasure*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Gervaux to t. of 5 marks from the land and tenements of William de Kyly[i]ngton in Thirsk. Thomas Ward of Laxton to t. from John Ward of Laxton, his brother, of 5 marks. Thomas son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Sinnington [*Swylyngton*] to t. of 5 marks, the gift of William de Percy. Robert Gillmyn of Woodhouse to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Hugh Alays of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of John Stanil of Thwing to t. of the patrimony of his father, *de quo reputat*. Henry de Brystowe of Cuckney to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Berneslay to t. of Thomas [*written over erasure*] de Bosevill [*written over erasure*]. John son of John de Kyrkebywysk to t. of the perpetual chantry in Romanby in the parish of Northallerton. Richard <Boner> of Kirklington [*Kyrtlyngton*] to t. of 5 marks from William Scurveton, *de quo etc.* John Prest of Methley to t. of 5 marks from Robert Colman of Melton. John Brewester of Farndale to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Thomas Bere of Snaith to t. of 5 marks from Robert Cambr' of Eastrington. Richard son of Roger de Neumalton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes ordines sacros*]. Thomas <de> Wodeshomme [*written over erasure*] of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de [*blank*] of Austwick [*Oustewyk*] to t. of his own patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Penystonn to t. of 5 marks from the rents of John Whincestr' of Leyburn. John son of William de Martonn to t. of 5 marks from the

rents of William de Pothow of Marton. Adam Horlelyng to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas the clerk [*clericus*] of Hauxwell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Henry de Dunham to t. of the patrimony of William Wlhowes of Dunham. John son of William de Burton of Scarborough to t. of Whitby abbey. William de Prestonn in Anundernesse [*sic*] to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Stephen Mogg to t. of a pension of 5 marks from the land and rents of William Pygot of Wath. Robert Boner of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of John son of Richard de Folkerby to t. of Gokewell nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Buctonn to t. of Watton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Walter del Spense of Whorlton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Waltonn to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Sutton to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Robert son of Geoffrey de Kelk to t. of a pension of 5 marks from the land of John Hobkyn of Great Kelk. William de Butterwyk of Garton to t. of Kirkham priory for a certain chantry [*ad quandam cantariam*]. William de Ayton to t. of Swine nunnery to holy orders [*ad sacros ordines*]. William Hesell of Dalton to t. of 5 marks from ds. William Bernak, knight, *de quo etc.* John Lowys of Woodappleton [*Wodeappelton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. [Alan de Roston to t. of his patrimony – *crossed out*], *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas son of Richard de Grauncemore to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Altoftes to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks. John son of Hugh de Herthill to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas de Skalby to t. of his patrimony and the archbishop of Damascus [*timet pro titulo – crossed out*]. John son of Laurence de Naffirton to t. of Marton in Galtres priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Stephen de Tresk to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of John Buctonn of Great Kelk to t. of his patrimony. William de Cesay to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Danyel of Beeford to t. of his patrimony. John son of Hugh Couper of Welton to t. of Louth [Park] priory [*sic, recte abbey*] for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Thomas Cok to t. of his patrimony. William de Roston to t. of his patrimony. Thomas <de> Barneby super Done to t. of his patrimony. John Buk of Newton [in Holderness] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Gretton to t. of his patrimony. John Marchand [*word written over erasure*] of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Upton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas de Southkyrkeby to t. of his patrimony. William Kyngstane of Barwick [*Berewyk*] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Foxholes to t. of his patrimony. John Palmer to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Housomme to t. of his patrimony. William de Fristonn to t. of his patrimony. Roger Fymmier to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Merstonn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Hakenays to t. of his patrimony. Robert Neuby to t. of his patrimony. William Hemylsay to t. of York cathedral chapter. Walter Midelham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Ralph Rypon to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Widyherd to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Arton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas *dictus* de Castell of East Drayton to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of John Faucus of Eaton [*Eton*] to t. of his patrimony. William Bank' to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter [*different ink*]. [fo. 33r] [*note: quia alibi – referring to the subsequent crossed out entries*] [Br. John de Malton, monk of Selby, to the order of priesthood - *crossed out and*

'quia alibi' written above. Br. Thomas de Gaddesby, monk of Selby, to the order of subdeacon. [Br. William de Wakefeld, monk of Selby, for acolyte [*crossed out and note 'inter accolitos'*]. Br. John de Pontefr', [monk] of Pontefract, for subdeacon. Br. Richard Pykard, for the subdiaconate [*no description*].³⁴⁴ Br. John de Neuton, [monk] of Selby [*entry written over erasure*]. [Br. John de Neuton, [monk] of Meaux, to the priesthood – *crossed out*]. John de Waynflet to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Levertonne to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Bekyngtham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Walter the smith [*fabri*] of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Rede of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Rotur of Mansfield to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Kent of Hockerton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Baldwin de Hanfeld to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert de Dunham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Meryngton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Podesay of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Pacy of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. William de Morton, of St Robert's, Knaresborough. Robert Cundale to t. of his patrimony. John de Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Farndon to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas de Skiryn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Foston to t. of his patrimony. John de Rudby to t. of his patrimony. Richard Talbot to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Berewyk in Elmet to t. of his patrimony. John Bek to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Fyngall to t. of his patrimony. Robert Pyndar to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Smalley to t. of Burton on Trent abbey for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. William de Henor to t. of Repton abbey [*sic, recte priory*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*.

Deacons

Adam de Nesfeld, rector of St Peter,³⁴⁵ by l.d. John Dun of Bramcote to t. of Lenton priory *ut patet in registro* [*'registro' originally written and second 'e' altered to 'i'*]. William Pole of Chilwell to t. of Garendon abbey for the diaconate and priesthood. John de Normanton to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Alan de Corbrig to t. of Calder abbey. Richard de Chaumbr' to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Craysothon to t. of Calder abbey, *ut patet*, by l.d. Robert de Skelton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *patet penes registrum*. Robert son of Hugh de Bilham of Worksop [*Wirsop*] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet penes registrum*. Thomas Benne of Pickering to t. of Malton priory. William de Willesthorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Adhelarde of Bridlington to t. of Sinningthwaite [*word written over erasure*] nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. Richard son of John de Osbaldwyk to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert de Staunton [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Filey [*Fyvelay*] *ad titulum quo prius*.³⁴⁶ John de Benyngholme [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Thicket nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Laysingby to t. of his

³⁴⁴ No. 45p indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

³⁴⁵ Nos. 35a and 38s say rector of St Peter, Stamford, but no. 40p says rector of St Peter, Nottingham.

³⁴⁶ In no. 38s the title was given as patrimony.

patrimony, *penes registrum*. John Stoke of Bridlington to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Henry son of Adam Bendbowe of Skipsea to t. of Meaux abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Skawceby of Doncaster [*rest blank*]. John de Worsall to t. of his patrimony, *as appears by letters of the bishop of Durham*. William de Garton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Wharrum to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Otringham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bayntonn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Receby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter son of Walter son of William de Wynestede to t. of Meaux abbey *penes registrum*. Adam de Cotyngham to t. of Hulton abbey [*Hilton*]. John Rougegas of Birdsall [*Breyddesale*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Nesse to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Thicket [*recte* nunnery] for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Covenham, monk of Roche. Hugh Westryn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Geoffrey de Stoke to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Hugh del Grene to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. Robert Allerstane, [canon] of Malton. Reginald de Thorparche to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Skete of Helmsley to t. of Arden nunnery. John Bonde of Chesterfield to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas son of John Alyn of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of Abergavenny priory for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Adam de Cokerham to t. of Furness abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem* [*note in margin: deferat titulum*]. William de Esthwayt to t. of Beauchief abbey. Rigaud de Damasco to t. of Langley nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Buxum of Hickling to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Lyndby of Cossall to t. of St Helen's hospital, Derby. Richard son of Roger de Cotegrave to t. of Lenton priory. Robert son of William de Tivirsalt to t. of Newstead priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard son of Roger de Wakefeld to t. of his patrimony, *penes registrum*. Richard son of Edmund Gates of Dewsbury [*rest blank*].³⁴⁷ Thomas de Burton to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh Kene of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes ordines sacros*]. William Wyntteworth, rector of Tinsley [*Tynneslowe*]. William Scull of Settrington to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William de Wynteworth, rector of Brisley, Norwich diocese, by l.d.³⁴⁸ William Yonghsmith of Great Driffield [*rest blank*].³⁴⁹ John son of John son of Roger de Garton [*rest blank*].³⁵⁰ William <Pantener> of Great Driffield [to t. of his patrimony *in different ink*]. [Br.] John de Jarum, <monk> of Jervaulx. Robert son of Thomas the dyer [*tinctoris*] of Great Driffield [*rest blank*].³⁵¹ Henry Lambe of Sookholme to t. of Worksop priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marrik to t. of Marrick nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*], *penes registrum*. John de Berwyk in Elmet to t. of Drax priory. John son of Simon de Felicekirk to t. of Philip de Tha<me>, prior of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem [in England]. John de Haldenby to t. of the prior

³⁴⁷ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

³⁴⁸ There seems to be some confusion about this candidate's forename. On 29 July 1349 *Robert* de Wynteworth, subdeacon, was instituted to Brisley rectory in Norfolk (*The Register of William Bateman, bishop of Norwich, 1344-1355*, ed P.E. Pobst (Canterbury and York Society 84, 90, 1996-2000), I, no. 899).

³⁴⁹ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory.

³⁵⁰ In no. 40p the title was provided by the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

³⁵¹ In no. 40p the title was given as patrimony.

and convent of *Baukeswell* [*a scribal error for Gokewell nunnery*]. Thomas de Grafton, presented to the chantry in the chapel of St Mary, Lythe. [fo. 33v] Thomas son of Robert son of Simon [*Simonis*] de Howomme to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Richard de Barneby to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Richard May of Otley, presented to the choir of York Minster. Hugh Chartre of Menston to t. of his patrimony.

[*The following 28 entries contain no reference to the titles given to the ordinands*]: Hugh son of William de Stemby [*or Steinby*]. Nicholas son of Thomas de Thikhill. William Wode <of> Marnham.³⁵² John son of Hugh de Forset.³⁵³ John de Sutton super Trent.³⁵⁴ Robert Godus of Flintham.³⁵⁵ Hugh son of Hugh Aleys of *Eberston* [*?Ebberston/ Epperstone*].³⁵⁶ Robert son of Robert del Flete of Middleton.³⁵⁷ Walter Alicok of Winkburn. Thomas Calver of Hushwaite.³⁵⁸ John son of Benedict de Grym<e>ston in Hundolfdale.³⁵⁹ John Bate junior of Arnold [*Arnall*].³⁶⁰ Elyas son of Walter de Southweteley.³⁶¹ Simon son of William de Levesham.³⁶² Thomas son of Thomas de Fyng hale. William de Couton.³⁶³ John son of Stephen de Neuton of Cowton.³⁶⁴ Bernard de Pulleghe.³⁶⁵ William son of Hugh Alayn of South Leverton.³⁶⁶ Simon de Swyne.³⁶⁷ Thomas son of John Wynde of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, by l.d.³⁶⁸ John Steel of Flixton.³⁶⁹ John son of Thomas Bate of Annesley.³⁷⁰ Henry son of Thomas Horn of Southwell.³⁷¹ Robert son of John de Flyntham.³⁷² Adam son of Thomas son of William de Neusomme.³⁷³ Richard son of John Joye of Gedling.³⁷⁴ John son of Elias de Kyrkeby.³⁷⁵

Robert de Neuton to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. William son of William de Holum to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Henry son of Robert de Hull of Pocklington [*rest blank*].³⁷⁶ Roger de Alerston to t. of his patrimony. John son of John Whytehand of Richmond [*rest blank*].³⁷⁷ William son of William de Allerton to t. of his patrimony [*title in different ink*]. Br. John Malvyle, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Kotyngam, O.F.M. Roger de

³⁵² In no. 38s the title was provided by the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

³⁵³ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

³⁵⁴ In no. 38s the title was provided by Shelford priory.

³⁵⁵ In no. 38s the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

³⁵⁶ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

³⁵⁷ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

³⁵⁸ In no. 38s the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

³⁵⁹ In no. 40p he occurs as vicar of Seamer (in Pickeringlythe).

³⁶⁰ In nos. 38s and 42p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

³⁶¹ In no. 38s the title was provided by Sinninghwaite nunnery.

³⁶² In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

³⁶³ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Marrick nunnery.

³⁶⁴ In no. 38s the title was provided by Marrick nunnery.

³⁶⁵ In no. 38s the title was provided by Cockersand abbey.

³⁶⁶ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Worksop priory.

³⁶⁷ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Meaux abbey.

³⁶⁸ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Foukeholme nunnery.

³⁶⁹ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Merevale abbey.

³⁷⁰ In nos. 38s and 42p the title was provided by Felley priory.

³⁷¹ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

³⁷² In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

³⁷³ In no. 38s the title was provided by Malton priory.

³⁷⁴ In no. 40p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

³⁷⁵ In nos. 38s and 40p the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

³⁷⁶ In no. 38s the title was given as patrimony and in no. 40p as the archbishop.

³⁷⁷ In no. 26s the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

Berton [*rest blank*]. Br. John de Pontefr', monk of Byland. Br. Robert de Sutton, O.P. York. John son of Acrisia de Richemund to t. of Egglestone abbey. John son of Thomas de Boke<thorp> [*rest blank*]. Robert de Baylly to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard son of Robert Carpentar of Clarborough [*rest blank*].³⁷⁸ Ralph son of John de Fenton to t. of Heynings nunnery. Hugh de Catale to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Hugh son of Thomas de Garton to t. of the house of *Melsham* [*an error for Meaux abbey*]. Robert son of Roger de Elton to t. of Shelford priory. Hugh Fhyssher of *Elyston*³⁷⁹ to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard de Dunsford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard de Midelton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert Messag[er] of Wansford to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard Remston of Nottingham to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert Sauvage to t. of York cathedral chapter. Richard Ottelay to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. John de Aketon [*no description*].³⁸⁰ Br. Richard de Staynton, [monk] of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Notton, [monk] of Monk Bretton.

Priests

Thomas de Laton, rector of Marske. John son of Elias de Carleton³⁸¹ of Wales to t. of Kyme priory *ut patet per litteras domini archiepiscopi ad omnes ordines mentionem facientes*. William son of John le Wryght of Orston to t. of Shelford priory *ad omnes sacros ordines prout patet per litteras domini mentionem inde facientes*. Stephen Colman of Catwick to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *prout patet per litteras domini*. John son of Richard de Crosseland to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras ut supra*. William Boner of Kirklington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, *ut patet per litteras ut supra*. Thomas de Midilton to t. of his patrimony *per testimonium J. de Aldfeld et vicarii de Donc' [Doncaster]* for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Riston to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras etc.* Richard son of William Douk of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *prout patet per litteras domini*. John de Cave to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Bedford to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Padlay of Caythorpe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William *ad pontem de Berneston* to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh de Edenestowe to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Skynner to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Clerk of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Richard Seman of Ragnall to t. of Torksey priory *prout patet per litteras domini ut supra*. Ds. John Malton, monk of Selby [*see repeat entry below*]. Robert son of William de Loversal to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery *ut patet per litteras ut supra*. John de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Newsomme to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Wy<e>rton to t. of Felley priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini etc.* [fo. 34r] John son of Simon de Osgoteby to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Br. Richard de Neuton, [canon of] Malton. Robert son of Nicholas de Baseforth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all

³⁷⁸ In no. 40p the title was given as patrimony.

³⁷⁹ In nos. 35s and 40p the place is given as Clifton.

³⁸⁰ No. 49p indicates that he was a Carmelite friar.

³⁸¹ In nos. 31s and 38d the surname is given as Carbulton.

holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. William Blacung of Stonegrave [*Stayngrief*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. Ralph son of Richard the smith [*fabri*] of Stoke to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *prout patet per litteras domini*. Richard de Wombewell, rector of Hotham, to t. of his church. [Ds. Henry, [monk of] St Mary's, York – *entry crossed out, and see below*]. Hugh de Normanton *per preceptum domini archiepiscopi quia natus domini*. Br. Alan de Pynchebek, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry de Appelton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Henry de Multon, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Wyntringham, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Hugh de Ferybrigg, [monk] of Jervaulx.³⁸² Br. Robert de Thwayt, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Gillyng, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Elias de Boweland, [canon] of Coverham. Richard de Claworth, perpetual vicar of *Bourne*, to t. of his vicarage.³⁸³ M. Ranulph <de> Dacre, rector of Prescott [*Prestcotes*], <Coventry and Lichfield diocese>, to t. of his church, by l.d.³⁸⁴ Br. Richard de Otrington, O.P. York. John son of John de Gedelyng to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. Br. Thomas de Skypwyth, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. John Malherbe, O.F.M. Beverley. Br. William Gernoun, O.F.M. Beverley. John Ottewy to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. Richard Kaym of Gotham to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini ut supra*. Robert Tydd of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet <per> domini litteras*. Henry son of Nicholas de Baseforth to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. John son of Richard de Wystowe to t. of Ormsby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. Alexander Woderove of Normanton to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Robert de Stowe of Scarrington [*Skeryngton*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet per litteras domini*. John³⁸⁵ son of John del Hill of Farnsfield to t. of Haverholme priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of Richard Yarest of Scarrington [*Skeryngton*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry de Yakesley, rector of St Benedict, Huntingdon. John son of Richard de Anneslay to t. of Shelford priory [*see also below*]. Hugh son of Adam de Estbrigegeford [*sic*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Halden of Heslerton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet etc.* John son of Richard de Anneslay to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *ut patet [see above]*. Henry son of Adam de Cossale <to t. of> Merevale abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of Adam de Bury of Hornby to a sufficient title by testimony of John de Aldfeld for all holy orders [*ad titulum sufficientem per testimonium Johannis de Aldfeld ad omnes sacros ordines etc.*].³⁸⁶ Thomas de Ebor' of Skirpenbeck to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad*

³⁸² Here and in nos. 35d and 35p he is styled a monk of Jervaulx but in no. 34s a monk of Rievaulx.

³⁸³ Bourne has not been definitely identified. It could be the vicarage of Bourne in Lincolnshire or the vicarage of Bourn in Cambridgeshire.

³⁸⁴ See *BRUO*, I, 532.

³⁸⁵ In nos. 35s and 38d the forename is given as Thomas.

³⁸⁶ In nos. 31s and 38d the title was provided by Croxton abbey.

omnes sacros ordines]. Adam son of Robert de Sutton *ad titulum quo prius*.³⁸⁷ John Chapman to t. of Drax priory. Simon son of Robert de Preston *ad titulum quo prius*.³⁸⁸ John de Broghton *ad titulum quo prius*. Adam de Southwyghton to t. of the church of Cowesby. John le Noble of Kirkbymoorside *ad titulum quo prius*.³⁸⁹ Reginald son of Stephen de Esyngton to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Br. John de Malton, [monk] of Selby [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. John de Neuton, [monk] of Meaux.³⁹⁰

40. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1349 [19 December 1349] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Marmeduke de Bucton. Richard Fythyler. William de Katryk. William de Selby. William de Warthill. Richard de Greslay. John de Bondgate. John de Lotton. William de Helsillak. Richard de Fymmer. John de Kyrkeby de la More. Richard son of William Goddard. John son of Robert Segerstane of Sherburn. Thomas de Sutton de Derwent. Robert de Burton in 3e Clay. Robert Parker of Southwell. John Muttyng of [H]elmsley. John <de> Hoton de Derwent. William Broun of *Rouclif* [?Roeclyffe/Rawcliffe]. M. Henry de Sandfforth, clerk, of Carlisle diocese, advocate of the Court of York. John de Hessil. Robert de Hoton. Robert de Shupton. William Butterwyk. John de Ness. William Redeness, rector of Thornton Watlass [*Watlowes*]. Edmund de Burnum. Henry de Aldburgh. William de Hertfforth. William Nesingwyk. [fo. 34v] Thomas Midelton. John Lorimer of Howden. John Mason of Sherwood [*Schyrwode*]. John Cissile [*word written over erasure*] of Howden. John de Barnby. Robert de Fangfoss. Richard Gunnas. Thomas Spikk of Middleton. Richard Bell. John <de> Holme. Robert de Mylby. John son of Robert de Holme [*Midilton crossed out*]. Henry <de> Wollaton. John de Wyrthorp. John de Almanbiry. John Brynniston. Robert Hakforth. John de Muskam. John son of John Stilt. William de Barton. Richard de Gillyng. Henry son of Adam del Stede. Ds. John de Chesterfeld, rector of Pleasley. Henry de Slingsby. Simon Clerk of Morcott, rector of North Collingham. Br. Roger de Notyngtham [*no description*].³⁹¹ Henry de Hontington. William de Jarum. Thomas son of Adam de Bryssay. John de Hetton [*Bretton crossed out*]. Richard Turnur of *Mannfeld*.³⁹² William de Yolhushome. Br. Robert de Watton [*no description*]. John de Dukesfeld. John de Gaytforth. William de Tresk. John de Hyrton. William de Hirton. M. John, rector [*2 words written over erasure*] of Guiseley. John Arthur of Broughton [*word written over erasure*]. Walter de Boynton.

³⁸⁷ In no. 38d the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

³⁸⁸ In no. 31s the title was provided by Selby abbey.

³⁸⁹ In no. 23s the title was given as 6 marks and in no. 31d as patrimony.

³⁹⁰ There appears to have been two monks of Meaux called John de Newton at this time (see nos. 40d, 45p).

One of them disputed the Meaux abbatial election with John de Hull in 1367 and again in 1372 (*Heads*, II, 294).

³⁹¹ Nos. 42s, 45d and 47p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

³⁹² In no. 42s he is described as of Mansfield and Shelford priory provided the title.

William de Beningholme [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. William Feriby. Roger de Weltonn [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Thomas de Harpam. John Sherewynd. John de Hamelton. Thomas de Eperston. Robert de Hakthorp, [rector of St Sampson, York, *in different ink*]. William de Butterthwayt. Adam Haysmunderby. Henry Danyel. Henry de Hugat. Alan de Kyrkeby de la [Mor *crossed out and More interlined*]. John de Spayn of Allerthorpe. William de Bolton of Pollington. Nicholas de la Kylfeld [Kyrkfeld *crossed out*]. John de Kirkeby [Kylby *crossed out*]. William de Ris. William Ribchester. Richard Newbald. Richard de Wyrsope. Thomas at ye Cros. John de Burton Annas. Thomas Oyelith. John Cherburn. Robert Wadworth. John Cle<r>k of West Leake [*Westerlyk*]. Simon Alkbarowe. John Prestonn of Kendal. John Burton. M. Robert <Calcee> [subtreasurer *crossed out and treasurer interlined*] of York Minster.³⁹³ Robert Staunton. Thomas Birton. John Brathwell. John Fryston. Robert Fledburn. John de Selby. Robert Eckefeld. Alan de Hoterngham [*sic*]. John Crist. William Arnall. John Benton. Peter Fledburn. John Disforth [*Disfordth originally written and 'd' dotted for deletion*]. William Carpenter of Kirkbymoorside. John son of William de Garton. John de Raynington. Hugh Pancotes [*with Cotes crossed out and dotted for deletion*] of Cotome [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham]. John Comburworth. Adam de Seton. Henry [*altered*] Nunde of Wakefield. Richard de Derlton. Richard de Broun. Robert de Hoton. Richard de Weston. John Gillyngmore. Henry de Basforth. John son of Thomas de Garton. John Herm. Br. Nicholas Goushill, [canon of] [North] Feriby. M. Nicholas <de> Wyteby, rector of a mediety of Hutton [Bushell].³⁹⁴ William Weston. John de Hoton. Thomas de Wykerslay, rector of Thrybergh. John de Bedale. Henry de Sledmer. John Sayvill [*word written over erasure*]. John Gates. Hugh Cheplay. Richard de Shirburn. William de Askham. Robert Gayrgrave. Richard de Crayk. Richard de Allerton. Br. John de Catton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. William son of Thomas Clerk. William de Qwyxselay [of] York. Boniface de Ledes. Br. Thomas de Katerik [*no description*].³⁹⁵ Br. Thomas de Ellerton [*no description*].³⁹⁶ John de Stowe, rector of Mablethorpe [*Malbirthorp*]. Richard de Sotton [*sic*] in Galtres. John Clement. John de Qwytteby. William Reswa<r>p. Nicholas de Esingwald. Br. Roger Staynforth, monk [*no description*]. Robert Hellard. Thomas de Lancastr'. William de Wythornwyk. John de Southwell. Thomas de Caddesden, rector of Thwing. Nicholas de Burton, rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court [York]. John Bledy of Whitby. Robert Walker of Whitby [*de eadem*]. Br. Simon de Alkebarow, monk of Selby. Br. Richard de Malton, O.F.M. Beverley. Richard Stubbes. John de Wrtley.

Subdeacons

Adam [de] Brokestowe [*word written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony. M. Adam de Ebor', rector of Hauxwell, to t. of his church.³⁹⁷ M. Adam de Twyselton, rector of Huggate, to t. of his church.³⁹⁸ Robert de Calsee, subtreasurer of York Minister, to t. of the aforesaid

³⁹³ See *BRUO*, I, 338.

³⁹⁴ See *BRUO*, III, 2036-7.

³⁹⁵ Nos. 41s, 44d and 49p indicate that he was a canon of Easby abbey.

³⁹⁶ Nos. 41s, 44d and 49p indicate that he was a canon of Easby abbey.

³⁹⁷ See *BRUO*, III, 2138-9 (*under York*).

³⁹⁸ See *BRUO*, III, 1919.

subtreasurership. Henry de Paunton to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. of the bishop of Lincoln, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Nicholas Burge of Retford to t. of Torksey priory for the subdiaconate only, *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Marshall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum* [*no title given*]. Nicholas de Harewod to <t.> of William de Wygton. John son of Robert le Sekerstane of Sherburn to t. of Drax priory. [fo. 35r] Thomas <de> Aslaskby [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Baurt' of *Harwod* [?Harewood/Harwood] to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Harwod to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Smehton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Bolton to t. of Burscough priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Marchall to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter de Helyngton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, <York>, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Spendelove to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Clubbe of [East] Markham to t. of prior and convent of *Marby* [*for Markby priory*] *ad omnes sacros [ordines]*. Adam de Scalby to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Crakhale to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William de Stapilton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Robert de Croft to t. of his patrimony. Robert Broune of Burton on the Wolds, rector of Trowell. Robert de Beyngton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of John [De M *crossed out and rest of word erased*] Beam [*interlined*] of Saxton to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Paxton, rector of Costock [*Corthlyngstoke*], to t. of his church. William de Tokwyth to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Nun Monkton [*recte* nunnery] for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Eperston to t. of St Leonard's hospital, <York>, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh de Wand<e>sforth to t. of his patrimony. Walter de Nafferton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, <York>, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Peter Spenser of Rawcliffe <by Snaith> to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Gokewell [*recte* nunnery], Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Bug of Retford to t. of Torksey priory for the subdiaconate only.³⁹⁹ Walter de Estonn to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Bentley to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Marchall to t. of the hospital of [St John of] Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Braken to t. of his patrimony. William de Swynflet to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. John Erghum to t. of his patrimony. Adam Hod of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery. William de Selby to t. of Warter priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of Walter de Brettby to t. of Warter priory. John de Fraysthorp to t. of Watton priory for all orders [*ad omnes*] – *fecit fidem quod ipse postea dimisit titulum suum*. Geoffrey Roning of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of Walter de Berghthorp. William son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of South Anston to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Robert son of Hugh de Metholey to t. of his patrimony. William Halleyate [*Alleyate originally written and a capital 'H' placed before the word*] of Hunmanby to t. of Bardney abbey. William son of William Laurens of Buckton to t. of Baysdale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Stapilfforth, rector of Upper Broughton [*Broughton Sulni*]. Robert Talvas to t. of his patrimony. John de Edyff of Fridaythorpe to t. of St Andrew's priory,

³⁹⁹ At the end of this entry are four separate letters – ‘9[con- sign] p e r’, clearly indicating an abbreviated phrase or clause, but as yet I have been unable to discover its meaning.

York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Hel~~der~~bek to t. of his patrimony. Marmeduke son of John de Stanehill of Thwing to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Richard de Tikhill to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Wallingwells [*recte* nunnery]. John Farburne to t. of his patrimony. Robert Fossard, rector of Copgrove. John de Harum to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Neuport, rector of Arncliffe. William Wynour of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Torksey priory. John de Birtonn to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Rotour, vicar of Burneston [*Brunston*]. Alexander de Munketon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Bakster of Rillington to t. of Malton priory. Roger de Slakburne to t. of Croxton abbey. Robert de Gilling to t. of Moxby nunnery. John de Usburne to t. of his patrimony. John de Stexton to t. [*rest blank*]. Robert de Stoke, rector of Epperstone. Walter Hernald of Wharram Percy to t. of Haltemprice priory. Alexander de Crethill [of] Cridling to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Snypowe to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Helmes~~l~~ay [Elmeslay originally written and a capital 'H' inserted before the word] to t. of Arden [*Herdonn*] nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Elyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Whytten to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Brett to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. [*inserted*] Richard Berbot to t. of his patrimony. William de Sledmer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Handifs to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hoy of Birdsall [*Brydsale*] to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Brett of Epperstone to t. of Thurgarton priory. Br. Robert de Neuton, [canon] of Watton. Br. Henry de Ulram, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Ulram, [canon] of Watton. Thomas Attheall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bugthorp to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Cokenay to t. of Conishead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Wakefeld to t. of Hexham priory. Simon de Arnale to t. of his patrimony. John de Bruerne to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*]. Roger son of Robert de Fenton in le Clay to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de [*written over erasure*] Morland to t. of Shap abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Brumton to t. of Wykeham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William [Bounekyn crossed out and Bonkyn of Northallerton interlined] to t. of his patrimony. Reginald del Tylne to t. of Mattersey priory for the subdiaconate only. Robert son of Robert de Malteby to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Kyng to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Bessewyk of Nafferton to t. of his patrimony. John de Kyrkeby to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Lewys of Laxton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Knesale to t. of his patrimony. Roger son of John de Todwruth [*sic*] to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard del Hay to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Handale [*recte* nunnery] *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas Somer to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Spanton to t. of the 8th chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythum*]. John Bouche of *Gisburn*⁴⁰⁰ to t. of the 3rd chantry in the same church. William de Neubald to t. of Marton priory for all holy

⁴⁰⁰ Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard the clerk [*clericus*] of Bessingby to t. of Kirkham priory. John de Maundeby to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Cliff [*word written over erasure*] [*rest blank*]. Simon son of Adam de Nidd to t. of St Robert [Knaresborough] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Dautr' to t. of his patrimony. John Wystowe [*rest blank*]. John Colton [*rest blank*].⁴⁰¹ Richard de Thorneton to t. of his patrimony. John de Ayton [*rest blank*]. Robert de Salton [*rest blank*].⁴⁰² William de Styandeby, rector of Burnby [*Brunneby*]. John de Wystowe to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Menyghthorp to t. of Coverham abbey. John de Colston to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 35v] Robert de Cotyngnam to t. of the house [?hospital] of Lichfield. Thomas son of John son of Matilda to t. of Egglestone abbey. Laurence Chauncy [*word written over erasure*] to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William de Milby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Darel to t. of Arden [*Ersden, sic*] nunnery. William Marchall of Chaddesden, <Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Dale abbey *remanentem penes registrum et per litteras dimissorias sui diocesani penes registrum remanentes*. Henry de Clesby to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert de Crumwell to t. of Newstead priory. Roger de Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas son of William de Everton to t. of Shelford priory. Roger de Caterik to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Folk' to t. of Meaux [*Meuse*] abbey. Thomas Sowthorp [*altered*] to t. of Mattersey priory. Roger de Belgrave, rector of Thorpe [in the Glebe]. John de Midilton iuxta Pykeryng to t. of Malton priory. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Thorp Arch to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John the clerk [*clericus*] de Wyton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Vulkyn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas the clerk [*clericus*] of Kildwick [*Kydwyk [sic]*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Robert Wryght [*sic*] of Garton to t. of his patrimony. John Ketyl of Rudston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Fox to t. of Hexham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Hillum to t. of his patrimony. William de Hundmanby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William son of Roger del Hill to t. of the chantry of the chapel of Besthorpe.⁴⁰³ William de Moubray, rector of Normanby, to t. of his church. John de Setryngton to t. of Malton priory. Philip [*word written over erasure*] de Fulforth to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Barthorp to t. of Malton priory. John son of Geoffrey de Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Heland, rector of Bulmer. Nicholas [*word written over erasure*] de Shypley to t. of Felley priory. John <de> Gotheland to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. John <de> Rouclyff to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John son of Ralph de Mynskipp to t. [*rest blank*].⁴⁰⁴ John de Rothewell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John Brokstowe to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Hedon to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. John Cok of Welwick to t. of his patrimony. John Gregory of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] and by l.d. Br. Thomas de Burton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Feriby, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Peter son of John de Neubald to t. of his patrimony. Walter son of John Swale to t. of his patrimony. William de Helperthorp to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Beleby [*word written over erasure*] to t. of the abbot of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] [*recte* priory]. John de Spenyn<g>thorn to t. of his patrimony. Richard Radcliff to t. of Bardney abbey. Robert de Bradfforth, rector of Kirby Knowle. John son of

⁴⁰¹ In nos. 44d and 49p the title is given as patrimony.

⁴⁰² In no. 45d the title was provided by York cathedral chapter.

⁴⁰³ In subsequent entries (nos. 41d and 42p) the chantry is said to be at Beeston.

⁴⁰⁴ In nos. 41d and 44p the title was provided by St Leonard's hospital, York.

Thomas de Ebor' of Whitby to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Neubald to t. of his patrimony. William de Wyntringham, rector of a <mediety> of Kettlewell. John de Ellerton to t. of his patrimony. John Stotard of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield <diocese>, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Walter del Fen, rector of Everingham. Richard son of Henry Ray of Blacktoft to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Nassington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Stephen Knot of Skeffling to t. of his patrimony. William the clerk [*clericus*] of Wysall [*Wysowe*] to t. of Garendon [*Gerthun*] abbey. John son of Robert de Wysowe to t. of Garendon [*Gerthun*] abbey. John Seculer, vicar of Prestbury, by l.d. Robert son of Thomas Cle<r>k of Sprotbrough to t. of Garendon abbey. Thomas son of German de Pokenale to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Snape to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Ottelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Baronn of Folkton to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas de Abberforth, O.P. York. Richard Wyot of Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey. Robert Wyllek of Barnby Dun to t. of a perpetual chantry in Costock [*Cortelyngstok*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [*inserted at the bottom of the second column in different ink*] Br. Simon de Leverton, [monk of] Rufford. Thomas de Aynde<r>by to t. of his patrimony. William de Lonesdale to t. of his patrimony. Arnold son of John le Tailhure to t. of his patrimony. Geoffrey Rypers of Wadworth to t. of his patrimony. Hubert [*Huberdus*] the clerk [*clericus*] to t. of Kirkham priory. Roger Stot of Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey. John son of William Hull to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh Hillar of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. John Edward to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas Albyr, monk of Lancaster.⁴⁰⁵ John de Wytteby *caveat per M. N. de Wytteby*. Robert de Wyrkinton to t. of his patrimony. John de Derfeld to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. William Chapman to t. of his patrimony. William Clerk of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in Glebis*] to t. of Garendon abbey. John Chapman of North Dalton to t. of his patrimony [*and see repeat entry below*]. William Burgeys of Weaverthorpe [*Wyrthorp*] to t. of Shelford priory. William son of John de Hoton to t. of Upholland [*Holand*] priory. William <de> Yngleby to t. of his patrimony. Stephen Parys to t. of his patrimony. John de Aslakton to t. of the church of West Bridgford [*Brygford atte Bryghend*]. John Chapman of North Dalton to t. of his patrimony [*and see above*]. John son of Adam de Bra<y>thw[*rest illegible*] to t. of Haltemprice priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Sutton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert Besford to t. of York cathedral chapter. Robert Hawys to t. of his patrimony. Robert Hawys of Riccall to t. of his patrimony. Robert [*word written over erasure*] son of Thomas le Cart[er] to t. of Worksop priory. William de Letheley to t. of his patrimony. John de Nesse, rector of [St] Saviour, York, to t. of his church. Br. John de Gerways, O.F.M. York. John son of Ralph de Skryyokes to t. of Worksop priory. John de Gurverton of Southwell to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie per sedem apostolicam sibi facte*]. John de Landford [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. John de Kirtelington to t. of his patrimony [*different ink*]. [fo. 36r] William son of Thomas the clerk [*clerici*] of York to t. of his patrimony. John Scharpe to t. of his patrimony. Marmeduke <Capoun> to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Allerton to t. of his patrimony. William de Stanefo<r>dham to t. of his patrimony. Adam del Byggyng to t. of his patrimony. William son of Robert de Knaresburgh to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas the clerk [*clerici*] of Sutton *ad titulum quem non exhibuit* [*words written over erasure*]. John Po<l>lard of Wakefield to t.

⁴⁰⁵ There seems to be confusion about the surname of this monk of Lancaster priory, here as Albyr, in no. 42d as Allayn, and in no. 47p as Aleyre.

of his patrimony. John de Suthmuscham to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Belote to t. of his patrimony. John de Welton [*Walton written and then an 'e' interlined above the 'a'*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William de Hoton to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Robert de Shadwell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. M. Adam de Skargill to t. of his patrimony.⁴⁰⁶ William de Kelsay, rector of *Langonour* [? Llangunnor], St David's diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Angram, rector of Armthorpe, to t. of his church. William de Jarum to t. of his patrimony. Roger Danet, rector of Wheldrake [*Qweldrik*], to t. of his church. Robert de Thorp to t. of his patrimony. John de Feryby to t. of his patrimony. Henry Maunsell to t. of his patrimony. Br. John le Kellawe, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. William de <S>tokeslay, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Shirburn, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Elveley, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Stokesley, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Routh, [canon] of Guisborough. William son of Walter de Cave to t. of his patrimony. Elias de Tanfeld to t. of his patrimony. Walter de Ulseby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Bekyngham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Stoke to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Henry atte Tounende to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Cokerell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Boyle of Arksey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Gamell of Bentley to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Radfford to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [Br.] William de Wakefeld, monk of Selby. Elias son of Robert son of the carver [*cissoris [sic]*] to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Exame, O.S.A. Br. Walter de Bathon, [monk] of Beauvale, O.Carm. [*sic, recte O.Carth.*], York diocese. Roger son of Henry de Fryston to t. of Pontefract priory. Walter Midelham to t. of York cathedral chapter. William de Derfeld to t. of his patrimony. John Langbak of Durham [*Durem*] to t. of papal provision [*gratie et provisionis sue*].

Deacons

Ds. Thomas de Helwell, rector of Bolton Percy, to t. of his church. M. John de Aldefeld, rector of Croft, to t. of his church. Robert de Benyngton, *custos* of the free chapel of Ferrybridge. John son of Hugh Couper of Welton to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese, for the diaconate and priesthood *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Marays *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁰⁷ John Sparowe of Thorpe to t. of Garendon [*Gerdon*] abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Walter Twapens of Boynton to t. of his patrimony. John Palmer of Cotgrave to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Skyren of Gembling to t. of his patrimony. William de Kelk to t. of his patrimony. Richard Clerk of Malton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam son of John de Gerfforth to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert de Yedingham to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard de Lyllyng to t. of his patrimony. John <de> Pelham to t. of the hospital by Kilham [*iuxta Kyllom*].⁴⁰⁸ Robert de Pykeryng [*repeated*] to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*

⁴⁰⁶ See *BRUO*, III, 1652.

⁴⁰⁷ In nos. 39s and 41p the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

⁴⁰⁸ The hospital of St Giles, Kilham, is not mentioned in Knowles and Hadcock or the *VCH* but reference to a hospital at Kilham is found in the 1297 lay subsidy (*Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, being a ninth collected in 25 Edward I (1297)*, ed. W. Brown (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series 16, 1894), p. 138.

ordines]. William de Barton in Rydale to t. of Hexham priory. William de Attyngwyk to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Fyngale to t. of his patrimony. William de Butterwyk to t. of Kirkham priory. Adam de Chesterfeld to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Helmmeslay to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas de Esterlek to t. of Garendon abbey. Thomas Danyel of Beeford to t. of his patrimony. William de Roston to t. of his patrimony. William de Sutton to t. of Worksop priory. William son of John <Swetok> of Thoroton [*Thorverton*] to t. of Shelford priory. John de Hyndersell of Chesterfield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Roger de Altoftes to t. of his patrimony. Robert Boner of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John de Kyrkebywysk to t. of a perpetual chantry [*no identification*].⁴⁰⁹ Robert Cundale to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Sinnington [*Syvelyngtonn*] to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Boner of Kirklington [*Criddelington, but see no. 39s*] to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Ferrybi to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Thomas son of Richard de Grauncemore to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bradan to t. of his stall in the chapel of St Mary <and All Saints> [*sic, recte Holy Angels*], York. Peter Broune of Fridaythorpe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard de Newerk to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Hornnby to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Wodehous to t. of Rufford abbey. Roger de Bete of Chesterfield to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Laxton to t. of Heynings nunnery. William de Shirburn to t. of Marton priory. Robert Haldan of Snainton to t. of Malton priory. John de Ossyngton to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. John de Crosseland to t. of a mediety of the church of High Hoyland [*Holand*]. Richard Raper of Sherburn to t. of his patrimony. Robert Craven, rector of Shelton, to t. of his church. Richard de Hamelton to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 36v] John de Brafferton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Ber' of Snaith to t. of his patrimony. Richard Gill of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Snape to t. of Marton in Galtres priory. William de Bank to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Leverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Walter the smith [*fabri*] of Rolleston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Rotur of Mansfield to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Baldwin de Hanffeld to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Podesay of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [*inserted in the margin*]: Thomas Rede of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Pacy of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Mortayn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Kent to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Meryngton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. M. John de Fandon to t. of his church of Scruton.⁴¹⁰ John Marchand of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. John de Erkenden to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Leverton to t. of Torksey priory. Henry Fischer of Markham to t. of Worksop priory. William Couper of Markham to t. of Rufford abbey. William de Helyngton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Hugh Alayse of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Adam de Thorneton, rector of Kirby Underdale. Adam Page of Hauxwell to t. of Marrick nunnery. William de Brafferton iuxta Helperby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Barneby super Done to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John de Thorn to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas de Screveton to t. of Thornton abbey. William de Marton to t. of his patrimony. William Playfar to t. of Egglestone abbey. Adam Horblyng of Bennetland to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of John son of Matilda de Shireburn to t. of his patrimony. William de Brandon to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John de Aula to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas de Skalby [*word written*

⁴⁰⁹ In nos. 39s and 41p the chantry is identified as that of Romanby, parish of Northallerton.

⁴¹⁰ See *BRUO*, II, 665.

over erasure] to t. of Bridlington priory. William de Willardby to t. of Handale nunnery. John de Bulmer to t. of his patrimony. Adam Bukeler of Stillington to t. of Marton priory. William de Preston to t. of his patrimony [*see repeat entry below*]. John Lowys of Woodappleton [*Wodeappelton*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Farndon to t. of Thurgarton priory. Henry Carelesse of Trusley to t. of his patrimony. John Wake to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Palmer of South Leverton to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas de Burgh, rector of Elston [*Elyston*]. Thomas de Manyngam, rector of Bebynton [*Bebyton*] [Coventry and Lichfield diocese]. Br. Robert de Newerk, canon [*sic, recte monk*] of Coggeshall. M. Richard de Sourby to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Shypeman of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony. William de Sutton in Galtres [*Glaltres originally written and the first 'l' dotted for deletion*] to t. of Egglestone abbey. William de Hundeswell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas de Barneslay to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Clifton to t. of Leicester abbey. Br. Thomas de Gaddesby, [monk] of Selby [*see repeat entry below*]. Thomas Ward of Laxton to t. of his patrimony. Robert del Bakhouse of Selby to t. of John de Barneby. William de Hanlay to t. of Beauchief abbey. Walter de Rameswell, rector of Great Langton. Robert de Neuby of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony. William de Dalton to t. of Nunburnholme [*Bromhomme*] nunnery. William son of Stephen de Thresk, vicar of Thirkleby. John de Ryllington to t. of Malton priory. John de Preston to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Couper of Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Walton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Langton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Knottynghay to t. of Pontefract priory. William de Ayrdale to t. of his patrimony. John Gervase of Thirsk to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Hospital[i] of Skipton in Craven to t. of his patrimony. Br. John de Hulle, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Foston, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Neuton, [monk] of Meaux. Roger de Upton to t. of St [Mary's] abbey, York. John son of Hugh de Hertill to t. of Roche abbey. Peter de Aldfeld *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴¹¹ Thomas del Castell of Drayton to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Br. Thomas de Gaddesby, monk of Selby [*see above*]. Roger de Neuton in Holderness to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Lorton to t. of Calder abbey. John de Wederhale to t. of the house of Ellerton. Henry Bristowe of Cuckney to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert de Smalley of Heanor [*Henore*] to t. of Burton on Trent abbey for the diaconate and priesthood. John [William *crossed out*] Bay of Thornhill to t. of a perpetual chantry. Roger son of Roger Sampson of Bole [*Bolome iuxta Trent*] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Henry Wolhouse of Dunham to t. of his patrimony. John Buk of Newton in Holderness to t. of his patrimony. John Prest [*word written over erasure*] of Methley to t. of his patrimony. Stephen Mog of Whatton to t. of his rectory of Whatton. Thomas de Wodeshomme to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Skelton of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. John Bek of Northallerton to t. of a perpetual chantry. Richard Talbot of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. Thomas de Dugilby to t. of his patrimony. William de Henore to t. of Repton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of Richard de Southkyrkeby to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of John Faukes of Eaton [*Eton*] to t. of his patrimony. John Brandon to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John son of Hugh de Langplowe to t. of Calder abbey. Robert de Ledes to t. of his patrimony. William de Mekesburgh to t. of Hampole nunnery. John de Kelton to t. of Calder abbey. Henry son of Simon Proude of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Lofteshomme to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Gretton to t. of his patrimony. Ds. Hugh de Appelby, rector of Weston. William

⁴¹¹ In nos. 39s and 42p the title was provided by the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

Kynstane of Barwick [*Berewyk*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert Lyon of Eston to t. of Baysdale nunnery. [Br.] John de Wymundeswold, canon of Thurgarton. John de Berwyk to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Foxholes of Holme to t. of his patrimony. William de Wylton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Dayton to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Cesay to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Thurgarton to t. of [fo. 37r] Thurgarton priory. William son of John de Stanehill of Thwing to t. of his patrimony. William son of John Madame of Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William <de> Fristonn of Howsham [*Housomme*] inducted into the chantry of Howsham. John de Tokwyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Hugh Pykard of Leeds *ad titulum proprium*.⁴¹² Walter de Midelham to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Wygard to t. of York cathedral chapter. William Gryme to t. of York cathedral chapter. Thomas de Egton to t. of his patrimony. Br. Ralph del Hyll of Leeds, monk of Holy Trinity, York. William de Morecote, rector of Laxton. Thomas Hervy of Langtoft to t. of Shelford priory. Robert de Housome to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Fulfford to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas Cok of Hatfield [*Haytefeld*] to t. of his patrimony. Alan de Kyrkebiwisk to t. of his patrimony. John son of Laurence de Naffertonn to t. of Marton priory. Br. John de Vico, monk of Lancaster. John de Bireston [*word written over erasure*] to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. William de Gaytenby to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Fynmer to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Br. John de Wyr SOP, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Syuelington [*altered*], [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert de Skakilthorp, [canon] of Malton.⁴¹³ William de Preston *ad titulum quo supra* [*repeat entry, sdee above*]. Br. Robert de Carlton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Thomas son of Hugh de Lamplowe to t. of Calder abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*].

Priests

Robert del Flat of Middleton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard son of Edmund Gates of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Staunton of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard de Midelton of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard son of Roger de Cotegrave of York diocese to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of William Dun of Bramcote, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Neuton super Derwent of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum*. William Pole of Chilwell, York diocese, to t. of Garendon priory [*sic, recte abbey*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Lindeby of Cossall, York diocese, to t. of the house [hospital] of St Helen, Derby, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Peter de Duffeld of York diocese to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*.

⁴¹² In nos. 39s and 41p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴¹³ Robert de Skakilthorp occurs as prior of Malton between 1357 and 1365 (*Heads*, II, 525; *Heads Supplement*, p. 284).

Henry Lombe of Sookholme, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory, York diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas Wynde of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, to t. of Foukeholme nunnery [*domus monialium sancti Stephani sub mora de Blakhowe*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*, by l.d. Hugh son of Thomas de Garton of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Adam de Kokerham, vicar of Millom, to t. of his vicarage, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Adam de Cotyngham of York diocese to t. of Hulton [*Hilton*] abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ds. Bernard de Bulhowe to t. of his church of Claughton, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Henry son of Adam Bindbowe of Skipsea, York diocese, to t. of Meaux abbey, York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Ralph son of John de Fenton of York diocese to t. of Heynings nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh Kyon [*sic*] of Rotherham, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Tyneslowe of York diocese to t. of the church of Tinsley [*Tyneslowe*], York diocese, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Osbaldewyk of York diocese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*], York diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Geoffrey de Stoke to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Hugh le Grene to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh de Roldeston to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Robert de Pikburn of Scausby to t. of Hampole nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh son of William <de> Sandeby of York diocese to t. of Langley nunnery, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Willesthorp by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem ut dixit super quo adduxit testes*. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Filey [*Fyuelay*] *de mandato Officialis Curie Ebor'*. Elias son of Walter de Southwet<e>lay – *non exhibuit litteras de ultimo ordine sed tantum testes*. Br. Richard de Staynton, monk of Monk Bretton. Br. John de Notton, monk of Monk Bretton. Rigaud de Damasco of the city of Paris – *non exhibuit litteras sed examinador novit ordinandum et perhibuit testes de ultimo ordine*. Hugh de Cattshall to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard de Dunsford of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Reginald de Thorp Arche of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Henry Blaungy of Hedon to t. of Burstall [*Bristall*] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Benyngholm of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Stoke of Bridlington to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Skhelton [*Shelton originally written and 'k' interposed between the 'S' and 'h' – presumably Skelton is intended*] of York diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of William de Holme of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Wyrkesall of York diocese [fo. 37v] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Bonde, vicar of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes*

registrum remanentem. Thomas Skete of Helmsley to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard son of John Joye of Gedling to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. John de Ryther, canon of Warter. William de Garton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Dalton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Baynton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Otryngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter son of Walter son of William de Wystede to t. of Meaux abbey, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Hugh Alayn of North Leverton to t. of Worksop priory, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Simon de Swyne of York diocese to t. of Meaux abbey, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas son of Thomas le Taillour of Tickhill to t. of Humberston abbey. John Stele of Flixton, York diocese, to t. of Merevale abbey, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Craysothen of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey, *exhibens litteras ordinis diaconatus diocesani sui*. John son of Thomas de Fyschere of Bugthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Croxton abbey, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Alan de Corbryg of York diocese to t. of Calder abbey, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard son of Robert Carpentar of Clarborough, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Roger son of Robert de Elton of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Haldanby [Aldanby originally written and a capital 'H' placed in front of the word] of York diocese to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Gokewell [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Grafton to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Rougesgas of Birdsall [*Briddesall*], York diocese, to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], <by l.d.> [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Benedict de Grymmeston [vicar dotted for deletion here] in Hundolfdale, vicar of Seamer [*Semer in Pykerynglith*] to t. of his vicarage, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William [*crossed out and Walter interlined*] Halicok of Winkburn, York diocese, to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard del Chaumbre of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Ds. William de Qwixselay, rector of Swillington, to t. of his church, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Hugh son of Hugh Alays of *Ebrestronn* [?Epperstone/Ebberston] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem, ut dixit*. Robert son of William de Tiversholt, York diocese, to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Nesse of York diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Estwayt to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Hugh de Bilham of Worksop [*Wyrsope*] to t. of Wallingwells nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh le Fischer of Clifton, York diocese, to t. of the subprioress [*sic*] of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Athelard of York diocese to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, [by l.d. – *scratched out*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*

ordines], *penes registrum remanentem*. William Busxhomme of Hickling, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Hugh de Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem, ut dicit super quo etiam produxit testes*. Richard de Barneby to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem, ut dicit per testes*. Br. John de Covenham, monk of Roche. John son of John son of Roger de Gartonn to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of John de Flyntham to t. of Newbo [*Neuby*] abbey, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Nevill, vicar of Knaresborough, to t. of his vicarage, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Br. John de Pontefr', monk of Byland. Br. John <de> Yharum, monk of Jervaulx. John de Marrige to t. of Marrick nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. Thomas de Colton, O.P. York. William Stulle to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Nicholas de Fymmer to t. of Abergavenny abbey [*sic, recte priory*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Br. Stephen Dohen, monk of Lancaster. Br. Gerard de Coversell, monk of Lancaster. Roger de Allerstane of York diocese to t. of his patrimony. Br. Robert de Tanfeld, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Skypton, monk of Fountains. Br. John de Lytton, monk of Fountains. William Yongesmyth to t. of *Parco* priory [*for Healaugh Park priory*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert son of Thomas the dyer [*tinctoris*] of Great Driffield to t. of his patrimony [*most of the entry written over erasure*]. William <Pantener> of Great Driffield to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Bellalanda, monk of Whalley. Br. John de Standen, monk of Whalley. John son of Elias de Kereby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Robert Simmons of Holme [*Howme*], York diocese, to t. of [Nun] Appleton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger de Roddeslaye of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Darley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard Remeston of Nottingham to t. of Croxton abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Henry Horn of Southwell to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines, sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. [Br.] John de Malevyle, O.F.M. York. [Br.] William de Dalton, O.F.M. York. [Br.] Geoffrey Ward, O.F.M. York. [fo. 38r] Henry de Hull of Pocklington to t. of the archbishop. John son of Simon de Cristky<r>k to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas Calvehird of Husthwaite to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d.[*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger de Warton to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Neasham [*recte nunnery*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Simon son of William Levesham of Scarborough to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Barleburgh to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Baylay to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Couton to t. of Marrick nunnery. Adam de Nesfeld, rector of St Peter, Nottingham, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentem*. Roger de Barton to t.

of Neasham nunnery. Robert Messenger of Wansford to t. of his patrimony. John son of John de Garton to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough] [*probably the same as John son of John de Gartonn above*]. Br. Robert de Allerstane, to t. [*sic, recte canon*] of Malton. Br. Robert Thorne, O.S.A. Br. John de Calton, O.S.A. Br. John de Frythby, O.S.A. Robert Savage to t. of York cathedral chapter. William son of William de Allerton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Richard May of Otley to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Sutton to t. of York cathedral chapter.

NOTE: remaining two columns on this folio blank

41. [fo. 38v] **Ordination celebrated in York Minster on Saturday after the feast of the Conversion of St Paul 1349 [30 January 1349/50] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by virtue of a commission from William la Zouche, archbishop of York, by apostolic authority *propter ministrorum ecclesiasticorum <caerentiam> per mortalitatis pestem nuper in provincia Ebor' iminentem ab hac luce subtractorum.***⁴¹⁴

Papal bull of Clement VI, dated at Avignon, 12 October 1349, authorising the Archbishop to hold ordinations at other than the prescribed times:

Clemens episcopus servus servorum dei venerabili fratri Willelmo archiepiscopo Ebor' salutem et apostolicam benedictionem. <Ne> propter ministrorum caerentiam cultus minuatur divinus, seu animarum cura vel regimen negligatur, libenter apostolici favoris presidium, quantum cum <deo> possumus, impertimur. Sane petitionis tue series nobis exhibite continebat, quod propter mortalitatis pestem, que in provincia tua imminet de presenti, presbiteri qui sufficere possint ad curam et regimen huiusmodi, ac ministrandum ecclesiastica sacramenta, nequeunt inveniri. Nos igitur qui huiusmodi cultus augmentum ac animarum salutem ferventer appetimus, in premissis adhibere congruum remedium cupientes, tuis in hac parte supplicationibus inclinati, fraternitati tue celebrandi per te vel alium catholicum antistitem, gratiam et communionem apostolice sedis habentem, quatuor extra ordinationum tempora ad hec a iure statuta, infra unum annum a data presentium computandum, omnes tam minores quam sacros ordines alias tamen rite iuxta canonicas sanctiones, quibuscumque constitutionibus in contrarium editis nequaquam obstantibus, auctoritate apostolica tenore presentium de speciali gratia licentiam impertimur. Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre concessionis infringere vel ei ausu temerario contraire. Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit, indignationem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se noverit incursum. Dat' Avinion' iiii idus Octobris pontificatus nostri anno octavo

⁴¹⁴ Archbishop Zouche had petitioned the pope with this request to hold, in a single year, ordinations at other than the normal times and this following bull of Pope Clement VI was the result (*CPP*, p. 178; *CPL*, III, 332; *Historical Letters and Papers from the Northern Registers*, ed. J. Raine (Rolls series, 1873), pp. 401-3, nos. celi-celii).

Letters testimonial for orders issued in such cases:

Et memorandum quod omnes littere testimoniales super suscepcione sacrorum ordinum auctoritate dicte bulle emanarunt sub hac forma:

Noverint universi quod nos Willelmus permissione divina Ebor' archiepiscopus Anglie primas sedis apostolice legatus, inspecto registro nostro comperimus in eodem quod A. de B. nostre diocesis vel talis diocesis per litteras dimissorias diocesani sui die sabbati proximo' post festum Conversionis sancti Pauli anno domini millesimo CCC^{mo} quadragesimo nono in ecclesia nostra cathedrali beati Petri Ebor' per fratrem Hugonem dei gratia Damasci Archiepiscopum, virtute commissionis nostre quam auctoritate apostolica propter ministrorum ecclesiasticorum carenciam per mortalitatis pestem in nostra nuper provincia imminentem ab hac luce subtractorum nobis specialiter attributa, sibi fieri fecimus ordines celebrantem in subdiaconum ad titulum etc. de quo reputat se contentum etc. rite et canonice extitit ordinatus etc.

Acolytes

John Clerevaux of Croft. William the clerk [*clericus*] of Pocklington [*Pokelington*]. William Broune of *Roucliff* [*?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe*]. Robert de Minskippe. John de Heton. Richard de Bolton. John de Danby. Richard de Hilderwell. John de Kyrkeby. Robert son of John de Norththorp. William de Wollay. John de Hornby. William Flaundirs. Richard de Stubbes. John at ye Bek. Thomas de Peke. John de Hikelton. Thomas Fer<0>ur of Sherburn [in Elmet]. Richard Hathilsay. Elias Attebrigg. John de Friston. Robert son of Alan. William the smith [*faber*]. Simon de Lindesay. Robert de Heskylyby. John de Mayningham. John de Rychemond. John de Brihton. Br. John de Thornton, [monk of] Furness. Br. Gilbert Bolronn, [monk of] Furness. Robert de Stiligtonn [*sic*]. Thomas de Farburn. John de Naburn. Peter de Qwarrom. Adam Ottelay. Thomas Burton. John son of Thomas <de> Berwyk. William son of Bett'. Stephen de Sheffeld. Richard de Neusom. Thomas Langton. John son of John Bosewille of Tickhill. Thomas de Skipsee. John de Preston. John Gunnays. William Tyverington. John Helwygton. William Gunnays. John Bridfford. Walter de Bouhton. Richard Swetmouth. Thomas Osbaldwyk. Thomas Bradeswell. John Liverer of Ness. Robert de Clifford. Hugh Corbrig. Robert Broghton [*a second final 'n' erased*]. William Shirburn. William de Riel. Marmeduke de Howden. Henry de Appelby. Thomas Milk. John Marshal of Kirk Ella [*Elvelay*]. Thomas de Kendale. John de Southwell. Richard de [*crossed out*]. William de Donington. John de Berwyk. Adam Flessehewer [*altered*]. William de Ber'fford. Peter de Howden. Walter de Kendale. John de Pek. Robert de Hokkylstorp. John de Hawen. John Elwytmer. Robert Kynnyngton. Nicholas atte Westhous. William Topcliff. Br. William de Brandesby, [canon of] Marton. Br. Alan de Spaynton, [canon of] Marton. Thomas Guthmundham [*surname written over erasure*]. Laurence de Denby. Thomas son of John Wrygth [*sic*]. William de Kyrkton. Richard de Hesdyk. John Proudffot. William Candeler. Thomas Forster of Newton. Walter de Topcliff. Robert de Topcliff. Geoffrey Pakok. [fo. 39r] Stephen Coke. William de Ledes. John atte Kyrke. Thomas Clerk. William Hyne. William de Staynton. Br. Richard Schelbruk, O.F.M. Thomas Daywyll, rector of Ripley.

John de Duggilby. Robert de [Clifford *crossed out*] Harwode. William de Nesse. John de Dogleby.

Subdeacons

M. Adam de Twyseltonn, rector of Huggate. M. Thomas de Southkyrkeby to t. of Hampole nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. M. John de Harewod to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Gillyng to t. of his patrimony. William de Qwyten of Sutton, rector of Burythorpe [*Berkthorp*] to t. of his church. Robert son of Thomas Wyte of Tickhill to t. of Worksop priory. Nicholas Danyell to t. of the 2nd chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythum*] *per Thomam dominum de eadem*. Robert de Misterton to t. of the prioress [*sic*] of Worksop [*recte* priory]. John Almandby to t. of his patrimony. Henry Nundy of to t. of his patrimony. Richard Gummays to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry Lund to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Benygholme to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Belle to t. of his patrimony. William Yolesomme to t. of his patrimony. Roger Horeheye to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Blakman to t. of Malton priory. Henry Danyell to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Wykerlay, rector of Thrybergh. Robert son of Robert Gauge of Altofts to t. of Nostell priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Wortelay to t. of his patrimony. John son of Richard son of William de Smethton to t. of M. John de Gilling. William de Butterthwayt to t. of his patrimony. John son of William son of Stephen de Garton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Falk [*written over erasure*] of Guisborough [*Gisburgh*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Kelomme to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Wythonwyk [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. Br. Simon de Alkebarowe, monk of Selby. Richard Broun of Pontefract to t. of his patrimony. John de Burton Annays to t. of his patrimony. Robert Baynton to t. of his patrimony. Alan Wythornewyk to t. of Meaux priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. William de Seliman of Worsborough [*Wyrkesburgh*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Elselak to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Halton, rector of a mediety of Darfield [*word written over erasure*]. John son of Thomas son of John son of Walter de Garton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas son of John de Lutton to t. of his patrimony. John de Hamelton to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Kendale to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Eglesfeld to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Hirton to t. of Marton priory. John de Wirethorp to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Sutton to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Thicket [*recte* nunnery]. Br. Robert de Baxby, [monk of] Rievaulx. John de Gyllyngmore to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John de Esthorp of Marton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Skylling of Hedon to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Speton to t. of a chantry in Brackenthwaite. Richard de Wynested to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Ferlington to t. of his patrimony. William <de> Dalton to t. of his patrimony. John Crist to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Tresk to t. of Marton priory. John de Barneby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Adam Holme to t. of his patrimony. John de Abberfford to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry de Slyngesby to t. of his patrimony. William de Warhill to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Br. Nicholas de Gousill, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. John de Spayne to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Chesterfeld, rector of Foston.

Br. Thomas de Catryk, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Ellerton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Alexander de Newerk, rector of St Peter the Little, York. Thomas de Eberston to t. of the hospital by Kilham [*iuxta Killum - Kylholm crossed out*].⁴¹⁵ Br. John de Catton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. John de Grafton, [canon] of Healaugh Park. William de Grimston, rector of two parts of the church of *Gothumsale* [*sic, recte Goodmanham*]. John de Benton to t. of his patrimony. John de Selby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Halum to t. of his patrimony. John Randolf to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert de Kyrnarby to t. of his patrimony. John de Spofford to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. William Raven of Fenton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Richard son of Henry de Heton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Miton to t. of Malton priory. Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Kirkby Fleetham to t. of his patrimony. John de Thorp Rykeling to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Russel to t. of his patrimony. John de Preston to t. of his patrimony. John de Nesse to t. of his patrimony. William Schappe to t. of Meaux abbey. Nicholas de Buttercrambe to t. of his patrimony. John de Whyteside to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Bedale to t. of Kirkham priory. John de Brineston to t. of his patrimony. John son of Richard de Rikhall to t. of his patrimony. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Winkton to t. of Swine nunnery. William Duyst [*word written over erasure*] of Irton [Hirton] to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Skipwyth [*Skypwyth originally written and 'i' written over the first 'y'*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard Hernis to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Murre <of Thixendale [*Sixandale*]> to t. of his patrimony [*'Murre' and 'Sixandale' in different ink*]. William <de> Minskypp to t. of his patrimony. William de Neswyk to t. of his patrimony. William Bacon to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

[fo. 39v] William de Hundmanby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Wyghton [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Hexham priory. Stephen Perys to t. of his patrimony. John Gregory of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Drax priory. Richard de Outhorp, rector of Widmerpool, to t. of his church. William son of William Laurence of Buckton to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Baysdale [*recte* nunnery]. William son of John de Derffeld to t. of the pr[ior] of Doncaster.⁴¹⁶ Robert Broun, rector of a mediety of Trowell to t. of his church. Hugh Ylhore of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony of the same. William de Carlton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Bouch of *Gisburn*⁴¹⁷ to t. of the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythomme*].⁴¹⁸ Thomas de Spaunton to t. of the 8th chantry of Kirkleatham

⁴¹⁵ The hospital of St Giles, Kilham, is not mentioned in Knowles and Hadcock or the *VCH* but reference to a hospital at Kilham is found in the 1297 lay subsidy (*Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, being a ninth collected in 25 Edward I (1297)*, ed. W. Brown (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series 16, 1894), p. 138.

⁴¹⁶ This is a puzzling entry and could easily be a scribal mistake. The only prior of Doncaster at this date was the head of the Franciscan friary, although more often termed *custos* or warden (the Carmelite friary at Doncaster was not founded until 1351), and the Franciscans did not provide titles for ordinands. William son of John de Derfeld was subsequently ordained priest to the title of his own patrimony (no. 42p below) and he may be the same as William de Derfeld who was ordained subdeacon to the title of his patrimony (no. 40s above). A copying error seems likely. Perhaps *pr' de Doncastr'* may actually be intended for patrimony in Doncaster.

⁴¹⁷ *Gisburn* was the frequent medieval form for *Gisburn* in Craven and *Guisborough* in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true than on occasion in these lists 'in Craven' is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that *Guisborough* is intended.

⁴¹⁸ Nos. 40s and 42p indicate that it was a chantry in the church of Kirkleatham, rather than the church itself.

[*Lythomme*]. William de Hautemprise to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Beswyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Bedale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Qwyten [*altered from* Qweton] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Ulsby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Cokerell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Henry atte ye toun eende to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ds. John Langholme, rector of Clifton, <Carlisle diocese> to t. of his church, by l.d. Thomas Somer of Seaton to t. of his patrimony. John de Fraytesthorp of Hutton Cranswick to t. of Watton [*Qwatton*] priory. John Marschall of Birdsall [*Bridsall*] to t. of Meaux abbey. John Pollard of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. Laurence Chauncy to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Alexander de Munketon [*word written over erasure*] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John de Snyplowe [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Baukewell, rector of Rawmarsh [*Romarche*], to t. of his church. William de Mildby to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Peter de Heslyngton [*altered*] to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Br. Robert de Newton, [canon] of Watton. Br. Henry de Ullerame, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Ullerame, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Wakefeld, [monk] of Selby. Robert Marchall of Willey [*Wylly*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Ottelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Ellerton to t. of his patrimony. Adam Hode of Thirsk to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Arden [*recte* nunnery]. John de Harome to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Walter Arnald of Wharram [Percy] [*Qwarrom*] to t. of Haltemprice priory. Henry Holme of Carlton, rector of a mediety of Eakring, to t. of his church. John de Langton super Swale to t. of the hospital of <St John of> Jerusalem in England. Arnald son of John Tayllour of Muston to t. of his patrimony. William Hallyate of Hunmanby to t. of Bardney abbey. John son of Richard de Southkyrkeby to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Hawys of Riccall to t. of his patrimony. William de Londesdale of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. Alexander <de> Cridelyng [*altered*] to t. of Pontefract priory. Peter Spenser of Rawcliffe by Snaith to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Roger son of Robert de Fenton to t. of Torksey priory. John de Byrton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Nesse, rector of <St> Saviour, <York>, to t. of his church. William de Bukthorp to t. of his patrimony. John Clerk of Ouseburn to t. of his patrimony. John Edyf of Fridaythorpe to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Walter de Midelham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Nicholas de Harwode to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Louthorp to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John <Cok> of Welwick to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Magna Kelk to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Cotyngham to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Lichfield. William de Newbald to t. of Marton priory. John de Barkthorp to t. of Malton priory. Robert de Bolton to t. of Burscough priory. John de Fayrbourn to t. of his patrimony. John Langbak of Durham [*Duresme*] to t. of papal provision [*gratie sue et provisionis*]. Robert de Shadeswell to t. of his perpetual chantry in the church of St Denys, York. John de Rothewell to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Mauneby to t. of his patrimony. Roger son of John de Dodworth to t. of Pontefract priory. Philip [*word written over erasure*] de Fulthorp to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John Hoy of Birdsall [*Bridesale*] to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas de Nassington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas de Cateryk to t. of his patrimony. William de Shirburn to t. of Sempringham priory. William Bull of Wakefield to t. of Hexham priory. Robert [*word written over erasure*] Wilcok of Barnby Dun to t. of his patrimony. John del Grene of Settrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Bakstar of Thorpe Bassett [Thor *crossed out*: Thorparche *originally written and partly crossed out and partly erased*] to t. of Malton priory. Robert Fossard, rector of Copgrove, to t. of his church. William son of Roger del

Hill to t. of the chantry chapel of Beeston [*Byston*].⁴¹⁹ John de Wystowe of Sherburn to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert son of Hugh de Methley to t. of his patrimony. Adam del Byggyng to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Aslacby to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Knesall to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Smethton to t. of his patrimony. William de Wyntringham to t. of a mediety of the church of Kettlewell. John Ketell to t. of his patrimony. Thomas atte Hall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Br. Thomas de Burton [*no description*]. Thomas Belot of Frismarsh [*Frysmersk*] to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Belby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas son of John son of Matilda de Forsett [*altered*] to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert de Poynton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Walter de Nafferton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. William de Tokwyth to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Thomas de Eberston to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. William <son of John Beam [ond *at the end of the word erased*]> of Saxton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Walter de Eston to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. John de Feriby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴²⁰ Roger Dannel, rector of Wheldrake [*Quelderik*]. Henry Paunton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Thorp to t. of his patrimony. M. Adam de Skargill to t. of his patrimony. William de Styendby, rector of Burnby [*Brunby*]. Robert de Gyllyng [*altered*] to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Marschall of Thirsk to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Robert Talvace to t. of his patrimony. John de Kyrteyngton to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 40r] Simon son of Adam de Nidd to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Skyrokes to t. of Worksop priory. William Kyng of Nafferton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Marmeduke Capon to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Bentlay to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Thomas <de> Ellerbek to t. of his patrimony. Stephen Knott of Skeffling to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Menethorp to t. of Coverham abbey. John Folk' to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Crumwell to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Chapman of North Dalton to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Thomas de Sp<r>otburgh to t. of Beauchief abbey. Walter son of John Swall of Appleton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Rotour, vicar of Burneston [*Brynynston*], to t. of his vicarage. William Bondkyn of Northallerton [*Allerton*] to t. of his chantry of Romanby. Simon de Arnald to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Cukenay to t. of Conishead priory. Henry Maunsell of Northallerton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas the clerk [*clericus*] of Kildwick to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Wandesford to t. of his patrimony. Geoffrey Rypers to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of German de Pokenale to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Belegegrave, rector of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in ye Clottes*], to t. of his church. Henry de Clesby of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard de Radclif super Trentam to t. of Bardney abbey. John Bugg to t. of Torksey abbey for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John de Texton to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas son of Richard de Tikhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John de Midelton iuxta Pykeryng to t. of Malton priory. John son of Thomas de Ebor' of Whitby [*Qwytteby*] to t. of his patrimony. John Fox to t. of Hexham priory. John son of Ralph de Mynskipp to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. William de Spenlove of *Aldburch* [?Aldburch/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. Thomas de Aberford, O.P. John the clerk [*clericus*] de Wyton [*Wyueton*] to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Eryom to t. of his patrimony. William Wynor of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas de Barneby to t. of Warter priory. Robert de Bradfford, rector of Kirby Knowle, to t. of his church. William de Selby to t. of Warter priory. Elias son of

⁴¹⁹ In no. 40s the chantry is said to be at Besthorpe.

⁴²⁰ In no. 40s the title was given as patrimony.

Robert de Westanfeld to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Darell to t. of Arden [Eyrdon] nunnery. Robert de Wyrkyngton to t. of his patrimony. William de Garton to t. of his patrimony. John de Dalton to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough. Geoffrey Ronyng of Holme [on Spalding Moor] to t. of his patrimony. Marmeduke son of John Staynhill of Thwing to t. of his patrimony. William de Lellay [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Hoton to t. of St Robert [*sancte Trinitatis Roberti, sic*], Knaresborough. William de Yharum to t. of his patrimony of Kelfield. John de Hillome to t. of his patrimony. William de Swynflete to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

Priests

M. Henry Kareles of Trusley [*Trussaley*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of his patrimony, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Yedyngham of York diocese, by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Adam son of John de Gerford of York diocese, by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. William de Cesay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Robert de Pykering of York diocese, by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum*. John de Pelham of York diocese *exhibet litteras ordinis ultimi*. Henry son of Hugh de Markham of York diocese *exhibet litteras ultimi ordinis*. John de Halomme, rector of West Hallam, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., *penes registrum remanentes*. William son of Ralph Couper of Markham *exhibet litteras ultimi ordinis* to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard Clerk [*word written over erasure*] of Malton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Brafferton, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. Walter Twapens of Boynton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Roger de Outeneuton in Holderness to t. of Meaux abbey [by l.d., *scratched out*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Attyngwyk of York [?diocese] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Burton of Normanby, York diocese, to t. of Yedyngham nunnery, by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Richard Roper of Sherburn, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. John de Brafferton of York diocese to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. John de Acclome, monk of Furness. Br. John de Preston, monk of Furness. William de Wharrome to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. M. Richard de Soureby, vicar of Tadcaster, to t. of his vicarage. Robert Haldan of York diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. [fo. 40v] Robert de Neuby of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Fulforth of Hackness to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Kylling of York diocese to t. of his patrimony. John Buk of Out Newton in Holderness to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Dalton of York diocese to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. William son of Thomas Bere of Snaith to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas de Gaddesby, monk of Selby. William son of William Wyther of Willerby [*Wylardeby*] to t. of Handale nunnery, by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Marrik of York diocese to t. of Marrick nunnery, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Thomas de Berneslay of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Adam de Horblyng of Bennetland, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Richard de South Kirkeby of York diocese to t. of his

patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Kelk to t. of his patrimony. Robert Palmer to t. of Torksey priory, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Thomas Skyren of Gembling to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Upton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentes*. Peter Broune of Fridaythorpe [*word written over erasure*] to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Leverton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Morteyn to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of Baldwin de Hanfeld to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Puddesay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Rede of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Kent of Hockerton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Pacy of Rampton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Crosseland at the presentation of ds. John de Burgh to a mediety of the church of Burgh [*sic, recte High Hoyland*].⁴²¹ Thomas son of John son of Matilda de Shirburn to t. of his patrimony. William de Sutton in Galtres to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Robert Marrays to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Danyel of Beeford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Adam de Haukeswell to t. of Marrick nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Kyrkebywysk to t. of a chantry in the church of Northallerton, to which he was presented by the lord of Romanby. Roger de Altoftes to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Wappelyngton of Skirpenbeck to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Thomas de Knottynghay to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*] *penes registrum remanentes*. Hugh Pykard of Leeds to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert Pynder of Leeds to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Tokwyth to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. William de Wylton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Cundale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert Shyppman of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert Lyon of Eston to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Baysdale [*recte nunnery*], by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. John Brandon to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Brandon to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. Stephen Mugg to t. of his patrimony. John de Skelton of Great Driffield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Langton to t. of Malton priory, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Peter de Barton in Rydall to t. of Hexham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Ecketon to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Bulmer to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Adam Bokeler of Stillington to t. of a pension from Hugh Attewater, by l.d. [*sic*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Hospitali of Skipton [in Craven] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* William de Hanlay of Doncaster to t. of Beauchief priory [*sic, recte abbey*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum remanentes*. John de Rylington, vicar of Birstall [*Bristall*], to t. of his vicarage. William son of John Madame of

⁴²¹ The scribe had obviously repeated the patron's name in error as the name of the benefice. The identification of a mediety of High Hoyland is proved by no. 40d above and by *Fasti Parochiales*, I, 152.

Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. [*sic*], *penes registrum* [*see repeat entry below*]. William de Mekesburgh to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Housomme to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Alan de Kyrkebywysk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Dugelby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Thorne to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William son of John de Staynhill of Thwing to t. of his patrimony. John Lowys of Woodappleton [*Wodeappelton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Thomas de Burgo, rector of Elston [*Eyleston*], to t. of his church. Thomas *dictus* del Castell of East Drayton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴²² William de Butterwyk to t. of Kirkham priory, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. John son of Laurence de Nafferton to t. of Marton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d., *penes registrum remanentes*. Roger de Fymmer to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. William <de> Friston of Howsham [*Housomme*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Richard Talbot of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Bek of Northallerton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. Ralph del Hill of Leeds, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert de Carleton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. Richard de Hamelton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. [fo. 41r] John Gervaux of Thirsk to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Richard de Grauncemore to t. of his patrimony. John Coke of Hatfield to t. of his patrimony. William de Ayredale to t. of his patrimony. William de Wyllardeby to t. of Handale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Richard de Newerk to t. of his patrimony. William Plaifayre of Bedale to t. of Egglestone abbey. Henry Wolhouse to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Foxholes of Holme to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Gatenby to t. of his patrimony. John de Wederhale to t. of Wetheral priory. Nicholas de Feriby to t. of [North] Feriby priory, York diocese. William de Tresk, vicar of Thirkleby, to t. of his vicarage. William de Walton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentes*. Richard Boner of Kirklington [*Cridelington, but see no. 39s*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Sutton super Trent to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Hervy of Langtoft to t. of Shelford priory, *de quo etc.* John Marchaunt of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Prest of Methley to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas de Gretton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Roston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Birested to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Wodeshomme to t. of Pontefract priory. Henry Litelproude of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John <Bay> of Thornhill [*Tornhill*] to t. of his patrimony. Br. Robert de Syuelington, [canon] of Malton. Br. Robert Skakylthorp, [canon] of Malton. William de Ayton <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Swine nunnery. William son of John Madame of Malton *ad titulum quo prius* [*repeat entry, see above*]. Walter de Heyworth, rector of a mediety of Eckington, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.

⁴²² In nos. 39s and 40d the title was provided by Shelford priory.

42. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Doncaster on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1349 [20 February 1349/50] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas Abbot of Trowell. John son of Robert de Wylughby. Thomas Spens. John son of Hugh de Keworth. Robert de Wydmerpole. Robert de Byngham. William de Brogthon. Robert Bonde. William de Horston. William son of William de Horston. John son of William de Derlton. Richard de Anstane. William Uphilby [*altered*] of Winestead [*Wystede*]. Richard de Baston. William Spenyngthorn. Nicholas Rylay. Ralph de Knoll. Hugh de Northwell. Elias Anstane. William de Fymmer. Patrick de Katton. Thomas Wodrove. John de Marton. John de Darfeld. Thomas de Nesse. John de Besakyl. John de Barnby. Robert de Anslee. Thomas de Hayholme. Robert de Barnby. John de Sutton in Holderness. Richard de Nanhowe. Henry de Howuorth. John de Hotonlyvet. Peter de Sutton in Holderness. Thomas Fornyvall. William de Loversale. William Bolton. Richard de Beverlay. John de Bolton. Reginald de Braythwell. William <de> Wadworth. John de Cotome. Hugh Tankyrlee. Thomas de Marnham, rector of Warsop. Br. John de Whytlay [*no description*].⁴²³ Br. Robert Bele of Blyth [*Blida*], canon of Mattersey. Thomas Fraunceys. Ralph la Zouche. John Kypas. William Neubigging. Thomas de Northwell. John de Brerelay. William de Wombwell. John de Berton. John de Sandale. John Mo<y>sare. Nicholas Baseforth. Richard de Barneby. Thomas de Neuton. Hugh Marton. Alan Fornesfeld. William de Kylnese. John the carver [*cissor*]. William de Cressington. John de Bekyngham. Richard de Norton. John de Elvelay. Roger de Shelforth. John de Cam<p>esale. Walter de Cam<p>esale. Thomas de Queldale. John <de> Brayton. William de Roderham. William Brigge. Thomas Garton of Portington. Richard Thorene. John Thorene [*de eadem*]. Henry de Elmesale. Thomas de Methelay. John de Bretby of Barwick [*Berewyk*]. Robert de Milleford. William de Brogthon [*sic*]. John de Ravenfeld. Adam de Bathe. Jousdo [*?sic*] de Watton. John de T<h>ornlay. John de Thorneton. John de Boynvill. William de Ossington. John de Mekesburgh. Nicholas de Marnham. Richard de Derling. John Foghlere. Hugh Vescy. [fo. 41v] Stephen de Blacburn. Br. Richard Rankyn, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert de Elmeslay [monk] of Byland.⁴²⁴ Br. William de Apilton [monk] of Byland. William Pouner. John Box. John Wythornwyk. William Skyfteling. Laurence the clerk [*clericus*] de *Haldwyk* [*cf. nos. 46s and 47d where the place is identified as Adwick*]. Robert de Bulkote. Thomas son of Walter de Southcave. Robert Bothumsell. Robert de Waddesworth. Roger de Arnthorp. Thomas Outy. William Spenser of *Aldburch* [*?Aldburch/Aldbrough/Aldbrough*]. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, [canon] of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Richard de Dalby, [canon] of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Marmeduke Knout, rector of Kirton [*Kyrketon in 3e Claye*]. William Turvill, rector of Saddington, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William de Dalbery.

⁴²³ No. 43s indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

⁴²⁴ Robert de Helmeslay was elected abbot of Byland in 1370 and last occurs in 1392 (*Heads*, II, 270; III, 277; *Heads Supplement*, p. 92)

Subdeacons

Richard de Hildirwell to t. of the house of [blank] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et r'[sic] penes registrum remanentem*. William Spenser of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Richard de Neubald to t. of Felley priory, *de quo reputat se contentum*, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Robert son of John de Northorp of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Wollay of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Richard Bakester of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Nicholas de Bray<de>eston of Lichfield and Coventry diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kingsmead by Derby nunnery for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. Adam de Twyford of York diocese to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. John de Belk of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. [3 lines of entry erased and written over: 'rite et canonice extitit ordinatus?']. William de Kay of Cotom [?Cotham/Cottam/ Coatham], York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. John son of John Loeff of Rempstone, York diocese, to t. of Haverholme priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*], *et penes registrum remanentem*. William de Hedon of York diocese to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *et penes registrum remanentem*. John Gold of Hornby, York diocese, to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *et penes registrum remanentem*. William Feraunt son of Roger the smith [*fabri*] of Airton, York diocese, to t. of West Dereham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Thomas the clerk [*clerici*] of Pocklington <to t. of Malton priory> for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John son of John Stilt of Barlborough [*Barreleborough*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Robert Lunde of Otterington to t. of his patrimony. Robert <de Mold> of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Robert Tayllour of Wakefield, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William son of Richard de Adingham of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William son of Bartholomew de Grymiston, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Peter son of Richard de Fleteburgh of York diocese to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Brum<p>ton of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Richard <de> Swetemouth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Gilling son of Martin to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh Mene, rector of Frolesworth, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. Richard del Stulle of York diocese to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas Ferour of Sherburn [in Elmet], York diocese, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat [se] contentum*. John son of Peter the clerk [*clerici*] of South Muskham, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert Mortimere of Holme to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Henry de Wynffeld of Coventry [and] Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for the subdiaconate, to t. of Darley abbey for all orders [*ad omnes concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John son of John Gefraysonne of Cotum [?Cotham/Cottam/ Coatham] to t. of Worksop priory for all orders [*sibi ad omnes concessum*]. John Segerstane to t. of Drax priory for all holy orders

[*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Hugh de Bingham to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*sibi ad omnes concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. William Moton of Ribchester to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas Biyebrok of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas son of Adam de Byrsay to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines] concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Thomas de Berewico of Grimston, York diocese, to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. William de Farndale, clerk, to t. of Hampole nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Henry the clerk [*clericus*] of Barnbrough to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Depedale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burscough priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. John Rotour of Sawley [*Sallawe*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for the subdiaconate, to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Lichfield, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. John Herle of Elland, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Roger de Sleygholm to t. of his patrimony. William de Langtoft to t. of his patrimony. John Lorymer of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Bilham to t. of his patrimony. Philip de Castelford to t. of the perpetual chantry of the chapel of St Laurence, Fairburn [*written over erasure*]. William Yafford of York to [fo. 42r] t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, [York] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John son of Nicholas de Gaytford [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Adam son of Richard Wythewraa to t. of the chantry of the chapel of St John the Evangelist, Baildon. Elias del Brygg of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Sawley abbey for the subdiaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. John Thurs to t. of Calder abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines] concessum*]. Richard son of Hugh Barker of Otley to t. of his patrimony. Hugh the clerk [*clericus*] of Brayton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas del Peke to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of Robert del Hill of Monk Fryston to t. of his patrimony. Richard Staynlay of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. Richard Frankys of West Haddlesey to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William Wetherby to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Brumpton super Swale to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger son of Benedict de Bolum to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Tayllour of Widmerpool to t. of Garendon abbey for the subdiaconate and diaconate, *penes registrum remanentem*. John Raynald to t. of Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery [*Ellerton iuxta Grenton in Swaldale*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Thomas de Langewath to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Roger de Wandesford to t. of his patrimony, *de <quo> reputat se contentum*. Robert Canting of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William son of Alan Layker of Crakehall to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Wylimot of Woodcoates to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph de Horspole to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de la Fery of Beckingham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Br. William de Brandesby, canon of Marton [*see repeat entry below*]. Br. William de

Hirton, canon of Marton [*see repeat entry below*]. Br. Peter de Gisburn, canon of Marton [*see repeat entry below*]. Br. Alan de Spalton, canon of Marton [*see repeat entry below*]. John de Hemelesworth to t. of his patrimony. John de Thoraldby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John Dokesfeld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry de Bolaton [*sic, for* Wollaton] to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Roger de Kenynglay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard son of John Danvers [*altered*] of Leeds to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Simon son of Alan de Skarburgh to t. of his patrimony. William Broun of *Rouclyff* [?Roeclyffe/Rawclyffe] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for the subdiaconate. John de Yedyngham to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of William de Gotham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John son of William Attekyrke to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Henry <son Adam Walker> of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldbrough/Aldbrough] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Simon Clerk, rector of North Collingham, York diocese, to t. of his church. William son of Edmund de Snayth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Philip Baslawe to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Raumerssh to t. of his patrimony. John Mauger of Carlton to t. of Shelford priory. William de Flaundres to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Fournays to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes*] *sacros ordines*]. John de Hayton to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. William son of William de Farnham to t. of Fountains abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Br. Roger de Notyngham, canon of Cockersand, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Thomas son of Adam the clerk [*clerici*] of Bishop Burton [*Southburton*] to t. of his patrimony. James de Bynglay to t. of his patrimony for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Br. John de Sancto Paulo, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Somerkotes, O.P. Br. William de Haynton, O.P. William son of John Mayheu of Stainton to t. of his patrimony. John Clerevaux junior of Croft to t. of his patrimony. William de Wylton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William son of John Wade to t. of M. Robert de Colthorn. Elias at 3e All to t. of M. Adam de Kelum for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John son of John Bosuoll senior, to t. of papal provision [*provisor ad titulum sedis apostolice*]. Nicholas atte Westhous to t. of his patrimony for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Carter of Thornton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Tornour of Mansfield to t. of Shelford priory. Br. John Spaldyng, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. John de Howyslen [*written over erasure*], [canon] of Welbeck. William de Kynaldton to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. John de Haytefeld to t. *matr[imonii]* [*sic, for* patrimony] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Ness [*word written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony [*matr[imonii]* *originally written and patr' written over it*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry Rout of *Bacford* [*for* Basford: '*t*' *originally written and 'c' superimposed*] to t. *matr[imonii]* [*sic, for* patrimony], *de quo reputat se contentum*. Br. Hugh de Hokenale, canon of Worksop. Br. John de Arnale, canon of Worksop. Br. Robert de Eus, canon of Felley. Br. Richard de Kyrkeby, canon of Felley. [Br.] John de Broxton, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [Br.] Robert de Marrass, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William de Bolton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes*

registrum remanentem. Stephen Colt of *Safeld* [for Sheffield, cf. no. 44d] to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Br. William de Brandesby, canon of Marton [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. William <de> Hyrton, canon of Marton [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. Alan <de> Spaunton, canon of Marton [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. Peter <de> Gisburn, canon of Marton [*repeat entry, see above*]. William de Staynton, rector of Penistone. John de Harughdon, rector of Thorer. Robert son of Richard de Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *et penes registrum remanentem*. Walter de Kendale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard son of Thomas Clerk to t. of Thurgarton priory. [fo. 42v] John son of William de Nesse to t. of his patrimony. M. John de Stocham, rector of *Pickeworth*, Chichester diocese, by l.d.⁴²⁵ John de Cumbyrworth *ad titulum de quo*. Br. William Calf, O.S.A. Thomas Franceys, rector of Standon [*Staunton*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Ralph [*word written over erasure*] <la> Zouche, rector of Shawbury [*Salbury*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Thomas son of John Persone of *Hoton* [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of his patrimony. Robert Clerk of Carlton by Snaith to t. of his patrimony. Roger Thorp to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Deacons

M. John de Harewode to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Houton to t. of Sixhills priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *de quo etc.* Thomas de Eberston to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas Daniel to t. of the 2nd chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythum*], *de quo etc.* John son of Thomas son of John de Lutton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John son of William de Hirton to t. of Marton priory. William Duyst [*word written over erasure*] of Irton [*Hirton*] to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Crakhale [*word written over erasure*] to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. John de Morland to t. of Shap abbey. John de Almanbiry to t. of his patrimony. Roger Scott to t. of Rufford abbey, *et t[itulum] remanentem in registrum*. John Scutard to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Bacon to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Ingelby [*word written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Wysowe [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Garendon abbey [*Grandon*]. John de Abyrfforth to t. of Kirkham priory, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Harwode to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bautri to t. of his patrimony of Newton. Richard Wyot [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Rufford abbey. John Landforth to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Helperthorp to t. of his patrimony. Robert Lewys [*word written over erasure*] of Laxton to t. of Newstead priory. Alexander de Newerk, rector of St Peter the Little, York. John de Preston to t. of his patrimony. Richard Champion of Breaston [*Brayston*] to t. of Kingsmead nunnery [Derby]. John Qwhytside [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Gilling to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Stok, rector of Epperstone [*Eberston*]. Robert Clubb of East Markham to t. of Markby priory. Nicholas de Buttercramb to t. of his patrimony. John de Hamilton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Southkyrkeby to t. of Hampole nunnery. William de Elselake to t. of his patrimony. William Clerk [*altered*] of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in ye Clotes*] to t. of Garendon abbey [*Gerdon*]. Reginald de Tilne to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Yoleshomme [*word*

⁴²⁵ Could *Pickeworth* be a York scribe's attempt at Petworth?

written over erasure] to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Evirton to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of William Hulle of Thorpe in the Glebe [*Thorp in ye Clotes*] to t. of Garendon abbey [*Gerdon*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Aynderby to t. of his patrimony. Henry Nunde [*word written over erasure*] of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of South Anston to t. of Worksop priory. John de Selby to t. of his patrimony. Richard Gunnays to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John de Bentlay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Bekyngham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Stokes to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Radforth to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Falk' of Guisborough to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Boyle of Arksey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William son of John de Handsworth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for the diaconate and priesthood, to t. of Beauchief abbey. William Clerk of Wysall [*Wysowe*] to t. of Garendon abbey. Richard de Skelton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Wykerslay [*word written over erasure*], rector of Thrybergh. William Shapp of Skipsea to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas de Everton to t. of Shelford priory. William de Butterthwayt to t. of his patrimony. John de Burton Annays to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Benton to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Chiplay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for the diaconate and priesthood, to t. of Felley priory. Thomas de Southorp of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Richard de Folkardby to t. of Gokewell nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Elmeslay to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Baron of Folkton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Broun to t. of his patrimony. John Edward of Ruddington [*Rottington*] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Halom of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Belle [*word written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony. Henry Slingsby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Stapilforth, rector of Upper Broughton [*Broughton Sulny* [*word written over erasure*]]. William Burge<y>s of Weaverthorpe [*Wyirthorp*] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Brum<p>ton to t. of the abbot [*sic*] of Wykeham [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Robert Gaugy to t. of Nostell priory. Alan de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hubert [*Hubard*] the clerk [*clericus*] to t. of the abbot [*sic*] and convent of Kirkham [*recte* priory]. John de Barnby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Brett to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert de Hekelfeld to t. of his patrimony. John de Worthlay to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Misterton to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Speton to t. of his patrimony. William de Warthill to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William de Wy<r>kessburgh to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Halton, rector of a mediety of Darfield. William Raven to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Spain to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard son of Henry de Heton to t. of his patrimony. Robert Gilmynto t. of the hospital of St John [fo. 43r] of Jerusalem. William <de> Knaresburgh to t. of the abbot [*sic*] of St Robert [Knaresborough] [*recte* minister]. John de Goverton of Southwell to t. of papal provision [*gratie super abathie de Roughforth*]. Br. Simon de Alkbarowe, monk of Selby. John Sharp to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Roger de Sleyteburn to t. of Croxton abbey. Richard de Sutton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Dautry to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Bedale to t. of Kirkham priory. Henry de Skipwyth to t. of his patrimony. William de Minskype to t. of his

patrimony. Robert Carnaby to t. of his patrimony. Br. John de Pontefr', monk [*no place given*]. John de Nesse to t. of his patrimony. Peter son of John de Neubald [*rest blank*].⁴²⁶ Richard de Neubald [*rest blank*].⁴²⁷ Peter de Tresk to t. of Marton priory. William de Grimston, rector of two parts of Goodmanham. Rector of Foston in Holderness [*no personal name given, but see the last entry in this section*]. Richard Clerk of Winestead [*Wystede*] [*rest blank*]. Robert de Ferlington to t. of his patrimony. John de Seterington to t. of Malton priory. Richard de Kendale to t. of his patrimony. John Randolf to t. of Arden nunnery [*Herden*]. John de Gotheland to t. of Kirkham priory. John de Thorprekeneld to t. of his patrimony. Walter del Fen, rector of Everingham. John Crist to t. of his patrimony. John de Gillingmore to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John de Estthorp of Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Br. Thomas Allayn, monk of Lancaster.⁴²⁸ Robert de Carleton in Linderik to t. of Worksop priory. William son of Walter de Cave to t. of Bullington priory. Robert de Sutton to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Thomas Whyte of Tickhill to t. of Worksop priory. [Br.] John de Catton, monk of Holy Trinity, York. M. Adam de Ebor', rector of Hauxwell. Br. Walter de Bathon', [monk of] Beauvale, O.Carth. Br. Nicholas Gousill, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Feriby, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Ds. John de Bridelington to t. of the hospital of St Mary Magdalen, Ripon. William de Stanfertham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴²⁹ William son of Robert de Croft *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴³⁰ William de Kelseye, rector of *Langonour* [? Llangunnor], St David's diocese, by l.d., for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Angram, rector of Armthorpe, York diocese. [Br.] Simon de Gouteby, [monk] of Rufford. John de Aslacton, rector of West Bridgford [*Brigefford ad pontem*]. William Neuport, rector of Arncliffe. Adam de Brokestowe to t. of his patrimony. John Secular, vicar of Prestbury, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his vicarage. John de Chesterfeld, rector of Foston on the Wolds [*Fosseton iuxta Fraudyngham*].

Priests

John Hynkeswell to t. of Beauchief abbey. Roger de Dodeworth *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴³¹ Ds. Thomas de Helwell, rector of Bolton Percy, to t. of his church. M. John de Aldfeld, rector of Croft, to t. of his church. Ds. William Playce, rector of Burton in Kendal, to t. of his church [*see repeat entry below*]. Henry de Paunton of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Shadeswell to t. of the chantry of St George in York [*cantarie sancti Georgii in Ebor'*].⁴³² John son of Hugh Couper of Welton to t. of Owston abbey [*Ulueston*]. Walter de Ulseby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry Cokerel to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Merington to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Henry atte toune end of Calverton [*entry written over erasure*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Rotour of Mansfield [*mostly written over erasure*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Skalby to t. of Bridlington priory. William Spendelove of *Aldeburgh* [?Aldburgh/Aldborough/Aldbrough] to t. of the house of St Robert

⁴²⁶ In no. 40s the title was given as patrimony.

⁴²⁷ In no. 40s the title was given as patrimony.

⁴²⁸ There seems to be confusion about the surname of this monk of Lancaster priory, here as Allayn, in no. 40s as Albyr, and in no. 47p as Aleyre.

⁴²⁹ In no. 40s the title was given as patrimony.

⁴³⁰ In nos. 40s and 48p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴³¹ In no. 41d the title was provided by Pontefract priory.

⁴³² No. 41d indicates that the chantry was in the parish church of St Denys, York.

[Knaresborough]. Thomas de Skalby to t. of his patrimony. William de Milby to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. John de Mauneby to t. of his patrimony. John Edyff of Fridaythorpe to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. John de Merle promoted to the vicarage of Marnham. John de Snyphowe to t. of Meaux abbey. William son of William Laurence to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Stephen Peris to t. of his patrimony. Robert Brunne promoted to a mediety of the church of Trowell. John Palmer of Cotgrave [*Codegrave*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William Dode of Marnham to t. of the house of Ossington.⁴³³ Robert de Smalley to t. of Burton on Trent abbey. Alexander de Credelyng to t. of Pontefract priory. John Wake of Easby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Preston to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John Gregory of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Drax priory. Roger de Belgrave promoted to the church of Thorpe in the Glebe. Alexander de Monketon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. John de Ellerton to t. of his patrimony. John Sparowe to t. of Garendon abbey [*Gerghdon*]. William de Preston to t. of his patrimony. William Attehalliate to t. of Bardney abbey. Nicholas de Harwode to t. of his patrimony. John de Hillum to t. of his patrimony. Richard Gylle to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Snape to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Peter de Heselington to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William son of John de Derfeld to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Roger son of Robert de Fenton to t. of Torksey priory. Richard de Radcliff super Trentam to t. of Bardney abbey. Adam de Chasterfeld [*word written over erasure*] to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Ketel of Easthorpe to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas de Aberford, *ordinis Donc' [sic]*.⁴³⁴ William de Marton to t. of his patrimony. William de Tokwyth to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Wighton to t. of Hexham priory [*Exsham*]. John de Dalton to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Bridessale to t. of Meaux abbey. [fo. 43v] John son of Thomas Bate of Annesley to t. of Felley priory. Peter de Aldfeld to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. William Bayns of Laxton to t. of Heynings nunnery [*Euenyngs*]. John de Sutton to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard de Outhorp promoted to the church of Widmerpool. Stephen Knot of *Westling*⁴³⁵ to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Roger de Clifton to t. of Leicester abbey. [Br.] William de Wakefeld, monk of Selby. Thomas de Laxton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Craven, rector of Shelton. Peter Spenser of Rawcliffe [by Snaith] to t. of Gokewell nunnery. John Bugge of Retford to t. of Torksey priory. Henry Helme of *Carleton* [Carleton/Carlton], rector of a mediety of Eakring. Thomas Marschall of Thirsk [*Tresk*] to t. of the hospital of St John [of Jerusalem]. John <de> Farndon to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Alays [*word written over erasure*] of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Talvas of Thirsk [*Tresk*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Yharum to t. of his patrimony. William Bulle of Wakefield to t. of Hexham priory. William de Bulkethorp to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas le Gate to t. of Garendon abbey [*Gardon*]. John Kyrtelington to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Nassington to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Henor to t. of Repton priory. William de Carleton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Arnald son of John the carver [*cissoris*] of Muston to t. of his patrimony. [*An entry cancelled and erased – no details of the individual can be discerned but the title appears to be to the abbey of [West] Dereham*].

⁴³³ Ossington was a preceptory of the Hospitallers [St John of Jerusalem].

⁴³⁴ The only friary in Doncaster at this time was the Franciscan one. However a Br. Thomas de Aberford occurs earlier as a subdeacon and deacon and described as a Dominican (nos. 40s, 41d). Is this just a scribal error?

⁴³⁵ In nos. 40s and 41d the place is given as Skeffling.

William de Lonesdale of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Adam Hode of Thirsk [*Tresk*] to t. of Arden nunnery. Roger Bete to t. of Beauchief abbey. Marmeduke Capon to t. of Meaux abbey. Henry Maunsel to t. of his patrimony. John son of Hugh de Hertill to t. of Roche abbey. John Hoy of Birdsall [*Bridesssale*] to t. of Meaux abbey. John Buche to t. of a chantry in Kirkleatham [*Lythum*]. Walter de Nafferton to t. of St Leonard's, York. Thomas Caterigg to t. of his patrimony. William de Morcote promoted to the church of Laxton. William de Hundemanby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William <son of John de Beamund > of Saxton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Thomas de Ebirston to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Richard Rotour promoted to the vicarage of Burneston [*Briniston*]. Robert de Cotyngham to t. of the house of Lichfield [*for* hospital of St John the Baptist]. William Ottelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wright of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert son of John Faukes of Eaton [*Eton*] to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Ebor' of Whitby to t. of his patrimony. Laurence Chauncy to t. of [St Mary's] abbey, York. Robert de Boynton to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. Henry Clesby to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Wynor of Laneham [*Lanum*] to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas son of Richard de Tikhill to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Cromwell to t. of Newstead priory. John Folke to t. of Meaux abbey [*Mewes*]. William de Lorton to t. of Calder abbey. John Bakestar to t. of Malton priory. John de Setrington to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John de Langton to t. of the hospital of St John [of Jerusalem]. John de Birton to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert Fossard, rector of Copgrove. Robert Marschall of Willey [*Wylly*] to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. John de Shirokes to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Meningthorp to t. of Coverham abbey. Elias son of Robert the carver [*cissoris*] of Tanfield to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Roger son of Roger son of Sampson to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Geoffrey Ripers of Wadworth⁴³⁶ to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Lamplue to t. of Calder abbey. John Bate junior of Arnold [*Arnale*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert son of Thomas de Sprotburgh to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard de Wodehous to t. of Rufford abbey. John Caumberlayn [*sic*] of Barwick [*Berwyk*] to t. of Drax priory. Br. John de Vico, monk of Lancaster. John de Farburn to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Knesall to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Baukewell promoted to the church of Rawmarsh [*Roumersche*]. John the cook [*cocus*] of Welwick to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* John Ketel of Rudston to t. of his patrimony. William son of John <Swetok> of Thoroton [*Thurwerton*] to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Boner of Sinnington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John de Kelton to t. of Calder abbey. Robert de Bolton to t. of Burscough priory [*Bryskhowe*]. Thomas son of German de Pukenele to t. of his patrimony. William son of Roger del Hill to t. of the chantry of Beeston.⁴³⁷ William Playce promoted to the church of Burton in Kendal [*see entry above*]. Robert Bradeforth promoted to the church of Kirby Knowle. Robert de Smetheton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. [fo. 44r] John Fox to t. of Hexham priory. Thomas de Ellerbek to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Thornton promoted to the church of Kirby Underdale. John de Ness promoted to the church of St Saviour, York. William de Helmesley to t. of Arden nunnery. William Kynstane to t. of his patrimony. Robert Hawis of Riccall to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas

⁴³⁶ The spelling of the place in this instance is *Waddesworth*, which might suggest Wadsworth rather than Wadworth (as in no. 40s), but other sources indicate that the Ripers family came from Wadworth (cf. Nottinghamshire Archives, DD/FJ/1/286/5-13, 24, 26-7, 33-38, 46-7, 49, 51, 53-4, 56).

⁴³⁷ In no. 40s the chantry is said to be at Besthorpe.

Somer to t. of his patrimony. Richard Lyons to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas de Fyngall to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Belby to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John de Erghum to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of John Seluy<ton> to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.⁴³⁸ Robert de Wyrkyngton to t. of his patrimony. William Bondekyn to t. of the chantry of Romanby. Peter de Cokenay to t. of Conishead priory. Thomas Belot to t. of his patrimony. [Br.] Simon de Wandesforth, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Burton, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Adam del Bygging of York diocese to t. of his patrimony. William Bank to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Walter de Eston to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. John de Texton to t. of Coverham abbey. Simon son of Adam de Nidd to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Pollard to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Stierendeby, rector of Burnby [*Brunneby*]. Henry de Bristowe of Cuckney to t. of Beauchief abbey. John de Fraysthorp of Hutton Cranswick to t. of Watton priory. Br. Robert de Newerk [*no description*].⁴³⁹ Br. John de Stalmyn [*no description*].⁴⁴⁰ William de Neubald to t. of Marton priory. John de Barkethorp to t. of Malton priory.

43. Ordination celebrated in the collegiate church of St John, Beverley, on *Sitientes* Saturday 1349 [13 March 1349/50] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Ralph del Temple, rector of Teversal [*Tyversholt*]. Adam fitz Bertram. Br. John de Hebskotes, O.P. Br. John Foucher, O.P. Hugh de Feriby of Ravenser. Br. Richard Torver, canon of Conishead. Br. William de Thelby senior, canon of Newhouse.⁴⁴¹ Br. William de Thelby junior, canon of Newhouse. Br. Henry de Wotton, canon of Newhouse. Richard de Thorneton, clerk. Henry de Derby, clerk. John de Swynflet. Br. William de Slegill, canon of Watton.⁴⁴² John de Killum [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John de Suthyby [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John Coke [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Richard de Swyne. Br. John de Hemelsay, hermit [*heremita*]. William Beleu. John de Knayton. William Quappelode. Peter de Bilton. William de Skelton. William de Brantingham. Adam Wappington. Edward Sauvage. Nicholas de Knaresburgh. William Beleau. Robert de Ellirker. John Waddesworth. Robert Beuderere. [Br. Adam de Rigton.⁴⁴³ Br. Thomas de Grouale.⁴⁴⁴ Br. Robert de Beverlaco.⁴⁴⁵ Br. Thomas de Beswyk.⁴⁴⁶ – *bracketed together but no description*]. Thomas Skipsee. John de Brumby. Adam de Burton. John de Buggethorp. Adam son of Roger de Brantyngham. Thomas Broun. Robert de

⁴³⁸ Is this possibly the same as Thomas son of John the clerk of Sinnington [*Syvelyngtonn*], nos. 39s and 40d?

⁴³⁹ No. 40d indicates that he was a canon of Coggeshall abbey.

⁴⁴⁰ No. 38d indicates that he was a Dominican friar.

⁴⁴¹ William de Tealby occurs as abbot of Newhouse from 1365 to 1383 (*Heads*, II, 508; III, 581; *Heads Supplement*, p. 263). It is not known whether he is the *senior* or the *junior* in this list.

⁴⁴² William de Slegill is said in a later lawsuit to occur as prior *temp.* Edward III (*Heads Supplement*, p. 294).

⁴⁴³ Nos. 48s and 51p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁴⁴⁴ No. 48s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁴⁴⁵ *York Clergy Ordinations 1355-1373*, no. 5p indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁴⁴⁶ Nos. 49s and 56d indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

Kayngham. Richard de Hemelsay [*Emelsay originally written and 'H' placed at the beginning*].

Subdeacons

John de Carleton to t. of Conishead priory. M. Stephen de Ravenser, rector of Halsham. Thomas de Garton, vicar of Adlingfleet. Thomas Woderove of Normanton [*rest of entry blank – but erasure of 'per billam domini' just visible*].⁴⁴⁷ Robert Scote, rector of Nunnington. Br. John de W<h>yteley, O.P. M. Henry de Sandforth, rector of Crosby Garrett [*Crosseby*].⁴⁴⁸ Thomas de Dufton, rector of South Collingham. Br. William de Newbald, canon of Bridlington.⁴⁴⁹ Br. John de Botilston, canon of Thornton, by l.d. Br. Richard de Dalby, canon of Thornton, by l.d. William Ake to t. of his patrimony. [*1 line of writing erased – 'per billam domini' can be faintly seen*]. Thomas de Chaddesden, rector of a mediety of Thwing. William Turvyll, rector of Saddington. Robert de Wragby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Schirburn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Torlay to t. of Watton priory. Br. John de Miton, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert de Helmeslay, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Merston, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Appelton, [monk] of Byland. [fo. 44v] Richard Randolf <of Adwick> to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Harpham to t. of his patrimony. William Tope of Dunnington to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Burton, rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. William Porter of Ossington to t. of his patrimony. John son of Nicholas de Bempton to t. of his patrimony [*ad omnes sacros ordines – erased*]. William son of Geoffrey de Aghton to t. of Rufford abbey. Alan Louraunce to t. of his patrimony for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Hilderskelf to t. of Armathwaite nunnery [*Emethwayt*]. Thomas son of Walter de Southcave to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Henry Haidok to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Br. William de Feriby [*no description*]. John de Bellirby to t. of Norton priory, by l.d. William de Bellirby [to t. of] Upholland priory [*Holand*], by l.d. John Travers to t. of Burscough priory [*Briskowe*], by l.d. William Julyan of Broughton to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*].

Deacons

William Kay of Cotom [?Cotham/Cottam/ Coatham] *ad titulum quo prius* [*erasure*].⁴⁵⁰ Richard Swetmouth *ad titulum quo prius* [*followed by one line of erasure*].⁴⁵¹ Br. John de Grafton, canon of Healaugh Park. John son of John de Bosevile of Tickhill to t. of papal provision [*provisionis et gratie etc.*]. William Lovell of Easingwold *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁵²

⁴⁴⁷ In nos. 44d and 45p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁴⁸ The identification of the benefice of Crosby is confirmed by the will of Henry de Sandford, rector of Crosby Garrett, made on 23 December 1380 and proved on 27 March 1381 (*Testamenta Karleolensia*, ed. R.S. Ferguson (Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, extra series 9, 1893), pp. 147-8).

⁴⁴⁹ William de Newbald was elected prior of Bridlington in 1379 and last occurs in 1385 (*Heads*, III, 390; *Heads Supplement*, p. 163).

⁴⁵⁰ In no. 42s the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁵¹ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁵² In no. 39s the title was provided by St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

Br. William de Hayton, O.P. Br. Richard de Somerkotes, O.P. Hugh Meen, rector of Frolesworth, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *remanentes penes registrum*. John Clerwauz *ad titulum quo prius ut patet infra*.⁴⁵³ M. Adam de Twyselton, rector of Huggate. Nicholas atte Westhous of Ferriby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁵⁴ Br. John de Broghton, [canon of] Thornton, by l.d. *remanentes penes registrum*. Br. Robert de Marrays, [canon of] Thornton, by l.d. *remanentes penes registrum*. Br. William de Hertilpole, [canon of] Thornton, by l.d. *remanentes penes registrum*. Br. Walter Berner, canon of Newhouse. Br. William de Brandesby, canon of Marton in Galtres. Br. William de Hyr<t>on, canon of Marton in Galtres. Br. Alan de Spaunton, canon of Marton in Galtres. Br. Peter de Gisburn, canon of Marton in Galtres. Br. John de Bondeby, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Br. John de Hibaldstowe, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Geoffrey de Limbergh, rector of a third part of Brocklesby, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes dominum remanentes*. William de Stapilton *ad titulum quo prius ut prius ut patet in registro [last part written over erasure]*.⁴⁵⁵ John de Haroudon, rector of Thorner. Thomas de Hoton Robard *ad titulum quo prius*. Elyas del Brigg of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. *ad omnes sacros ordines*, to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Robert Demeld <of Driffield> *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁵⁶ John the clerk [*clericus*] of Winkton *ad titulum quo prius, per billam domini*.⁴⁵⁷ Henry de Walton, *custos* of the chantry of Woolley. John de Cumbirworth *ad titulum quo prius, per billam domini*. Robert de Burton [to t. of] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, *de prece suffraganei*. John Raynald of Wansford [*Wandesforth*] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁵⁸ William son of Roger de Wandesforth *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁵⁹ John de Clint *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶⁰ Robert de Snape *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶¹ John de Duxfeld *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶² Br. John de Kellowe, canon of Guisborough. Br. John de Stayngreve, canon of Guisborough. Br. William de Stokeslay, canon of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Baxby, monk of Rievaulx. Philip Baslowe <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶³ Richard de Besyngby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶⁴ William Spenser *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶⁵ Robert son of John de Northorpp *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶⁶ Adam son of Richard by the Wra *ad titulum quo prius, per suffraganeum*.⁴⁶⁷ William de Wollay of Wakefield *ad titulum ut supra*.⁴⁶⁸ John de Carleton to t. of his patrimony, *quo prius*. Robert de Carleton to t. of his patrimony, *quo prius*. William Ferant *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁶⁹ Richard de Thornton *ad titulum quo prius, ut*

⁴⁵³ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁵⁴ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁵⁵ In nos. 40s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁵⁶ In no. 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁵⁷ In nos. 41s and 45p the title was provided by Swine nunnery.

⁴⁵⁸ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was provided by Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery.

⁴⁵⁹ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁶⁰ In nos. 39s and 53d the title was provided by Ripon collegiate chapter.

⁴⁶¹ In nos. 40s and 49p the title was provided by Ripon collegiate chapter.

⁴⁶² In no. 42s the title was provided by Ripon collegiate chapter and in no. 44p was given as patrimony.

⁴⁶³ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

⁴⁶⁴ In no. 48p the title was provided by Kirkham priory.

⁴⁶⁵ In no. 42s the title was provided by Rocester abbey.

⁴⁶⁶ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁶⁷ In no. 42s his title was given as a chantry in Baildon chapel and in no. 44p as patrimony.

⁴⁶⁸ In no. 42s the title was provided by Sawley abbey.

⁴⁶⁹ In no. 42s the title was provided by West Dereham abbey and in no. 44p by Coverham abbey.

*patet in registro.*⁴⁷⁰ Richard son of Thomas Clerk of Newthorpe *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁷¹ William de Flaunders *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁷² John atte Bek *ad titulum quo prius, penes registrum.* Robert Fox of Garton *ad titulum quo [prius].* William de Yafford of York *ad titulum quo prius, ut patet in registro.*⁴⁷³ Richard de Stanelay *ad titulum quo prius.* William de Thoraldby *ad titulum quo prius.* Henry de Wynfeld to t. of Darley abbey. Richard de Depedale <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese> to t. of Burscough priory [*Burshowe*], by l.d. Robert son of William de Gotham *per etc. [sic].* John Sekirstane of Sherburn *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁷⁴ John de Hattefeld to t. of patrimony *ad titulum quo prius [sic].* Thomas Bizebrook to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas de Hedun to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, *sine litteras domini.* Richard son of Hugh Barker of Otley *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁷⁵

Priests

Thomas atte Hall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Rimeswell, rector of Langton [on Swale]. Br. John de Catton, [monk of] Holy Trinity, York. Thomas de Wykerslay, rector of Thrybergh. Alexander de Newerk, rector of St Peter the Little, York. Thomas de Stapilforth, rector of Upper Broughton [*Broughton Sulny*]. John de Rothewell, chaplain of the chantry of Loftus [*Lofthous*]. William Bay of Thornhill, chaplain of the chantry of Burley. John Sleng[er] [*? is this a scribal error for Secular*], vicar of Prestbury, Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John de Goverton of Southwell to t. of papal provision. [fo. 45r] Walter del Fene, rector of Everingham. Br. Simon de Leverton, [monk] of Rufford. William de Wyntringham, rector of a mediety of Kettlewell. M. John de Harewode *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁷⁶ Hugh de Appelby, rector of Weston. Br. Nicholas de Goushill, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. Thomas de Holm, monk [*sic, recte canon*] of St Andrew's, York. Richard de Sutton in Galtres *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁷⁷ William de Warthill *ad titulum quo prius, de mandato suffraganei.*⁴⁷⁸ Peter de Crakhal *ad titulum quo prius <ut> patet in registro.*⁴⁷⁹ William de Grimeston, rector of two parts of Goodmanham. Richard Broun *ad titulum quo prius, de prece suffraganei et Willelmi de Berl.*⁴⁸⁰ Robert Clube *per litteram G. de Welton.*⁴⁸¹ Walter de Sokburn to t. of a chantry in the church of Sockburn. Robert de Thorp, archbishop's clerk [*clericus domini*], *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁸² John son of Thomas de Bempton *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁸³ Richard de Wysted at the prayer of the suffragan [*de prece suffraganei*].⁴⁸⁴ Thomas Bell of Burton *ad titulum quo prius.*⁴⁸⁵ Richard son of Henry de

⁴⁷⁰ In nos. 40s and 44p the title was given as patriomony.

⁴⁷¹ In no. 42s the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

⁴⁷² In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁷³ In nos. 42s and 45p the title was provided by St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York.

⁴⁷⁴ In nos. 40s (42s) and 44p the title was provided by Drax priory.

⁴⁷⁵ In nos. 42s and 44p the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁷⁶ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁷⁷ Perhaps to be identified with Richard de Sutton who occurs in nos. 41s (Thicket nunnery) and 42d (patrimony).

⁴⁷⁸ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁴⁷⁹ In nos. 40s and 42d the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

⁴⁸⁰ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸¹ In nos. 40s and 42d the title was provided by Markby priory.

⁴⁸² In no. 41d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸³ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸⁴ In no. 41s the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸⁵ In no. 41s the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter and in no. 42d was given as patrimony.

Heton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁸⁶ Henry Nundi of Wakefield *ad titulum quo [prius]*.⁴⁸⁷ Henry de Skipwyth *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁸⁸ William <son of Robert the smith [*fabri*]> of [Anston *crossed out and South Anston interlined*] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁸⁹ John Thorp of Pickering at the prayer of the suffragan [*per precem suffraganei*]. William Neuport, rector of Arncliffe. William de Kelsay, rector of *Langonour* [? Llangunnor], St David's diocese. William de Angram, rector of Armthorpe. William Hautempris to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Besewyk to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Risceby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Wythen to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Ellington to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Chapman of North Dalton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁰ William Kyng of Nafferton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹¹ John de Midelton iuxta Piking *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹² James del Shagh *ad titulum quo supra*. William son of John de Andesworth [*word written over erasure*] of Chesterfield *per billam domini*. John Stotard [*rest blank*].⁴⁹³ Thomas de Hauton *ad titulum quo prius*. Richard de Neubald *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁴ William de Shirburn of York *ad titulum quo prius*. John de Burton of York *ad titulum quo prius*. William de Heton *ad titulum quo prius*, at the prayer of the suffragan [*de prece suffraganei*]. John de Alman<d>byr *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁵ Richard de Kendale *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁶ John de Preston *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁷ John de Erkenden *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁸ William Yolesomme *ad titulum quo prius*.⁴⁹⁹ Thomas de Kyldewyk *ad titulum quo prius*. William de Hauston *ad titulum quo prius*. John de Thorp *ad titulum quo prius, de prece suffraganei*. John son of William de Hirton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁰⁰ William Bust of Irton [*Hirton*] *ad titulum quo prius*. Robert de Ferlington to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Slaytburn to t. of Croxton abbey. William Wymthorp to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas de Halum to t. of Darley abbey, by l.d. William Shapp of Skipsea to t. of Meaux abbey. Roger Hildriskelf <to t. of> Armathwaite nunnery [*Ermitwayt*]. Nicholas de Sheplay to t. of Felley priory. Thomas de Speton to t. of his patrimony.

44. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Franciscans, York, on Saturday before the feast of St Mark the evangelist 1350 [24 April 1350] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by virtue of a commission from William la Zouche, archbishop of York, acting on apostolic authority in

⁴⁸⁶ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸⁷ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸⁸ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁸⁹ In nos. 40s and 42d the title was provided by Worksop priory.

⁴⁹⁰ In nos. 40s and 41d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁹¹ In nos. 40s and 41d the title was provided by Wilberfoss nunnery.

⁴⁹² In nos. 40s and 41d the title was provided by Malton priory.

⁴⁹³ In nos. 40s and 42d the title was provided by Beauchief abbey.

⁴⁹⁴ In no. 40s the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁹⁵ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁹⁶ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁹⁷ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁴⁹⁸ In no. 39s the title was given as 5 marks and in no. 40d as patrimony.

⁴⁹⁹ In no. 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁰⁰ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was provided by Marton priory.

connection with the mortality of clergy in the province of York [referring to the papal bull of Clement VI on fo. 38v [no. 41]].

Acolytes

Thomas de la Rivere, rector of *Bradesby* [*sic, for Brandsby*]. John de Carleton. Thomas de Ulvigton. Richard de Meybourne. John de Whytecliff. Thomas de Harewode. William de Barton. John de Staynland. Hugh de Staxton. William Fulforth. John de Cokyrmouth. Hugh de Tanfeld. John Crauncewyke. William Copmanthorp. Richard de Southkilvington. William de Aberforth. John de Garton. Thomas de Neuton. John de Richemond. Walter de Neuton. Robert Helperthorp. Thomas de Neuthorp. William de Cotum. Robert de Wyteby. Richard Dayvel. Adam de Mansergh. John Terry. Adam Levanbred. John de Lund. Roger de Gyesburgh. John de Ellyngton. John de Wythton. Robert de Spauldyng. Marmeduke Knout, rector of Kirkton [*Kirketon in ye Clay*]. John son of John son of Walter de Kirkton. John de Abirford. Adam de Baylton. William Mouldemakir. John de Brereton. William de Othum. William son of Robert Taylhoure of Saxondale. William Richemond. Robert de Driffeld, rector of [fo. 45v] *Benyngton*,⁵⁰¹ by l.d., *ad omnes sacros ordines*. [Br.] William de Sandale, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Doncastr', monk of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Altoftes, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Cotyngham, monk of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Tyverington, monk of St Mary's, York. William <de> Semer. Richard de Thorneton. Thomas de Buttercrame. John son of Christiana de Wyccliff. Richard de Setryngton. Simon de Hamyrton. John Clement. Simon de Aton of Scarborough. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Hemingbrough. Robert de Elton. Br. John de Wyrkesworth, O.F.M. York. Br. William Harom, O.F.M. York. John de Sedbergh.

Subdeacons

Walter son of William del Peke of Worksop to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Adam son of Robert de Wappelyngton to t. of St Leonard's hospital, Stoke by Newark [East Stoke], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas son of William Kellok of Brigham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas son of Thomas W<h>ytehedved of Ness to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Akastir of Appleton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas son of Robert de Gunnays to t. of his patrimony. William de Scalton to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Simon de Kayngham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William son of Thomas de Dunelm' of York to t. of Moxby nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John son of William del Yhate of Threlkeld [*Thirelkeld*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Berford super Tees to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Spenyngthorn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Richard de Layburne to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Cleseby to t. of his patrimony [*marginal note: Dubitatur an iste erat ordinatus vel non*]. Richard de Thorneton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas atte Crosse of Fairburn to t. of his patrimony. William de Leddesham

⁵⁰¹ There were 2 rectories of Benington, both in the Lincoln diocese, one in Lincolnshire and the other in Hertfordshire.

to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Byrkyn to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *remanentem penes registrum*. Adam <de> Pykering to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Knayton of York to t. of his patrimony. John Morkel of Laughton en le Morthen to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Saxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Davyd of Stoney Stanton [*Stonistaunton*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese [*sic, recte Lincoln diocese*], by l.d., to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Benyngton of Kirkbymoorside to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William de Belby to t. of St Leonard's hospital, Stoke by Newark [East Stoke], for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Breton of Leppington to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Tresk to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Munkeman of Allerston to t. of the prior [*sic*] of Yedingham [*recte nunnery*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. William son of Richard le Masoun of Butterwick to t. of his patrimony. Richard Fanecourt of Burnby [*Brunby*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Walton to t. of Healaugh Park priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Reddenesse, rector of Thornton Watlass [*Watlous*] to t. of his church. Richard Pape of York to t. of his patrimony. John de Sedbergh [*rest blank*]. Br. William de Bridford, monk of St Mary's, York.⁵⁰² Thomas Payn of Osgodby to t. of his patrimony. John de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Robert de Waddesworth to t. of Blyth priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*], *penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Cave to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William Godard of Pocklington to t. of Thicket nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Robert son of Roger de Bulkote to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of John Tayllour of Burton Joyce to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John de Ripplingham to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Thomas Makehado to t. of his patrimony. William son of Walter de Fymmer to t. of his patrimony. Richard Russell to t. of his patrimony. John de Smythton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Deyvel, rector of Ripley. Hugh <de> Feriby of Ravenser to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

William de Merston to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Garton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. Stephen Colt of Sheffield to t. of his patrimony. John de Stok', rector of Belton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William de Langtoft to t. of his patrimony. William son of John Maheu of Staunton to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Richard de Laxton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Hilderwell to t. of his patrimony. John <de> Gotheland to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Adam de Birsay to t. of his patrimony. John son of Peter de Muscham [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Kelynglay to t. of his patrimony. John de Immesworth [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Farnedale to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert Mortymere of Holme to t. of his patrimony. Richard Frankys to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Nicholas de Braydeston <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese> to t. of his patrimony. William Gilling to t. of his patrimony. John de Carleton to t. of his

⁵⁰² William de Bridford was abbot of St Mary's, York, 1382-1389 (*Heads*, III, 90).

patrimony. Thomas de Bromton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Nicholas de Bempton to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Bilham to t. of his patrimony. John Golde [*followed by some erased letters*] of Hornby to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Stubbys to t. of his patrimony. John de Barlebrogth to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Simon son of Alan de Scardeburgh to t. of his patrimony. Robert Londe to t. of his patrimony. John de Bellerby to t. of Norton priory. Robert de Baynton to t. of his patrimony. Henry Barneburgh to t. of his patrimony. John de Gaytford [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony. William de la Mare to t. of Upholland priory [*Holand*]. Adam de Scalby to t. of his patrimony. Robert Cantyng to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. William de Bolton to t. of Rufford abbey. John Holme of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony. John de Colton of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Walter de Suthcave to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Ralph de Horspole to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Garton of Portington, vicar of Adlingfleet. John de Garton to t. of his patrimony. John de Clippeston to t. of Haverholme priory. William de Crakall to t. of Coverham abbey. John de Brum<p>ton to t. of St Agathas's abbey [Easby]. William son of Thomas Clerk of Pocklington to t. of Malton priory. Richard Randolfe to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Sleghholme [*altered*] to t. of his patrimony. Br. Thomas de Catrik, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Ellerton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Robert Scotte, rector of Nunnington. Thomas Wodderove to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Spycck of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. William Tope of Dunnington to t. of his patrimony. Thomas del Peke to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Southburton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert del Hulle of Monk Fryston to t. of his patrimony. Philip de Castelford to t. of the perpetual chantry of Fairburn. William Murre to t. of his patrimony. John de Thorlay to t. of Watton priory. Roger de Friston to t. of Pontefract priory. William son of Robert Wryght of Kirkbymoorside to t. of his patrimony. William de Hedon to t. of Mathersey priory. John son of Thomas de Berwyk of Grimston to t. of Kirkham priory. [fo. 46r] John de Rawmerse to t. of his patrimony. William son of Bet(?)⁵⁰³ de Grymston to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Feroure of Sherburn [in Elmet] to t. of his patrimony. John Tayllour of Widmerpool to t. of Garendon [*Gerdon*] priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. William son of Geoffrey de Aghton to t. of Rufford abbey. William Modde of Neswick [*Nessyngwyk*] to t. of his patrimony. Br. John de Spofford, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. William de Ake to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Br. William Calf, O.S.A. Tickhill. Roger de Hilderkelf to t. of Armathwaite nunnery [*Hermethwayt*]. Thomas de Chaddesden, rector of a mediety of Thwing. Richard Ernys of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Br. Robert de Helmeslay, monk of Byland. Br. John de Miton, monk of Byland. Br. William de Apilton, monk of Byland. Br. William de Merston, monk of Byland. Stephen de Ravensere, rector of Halsham, York diocese. William de Sutton, rector of Burythorpe [*Berghthorp*]. William Turvill, rector of Saddington, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. Richard son of John Devyas of Leeds to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John de Carleton to t. of Conishead priory.

Priests

⁵⁰³ In no. 42s he is called William son of Bartholomew.

Thomas de Stoke to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Henry de Radford to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Falk of Guisborough to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard de Gillyng to t. of his patrimony. John son of Richard de Southkyrkeby to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Clerk of Carlton [by Snaith] to t. of his patrimony. Hugh Hillore of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. Elias del Brigg of Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Morland of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Shap abbey. Robert de Ekesfeld to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas atte Westhous to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Bedale to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Southkirkeby to t. of Hampole nunnery. William de Butterthway to t. of his patrimony. Richard Stanlay to t. of his patrimony. John son of John Bosevile <of Tickhill> senior to t. of papal provision. Richard son of Hugh Barker of Otley to t. of his patrimony. Adam son of Richard de Wywra to t. of his patrimony. Richard Demeld of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. John Segerstane to t. of Drax priory. William son of Robert de Knaresburgh to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John Crist of Ecclesfield to t. of his patrimony. Richard del Hay of Skelton to t. of Handale nunnery. William son of Roger de Wandesford to t. of his patrimony. Hubert the clerk [*clericus*] of Knapton to t. of Kirkham priory. Nicholas de Buttercrame to t. of his patrimony. John de Setryngton to t. of Malton priory. John [*name crossed through*] de Barneby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Wryght of Garton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Ralph <de> Minskyp to t. of St Leonard's hospital [York]. John Clarivaux to t. of his patrimony. John Randolf of Upsall to t. of Arden nunnery. Richard de Depedale to t. of Burscough priory. John de Helmeslay to t. of Arden nunnery. John <de> Brumpton to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William de Stapilton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Gilling in Ridale to t. of Moxby nunnery. John <de> Usburne to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Tresk to t. of Marton priory. John Gotheland to t. of Kirkham priory. John de Feriby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁰⁴ Richard de Thornton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Swetemouth to t. of his patrimony. John Wyther of Cumberworth to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Eppreston to t. of the hospital of Kilham [*Kyllum*].⁵⁰⁵ John Edward of Ruddington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* John de Hamilton to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Thomas le Cartere of Carlton in Lindrick to t. of Worksop priory. William de Wirkesburgh to t. of his patrimony. Alan de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey. John de Nesse to t. of his patrimony. John de Duxfeld to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Slengesby to t. of his patrimony. John de Selby to t. of his patrimony. William de Shirburn to t. of Marton priory. William Ferant to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Gilmyn to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Robert son of Robert Gauge to t. of Nostell priory. John de Gillyngmore to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William de Ingelby to t. of his patrimony. Br. William de Brandesby, canon of Marton. Br. William de Hyrton, canon of Marton. Br. Alan de Spawnton, canon of Marton. Br. Peter de Gisburn, canon of Marton. Thomas de Aslakby to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas son of John de Estlutton to t. of his patrimony. Walter de Midelham to t. of York cathedral chapter. Br. John de Grafton, canon of Healaugh Park. Adam de Brokelstowe to t. of Darley priory [*sic, recte abbey*], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Wyteside to t. of his patrimony. John son of Richard de Rical to t. of his patrimony. John de Estthorp of Holderness to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert son of Thomas Whyte of Tickhill to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Baron of Folkton to t. of his patrimony. John Wystowe of Sherburn to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Horwode [Orwode *originally written and 'H'inserted before it*] to t. of his patrimony. William Darel to t. of Arden nunnery for all

⁵⁰⁴ In no. 40s the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁰⁵ The hospital of St Giles, Kilham, is not mentioned in Knowles and Hadcock or the *VCH* but reference to a hospital at Kilham is found in the 1297 lay subsidy (*Yorkshire Lay Subsidies, being a ninth collected in 25 Edward I (1297)*, ed. W. Brown (Yorkshire Archaeological Society record series 16, 1894), p. 138).

holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Lewys of Laxton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of John de Northorp to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Philip Baslowe to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Wygan to t. of Upholland priory [*Holand*], by l.d. of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of John son of Matilda de Forset to t. of Egglestone abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Br. John de Wyrkesop, O.S.A. William son of John de Hirton of Helperthorpe to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Thorlby to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Hudeswell to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh de Wandesford to t. of his patrimony. Walter son of John Squall of Appleton to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Bautre to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Halgton, rector of a mediety of Darfield, to t. of his mediety. John de Landeford to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Mogg of Carleton [Carleton/Carlton] to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Bakonne of Wath to t. of his patrimony. John de Abyrford to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Thomas de Hoton to t. of his patrimony. John de Haytefeld to t. of his patrimony [*see repeat entry below*]. William Flaunders of Holme to t. of his patrimony. Roger Grace of Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas son of William de Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. William de Swynflet to t. of his patrimony. John de Haytefeld to t. of his patrimony [*see above*]. John Raynald of Wansford [Wandesford] to t. of Ellerton [in Swaledale] nunnery. Nicholas Deynill to t. of the 2nd chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [Lythom]. William de Wolvelegh to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].

45. [fo. 46v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1350 [22 May 1350] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Robert de Arsum. William Fraunceys. John son of Robert Littester of Pickering. Br. Thomas de Bellerby, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Hertford, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Ketelwell, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Middelham, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Rokewyk, [monk] of Jervaulx.⁵⁰⁶ John de Addon of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton in ye Clay*]. John de Hertilpole. John de Levington. Thomas de Kyrkeby [to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter]. John de Bretteby. Robert de Hoton. Vincent Osiere of York. John de Smeton. John de Cartelage of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all minor orders [*sibi ad omnes minores ordines concessas*]. John Aulyn of Ragnall. John de Befford. John Selaw of Beeford. John de Cokymouth. John Mores of Elvington [*Elwygton*]. Thomas Chaumbyrlay of Wintringham. Br. Richard de Newsom, canon of Coverham. John de Kyrkecolston. Adam de Syklynghale. Richard Goldyng of Reighton. Richard son of John de Estrington. John de Eston. William de Broghton. Richard de Midelton. John de Thornton Steward. Amandus de Routh. Richard Gilly of Thorp Salvin. John de Newton. Roger de Pikeryng. Thomas de Sproxton. William Littstere of Helmsley.

⁵⁰⁶ John de Rokewyk occurs as abbot of Jervaulx in 1397 and 1398 (*Heads*, II, 287; III, 302).

William de Burnhale. Thomas de Berselay. John the clerk [*clericus*] de *Roston* [?Ruston Parva]. Br. John de Portyngton, [canon] of Malton. John de Ourum. Br. Peter de Herterpole, [monk] of Whitby.⁵⁰⁷ John Bouland. John de Appilton. Thomas de Brumpton. Thomas de Newby. Richard de Felyng. John de Brounlete. Robert de Staunton. William Treyllles. William de Miton. Thomas de Malton. William de Kyrkham. William de Cloghton. John le Taillour of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., *penes registrum* remanentes, for minor orders [*ad minores ordines*]. William Goddefray of Sawley [*Sallowe*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Midelham. Robert del Clay. John de Brumpton. John de Eppirston. William de Allene. Robert de Cliffeton. Robert son of William de Kirkcolston. Thomas de Raynington. Roger Loucok. Nicholas de Ansley. Br. John de Roumpton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Adam de Allerton, canon of Nostell. Br. Robert de Shyrewod, canon of Nostell. Thomas de Huckerby. John de Golddesburgh. Edmund Flemmyng. William de Helmeslay. William de Skelton. John <de> Barwe, rector of Scrayingham.

Subdeacons

Thomas de la River, rector of Brandsby. Simon de Kyrkehamerton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Wylton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Nicholas de Feriby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Erkenden to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Bergh of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. Thomas Folvyle of East Bridgford to t. of Sempringham priory. John de Bretteby to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Sprogeston to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Br. William de Mersk, [monk] of Jervaulx [*Gerewaus*] [*see repeat entry below*]. Thomas de Eyleston to t. of Newbo abbey. John Boyvyle to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Thorpparche to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Ralph de Knoll to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Marnham, rector of Warsop. Thomas Porter of Pontefract to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of John Dobson of Barkston [*Barston*] to t. of his patrimony. Patrick de Catton to t. of Malton priory. William Bell to t. of Northallerton hospital. John de Bramwyth, rector of Barnby [in the Willows]. Richard Broune to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas de Mapilton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Northwell to t. of his patrimony. Adam Spicer of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert de Driffeld, rector of Benington.⁵⁰⁸ John Parcur to t. of his patrimony. [John de Stowe, rector of *Malberth* [for Mablethorpe] – *crossed out, see entry at end of this section*]. Robert de Spaldyng to t. of his patrimony. Robert del Hall to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Dowcan of Middleton to t. of his patrimony. John de Preston in Aundernes to t. of Cockersand abbey. Boniface de Ledes to t. of his patrimony. Robert Hellard to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert super le Wold to t. of Shelford priory. Adam de Bayldon to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Robert de Wyntringham to t. of Malton priory. James de Burghwallays to t. of his patrimony. Robert Laxman to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. Richard Baseskall to t. of Stixwould nunnery. Edward Sawage <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Darley abbey. Walter de Lepyngton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. Robert del Mels to t. of his patrimony. John de Brughton to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Staynolf to t. of Furness abbey. John Ews to t. of Beauchief abbey. William

⁵⁰⁷ Peter de Hartlepool was abbot of Whitby 1393-1394 (*Heads*, III, 80).

⁵⁰⁸ There were 2 rectories of Benington, both in the Lincoln diocese, one in Lincolnshire and the other in Hertfordshire.

Stacy of Weston to t. of Tufholme abbey [*Tufholme*]. Thomas Hayholme to t. of his patrimony. William de Fulford to t. of his patrimony. John de Garstale to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Thexton to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Hertford to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Anneslay to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum nostrum remanentem*. M. Nicholas de Martefeld, rector of St Crux, York, to t. of his church. Marmeduke Knot, rector of Kirton [*Kirketon in ye Clay*] to t. of his church. Richard de Beston to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Robert Breuhous to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Frankton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for the subdiaconate and diaconate. John de Hertipole to t. of a perpetual chantry in the church of Bedale granted to him by the abbot and convent of Jervaulx. Thomas de Suthwell to t. of his patrimony. William de Scaleton [*written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Trowell to t. of his patrimony. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Normanton on Soar to t. of Garendon abbey for the subdiaconate only. William de Newby to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas *ad crucem de* Ferriby to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Hugh de Tanfeld to t. of his patrimony. John de Carleton to t. of his patrimony. William de Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory [York].

[fo. 47r] Br. William de Mersk, [monk] of Jervaulx [*see entry above*]. Br. John de Thorneton, [monk] of Furness. Br. Gilbert Bolrom, [monk] of Furness. Br. Richard Torver, [canon] of Conishead. Br. William de Feriby, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Skelbroke, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Laxton, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Herelsay, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Marton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Cleveland, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Mersk, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Acastr', [monk] of Rievaulx. [Br. John de Le<v>yngton. Br. Thomas de Hawscard. *bracketed together but no description, but they must be identified with the 2 monks of Whitby listed below, even with the variant spelling of one surname*]. Br. John de Neuton, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Doncastr', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Altoftes, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Cotyngham, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Tyveryngton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Ledes, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. William de Hawton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Plumtre [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Levynghon, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Hawksgarth, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Bellerby, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Midelham, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Ketelwell, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Hertford, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Rokewyk, [monk] of Jervaulx.⁵⁰⁹ Br. Peter de Hertipole, [monk] of Whitby.

John de Stowe, rector of Mablethorpe, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*.

Deacons

Thomas son of Hugh de Byngham to t. of Thurgarton priory. John atte Kirk of [Bishop] Burton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bakster of Willoughby on the Wolds [*Vylughby othe Wauld*] to t. of Garendon abbey. William de Akastr' to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Dufton, rector of South Collingham, to t. of his church. William de Berford super Tees to t. of St

⁵⁰⁹ Is the forename William possibly a scribal error for John, who occurs as a monk of Jervaulx in nos. 45a, 46d and 47p?

Agatha's abbey [Easby]. James de Bingley to t. of his patrimony. Ds. Simon de Morkotes, rector of North Collingham, to t. of his church. Thomas de Harpam to t. of his patrimony. William son of Thomas de Ebor' to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Lorimer of Howden to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas son of Robert de Gunays to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Henry <de> Lund to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Sledmer to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Poklyngton to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Pykeryng to t. of the chapel of St Mary [and Holy Angels], York. Henry de Wollaton to t. of Lenton priory. John de Sutton to t. of his patrimony. John de Knayton to t. of his patrimony. William Porter of Ossington to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Thomas son of Richard de Laybron to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of Peter de Suthmuscam to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert son of Robert de Malteby to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Kirkby Fleetham to t. of his patrimony. William Breton of Leppington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William de Ledesham to t. of his patrimony. John de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey. Thomas *ad crucem de* Farburn to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Thorneton to t. of his patrimony. Ds. John de Heland, rector of Bulmer, to t. of his church. Thomas de Langwath to t. of Torksey priory. William son of Edmund de Snayth to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Bynyngton to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Bolum to t. of his patrimony. John de Rippelyngham to t. of Kirkham priory. Adam de Wappelyngton to t. of Stoke hospital. William de Walton to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory [*Helay*]. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Thorp Arch to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas de Tresk to t. of his patrimony. John de Thirkeld to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Fery to t. of his patrimony. William de Wetherby to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. John de Ruddeby to t. of Nunburnholme [*Brunnum*] nunnery. William son of John Wad of *Thorhill* [*sic, for Thornhill*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert Wylymote of Woodcoates to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Henry de Sandeford, rector of Crosby Garrett [*Crosbygerad*]. Roger de Thorp to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Papa of York to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Burton, rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. John de Marton to t. of Whitby abbey. Robert Braken of Sledmere to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Beleby to t. of the hospital of St Leonard, Stoke by Newark [East Stoke]. William son of Richard de Adyngham to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Simon de Kayngham to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Fledeburgh to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Roger de Caterik to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William de Sepynyngthorn [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Farnam to t. of his patrimony. John de Derfeld to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard Davy of of Stoney Stanton [*Stonystaunton*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese [*sic, recte Lincoln diocese*], by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Hugh de Feriby to t. of his vicarage of Paull [*Pagula*]. Roger de Horreheg' to t. of his patrimony. [*repeat of the Richard Davy entry three places above*]. Robert de Salton to t. of York cathedral chapter. John de Clyve, rector of Withcall, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for the diaconate and priesthood. John Routur of Sawley [*Sallowe*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for the diaconate and priesthood, to t. of the hospital of St John, Lichfield. Robert de Waddeworth to t. of Blyth priory. John de Cotom to t. of Worksop priory. John son of Thomas del Mappels of Rotherham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵¹⁰ John Morkell of Laughton [en le Morthen] to t. of his patrimony. Richard son

⁵¹⁰ In no. 46p the title was given as patrimony.

of Henry Ra to t. of his patrimony. William Moton of Ribchester to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Neubald to t. of Felley priory. William Maresshall of Chaddesden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessas*], *penes registrum remanentes*, to t. of Dale abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all orders [*ad omnes ordines*]. Henry son of Adam le Walker of Aldbrough [*Aldburgh iuxta Carleton*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Hayton to t. of Torksey priory.

Br. William Neubald, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. John de Blythe, [monk] of Furness. Br. Alexander de Yharem, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Robert Ews, [canon] of Felley. Br. Richard de Kyrkeby, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Sancto Paulo, O.F.M. Br. William de Briddeford, [monk] of St Mary's, York [*written over an erasure - see repeat entry below at the end of this section*]. [Br. John de Spaldyng.⁵¹¹ Br. John de Helkeslay. Br. Roger de Notyngham.⁵¹² – *bracketed together but no description*]. Br. Geoffrey <de> Roxby, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Nicholas de Watton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John Sharthburgh [*sic*], [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Briddesford, [monk] of St Mary's, York [*repeat entry, see above*].

[fo. 47v] *Priests*

Thomas Woderove of Normanton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Henry de Wynfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. William de Wysowe to t. of Garendon abbey. William Clerk of Thorpe in the Glebe to t. of Garendon abbey. John Hull of Thorpe in the Glebe to t. of Garendon abbey. John de Holme to t. of his patrimony. William de Langtoft to t. of his patrimony. John de Methelay to t. of his patrimony. Marmeduke Staynhill to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas de Berewyk of Grimston to t. of Malton priory. William de Bolton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William son of Thomas Clerk of Pocklington to t. of Malton priory. William son of Bartholomew de Grymston to t. of Malton priory. Thomas de Screveton to t. of Thornton abbey. Philip de Castelford to t. of the perpetual chantry of Fairburn. John son of Robert de Wysowe to t. of Garendon abbey. John de Hayton to t. of York cathedral chapter. Ds. John de Briddelyngton to t. of the hospital of St Mary Magdalen, Ripon. William de Gillyng to t. of Egglestone abbey. Richard Dautr' to t. of his patrimony. Richard Champion of Breaston [*Braydeston*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Kingsmead nunnery [Derby]. Stephen Colt of Sheffield to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Hilderwel to t. of Grosmont priory. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Wyton to t. of Swine nunnery. John son of Robert de Hull of Monk Fryston to t. of his patrimony. M. Thomas de Garton, perpetual vicar of Adlingfleet, to t. of his vicarage. William son of John Mahewe of Stainton to t. of his patrimony. John Gold of Hornby to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William de Ake to t. of [North] Ferriby priory for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Richard Gunays to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas Spik of Middleton to t. of his patrimony.

⁵¹¹ He could either be the canon of Welbeck abbey (no. 42s) or the monk of Jervaulx abbey (no. 47p) of the same name.

⁵¹² No. 42s and 47d indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

John de Gaytford to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Gotham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Thomas son of John son of Walter de Garton to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Barneburgh to t. of his patrimony. John son of Nicholas de Benton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Walter de Cave to t. of Bullington priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert son of Richard de Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Stubbes to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Stoke, rector of Epperstone, to t. of his church. William de Bradelay, rector of Beeford, York diocese, to t. of his church. John de Stoke, rector of Belton, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John son of William son of Stephen de Garton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Carnaby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Ferour of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of his patrimony. Geoffrey Ronyng of Holme on Spalding Moor to t. of his patrimony. William Murre of Thixendale [*Sixhandale*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas son of Nicholas de Braydeston to t. of Kingsmead nunnery [Derby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. John Scharp to t. of his patrimony. William de Farndale to t. of Hampole nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Hymmesworth to t. of his patrimony. William Belee of Arksey to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of William de Darnale of Misterton to t. of Worksop priory. William de Yhafford of York to t. of St Mary's hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Souththorp of Clayworth to t. of Mattersey priory. Reginald de Tilne to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Adam de Birsay to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Merston to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Schadesden, rector of Thwing. Thomas Bret of Epperstone to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger de Friston to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Helleslak, hermit [*heremita*], to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Simon son of Alan de Shartheburgh [*sic*] to t. of his patrimony. William Modd of Neswick to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Brumpton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Holm of *Sharburgh* [*for Scarborough*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Carleton to t. of Conishead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam de Skalby to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Baynton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Robert Carpenter to t. of his patrimony. John de Goddeland to t. of his patrimony. Richard Devyas of Leeds to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas son of Walter de Suthcave to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Therlegh to t. of Watton priory. John Herle of Elland to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Roger de Kelygley to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Harouden, rector of Thorner [*Thornhofor*] to t. of his church. Thomas del Peke to t. of his patrimony. Roger Danet, rector of Wheldrake [*Qweldrik*], to t. of his church. [William Turwyll, rector of Saddington, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church – *entry crossed out*]. William de Sutton, rector of Burythorpe [*Berghthorp*], to t. of his church. Thomas Bythebrok to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of John Stilt of Barlborough [*Barleburgh*] to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Slegh'holme to t. of his patrimony. Richard Ernys of Knaresborough to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. William son of Geoffrey de Aghton to t. of Rufford abbey. Roger Stot of Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Hedon to t. of Mattersey priory. Hugh Illor of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony [*a further 3 lines of writing erased*]. Robert Cantyng to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem. Nicholas de Billam of Letwell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat*. Richard de Laxton to t. of Rufford abbey. M. Adam de Twyselton, rector of Huggate, to t. of his church. M. Stephen de Ravensere, rector of Halsham, to t. of his

church. M. John de Staunton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of the provost [fo. 48r] of the scholars of St Mary, Oxford [Oriell College, Oxford].⁵¹³ John atte Brok to t. of his patrimony. John the clerk [*clericus*] of Winkton to t. of Swine nunnery. William de Crakhale to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Bynyngton, rector of Rise, to t. of his church. Robert Scot, rector of Nunnington, to t. of his church. Richard Randolf to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Hilderkelf to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Wygard to t. of York cathedral chapter. M. Adam de Ebor', rector of Hauxwell, to t. of his church. John Lene of Clipston to t. of Haverholme priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Taillour of Widmerpool to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Br. John de Pontefr', O.S.B. Br. Richard Pikard, O.P. Yarm. Br. William de Elwyk, O.P. Yarm. Br. Robert de Sutton, O.P. Yarm. Br. Richard de Scorby, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Hull, [monk] of Meaux. Br. William de Foston, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Newton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Spofford, of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Br. John de Gisburgh, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Stayngrif, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Thomas de Kesyingby, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Richemund, [monk] of Whitby.⁵¹⁴ Br. John de Allerton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John Gerwaus, O.F.M. York. Br. Gilbert Farnakys, O.F.M. York.

46. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Austin friars, York, on Saturday after the Nativity of St John the Baptist 1350 [26 June 1350] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by virtue of a commission from William la Zouche, archbishop of York, acting on apostolic authority in connection with the mortality of clergy in the province of York [referring to the papal bull of Clement VI on fo. 38v [no. 41]].

Acolytes

Robert de Felycekirk. John de Pontefr'. John de Malton of East Drayton. John de Snaynton. Thomas de Pikeryng. Thomas Seriant of Pickering. William de Wendale of Skipton in Craven. John de Breton. Nicholas de Stayngrue [*sic*]. John Toures of Leeming. William de Methelay. Br. John Bautry, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Heselarton, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Stranton [*no description*].⁵¹⁵

Subdeacons

M. John de Assheton, rector of Kneesall, to t. of his church. Geoffrey Pacok to t. of his patrimony. Vincent Hosier to t. of his patrimony. Ralph de Staynlay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Ulvyngton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas de Faburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Walter de Boynton to t. of his patrimony. William de Somer to t. of Kirkham priory. John de Gerford to t. of his patrimony. William de

⁵¹³ See *BRUO*, III, 1769.

⁵¹⁴ John de Richmond was abbot of Whitby 1374-1393 (*Heads*, II, 80; III, 80).

⁵¹⁵ Nos. 46s, 47d and 48p indicate that he was a monk of Jervaulx abbey.

Barton to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Aresom of Tunstall in Cleveland to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Berneslay to t. of his patrimony. Laurence le Clerk of Adwick [A<d>thelwyk] to t. of his patrimony. Edmund Flemyng to t. of Furness abbey. Richard Gilly of Thorp Salvin [*rest blank*].⁵¹⁶ John de Ourom of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], <by l.d>. Richard de Mebourn of Carlisle diocese to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. William Ball of Duffield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], by l.d. Thomas Chamberlay [*sic*] of Winteringham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. John de Barowe, rector of Scrayingham. Robert de Hakthorp, rector of St Sampson, York.

Br. Simon de Wensley, [monk] of Roche. Br. William de Rotherfeld, O.F.M. Doncaster. Br. John de Portyngton, canon of Malton, York diocese. Br. Robert Sampson, [monk] of Byland. Br. John de Eslarton, [monk] of Byland. Br. Adam de Allerton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert de Shirwod, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. John de Baurt', [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Skardeburgh, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de St[r]anton [*altered*], [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Grisethwayt, [monk] of Jervaulx.

Thomas de la Ryver, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church.

Deacons

Nicholas de Thorparche to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John son of Robert de Wylughby to t. of Shelford abbey [*sic, recte priory*]. Hugh <de> Tanfeld to t. of his patrimony. John de Breteby to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Hertford to t. of his patrimony. John de Carleton iuxta Tresk to t. of his patrimony. William son of John son of Robert de Wylton to t. of Egglestone priory [*sic, recte abbey*]. Thomas Folvile to t. of Sempringham priory. Thomas son of Henry son of Walter de Suthwell to t. of his patrimony. Robert del Hall to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey. Ralph de Knoll to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Monkeman to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert del Mels to t. of his patrimony. Edward Sawage <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Darley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Saxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Kelum to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Marnham, rector of Warsop, to t. of his church. John de Elveley to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Spaldyng to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Elston to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Fulford to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bonay of Beeston to t. of Lenton abbey [*sic, recte priory*]. John Bovile of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Boniface de Ledes to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Roger de Bulcote to t. of Shelford priory. Patrick de Catton to t. of Malton priory. John de Waynfilete, rector [fo. 48v] of Barnbrough, to t. of his church. John son of William de Byrkin to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert de Aula of Osmaston to t. of Derby nunnery. John son of William le Wright of Dunham to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bergh of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering. Thomas de Miton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Staynton, rector of Penistone, to t.

⁵¹⁶ In nos. 47d and 48p the title was given as patrimony.

of his church. Thomas de Mappilton to t. of Kirkham priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Lewis Laundevile, rector of Newton [*Neuton*]⁵¹⁷, Salisbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. John de Yhedingham to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Marmeduke Knot, rector of Kirton [*Kirketon in le Clay*], to t. of his church. William Sqwyer of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard Russell of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Smethton to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Bayldon to t. of Healaugh Park priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Thexton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵¹⁸ Richard Staynoll to t. of Furness abbey. Nicholas de Annesley to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. Thomas Payn of Osgodby to t. of his patrimony. William de Neuby to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Qwarell to t. of his patrimony. John de Gerford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum* [*most of entry written over erasure*]. Robert Laxman of Whitby to t. of Healaugh Park priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Wyntringham to t. of Malton priory. John Clerk of Normanton [on Soar] to t. of Garendon priory [*recte* abbey]. John Parkour to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Sproxton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Ralph Somerswayn of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Burton on Trent abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*], by l.d. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. Simon de Kirkhamerton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William del Brewhous to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Richard Davy of Stoney Stanton [*Stonystaunton*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese [*sic, recte* Lincoln diocese], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Newstead priory by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum nostrum remanentes*. William de Berford super Tese to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby].

Br. John de Herlesay, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Marton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Cliveland, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Mersk, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Hayton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Levyngham, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Haukekarth, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Peter de Hertilpole, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Richard Torfer, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Richard Kelbruke, O.F.M.⁵¹⁹ Br. William de Ledes, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Thomas de Bellerby, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Herford, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Ketilwell, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Midelham, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Mersk, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Rokewyk, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Doncastr', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Altoftes, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Cotyngham, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Tyveryngham, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Miton, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Merston, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert de Helmeslay, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Appelton, [monk] of Byland.

Thomas de la River, rector of Brandsby.

Priests

⁵¹⁷ *Neuton* could probably be either the rectory of Newton Tony or that of Maiden Newton. However, when this candidate occurs later his benefice is called *Newynton*, which suggests it might be the rectory of Long Newnton.

⁵¹⁸ In nos. 45s and 47p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵¹⁹ Elsewhere called Skelbroke or variant (nos. 41a, 45s).

Henry son of Adam <le Walker> of Aldbrough [*Aldeburgh iuxta Carleton*] to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Hugh de Byngham to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger son of Benedict de Bolum to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Simon *dictus* <Clerk> de Morcote, rector of North Collingham, to t. of his church. Ralph Horsepule to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Langwath of Burton to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas son of Robert de Gunays to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas Mappels <of Rotherham> to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Wappelyngton to t. of the hospital of Stoke by Newark [East Stoke]. William de Spenyngthorn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. John de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Yhate of Threlkeld to t. of his patrimony. William de Acastr' of Appleton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Spaunton to t. of the 8th chantry in the church of Kirkleatham [*Lythum*]. Richard de Beleby to t. of the hospital of Stoke by Newark [East Stoke]. William de Walton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William son of William de Farnam to t. of his patrimony. James de Bynglay to t. of his patrimony. Peter son of Richard de Fledeburgh to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. William son of Thomas le Clerk of York to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard son of Henry Raa of Blacktoft to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. Henry de Willaton to t. of Lenton priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Tresk to t. of his patrimony. Richard Pape of York to t. of his patrimony. William Breton of Leppington to t. of his patrimony. William de Thorp [*word written over erasure*] to t. of his patrimony. William Tuppe of Dunnington [*Donyngton*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Clyve, rector of Withcall [*Wyghale*], Lincoln diocese, by l.d. John Rotour of Sawley [*Sallowe*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Lichfield, by l.d. Thomas de Bernetby to t. of Warter priory. William de Selby to t. of Warter priory. John son of Peter de Muskham to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Simon de Cayngham to t. of his patrimony. William son of Edmund de Snayth to t. of his patrimony. Robert Wylimote of Woodcoates to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Roger de Thorp to t. of Thurgarton priory. Br. Alexander de Jarum, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John Scardeburgh, [monk] of Whitby. William de Gerford [*rest blank*]. John de Hayton to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*].

47. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Carmelites, York, on Saturday after the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross 1350 [18 September 1350] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Thomas de Preston. Roger Ake of Welton. Robert de Nevill. Robert Sherman. John de Balderton. John Dunas of Great Driffield. Robert de Welwyk. Richard de Colyngham. Henry de Brumpton. Philip de Setryngton. John Midelwod of Whitby. Richard Coyl of Mansfield. Adam Millyng. William de Barneby. Richard de Bolton. Thomas de Barneby. John de Kyrkleverton. Thomas son of John de Louthdam. William de Hunmandby. John de Dent. Richard de Sunderland. John Breton of Hunmanby. John de Irtton. [fo. 49r] John de Athyngwyk. Adam de Ruddestane. John de Claiton. John de Setryngton. Robert de Gedelyng. William de Overton. Robert Elys of Fimber [*Fymmer*].

Br. Walter de Selby, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Golddale, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Aston, [monk] of Roche.⁵²⁰ Br. Peter de Eseby, [canon] of Egglestone.⁵²¹ Br. John de Cantuarua, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Claworth, [canon] of Warter. Br. William de Welwyk, [canon] of Warter. Br. William Tuchet, O.Carm. York. Br. John <de> Picburn, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Horneby, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Maulyvere, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Sproxston, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Robert de Walkyngton, O.P. Br. John de Parys, O.P. Br. Gilbert de Grymmesby, O.F.M. York. Br. Nicholas Burdette, O.F.M. York. Br. Robert de Clifton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Rinakris, O.F.M. York.

Subdeacons

William Pope of Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Darley abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Stephen de Welwyk of Ravenser Odd, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Thorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Wyton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Kyllom <*dictus* Ligard> to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert son of Robert Brokhous of Laughton to t. of Shelford priory. William del Mershe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] to t. of Burscough priory. William Gafayre of Ferriby to t. of Warter priory. John de Bridford to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Kyrketon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert son of William de Muston to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas Blome to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Hugh Gascoyne of Riccall to t. of his patrimony. Robert de [*looks like* Duston written over an erasure but subsequent entries call him Anston, nos. 48d, 49] to t. of Trentham priory. Robert de Birton to t. of Shelford priory. William Copmanthorp to t. of his patrimony. John Parkour of Wingfield [*Wynfeld*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. <for the subdiaconate and diaconate> to t. of Darley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Adam de Conyngeston to t. of his patrimony. John Mason of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John son of Robert Turrok of Kneeton to t. of Newbo abbey. William Horogh to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Gunter of Newton to t. of Shelford priory. Roger son of Richard de Greystoke to t. of Shelford priory, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Baggeby to t. of Arden nunnery. John de Haukeswell, rector of Guiseley, to t. of his church. John de Neuton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Gerford to t. of his patrimony. Eudo son of Robert de Ravenstandale to t. of his patrimony. John Haddon of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton in le Clay*] to t. of Torksey priory. John Sledemer to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. John Ka of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. John de Baynton to t. of his patrimony. Robert Coltbyn of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kilwinning [*Kylwyn*] abbey. Thomas Nele of Normanton on Soar to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Disford to t. of his patrimony. John de Henelaye, rector of Walkington.

⁵²⁰ John de Aston became abbot of Roche in 1358 and his successor was in office by 1364 (*Heads*, II, 305).

⁵²¹ Peter de Eseby became abbot of Egglestone in 1377 (*Heads*, II, 502; III, 573).

Br. John Stanelay [*or* Stavelay], [canon] of Worksop. Br. Richard de Crakhale, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Goldesburgh, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Richard de Usburn, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. John de Rughford, O.P. Br. Henry de Kyrkeby, O.P. Br. William de Wetewang [*no description*].⁵²² Br. Peter de Bulmer, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Bolton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Fretheby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Nicholas de Feriby, O.Carm. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. [Br. John de Werkesworth].⁵²³ Br. Robert Chamberlayne.⁵²⁴ – *bracketed together but no description*. Br. Thomas Maulyvere, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Adam de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger de Novo Castro, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Sproxston, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Kyrtyngton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Slagill, [canon] of Watton. Br. Robert de Blida, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. William de Hesill, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].⁵²⁵ Br. Stephen de Henelay, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Deacons

Thomas son of John Dobson of Barkston to t. of his patrimony. John de Farnedon to t. of his patrimony. Walter de Kendale to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Porter of Pontefract to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Fournays of Pontefract [*rest blank*].⁵²⁶ William de Semer to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Erkenden to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Dunham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph de Stanelay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Naburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Baschall of Weston [*rest blank*].⁵²⁷ Thomas de Ulvyngton [*rest blank*].⁵²⁸ Vincent *dictus* Osyer [*rest blank*].⁵²⁹ John de Ourom to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Gerford [*rest blank*].⁵³⁰ William de Driffeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. *quas penes nos etc.*, to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Aresom to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Dayvell, rector of Ripley. Thomas de Berneslay to t. of his patrimony. Richard Gilly of Thorp Salvin to t. of his patrimony. Richard Broune of Nafferton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Hen of Leppington to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Meburn to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Chamberlayne of Winteringham [Lincoln diocese] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John Ewes to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas de Hayholm to t. of his patrimony. William Stacy to t. of Tupholme abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Elias Lettewell to t. of his patrimony. William Hauton of Shelton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Fanacourt of Burnby [*Bronby*] to t. of his patrimony. Edmund Flemyng to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas Russel to t. of his patrimony. Laurence the clerk [*clericus*] of Adwick [*Athewyk*] to t. of his

⁵²² Nos. 48d and 49p indicate that he was an Austin friar.

⁵²³ Nos. 44a, 48d and 49p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵²⁴ Nos. 48d and 49p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵²⁵ William de Hesill occurs as prior of Ellerton on Spalding Moor in 1371 and 1372 and as *quondam* prior in 1377 (*Heads*, II, 522; III, 597; *Heads Supplement*, p. 280).

⁵²⁶ In nos. 42s and 48p the title was provided by Pontefract priory.

⁵²⁷ In nos. 45s and 48p the title was provided by Stixwold nunnery.

⁵²⁸ In nos. 46s and 48p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁵²⁹ In no. 46s the title was given as patrimony and in no. 48p was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

⁵³⁰ In nos. 46s (? 46d) and 48p the title was given as patrimony.

patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas Dukan to t. of his patrimony. Geoffrey Pakoc to t. of his patrimony. William Byset of North Elmsall to t. of his patrimony. John de Trouwell to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Basford to t. of his patrimony. John de Barowe, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. M. Nicholas de Martefeld, rector of St Crux, York. Hugh de Byrin to t. of his patrimony. M. Robert de Hackethorp, rector of St Sampson, York. Nicholas de Feriby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Bynyngholm to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Wraggeby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Shirbour [*sic*] to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.

Br. Hugh de Hokenale, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John de Arnale, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Walter de Wyrsope, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Robert de Laxton, [canon] of Worksop. Br. John de Stranton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Gristhwayt, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Rughford, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William *de eadem* [?de Rughford, *another*], [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Portyngton, [canon] of Malton. Br. John Playce, [canon] of Malton. Br. Richard de Midelton, O.F.M. Br. John de Heselarton, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert Sampson, [monk] of Byland. Br. Adam de Allerton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert de Shirewode, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

Priests

[fo. 49v] Henry de Lund *ad titulum quo supra*.⁵³¹ John de Hertilpole to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Bergh of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas son of Walter son of Henry de Northwell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of Robert de Wylughby super Wold to t. of Shelford priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Fulford to t. of his patrimony. Richard Bakster of Willoughby [on the Wolds] [Wylughby] *ad titulum quo supra*.⁵³² Thomas Folvile to t. of Sempringham priory. Robert son of Roger Bulcote to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of John Bucton of Great Kelk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas de Aynderby to t. of his patrimony. William de Bekyngham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John son of Walter the smith [*fabri*] of Rolleston [*Roldeston*] to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Hugh Westron to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John de Kelom to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Roger de Saxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas Munkeman of Allerston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Robert del Meles to t. of his patrimony. John de Preston in Aundernes to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Dufton, rector of South Collingham, to t. of his church. Ranulph del Knoll to t. of his patrimony. Patrick de Catton to t. of Malton priory. William son of John son of Robert de Wylton to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert del Hall to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Robert Bonay of Beeston to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Ralph de Duffeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burton on Trent abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Wadworth to t. of Blyth priory. Richard Bradan of Kirk Ella [*Elveley*] to t. of his stall in the

⁵³¹ In nos. 41s and 45d the title was provided by Beverley collegiate chapter.

⁵³² In nos. 42s and 45d the title was provided by Garendon abbey.

chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York. William Mitton of Ribchester to t. of his patrimony. Robert Wylcok of Barnby Dun to t. of the provost of Cotterstock college. John de Yheland, rector of Bulmer. Thomas de Eyleston to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas de Harpham to t. of his patrimony. John de Bretby to t. of his patrimony. John de Lofteshom to t. of his patrimony. William Maresshall of Chaddesden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Croxden abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Brumpton to t. of his patrimony. Hugh de Tanfeld to t. of his patrimony. Roger Horegh to t. of his patrimony. Richard Sproxston of Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of Thomas de Neuthorp to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Wetherby to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Robert Scutarde of Burton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Burton, rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York. William de Neuby to t. of his patrimony. William de Adyngham to t. of his patrimony. William Porter of Ossington to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Carleton iuxta Tresk to t. of his patrimony. John Parkour of Fyling to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Burton to t. of his patrimony. Boniface de Ledes to t. of his patrimony. John de Byrkyn to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Robert Laxman to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John Boyvile of Tollerton [*Torlaston*] to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Anneslay to t. of Newstead priory. Robert son of John the clerk [*clerici*] of Kirkby Fleetham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert [*word written over erasure*] Braken of Sledmere to t. of his patrimony. William son of John Wade of Thornhill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat etc.* Robert de Wyntringham to t. of Malton priory. Richard Russel of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Hertford to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de la Rivere, rector of Brandsby, to t. of his church. John de Syggeston to t. of his patrimony. John de Smethton to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Thekeston to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Marneham, rector of Warsop [*see repeat entry below*]. Lewis Laundevile, rector of *Newynton* [?Long Newnton, *see note to 46d*] Salisbury diocese, by l.d., to t. of his church. Marmeduke Knout, rector of Kirton [*Kyrketon in the Clay*], to t. of his church. Robert de Fanggefoss to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William de Ledesham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵³³ William de Malton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Thomas son of Richard Layburn to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Miton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Sledemer to t. of the house of Ellerton. Robert son of Robert de Malteby to t. of Hampole nunnery. William de Marre to t. of Upholland priory [*Holand*]. John de Roumersk to t. of his patrimony. John de Normanton super Sore to t. of Garendon priory [*sic, recte abbey*]. Simon de Hamerton to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William Sqwyer of Fimber [*Fymmer*] to t. of his patrimony. William de Staynston, rector of Penistone, to t. of his church. Thomas de Marneham, rector of Warsop, to t. of his church [*see repeat entry above*].

Br. William de Neubald, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Roger de Notyngham, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Richard Torver, [canon] of Conishead. Br. Peter de Neubald, [canon] of Haltemprice.⁵³⁴ Br. Walter de Warrom, [canon] of Haltemprice. Br. Richard de Kyrkeby,

⁵³³ In nos. 44s and 45d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵³⁴ It is just possible that he is to be identified with the Prior Peter of Haltemprice (no surname known) who occurs as prior between 1370 and 1391 (*Heads*, II, 385; III, 435; *Heads Supplement*, p. 187).

[canon] of Felley. Br. Robert de Neuton, [canon] of Watton. Br. Henry de Ulram, [canon] of Watton. Br. William de Ulram, [canon] of Watton. Br. Robert de Baxby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas Aleyre, [monk] of Lancaster.⁵³⁵ Br. Geoffrey, canon [*sic, recte* monk] of Rufford.⁵³⁶ Br. John de Halton, O.Carm. Br. John de Doncastr', [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas de Cotyngham, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Richard de Tyverington, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Bridford, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Spaldyng, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William Ketelwell, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William Midelham, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Mersk, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John Rokewyke, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Lound, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Housom, O.F.M. York.

48. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Dominicans, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1350 [18 December 1350] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

John de Normanton. John de Wycliff. Hugh Eryn. William de Erelesgate. John de Shirburn. William de Gerford. William de Lathom. Robert de Qweldrik. Roger Faugg. of Darrington [*Derthington*]. William de Broghton. John son of William de Suthleverton. John <de> Rikall. William de Tweld. William de Alferton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. John de Batelay. Peter de Wetewang. Robert de Byngham. John Burdon of Beckingham. Nicholas de Hannelay. Thomas son of William de Southcouton. William Lene of Faxfleet. Thomas de Anderby. Walter Wayte. Richard de Caldecotes. William de Elvelay. Thomas de Pudesay. Richard de Lundon. William de Akom. John de Nowewell. John de Draghton. William de Esedyk. William de Watton.

Br. Henry de Coverham, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Ekop, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Eckylsay, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Henry de Tesdale, O.S.A. York. Br. William de Lancastr', O.S.A. York. Br. John de Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Pontefr', O.P. Br. John de Emsay, O.P. Br. Stephen de Rosdale, O.P. Br. Thomas de Gisburgh, O.P. Br. Robert de Holand, O.P. Br. John de Campsale, O.P. Br. Robert de Klifton, O.P. Br. Ralph de Speton, O.P.

Subdeacons

John del Grene of Etton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for the subdiaconate. John de Dernyngton to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Ake to t. of his patrimony. William Wytyng to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 50r] Robert son of William de Spoundon to t. of Derby nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Peter de Sibthorp to t. of Kirkham [by Malton] priory,

⁵³⁵ There seems to be confusion about the surname of this monk of Lancaster priory, here as Aleyre, in no. 40s as Albyr, and in no. 42d as Allayn.

⁵³⁶ Probably to be identified with br. Geoffrey de Roxby (no. 45d).

York diocese. William de Broghton to t. of patrimony. John de Lethum to t. of patrimony. Richard de Broghton to t. of his patrimony. Richard Elyn of North Collingham to t. of Shelford abbey [*sic, recte* priory]. John de Kyrkeby to t. of his patrimony. Philip de Setryngton to t. of his patrimony. William Orre to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Robert de Kyrkeby to t. of his patrimony. John de Hemmyngburgh to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. William de Greyngam <of Lincoln diocese [*altered from* Coventry and Lichfield - *erased*], by l.d.,> to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. John de Cotom to t. of his patrimony. William son of William Pyme to t. of Derby nunnery. William de Pistrino to t. of Bridlington priory. John de Suthebi to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Ruston to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Thorneton to t. of Owston abbey. Robert de Nevill to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Adam del Shage of Milford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Cave to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John de Hesill to t. of his patrimony. John de Adwyk to t. of his patrimony. William de Beruby to t. of the house of Kirkham, Lincoln diocese [*sic*]. William de Orston to t. of his patrimony. Adam the butcher [*carnifex*] of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. William de Kyrkham to t. of Gokewell nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh Pawe of Cotom [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Torksey priory. Adam son of William de Mellyng of Lincoln diocese to t. of Felley priory. Richard Wych of Tickhill to t. of Thurgarton priory. Roger de Staynton to t. of his patrimony. William de Dowdale to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert de Cotyngton to t. of Dale abbey for the subdiaconate and diaconate only. Henry the clerk [*clericus*] of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. John de Naburn, clerk, to t. of a chantry in the church of Holy Trinity, King's Court [York]. Thomas de Eskerigg to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John de Askam Richard to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Sutton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton priory, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Rampton to t. of his patrimony. Hugh Vesey to t. of his patrimony. Ds. Elias de Kyrkebysteffane, rector of Beetham [*Bedom*] in the archdeaconry of Richmond, to t. of his church, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Naburn to t. of his patrimony. John de Askam to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas de Preston to t. of his patrimony.

Br. Thomas de Stranton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Middelham, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. Richard de Bolton, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Claworth, [canon] of Warter. Br. William de Welwyk, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Norton, [canon] of Beauchief. Br. John de Knapton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Knapton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Kanterbiry, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. William Anbergh, O.Carm. Br. John de Marr, O.Carm. Br. John de Horneby, O.Carm. Br. John de Pykburn, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Conestable, of Hull.⁵³⁷ Br. William Tuchet, of Nottingham.⁵³⁸ Br. Henry de Coverham, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Richard Topcliff, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert de Ottelay, [canon] of Bolton.⁵³⁹ Br. William de Roudon, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Harom, O.F.M. Br. Nicholas Burdett, O.F.M. Br. Adam de Riggeton, O.F.M. Br. John Buz, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Grouale, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Grimmesby, O.F.M. Br. Alexander de Halton, O.F.M.

⁵³⁷ Nos. 49d and 51p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁵³⁸ Nos. 47a, 49d and 51p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁵³⁹ Robert de Otteley was elected prior of Bolton in 1369 and last occurs in 1386 (*Heads*, II, 340; III, 383; *Heads Supplement*, p. 160)

Adam de Asmunderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Brereton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Deacons

Hugh Gascoyne of Riccall to t. of his patrimony. John de Brideford to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of Robert de Brokehous in Laghton to t. of Shelford priory. William de Kyrketon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Nicholas Blome to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Robert Coltebayne of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kilwinning abbey [*Kylwyn*]. Walter de Boynton to t. of his patrimony. William Scaleton of Thirsk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John <Kaa> of Great Driffield to t. of his patrimony. John de Neuton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Cave to t. of his patrimony. William de Lellay to t. of his patrimony. John de Sledemer to t. of his patrimony. John son of John son of Adam de Conynggeston to t. of his patrimony. John Mason to t. of Newstead priory. John de Baggeby to t. of Arden nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Mersk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Burscough priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William Copmanthorp to t. of his patrimony. William Horegh to t. of his patrimony. William Broune of *Roucliff* [?Roeclyffe/ Rawcliff] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. M. William Moubray, rector of Normanby in Rydale [*Ridale*], to t. of his church. Thomas de Gerford to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William Godard of Pocklington to t. of Thicket priory. Robert de Disford to t. of his patrimony. William Goyfayre of Feriby to t. of Warter priory. William son of Richard de Butterwyk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas de Kyrkeby of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Anston to t. of Trentham priory [*Trenta, sic*] for the diaconate. Eudo son of Robert de Ravenstandale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert son of William de Muston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William Pope of Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Darley abbey. Richard son of Thomas de Shirburn in Herfordlyth to t. of his patrimony. John Parkour of Wingfield [*Wynfeld*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, to t. of Darley abbey. William de Barton in Ridale to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Henley, rector of Walkington, to t. of his church.

Br. Richard de Neusom, [canon] of Coverham. Br. John de Watton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Nicholas de Feriby, O.Carm. Hull. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. Hull. Br. Richard de Crakhall, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. William de Wetewang, O.S.A. York. Br. Roger de Stanford, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Robert Camberleyn, O.F.M. Br. John de Werkesworth, O.F.M. Br. William de Preston, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Simon de Massam, O.P. Br. John de Goldesburgh, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. Richard de Usburn, [canon] of Healaugh Park. Br. William de Hesill, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor]. Br. Stephen de Elvelay, [canon] of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor].

Priests

Ds. John de Barowe, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. John de Bentelay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Ralph de Stanlay to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert

de Dunham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Semer to t. of Kirkham priory. Nicholas de Feriby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Vincent Hoshier to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Fournays of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John de Bedale to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Aresom to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 50v] John [repeated] son of John Geffrayson of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Worksop priory, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Besyngby to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Baskale of Weston to t. of Stixwold nunnery. William Stacy of Weston to t. of Topholme abbey [*Toph*]. Richard de Thorneton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of John Dobson of Barkston [*Barston*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard Broune of Nafferton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Nicholas de Thorparche to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery, *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. John de Thorparche to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Ourom of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Knayton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Porter of Pontefract to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Gerford to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Naburn to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas de Barnelay to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. William Ball of Duffield to t. of Beauchief abbey. Richard Gilly of Thorp Salvin to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John atte Kyrk of Bishop Burton [*Southburton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Richard de Leverton to t. of Torksey priory. Thomas de Ulvyngton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Catrik to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Spaldyng to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Newbald to t. of Felley priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Bysset to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Richard de Layburn to t. of his patrimony. John de Farnedon to t. of Thurgarton priory, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas atte Crosse of Fairburn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas de Hedon to t. of [North] Ferriby priory, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Driffeld, rector of Benington [*Bynyngton*]⁵⁴⁰, to t. of his church. Walter de Kendale to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Chamberleyn of Winteringham, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. [*no title mentioned*]. Edmund Flemyng to t. of Furness abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Donkan to t. of his patrimony. William de Wylton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Meburn <of Carlisle diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John de Derfeld to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell], *de quo reputat se contentum*. Thomas Payne of Osgodby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Elias de Lettewell to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Dayvill, rector of Ripley, to t. of his church. William de Croft to t. of his patrimony. John de Yhedyngham to t. of his patrimony.

Br. Thomas de Bellerby, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Hertford, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Stranton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Feriby, [canon] of [North] Ferriby. Br. John de Portyngton, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Neuton, [canon] of Malton.

⁵⁴⁰ There were 2 rectories of Benington, both in the Lincoln diocese, one in Lincolnshire and the other in Hertfordshire.

49. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1350 [12 March 1350/1] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William <la Zouche>, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

M. William de Oustewyk. Hugh Gunter of Newton. John Pagett of Thorp. John Nottell of Beal. Richard de Hodelston. William de Burley. Geoffrey Roke of Osmaston [*Osmundeston*]. Adam Vinour of Campsall. Edmund de Ursewyk, rector of the chapel of Grasmere [*Gressmer*]. Robert de Notyngnam. John Tebawd of Thornhill. Richard de Letton. Thomas de Faxflett. Nicholas de Swanland. Edmund son of John Forest[er] of Lonsdale. John de Baynebrigg. Thomas de Melton, rector of Hotham. William Damyott of Kilham [*Killom*]. Richard de Feribrigg. Robert de Ragenhill. Nicholas de Esyngwald. Thomas de Manfeld. Robert Bosevill of Wressle. John Boydale of Allerthorpe. John de Drax. John de Acom. John de Selby. Adam Parkour of Scarborough. William de Wakefeld. John de Clifford. Alan de Beghum. William de Tollerton. Robert de Pokelyngton. Roger de Hustethwayta. Robert Horegh of Hockerton. Richard Ward of Melton. Thomas de Boynton. John de Sutton de Derwent. William Waryn of Hickling. Richard de Langwath. John Broun of Rossington. John de Fournays. Ralph de Fangfoss. John de Berdesay. William de Hathelsay. John de Midelton, rector of Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston], York diocese. William Wynt[er] of Driffield.

Br. Simon de Nesse, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Hunkelby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Robert de Burgh, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. William de Burgh, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Yvo de Mota, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William de Thweng [*illegible, tight binding*]. Br. John de Gedyngton [*illegible, tight binding*].⁵⁴¹ Br. William Grene, O.Carm. Br. Stephen de Hertipole, O.Carm. Br. John de Crauncewyk, O.Carm. Br. Robert de Normanvill, canon [*sic, recte monk*] of Whalley. Br. Henry de Sallay, O.F.M. Br. John de Sutton, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Gergrave, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Rymyngton, [monk] of Sawley.

Subdeacons

John de Brigenal to t. of the hospital of La[zenby]. John de Rikhale to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for the subdiaconate only. John son of William de Wykliff to t. of Egglestone abbey. John son of Robert de Loversale to t. of [*illegible, tight binding*].⁵⁴² Walter de Ellerton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Bayon of Sherburn to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Nicholas de Rilay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Thomas de Kyglay to t. of Sawley abbey. Hugh Gunt[er] of Newton to t. of his patrimony. William son of Andrew de Barton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John son of William de Somerby to t. of Meaux abbey. John son of Alexander de Northleverton to t. of Torksey priory. [fo. 51r] William de Lathom to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery, *de quo etc.*

⁵⁴¹ The tight binding obscures the order but from other entries they must be Austin friars (see nos. 51s, 52d, 53p for Thweng and Gedyngton/Kedyngton).

⁵⁴² In nos. 51d and 52p the title was given as patrimony.

John de Batelay to t. of Kirklees nunnery, *de quo etc.* Laurence de Mirescogh to t. of Cockersand abbey, *de quo reputat se contentum.* John de Kyrkeby super Moram to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert de Wydmerpole to t. of Garendon abbey, *de quo reputat [se] contentum etc.* William son of Robert Lene of Faxfleet to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum.* Gilbert de Thorparche to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Stephen son of Stephen de Newton of Hunmanby to t. of his patrimony. John son of Simon de Wycliff to t. of Egglestone abbey, *de quo.* Hugh son of Roger Erne of Maplebeck to t. of Thurgarton priory. William de Lound junior to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. Robert son of Rayner de Pykering to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Henry de Appilby to t. of Arden nunnery, *de quo.* William de Kilnse to t. of his patrimony, *de quo.* William Fort of Skelton to t. of his patrimony. John Doyli of Brinsworth [*Brinsford*] to t. of his patrimony. Richard son of William de Silkeston of Darlton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum.* William de Acom of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. John son of William de Southleverton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum.* Thomas son of William de Cowton to t. of St Agatha's abbey by Richmond [Easby]. John Bordon to t. of his patrimony, *de quo.* John de Sadelworth to t. of Whalley abbey, *de quo reputat se [contentum].* John son of Richard de Spofford to t. of his patrimony. William de Hesedyke to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory, *de quo reputat se [contentum].* John Hert to t. of his patrimony. John de Werlton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Osbaldewyk to t. of his patrimony. William de Topcliff to t. of Jervaulx abbey, *de quo reputat se contentum.*

Br. John de Ocopp [*sic*], [monk of] Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Hekkellay, [monk of] Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Hustthwayt, canon of Newburgh.⁵⁴³ Br. John de Kylburn, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Oustethorp, canon of Newburgh. Br. John Balne, [monk] of Selby. Br. Stephen de Rosdale, O.P. Br. Stephen de Hertilpole, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Besewyk, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Abirford, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas de Clapham, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Robert de Gayrgrave, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Henry de Kliff, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Rymyngton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Halghton, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Egermound, [canon] of St Andrew's, York.

Roger de Egermound to t. of his patrimony.

Deacons

William Whytyng of Catterick to t. of his patrimony [*see repeat entry below*]. Thomas de Preston to t. of the chapel of Hammerton in Bowland *ut prius.* Thomas de Eskrik to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Broghton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo.* Richard de Broghton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Nevill to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat.* Robert de Sutton to t. of Norton priory, Lichfield diocese, by l.d., *quas penes nos etc.* Stephen de Welwyk of Ravenser Odd to t. of his patrimony. John de Kyrkeby to t. of his patrimony, *de quo.* William Whyting of Catterick to t. of his patrimony [*repeat entry, see above*]. Roger Ake of Welton to t. of his patrimony. Peter de Wharrom to t. of Kirkham priory. Ds. Elias de Kirkby, rector of Beetham [*Bethum*], to t. of his church. Robert del Slagh of Milford to t. of his patrimony. William de Berghby of Lincoln diocese,

⁵⁴³ Thomas de Husthwaite was elected prior of Newburgh in 1369 and last occurs in 1387 (*Heads*, II, 429; III, 486; *Heads Supplement*, p. 211).

by l.d., to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Gunter of Newton to t. of Shelford priory. Adam son of William de Mellyng of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Felley priory. Henry de Wakefeld *ad titulum ut prius*.⁵⁴⁴ Thomas son of John Taillour of Burton [Joyce] [Birton] [*altered*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. Philip de Setrington to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*. William Chapman of *Brinyston* [?Burneston/Burniston] to t. of his patrimony. John de Briniston to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*. William Orre of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Graynham <of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., > to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], *ut prius*. John de Hemyngburgh to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. Alan de Killom to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*. John son of Mathew de Torkesay of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for the diaconate and priesthood *ut patet penes registrum*. John de Lythom to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*. John son of Henry de Athewyk to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Byrton to t. of Shelford priory. William son of William Pyme of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery, for the diaconate and priesthood.⁵⁴⁵ Robert de Kyrkeby super Moram to t. of his patrimony. John de Kneveton to t. of Newbo abbey, Lincoln diocese. Richard Whyt of Tickhill to t. of Thurgarton priory <for all holy orders> [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Elyn of North Collingham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁴⁶ William de Kyrkham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁴⁷ John de Derleton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁴⁸ William de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey. William de Screveton to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Nele of Normanton on Soar *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁴⁹ John de Cave to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory for the diaconate and priesthood. Robert son of William de Spoundon to t. of Derby nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Robert Hellard of Kilham [Killom] to t. of his patrimony *ut prius*. William son of William de Orston to t. of his patrimony. John de Askham to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory. John de Naburn to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Cotyngton to t. of Dale abbey. John de Cotom to t. of his patrimony. John de Thornton to t. of his patrimony.

Br. John de Norton, [to t. of, *sic, recte* canon] of Beauchief. Br. John de Knapton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Knapton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. John de Cantuar', [canon] of Egglestone. Br. William Hauberck, O.Carm. York. Br. William Tuchet, O.Carm. York. Br. Thomas Conestable, O.Carm. York. Br. John Pykburn, O.Carm. York. Br. John de Rampton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. Robert de Ottelay, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Raudon, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Richard de Boulton, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Henry de Coverham, [canon] of Coverham. Br. Thomas de Selby, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas de Goldale, [monk] of Selby. Br. Richard de Cornubia, O.S.A. York. Br. John de Pontefr', O.P. Br. Thomas Maulevere, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Adam de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger de Novo Castro, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Sproxton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Tanfeld, [monk] of St Mary's, York.

⁵⁴⁴ In no. 51p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁴⁵ In no. 51p he is said to be from Coventry and Lichfield diocese.

⁵⁴⁶ In nos. 48s and 51p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

⁵⁴⁷ In no. 48s the title was provided by Gokewell nunnery.

⁵⁴⁸ In no. 51p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁴⁹ In nos. 47s and 51p the title was given as patrimony.

[Br. John Busse.⁵⁵⁰ Br. Adam de Ryggeton.⁵⁵¹ Br. Thomas de Grouale.⁵⁵² Br. Nicholas Burdett.⁵⁵³ – *all bracketed together but no description*].

Priests

Nicholas Blome to t. of his patrimony. Hugh Gascoyn of Riccall to t. of his patrimony. John de Wayneflett, rector of Barnbrough. William Moubray, rector of Normanby, to t. of his church. Thomas de Cave to t. of his patrimony. John Mason of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Newstead priory. William son of Richard de Butterwyk to t. of his patrimony. John de Baggeby to t. of his patrimony. John de Brideford to t. of Arden nunnery. Robert Coltebay [*sic*], clerk, of Glasgow diocese, by l.d., to t. of Kilwinning abbey [*Kylwyn*]. William de Mershe of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Burscough priory. John de Neuton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Gerford to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of Robert de Brokhous in Laghton to t. of Shelford priory. William Broun of *Roucliff* [*?Roeccliffe/ Rawcliffe*] to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Richard son of William Godard of Pocklington to t. of Thicket nunnery. Geoffrey Pacok of Burton Fleming [*North Burton*] to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Snape to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Kaa of Driffield to t. of his patrimony. William de Skaletton to t. of his patrimony. William Horegh of Hunmanby to t. of his patrimony. Robert son of William de Muston to t. of his patrimony. William de Lellay to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Bynyngton to t. of his patrimony. John Colton of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony. John de Sledemer to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Bayldon to t. of Healaugh Park priory [*Parco*]. William Pope of Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. Robert de Anstane to t. of Trentham priory. William Gayfar of Ferriby to t. of Warter priory. Thomas de Kyrkeby <of Carlisle diocese> to t. of his patrimony. John de Turleston to t. of Garendon abbey [*Gerldon*]. Nicholas de Martfeld, rector of Leven. John de Heneley, rector of Walkington. Richard son of Thomas de Shirburn in Harfordlyth to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

Br. John de Bautre, [monk] of Roche. Br. Simon de Wodenesley, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Levyngton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Thomas de Haukescharth, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Peter de Hertilpole, [monk] of Whitby. Br. Richard de Crakhale, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Thomas de Catrik, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. Thomas de Ellerton, [canon] of St Agatha's [Easby]. Br. John de Goldesburgh, [canon] of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John [*crossed through*] de Usburn, [canon] of Healaugh [Park]. Br. William de Wetewang, O.S.A. Br. John de Wodecote, O.S.A. Br. William de Plumtr', [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Aketon, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Feriby, O.Carm. Br. John de Burton, O.Carm. Br. John de Wyrkesworth, O.F.M. Br. Robert Chamberleyn, O.F.M. Br. John de Heselarton, [monk] of Byland. Br. Robert Sampson, [monk] of Byland.

William de Coupmanthorp of York to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*.

⁵⁵⁰ Nos. 48s and 53p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵⁵¹ Nos. 48s and 51p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵⁵² No. 48s indicates that he was a Franciscan friar.

⁵⁵³ Nos. 47a, 48s and 51p indicate that he was a Franciscan friar.

50. [fo. 51v] Ordination celebrated in the chapel of Cawood on the eve of Easter 1351 [16 April 1351] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Deacon

William de Topcliff to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Priests

William de Graynham of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

William Orre of York to t. of St Andrew's priory, York.

51. Ordination celebrated in the monastery of St Mary's abbey, York, on Saturday in Whitsun week 1351 [11 June 1351] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard de Buskeby. Thomas de Sancto Martino of Hollym. John de Pokethorp of Skerne [Skyren]. John de Wylton [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. John de Azerlagh. Henry de Berford. William de Mellyng. Richard de Whyttelyng. John de Bridelyngton. William Moreman. William son of Roger de Kyrkham. John Bate of Snainton. William de Langare. John Taillour of Eyton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for minor orders [*ad minores ordines concessas*]. William de Masham. William Waleys of Eyton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all minor orders [*ad omnes minores ordines*]. John de Elfhall. William del Flete of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., for all minor and holy orders [*ad omnes tam minores quam sacros ordines*]. John de Gillyng in Rydale. William Benett of Burythorpe [*Berogthorp*]. William de Derlay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all minor orders only [*ad omnes minores dumtaxat*]. William de Wythornwyk. William de Colton [*sic*] Bassett. Peter de Wythornwyk. John de Beeston. Robert de Stayneburgh. John de Norton. Hugh de Eddynglay. Ralph de Staynelay. John Tyas. Thomas Burnett. John de Boulton. Robert de Coulton. Robert de Bedale. Hugh de Saltmersk. John de Tykhill. Robert son of Ralph de Wydmerpole. Hugh de Stanlay. Henry de Kyrteyngton. John de Colton [*sic*] Bassett. Thomas de Marton. Richard del More. John de Sutton in Holderness. Thomas de Rampton. John de Whetelay. Thomas de Slengesby. Thomas de Stokeslay. Thomas de Appelton super Wyske. Robert de Derleton. John de Kyrkeby of the parish of Campsall. Robert de Ledesham. John de Tykhill. Richard de Gedelyng. William Jurdan of Scagglethorpe. Roger de Stoke Bardolf. Hugh son of Robert de Wydmerpole. Thomas de Eperston. Nicholas de Sutton in Holdernes. William de Fencotes. John de Bedale *alias dictus* Chareman. Robert de Kyghlay. John de Cotyngnam. Thomas Riphars of East Markham. Richard de Halom. Richard de Driffeld. John de Rymyngton. William de Calthorn. Robert de Whytwell. Richard de Roucliff, rector of Folkton.

Br. William Malett, [canon] of Thornton, by l.d. Br. Thomas de Lemyngton, [canon] of Thornton, by l.d. Br. Hugh de Aldeburgh, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. John de Lynbergh, O.Carm. Br. John de Castelford, O.Carm. Br. Mauger de Bayldon, O.Carm. Br. Geoffrey Langlays, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Ralph de Leek, O.P. [*see repeat entry below*] Br. William de Preston [*no description*].⁵⁵⁴ Br. Edmund de Thorp, [O.F.M.] Preston.⁵⁵⁵ Br. Robert de Heskyn, [O.F.M.] Preston. Br. Ralph de Leek [*no description*] [*repeat entry, see above*].

Subdeacons

Alan de Kylling *ad titulum quam non exhibuit*. William de Oustewyk to t. of his patrimony. M. Thomas de Morton to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas son of Robert Tropynel of Kelfield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Edmund Ursewyk to t. of his church of Grasmere [*Grissemer*]. William de Benyngholm to t. of his patrimony. John del Bekke to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Brigham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Alverton to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John son of William Dapet to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of John atte Milnes of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Garland of Malton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Erelesgate to t. of Healaugh Park priory for the subdiaconate only. John de Haldenby to t. of Gokewell nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Breton of Hunmanby to t. of his patrimony. John de Wy<t>ton to t. of Jervaulx abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh de Marton of Radcliffe to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard son of John de Warsop to t. of Wallingwells nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Edmund Forster to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. John de Clifford to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Goldehowe of Alverthorpe to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Waryn of Hickling to t. of Owston abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam de Mansergh to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Hekenwyk to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry Russell of Kirkby to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas Daunt of Basford to t. of the abbot [*sic*] of Catesby [*recte* nunnery] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Trippelowe of Ely diocese, by l.d. < for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*] > to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert son of William le Carter to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Kendale to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Midelton, rector of Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston]. Robert son of Robert de Ragenhill of West Burton [*Burton in le Clay*] to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Robert de Kyrkcolston to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Loudham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas de Newton super House

⁵⁵⁴ No. 56d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

⁵⁵⁵ This and the following entry just have the name Preston written, without any indication of the order. However, there was only a Franciscan friary at Preston, and their order is confirmed by their subsequent entries as subdeacons, although the convent is not mentioned there.

[sic] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Geselyng of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam Vinour of Campsall to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of Richard Tayllour of Barnby [in the Willows] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William Fraunceys of Tunstall to t. of his patrimony. William Brademer to t. of Lenton priory. John Broune to t. of Mattersey priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of Adam Day to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Byngham of Aberford [*rest blank*]. Richard son of John Warde of Melton to t. of his patrimony. [fo. 52r] Richard son of Robert Smyth of *Neusom* [?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Henry de Sledemer to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of William Alum of Broughton to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Robert the clerk [*clerici*] of Braithwell to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Wykerslay to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Coldcotes of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Mildeby to t. of the house of [St Robert] Knaresborough for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Dalton of East Markham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Ragenhill to t. of [North] Ferriby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *de quo etc.* John de Selby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. John de Smethton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Thomas le Parmeter to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Nuthill of Beal [*Behall*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Ayscogh to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Annays to t. of his patrimony.

Br. John de Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. John de Shirburn, [monk] of Selby.⁵⁵⁶ Br. Simon de Nesse, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Hunkelby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. William de Boney, canon of Dale, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.⁵⁵⁷ Br. Hugh de Cokenay, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Hugh de Langlay, [canon] of Welbeck.⁵⁵⁸ Br. Thomas Broune, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Robert de Burgh, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. Stephen de Hertipole, O.Carm. Br. Henry de Donyngton, O.Carm.⁵⁵⁹ Br. William de Grene, O.Carm. Br. John de Gayrgrave, O.Carm. Br. John de Donyngton, O.P.⁵⁶⁰ Br. William de Kyrkeby, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Edmund de Thorp, O.F.M. Br. Robert Heskyng, O.F.M. Br. William de Thweng, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull. Br. Richard de Esedyke, [canon] of Healaugh [Park]. Br. John de Donyngton, [canon] of Drax. Br. Richard de Ledes, [canon] of Drax.⁵⁶¹ Br. John de Kedyngton, O.S.A. York. Br. Robert Gayrgrave, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Rymyngton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Selby, [monk] of Sawley.

⁵⁵⁶ John de Sherburn was abbot of Selby 1369-1408 (*Heads*, II, 68; III, 67-8).

⁵⁵⁷ William de Boney was abbot of Dale 1358-1400 (*Heads*, II, 499; III, 570; *Heads Supplement*, p. 254).

⁵⁵⁸ Hugh de Langlay became abbot of Welbeck in 1360 and last occurs in 1368 (*Heads*, II, 515; *Heads Supplement*, p. 269).

⁵⁵⁹ Called Dodyngton in no. 52d.

⁵⁶⁰ Called Dodyngton in nos. 53d and 56p

⁵⁶¹ Richard de Ledes was elected prior of Drax in 1391 and his successor was in office by 1393 (*Heads*, III, 424)

Deacons

William de Esedyk to t. of his patrimony. John de Rykhale to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Somerby to t. of Meaux abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Spycer to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh Eryn of Maplebeck *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶² John de Weton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Kyllom *dictus* Ligard to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John del Grene of Etton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Wycliff *ad titulum quo prius*. John son of Robert de Loversall to t. of his patrimony. John de Bateley to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Kyghlay *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶³ John son of Alexander de North Leverton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶⁴ John son of Simon de Wycliff *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶⁵ Walter de Ellerton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Hert to t. of his patrimony. Henry Danyel of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. Gilbert de Torpharche *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶⁶ William son of Andrew de Barton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶⁷ Hugh son of William Gunter of Newton to t. of his patrimony. Stephen de Neuton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶⁸ John de Kyrkeby super Moram to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Bakhous of Bridlington *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁶⁹ Roger de Egermounde to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat*. John son of William de Southleverton to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William de Kynse to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se [contentum]*. Laurence de Mirescogh to t. of Cockersand abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Adam Fleshewer of Driffield *ad titulum quo prius*. John de Sylkot of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Derby nunnery for the diaconate and priesthood. William Fort of Skelton to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Rilay to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Burdon of Beckingham to t. of his patrimony. Robert Rayne of Pickering *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁷⁰ John de Qwerlton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁷¹ John son of Richard de Spofford to t. of his patrimony. John de Brigenall *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁷² Henry de Appelby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁷³ William de Rampton to t. of his patrimony. Thomas son of William de Southcouton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁷⁴

Br. John de Balne, [monk] of Selby. Br. Richard, canon of [North] Ferriby. Br. William de Hull, canon of Thornton on Humber, by l.d. Br. Peter de Bulmer, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Whyteby, O.F.M. Scarborough. Br. Henry Haydok, [O.F.M.] York. Br. John Raynakers, [O.F.M.] York. Br. Gilbert de Grymsby, [O.F.M.] York. Br. William Harom,

⁵⁶² In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

⁵⁶³ In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Sawley abbey.

⁵⁶⁴ In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Torksey priory.

⁵⁶⁵ In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Egglestone abbey.

⁵⁶⁶ In nos. 49s and 53p the title was provided by Nun Monkton nunnery.

⁵⁶⁷ In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

⁵⁶⁸ In nos. 49s and 52p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁶⁹ In no. 52p the title was provided by Bridlington priory.

⁵⁷⁰ In no. 54p the title was provided by Baysdale nunnery.

⁵⁷¹ In no. 49s the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁷² In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Lazenby hospital.

⁵⁷³ In nos. 49s and 52p the title was provided by Arden nunnery.

⁵⁷⁴ In no. 52p the title was provided by Easby abbey.

[O.F.M.] York. Br. John de Claworth, [canon] of Warter. Br. John de Shirburn, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Elvelay, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Robert de Stokeslay, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Routh, [canon] of Guisborough. [Br. John de Horneby.⁵⁷⁵ Br. John de Marre.⁵⁷⁶ – *bracketed together but no description*]. Br. Thomas de Husthwayt, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Gisburn, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Ousthorp, canon of Newburgh. Br. John de Emesay, O.P. Br. Robert Unwyn, O.P. Br. William de Norton, O.P. Br. Henry de Apirford [*sic*], [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas de Clapham, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Henry del Cliff, [monk] of Sawley.

Priests

Richard Elyn of North Collingham to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Rudby to t. of Nunburnholme nunnery [*Brunmom*] for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Kyrketon to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter [*see repeat entry below*]. Roger Ake of Welton to t. of his patrimony. William de Bynyngham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Wragby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Nevill to t. of his patrimony. William Whytyng of Catterick to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas Blome to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. Thomas son of William de Horneby to t. of his patrimony. Elias de Kyrkeby, rector of Beetham. Peter de Wharrom to t. of Kirkham priory. John son of John son of Adam de Conynston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. John son of Henry de Athewyk to t. of his patrimony. Laurence de Athewyk to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Edward Sawage <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Darley abbey. Robert del Shage of *Southmildeby* [South Milby] to t. of his patrimony.⁵⁷⁷ Henry de Wakefeld to t. of his patrimony. John Spayne to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. John de Askham to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Thomas Gunter of Newton to t. of Shelford priory. William de Beruby <of Lincoln diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Kirkham priory. Philip de Setrington to t. of his patrimony. William de Topcliff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Hemyngburgh to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John de Kyrkeby to t. of his patrimony. William de Orston to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Chedel of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. William Pyme of Alvaston [*Alwaston*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery.⁵⁷⁸ Robert son of William de Spondon of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Derby nunnery. John de Derleton to t. of his patrimony. Richard de Staynolf to t. of Furness abbey. Thomas de Hayholm to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Eskeryk to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Nele of Normanton on Soar to t. of his patrimony. John de Torkesey of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum quo prius*. John de Lethom to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. John son of John son of Richard de Folkardeby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁷⁹ Robert de Kyrkeby super Moram to t. of the house of St Robert [Knaresborough]. Robert de Cotyngton to t. of his patrimony. Richard

⁵⁷⁵ Nos. 47a, 48s and 52p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁵⁷⁶ Nos. 48s and 53p indicate that he was a Carmelite friar.

⁵⁷⁷ In nos. 48s and 49d the place is given as Milford and 'South Milby' here may be a scribal error for South Milford.

⁵⁷⁸ In no. 49d he is said to be of Lincoln diocese.

⁵⁷⁹ In nos. 39s and 42d the title was provided by Gokewell nunnery.

White of Tickhill *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁸⁰ William de Screveton to t. of Fosse nunnery. Stephen de Welwyk of Ravenser Odd to t. of his patrimony. William de Scaleton of Thirsk [*Tresk*] to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Sutton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Norton priory. Alan de Killom to t. of his patrimony. Adam son of William de Mellyng of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁸¹ William de Broghton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁸² Richard de Broghton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁸³ William de Kyrkton *ad titulum quo prius* [*repeat entry, see above*]. William de Barton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁸⁴ Thomas Quarel of Southwell [*rest blank*].⁵⁸⁵ Thomas de Preston to t. of the chapel of Hammerton in Bowland. John de Wortelay [*rest blank*].⁵⁸⁶ John de Trowell to t. of his patrimony. John de Thorneton to t. of Owston abbey. Thomas de Mapilton to t. of Kirkham priory. William de Wythornwyk to t. of Meaux abbey.

Br. John de Bolton, [canon] of Coverham.⁵⁸⁷ Br. John de Altoftes, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Thomas Mauliver, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. John de Aldeburgh, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Adam de Burton, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. Roger de Novo Castro, [monk] of St Mary's, York. Br. William de Selby, [monk] of Selby. Br. Thomas Goldale, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Norton, [canon] of Beauchief. Br. William Tuchet, O.Carm. Br. Thomas Conestable, O.Carm. Br. John Pycburn, O.Carm. Br. John de Canterbury, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Sancto Botulpho, [canon] of Thornton. Br. Robert Marreys, [canon] of Thornton. Br. William Hertlp'll, [canon] of Thornton. Br. Richard de Dalby, [canon] of Thornton. Br. John de Rampton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. William de Houton, [monk] of Rufford. Br. John de Herlsay, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Marton, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Thomas de Clyveland, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. John de Mersk, [monk] of Rievaulx. Br. Adam de Allerton, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Robert de Shirwod, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell]. Br. Nicholas Burdette, O.F.M. York. Br. Adam de Rigaretton, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Pontefr', O.P. Br. William de Feriby, Kingston upon Hull.⁵⁸⁸

52. [fo. 52v] Ordination celebrated in York Minster on Saturday after the feast of St Mathew the apostle 1351 [24 September 1351] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

⁵⁸⁰ In no. 49d the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

⁵⁸¹ In nos. 48s and 49d the title was provided by Felley priory.

⁵⁸² In nos. 48s and 49d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁸³ In nos. 48s and 49d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁸⁴ In nos. 46s and 48d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁸⁵ In no. 46d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁸⁶ In nos. 41s and 42d the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁸⁷ Is there possibly a scribal error over the forename and br. Richard de Bolton (who occurs in nos. 48s and 49d) is actually intended?

⁵⁸⁸ This entry is somewhat confusing. It follows immediately after a Dominican friar in the list, but since there was no Dominican friary in Hull he cannot be a member of that order. There were Austin and Carmelite friaries in Hull and the Charterhouse of St Michael.

William de Weston [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. William de Potthowe. Roger de Thurverton in le Vale. John de Walkeringham. Richard Godfray of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar]. Roger Littester of Acomb. Thomas de Brampton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. Adam Coteler of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Peter Maresshall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. Richard Gautron of Scarborough. Peter de Harpham. Thomas de Wentbrigg. Robert Anten(?). Hugh Drewery of Helperthorpe. Richard de Muskham. Roger de Tunstall. John de Fetherstane. John de Wydmerpole. John Teudar. John de Duffeld. Ralph de Ledes. William son of Adam son of Michael. William de Honlay. John de Helmeslay. Henry de Adwell of Nottingham. John atte Well of Wath. John de Moser of Copeland. Richard de Hethensall. John de Thornton. William de Topcliff. Thomas de Nafferton. Robert de Ouseflete. William de Croft. Henry de Jolleby. William de Holand. Peter de Pouncewath. William de Harum. Ralph de Stayngreve. John de Fynynglay. Thomas de Eskerik. John de Midelham. Ralph de Wystowe. John son of Robert de Sutton.

Br. John de Midelton, O.F.M. Br. John de Hyndeshawe, [monk] of Furness. Br. Alan de Appelby, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Lynlay, O.P. Br. William Taverner [*no description*].⁵⁸⁹ Br. John de Blome [*no description*]. Br. Alan de Bella Landa [*no description*]. Br. Adam de Hopton [*no description*].

Subdeacons

John de Wilton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Cave to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Peter de Aldegate to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Neuthorp to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Hoton of Ruston [*Rooston*] to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. John son of Adam de Norton Conyers to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Warde to t. of Swine nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Thomas son of John de Aykescharth to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John del Wode of Wilsthorpe [*Willesthorp*] to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Roger Munkesmon of Colston Bassett to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. William Derley of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John *dictus* Taillour of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William Waleys of Eyton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist [Lichfield] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William Godefray of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph de Stanelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Ekynton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Roger de

⁵⁸⁹ Nos. 54s and 56d indicate that he was an Austin friar.

Kyrkham to t. of Hulton abbey [*Hilton*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Warthecop of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Wardon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Tykhill of *Epperston* [?Ebberston/Epperstone] to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Edmund Brun to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas de Hokyrton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Adam de Wigan of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all orders [*ad omnes*], to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Barneby, *custos* of the chapel of St Mary, Norton by Campsall, to t. of his chapel. Thomas de Sancto Martino of Hollym to t. [rest blank].⁵⁹⁰ John de Pokethorp to t. of his patrimony. William Benett to t. of his patrimony. Robert de Ledesham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Wakefeld to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Adam Moreman of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Alferton <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William del Flete to t. of Jervaulx abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert de Couton to t. of his patrimony. Henry de Birkenhagh to t. of his patrimony. Alan Seriaunt of Ottringham to t. of pa[trimony]. John Smyth of Great Driffield to t. of p[atrimony]. William de la More to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph de Dronfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de la More of Freckleton to t. of pa[trimony].

Br. Thomas de Burgh, [canon] of Cockersand.⁵⁹¹ Br. John de Stanelay [*or* Stavelay], [canon] of [Newstead by] Sherwood. Br. William de Krisall, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. George de Gamelston, [canon] of Welbeck.⁵⁹² Br. Hugh de Aldeburgh, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Roger de Elmeton, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Dodyngton, O.Carm. Br. Peter de Eseby, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. John de Sutton, O.F.M. Br. John de Stone, O.F.M. Br. Yvo de Mota, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William de Lamiay [*sic, for* Lamlay], [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Robert Normanville, [monk] of Whalley. Br. John de Dogelby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Patrick de Crayngham, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Setrington, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Raynyngton, O.P. Br. John de Campsall, O.P. [Br. Richard de Romeley.⁵⁹³ Br. William de Preston.⁵⁹⁴ – *bracketed together but no description*].

Deacons

Thomas de Morton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁹⁵ Richard de Kambe of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, Carlisle diocese. John de Sotheby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Hekenwyk *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁹⁶ Henry Russell of Kirkby *ad titulum quo*

⁵⁹⁰ In nos. 53d and 54p the title was provided by Swine nunnery.

⁵⁹¹ Thomas de Burgh was elected abbot of Cockersand in 1377 and probably last occurs in 1403 (*Heads*, II, 497; III, 566-7; *Head Supplement*, p. 252).

⁵⁹² George de Gamelston became abbot of Welbeck in 1369 and last occurs in 1387 (*Heads*, II, 515; III, 589).

⁵⁹³ No. 54p indicates that he was an Austin friar.

⁵⁹⁴ No. 56d indicates that he was an Austin friar.

⁵⁹⁵ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was given as patrimony.

⁵⁹⁶ In nos. 51s and 54p the title was provided by Kirklees nunnery.

prius.⁵⁹⁷ Thomas de Kendall *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁹⁸ Robert de Wetewang of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Eynsham abbey. John Dunnays of Driffield *ad titulum quo prius*.⁵⁹⁹ Robert de Ragenhill to t. of [North] Ferriby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of John atte Milnes of Nottingham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰⁰ Richard Goldhowe of Alverthorpe *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰¹ Robert de Dalton of East Markham *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰² William de Acom of Wakefield *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰³ John de Bentelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John Geselyng of Coventry and Lichfield [diocese] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰⁴ Thomas de Osbaldewyk *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰⁵ William son of Robert Lene of Faxfleet *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶⁰⁶ Thomas son of Adam Day of Faxfleet *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶⁰⁷ Richard de Coldecotes of Coventry and Lichfield [diocese] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰⁸ Robert son of Robert de Ragenhill of West Burton [*Burton in the Clay*] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁰⁹ Thomas de Loudham to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard son of Robert the smith [*fabri*] of *Neusom* [?Newsam/ Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome] *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶¹⁰ Adam de Mansergh *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹¹ Robert de Wykerslay *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹² John de Mildeby *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹³ [fo. 53r] John son of Robert de Brathewell *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶¹⁴ John Breton of Hunmanby *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶¹⁵ Edmund de Ursewyk, rector of Grasmere [*Grismer*]. John de Trippelowe of Ely diocese, by l.d. *penes registrum remanentes*. John de Midelton, rector of Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston], to t. of his church. John de Wytton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹⁶ John Broune *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹⁷ John son of William Haddon of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton in the Clay*] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹⁸ Adam Vinour of Campsall *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶¹⁹ John de Haldenby [*Aldenby originally written and a capital 'H' inserted before the word*] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²⁰ Hugh Pawe of *Cotom* [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] *ad titulum*

⁵⁹⁷ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Shelford priory.

⁵⁹⁸ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Nun Appleton nunnery.

⁵⁹⁹ In no. 54p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁰⁰ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Lenton priory.

⁶⁰¹ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by the hospital of St John of Jerusalem.

⁶⁰² In nos. 52s and 53p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁰³ In nos. 49s and 53p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁰⁴ In no. 51s the title was provided by Derby nunnery.

⁶⁰⁵ In no. 49s the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁰⁶ In nos. 49s and 54p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁰⁷ In nos. 51s and 54p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁰⁸ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Whalley abbey.

⁶⁰⁹ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Newbo abbey.

⁶¹⁰ In no. 51s the title was provided by Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory.

⁶¹¹ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by St Mary's abbey, York.

⁶¹² In nos. 51s and 54p the title was provided by Monk Bretton priory.

⁶¹³ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.

⁶¹⁴ In no. 54p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶¹⁵ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶¹⁶ Possibly to be identified with the candidate ordained in no. 51s to the title of Jervaulx abbey.

⁶¹⁷ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Mattersey priory.

⁶¹⁸ In nos. 47s and 54p the title was provided by Torksey priory.

⁶¹⁹ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶²⁰ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Gokewell nunnery.

quo prius.⁶²¹ Edmund Forster *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²² Thomas de Neuton *ad titulum quo prius*. M. William de Oustewyk to t. of his patrimony. John Nutthill of Beal [*Behall*] *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²³ Thomas Whyteheved of Ness *ad titulum [quo] prius*.⁶²⁴ William Brademer *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²⁵ Robert de Wydmerpole *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²⁶ Robert Carter *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²⁷ Alan son of Robert de Beghum *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²⁸ Hugh Vescy *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶²⁹ William Waryn of Hickling *ut prius*.⁶³⁰ John Gare of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of his patrimony, *de quo*. William Gerland of Malton *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶³¹ Walter de Alverton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶³² John de Selby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [*Easby*]. John Bell of Smeaton [*Smyhton*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Clifforth to t. of his patrimony. William Franceys of Tunstall *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶³³ Thomas son of Richard Taillour of Barnby in the Willows [*Barneby super Wythom*] to t. of Thurgarton priory. William son of William de Orston *ad titulum ut prius*. William Gilian of Broughton to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Alom *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶³⁴ Nicholas Daunt of Basford [*Baseforth*] *ad titulum quo prius, de quo reputat se contentum*.⁶³⁵ Robert de Byngnam *ad titulum quo prius*.

Br. Simon de Nesse, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Hunkelby, [canon] of Bridlington. Br. Thomas Broune, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Robert de Burgh [*no description*].⁶³⁶ Br. Stephen de Hertipole, O.Carm. Br. Henry de Dodyngton, O.Carm.⁶³⁷ Br. William de Kynalton, [canon] of Shelford.⁶³⁸ Br. Richard de Mannesfeld, [canon] of Shelford. Br. John de Thorneton, [monk] of Furness. Br. Gilbert de Bolronne, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Whiteby, of the Richmond convent [*presumably O.F.M.*]. Br. William de Royfeld, of the Richmond convent [*presumably O.F.M.*]. Br. William de Bonay, [canon] of Dale. Br. Robert de Walkyngton, O.P. Br. John de Halghton, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. William de Westmerland, [canon] of Watton. Br. Thomas de Stranton, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. John de Ecop, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Robert de Eckylsay, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Richard de Ledes, [canon] of Drax. Br. Thomas de Sprotteburgh, O.P. Br. William de Thweng, O.S.A. Br. Thomas de Howresby, O.S.A. Br. John de Kedyngton, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Blida, [canon] of Mattersey. Br. Robert de Gayrgrave, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Rymyngton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. William de Selby, [monk] of Sawley.

⁶²¹ In nos. 48s and 53p the title was provided by Torksey priory.

⁶²² In nos. 51s and 54p the title was provided by Cockersand abbey.

⁶²³ In nos. 52s and 54p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶²⁴ In no. 44s the title was given as patrimony.

⁶²⁵ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Lenton priory.

⁶²⁶ In nos. 49s and 56p the title was provided by Garendon abbey.

⁶²⁷ In nos. 51s and 54p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶²⁸ In no. 53p the title was provided by Nunkeeling nunnery.

⁶²⁹ In nos. 48s and 53p(54p) the title was given as patrimony.

⁶³⁰ In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Owston abbey.

⁶³¹ In nos. 51s and 56s the title was provided by Malton priory.

⁶³² In nos. 51s and 53p the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁶³³ In nos. 51s and 56p the title was given as patrimony.

⁶³⁴ In no. 51s the title was provided by Thurgarton priory.

⁶³⁵ In nos. 51s and 54p the title was provided by Catesby nunnery (although curiously in the latter entry St Mary's abbey, York, is also mentioned).

⁶³⁶ Nos. 49a, 51s and 53p indicate that he was a canon of Cockersand abbey.

⁶³⁷ Called Donyngton in no. 51s.

⁶³⁸ William de Kynalton was prior of Shelford 1365-1404 (*Heads*, II, 459; III, 521).

Priests

M. Robert de Hakthorp, rector of Slingsby, to t. of his church. John de Wytheton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Shirburne to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Walter de Ellerton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of William de Wycliff to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Kyghlay to t. of Sawley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Magott of Riccall to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Andrew de Barton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Bateley to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Alexander de North Leverton to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh Eryn of Maplebeck to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Barneby super Done to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Laurence de Mirescogh to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Simon de Wicliff to t. of Egglestone abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of William de Suthleverton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of William de Suthcouton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Parkour of Wingfield [Wynfeld], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey. John de Cotom to t. of his patrimony. Henry Daniel of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony. John de Kneton to t. of Newbo abbey. William Fort of Skelton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Robert de Loversall to t. of his patrimony. Roger de Egermounde to t. of his patrimony. William de Kynese of Patrington to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert de Lounde to t. of his patrimony. Stephen son of Stephen de Neuton of Hunmanby to t. of his patrimony. William de Esedyke *ad titulum quo prius* [see repeat entry below].⁶³⁹ Adam Spicer of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William del Backhous to t. of Bridlington priory. John Silkot [*rest blank*].⁶⁴⁰ Henry de Appelby to t. of Arden nunnery. M. Amand de Elstanwyk to t. of the provost and scholars of Queen's College, Oxford.⁶⁴¹ John de Ewes to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Burdon of Beckingham [*rest blank*].⁶⁴² John del Grene of Etton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Eudo son of Robert de Ravenstandale <of Carlisle diocese> to t. of his patrimony, by l.d. John de Wherleton *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁴³ John de Brigenale to t. of Lazenby hospital [*Laysingby*]. William de Rampton to t. of his patrimony. Adam Fleshewer of Little Driffield *ad titulum quo prius*. John Hert to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Hoton, rector of Thornton, to t. of his church. John Lyiard to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Russell of Scarborough to t. of his patrimony. William de Esedyke *ad titulum quo prius* [repeat entry, see above]. John son of Richard de Spofford to t. of his patrimony.

Br. John de Gristhwayt, [monk] of Jervaulx. Br. William de Louthe, O.Carm. Br. William Hauberck, O.Carm. Br. John de Horneby, O.Carm. Br. John de Shirburne, [canon] of

⁶³⁹ In nos. 49s and 51d the title was provided by Healaugh Park priory.

⁶⁴⁰ In no. 51d the title was provided by Derby nunnery.

⁶⁴¹ See *BRUO*, I, 636.

⁶⁴² In no. 51d the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁴³ In no. 49s the title was given as patrimony.

Guisborough. Br. Robert de Stokeslay, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Routh, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Blida, [monk] of Furness [*see repeat entry below*]. Br. Henry de Haydok, O.F.M. Br. John de Rynaker, O.F.M. Br. William de Norton, O.P. Br. William de Preston, [canon] of Bolton. Br. William de Roudon, [canon] of Bolton. Br. Robert de Otteley, [canon] of Bolton. Br. John de Knapton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. William de Knapton, [monk] of Kirkstall. Br. Thomas de Hustthwayt, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John de Kilburne, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John de Ousthorp, [canon] of Newburgh. Br. John de Blida, [monk] of Furness [*repeat entry, see above*]. Br. William de Ledes, [canon] of St Oswald's [Nostell].

53. [fo. 53v] Ordination celebrated in the church of the Austin friars, York, on Saturday after the feast of St Lucy the virgin 1351 [17 December 1351] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Richard de Berthorp. Richard de Brinhous. Robert del Hay of Spaldington. Robert de Graystok. William de Killerwyk [*altered*]. John de Grimston. William de Kilvyngton. John de Hepwyk. John de Soureby. John Frost of Sherburn. John de Snape [to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter]. Nicholas Warner [to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter]. Roger Blother [to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter]. Robert de Cawode [to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter]. John Stalker of Kelk. Richard de Waghen.

Br. Henry de Hastyns, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Henry de Scoreburgh, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Redmare, O.Carm. Br. Richard de Giseley, O.Carm. Br. William Greteheved, O.P.

Subdeacons

William Littelswete to t. of Malton priory. John Bell of Alne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. Ranulph son of Henry de Ferlyngton to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert Codlyng to t. of Malton priory. John de Killom to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Langthorn to t. of Goring nunnery. Richard Godfray of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Garendon abbey. Simon Chapleyn to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Robert de Chaworde to t. of Shelford priory. Richard de Sondreland to t. of his patrimony. Thomas de Wentbrig to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*].

Br. Adam de Rudstane, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Lymbergh, O.Carm. Br. Nicholas de Walton, O.S.A. Br. Henry de Thesdale, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Lenay, O.S.A. Br. Robert Askelby, O.S.A. Br. William de Burton, O.S.A. Br. Alan de Appelby, [monk] of Byland. Br. William de Lillay, O.P.⁶⁴⁴ Br. John de Midelton, O.F.M.

⁶⁴⁴ Most probably to be identified with br. William de Lynlay, O.P. (no. 52a).

Deacons

John de Wylton of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Neuthorp to t. of Pontefract priory. Adam <de> Wygan of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Malton priory, by l.d. William de Hoton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William son of Roger Monkesman of Colston Bassett to t. of Thurgarton priory. William son of Roger de Kyrkham to t. of Hulton abbey [*Hilton*]. William Moreman to t. of Cockersand abbey. Alan Seriant to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Robert de Goverton [*alteration*] to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *ut supra*. Thomas de Sancto Martino of Hollym to t. of Swine nunnery. John de Tykhill of *Ebreston* [?Ebberton/Epperstone] to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Ward, clerk, to t. of Swine priory. Ralph de Stanelay, clerk, <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d.,> to t. of *Bello Ponte* abbey [*sic, for Bello Capite, Beauchief abbey*]. William de Derley <of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]> to t. of *Bello Ponte* abbey [*sic, for Bello Capite, Beauchief abbey*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. William de Barneby, *custos* of the chapel of Norton [by Campsall], to t. of his benefice. Henry de Byrkenshawe to t. of his patrimony. John de Norton to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby]. William Bayon of Sherburn *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁴⁵ William de Alferton to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Flete to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John de Clynt to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Adam de Osmunderby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Baynbrig to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Benet of Burythorpe [*Berghthorp*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Pokthorp of Skerne [*Skyren*] to t. of Watton priory. William de Doudale to t. of Sawley abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Henry de Sledmer to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Mora of Gilling to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] *ut prius*. Richard de Mora to t. of Whalley abbey *ut prius*.

Br. John de Staneley [*or Staveley*], [canon] of Worksop. Br. John de Staneley [*or Staveley*], [canon] of Newstead. Br. Hugh de Aldeburgh, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Richard de Esdyk, [canon] of Healaugh [Park]. Br. Richard de Roulay, O.S.A. York. Br. Yvo de Mota, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. William de Lamley, [monk] of Holy Trinity, York. Br. Peter de Eseby, [canon] of Egglestone. Br. Roger de Clynton, [canon] of Felley. Br. William de Kersale, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Resus de Neuton, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Stephen de Rosdale, O.P. Br. John de Dodyngton, O.P.⁶⁴⁶

Priests

Thomas de Neuton super Use to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. M. Thomas de Morton to t. of his patrimony. Adam Venour of Campsall to t. of his patrimony. Richard Goldhowe of Alverthorpe to t. of the hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England. John Breton of Hunmanby to t. of his patrimony. John Gare of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his patrimony, by l.d., *penes registrum*. M. William de Oustewyk to t. of his patrimony. Walter de Alverton to t. of Jervaulx abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas de Kendale to t. of Nun Appleton nunnery. William de Acom of Wakefield to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert son of Robert de Ragenhill of [West]

⁶⁴⁵ In no. 49s the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁴⁶ Called Donyngton in no. 51s.

Burton to t. of Newbo abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Robert de Dalton of East Markham to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Alan son of Robert de Beghom to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John de Clifford to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* John de Aldenby to t. of Gokewell nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Gilbert de Thorparche to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. William de Bradmer to t. of Lenton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam de Mansergh to t. of St Mary's abbey, York. Robert de Halom of Broughton to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Julyan of Broughton to t. of Lenton priory. John de Wotton to t. of Jervaulx abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Broune to t. of Mattersey priory. Edmund de Ursewyk, *custos* of the chapel of Grasmere [*Gresmer*], to t. of his benefice. Henry Russell of Kirkby to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Robert son of John atte Milnes of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory. Henry Rout of Basford to t. of his patrimony. Nicholas de Rilay of West Bretton to t. of St Oswald's priory [Nostell]. Richard de Erkenden to t. of his patrimony. John de Mildeby to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough. John de Cave to t. of Healaugh [Park] priory, *de quo etc.* [fo. 54r] William Waryn of Hickling to t. of Owston abbey, *de quo.* Richard de Coldecotes of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, *de quo.* Hugh Pawe of Cotom [?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham] to t. of Torksey priory. Hugh Vescy to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Thomas de Ebreston to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* Robert de Ragenhill to t. of [North] Ferriby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], *de quo etc.* John Bell of Smeaton to t. of his patrimony. John de Selby to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby], *de quo etc.* John son of William de Somerby to t. of Meaux abbey. Robert de Byngham of Aberford *ad titulum quo prius, de quo etc.*

Br. Thomas Broune, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Robert de Burgh, [canon] of Cockersand. Br. John Arnall, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Walter del Pole, [canon] of Worksop. Br. Nicholas de Watton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. John de Watton, [monk] of Meaux. Br. Stephen de Hertipole, O.Carm. Br. John de Marre, O.Carm. Br. John de Marton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. William de Hayton, [monk] of Whitby. Br. John de Whicopp, O.F.M. Br. John Buss', O.F.M. Br. John Pauley, O.S.A. Br. Thomas Hauresby, O.S.A. Br. William de Thweng, O.S.A.

54. Ordination celebrated in the church of the Austin friars, York, on Saturday in the first week of Lent 1351 [3 March 1351/2] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Walter de Topcliff, rector of Scarborough. Thomas de Norton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. John de Louthorp [to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter]. Thomas de Ricall. Simon de Lastyngham. Henry son of Richard de Graysozen. William de Bolton. Henry Grethved. Thomas de Haryngton. Adam de Cokermouth. John de Cokermouth. John Nele. William del Brokehous. Nicholas Tollera. William de Salton. Adam de Elveley. Richard Couper, by l.d. Thomas de Ryllyngton. William de Alverton. Richard son of

William de Alfreton, by l.d. William de Wormeley. Richard de Burton. William de Spaldyng.

Br. William de Baur', [monk] of Roche. Br. William de Appylton, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

William de Neuton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Robert del Hay to t. of the house of Ellerton for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry de Gislay to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Brotton to t. of Pontefract priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John de Burton <Anneys> to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Wetewang to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Hethensall to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Wryght of Clifton to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Sybthorp to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Hasshour of Bingham to t. of St Andrew's priory [York], for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas de Thorneton in Spaldyngmore to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Gisburn to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. William Stacy of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Richard de Brunhous to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Nicholas de Duffeld to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John son of Robert Lyttester of Pickering to t. of St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Burton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines sibi concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. Richard son of John Smyth of Raunds, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of [St Michael's] nunnery, Stamford, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Thomas son of William de Pykenham of Manfield to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Haytefeld to t. of Wallingwells nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard de Setryngton to t. of his patrimony. John son of Ralph Hogon to t. of the patrimony of his perpetual chantry [*ad titulum patrimonii perpetue cantarie sue*] [*sic*].

Br. John de Dranfeld, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Aston, [monk] of Roche. Br. John de Sallay, O.P. Br. Ralph de Spetona, O.P. Br. William Taverner, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Kyghley, O.S.A. Br. Henry de Sallay, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Thorneton, O.Carm.

Deacons

Nicholas de Cave to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Adam de Thorp to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard de Sondreland to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Wentbrig to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ranulph son of Henry de Ferlyngton to t. of Moxby nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John son of William de Ness to t. of his patrimony. Robert de

Ledesham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Simon Chapeleyn to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. William de Wakefeld to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York. Edmund de Brun to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert de Chaworth to t. of Shelford priory. William Waleys of Hayton⁶⁴⁷ to t. of the hospital of St John the Baptist, Lichfield. William Lytelswet to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Tayllour of Eyton [*Eton*] to t. of Lichfield hospital. Richard son of John de Warsop to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John de Broghton to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Godfray of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Adam de Garsedale to t. of his patrimony. John Belle of Alne to t. of the hospital [*sic*] of St Robert, Knaresborough. Robert Codelyng to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. [fo. 54v] John de Clapham to t. of his patrimony. Ralph de Dronfeld to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*sibi ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John Smyth of Driffield *ad titulum quo prius*.

Br. John Raynyngton, O.P. Br. John de Ebor', O.Carm. Br. John de Burton, O.S.A. Br. Nicholas de Walton, O.S.A. Br. Robert de Askelby, O.S.A. Br. John de Dogelby, [canon] of Malton. Br. Patrick de Tyveryngton, [canon] of Malton. Br. John de Setryngton, [canon] of Malton.

Priests

[*marginal note: non habeat ex causa. nota domino R. de Styandeby*]. Robert de Wykerslay to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh Vescy to t. of his patrimony. Adam de Wygan of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Malton priory. Thomas son of Richard Tayllour of Barnby [le Willows] to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*]. Hugh son of William Gunter of Newton to t. of his patrimony, *de quo etc.* William de Alferton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. Ralph de Staneley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief abbey, by l.d. William son of Roger Monkesman of Colston Bassett to t. of Thurgarton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Disceford to t. of Kirkham priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Robert Lene of Faxfleet to t. of his patrimony. John Skyllyng of Hedon to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John son of Adam de Norton Conyers to t. of St Agatha's abbey [Easby] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de la More of Freckleton to t. of Whalley abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Nicholas Daunt of Basford to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], and to t. of Catesby abbey [*sic, recte nunnery*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*].⁶⁴⁸ John de Aula of *Barneby* [?Barnby/Barmby] to t. of Mattersey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William son of Roger de Kyrkham to t. of Hulton abbey [*Hilton*] for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas Warde to t. of Swine nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. Thomas son of Adam Day of Faxfleet to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Alan Seriaunt of Ottringham to t. of [North] Ferriby priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Sancto Martino to t. of Swine nunnery for all holy

⁶⁴⁷ In the other entries regarding this candidate (nos. 51a, 52s and 56p) the place is given as Eyton.

⁶⁴⁸ There is obviously a registrational problem here with two titles being given. Probably two entries were conflated.

orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Fancort to t. of his patrimony. William de Kersyngton of Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Darley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Barneby, *custos* of the chapel of St Mary, Norton [by Campsall], to t. of his chapel. Robert de Hekenwyk to t. of Kirklees nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Neuthorp to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Midelton, rector of Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston], to t. of his church. William Benet of Burythorpe [*Berghthorp*] to t. of his patrimony. John Dunnays to t. of his patrimony. Robert Rayne of Pickering to t. of Baysdale nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert son of William Carter to t. of his patrimony. William del Flete *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁴⁹ John de Baynebrigg to t. of Coverham abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Nuttyl of Beal [*Beghall*] to t. of his patrimony. John de Haddon of Sturton le Steeple [*Stretton in the Clay*] to t. of Torksey priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John Pokethorp of Skerne [*Skyren*] to t. of Watton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Edmund Forster to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John son of Robert de Braythwell to t. of his patrimony. John de Naburne *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁵⁰

Br. William Boney, [canon] of Dale, by l.d. Br. Roger de Elmeton, [canon] of Felley. Br. John de Staneley [*or* Staveley], [canon] of Newstead. Br. William Grene, O.Carm. Br. Hugh de Aldburgh, [canon] of Cartmel. Br. Richard de Neusom, O.S.A.⁶⁵¹ Br. Henry Coverham, O.S.A.⁶⁵² Br. Richard Romeley, O.S.A. Br. William de Penerez, O.S.A. Br. Richard de Ledes, [canon] of Drax.

55. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of Cawood on the eve of Easter 1352 [7 April 1352] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of W[illiam] la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Deacons

William de Neuton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey for all orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ralph de Dronfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Priests

Robert de Chaworth to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*].

Br. Robert de Askelby, O.S.A. York. Br. Nicholas de Walton, O.S.A. York.

⁶⁴⁹ In nos. 52s and 53d the title was provided by Jervaulx abbey.

⁶⁵⁰ In nos. 48s and 49d the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁵¹ Is there a scribal error here for this and the following entry? The four Austin friars are bracketed together in the list but in nos. 45a and 48d Newsom and Coverham are described as canons of Coverham abbey.

⁶⁵² See previous footnote.

56. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary's abbey, York on Saturday in Whitsun week 1352 [2 June 1352] by Br. Hugh, archbishop of Damascus, by authority of William la Zouche, archbishop of York.

Acolytes

Henry Rose of *Carleton* [?Carleton/Carlton]. Nicholas de Brumpton. John de Eryhom. Henry de Eleston. James Hode. William de Couer. John de Ruddeston. John Wyntre. Roger de Atherlagh. Robert de Welton. Richard Bate of Wakefield. John de Bolton of Ripon. Nicholas de Stanford super Sore. Thomas de Oxton. William son of Hugh de Wyshowe. [fo. 55r] Richard son of William de Wyshowe. John de Swyne. John Hykelyng. Thomas de Heluby. Robert de Baggeby. Richard de Sutton in Holdernes. Simon de Blakewell of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for acolyte and subdeacon only. John Ferom of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for minor orders and the subdiaconate. Hugh de Tibbesshelf of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for minor orders and the subdiaconate. Henry Denge of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for minor orders and the subdiaconate. John *dictus* Fleccher of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for minor orders and the subdiaconate. Roger son of Henry son of Philip de Chesterfeld of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for minor orders. John de Neusom. John son of Stephen de Grendale. John de Sutton in Holdernes. Nicholas de Sutton in Holdernes. Robert de Pokelington. Richard son of Adam de Neubald. Henry de Hykelyng. William Seignour of Doncaster. John son of Robert de Bulcote. Robert Arnald of Nafferton. Roger Attestyghle of Campsall. Thomas de Weton. John de Gayterigg. Richard son of Richard de Pulton. Henry son of Richard the clerk [*clerici*] of Pulton. Richard del Mere of Castleford. Henry de Sylton. Br. John de Teryngton, O.Carm. Br. John de Wyghale, O.Carm. Br. Walter de Alkbarowe, O.Carm. Br. John de Eccleston, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Calthorn, O.F.M. Br. John de Dorchester, O.F.M. Br. Philip de Brunne, O.F.M. Br. Robert de Brunby, O.S.A. Hardolf de Wortlee of Fledborough. John de Feriby.

Subdeacons

John son of Hugh de Bekyngham to t. of Mattersey priory. John de Eton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William de Ryse to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Roger de Welton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Snape to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert de Rosendale of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of Norton priory for all orders [*ad omnes*]. John Seyvill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Gates to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William de Wormeley to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. William de Cliff to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas son of Roger Bate to t. of Beauchief abbey. John de Brawby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William de Walburne to t. of Coverham abbey for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Bolton to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. Ralph Giliot to t. of Sawley abbey. Nicholas de Kyrkeby to t. of St Andrew's priory, York. William de Hegholand to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Henry de Huntyngham to t. of Fosse nunnery, Lincoln diocese, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros*

ordines]. John Tyas to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Plumber to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard de Muskham to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Birunhagh to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas son of John Forster of Slingsby to t. of Kirkham priory.

Br. Thomas de Wakefeld, monk of Selby. Br. Simon de Claxton, [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. John de Hathern [canon] of Thurgarton. Br. Adam de Coventr', [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John de Meryngton, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. John Rydmar, O.Carm. Br. Richard Byseley, O.Carm. Br. Roger Wymark, O.Carm. Br. John Hynschagh, [monk] of Furness. Br. John Cokenay, [monk] of Furness.⁶⁵³ Br. John de Bughthorp, canon of St Andrew's, York. Br. John Hamelake, [canon] of Kirkham.⁶⁵⁴ Br. John de Pokelyngton, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Thomas de Esyngwalde, [canon] of Kirkham. Br. Richard Benet, O.F.M. York. Br. John de Tollerton, [monk] of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Catterton, [monk] of Sawley. Br. Thomas de Skipton [*altered from* Shipton], [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Bank', [monk] of Sawley. Br. John de Burton, O.S.A. York.

Deacons

Richard de Brunhous to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John de Brereton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William de Bynyngholme to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert de Langthorne to t. of Goring nunnery. John del Bek to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert de Brigham to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert del Hay to t. of the house of Ellerton for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Hugh de Marton of Radcliffe to t. of Newstead priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas de Thorneton to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William de Rylay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey. William de Gisburne to t. of St Andrew's priory [York]. Robert de Bekkeswyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Calwich priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Oldun of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Asshour of Bingham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Burton of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead on Ancholme priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Stacy of Bolton on Dearne to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Burton Annays to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Hethensale to t. of St Mary's abbey, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Nicholas de Duffeld to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Bretton to t. of Pontefract priory. William de Sibthorp to t. of Worksop priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Erelesgate to t. of Healaugh Park priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Wrieth [*sic*] of Clifton to t. of Pontefract priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William <de Lathum> of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John son of Robert de Kyrkcolston to t. of Shelford priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Allerton *ad titulum quo prius*. Robert de Haytefeld to t. of Gokewell nunnery.

⁶⁵³ Perhaps to be identified with John de Cokayn who became abbot of Furness in 1367 and last occurs in 1377 (*Heads*, II, 282; III, 294; *Heads Supplement*, p. 104).

⁶⁵⁴ Possibly the same as John de Helmsley who was prior of Kirkham 1398-1408 (*Heads*, III, 454).

Br. Robert Musker, O.F.M. Br. John Stone, O.F.M. Br. Henry de Sallay, O.F.M. Br. Alexander de Halton, O.F.M. Br. Thomas de Beswyk, O.F.M. Br. John de Shirburne, [monk] of Selby. Br. John de Sallay, O.P. Br. John de Tanfeld, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Richard de Topcliff, [monk] of Fountains. Br. Hugh de Hokenay, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Hugh de Langelay, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. George de Gamelston, [canon] of Welbeck. Br. Robert de Normanvile, [monk] of Whalley. Br. Robert de Lymbergh, O.Carm. [fo. 55v] Br. William de Preston, O.S.A. Br. William Taverner, O.S.A. Br. Alan de Appelby, [monk] of Byland. Br. Thomas Lenay, O.S.A. York.

Priests

Robert son of William de Louthorp to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William de Wakefeld to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard de Sondreland to t. of Cockersand abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Richard Godfray of *Stanford* [?Stanford on Soar] to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert de Ledesham to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Lytelswete to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Gerland of Malton to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Ranulph son of Henry de Ferlington to t. of Moxby nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Henry de Sledmer to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Adam de Thorp to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Simon Chapeleyn to t. of St Leonard's hospital, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Waleys of Eyton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*], to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Lichfield. Nicholas de Cave to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Sutheby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John *dictus* Clerk of Cheadle, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d. for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros [ordines]*] to t. of Dieulacres abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. William Godfray of Sawley [*Sallowe*], Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert Codlyng of Wintringham to t. of Malton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Robert de Wydmerpole to t. of Garendon abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Roger de Mamchester of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Rocester abbey. Edmund de Brunne to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*] *et penes registrum remanentem*. John Bell of Alne to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Thomas de Wentbrigg to t. of Monk Bretton priory for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John *dictus* Taillour of Eyton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of St John the Baptist's hospital, Lichfield, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines concessum*]. John de Tykhill of *Ebyrston* [?Ebberston/Epperstone] to t. of Yedingham nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Neuton of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Beauchief abbey for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. John de Garstale *ad titulum quo prius*.⁶⁵⁵ Thomas de Fery to t. of his patrimony. William Fraunceys of Tunstall to t. of his patrimony, *de quo reputat se contentum*. Robert Hellard *ad titulum quo*

⁶⁵⁵ In nos. 45s and 54d the title was given as patrimony.

prius.⁶⁵⁶ John de Clapham to t. of St Andrew's priory, York, for all holy orders [*ad omnes sacros ordines*]. Hugh de Feriby of Ravenser Odd to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. William de Rooston to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery for all orders [*ad omnes*].

Br. Simon de Nesse, canon of Bridlington. Br. Henry de Hunkelby, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Pokelyngton, canon of Bridlington. Br. John de Dodyngton, O.P.⁶⁵⁷ Br. John de Thornton, [monk] of Furness. Br. Gilbert de Bolron, [monk] of Furness. Br. John de Halghton, monk of Whalley, by l.d. Br. John de Kedyngton, O.S.A. Br. William de Burton, O.S.A. Br. John de Midelham, O.Carm. Br. Thomas de Hexham, O.F.M. Br. Hugh Plausworth, O.F.M. Br. Richard de Midelton, O.F.M. Br. William de Stokeslay, [canon] of Guisborough. Br. Richard de Elveley, [canon] of Guisborough.

LETTERS DIMISSORY

[*The face of the final folio of this register notes the issue of some letters dimissory, often without dates, and at the very end a later note of a candidate given first tonsure by Archbishop Zouche, not usually recorded in the register.*]

[fo. 56r] *Dimissorie*

1. Robert de Acastre, subdeacon, has l.d. for the diaconate.
2. John son of Peter de Gotham, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
3. Br. Hugh de Felley, deacon, canon of Felley; [Br.] John de Wyrkesop, acolyte, canon of Felley; [Br.] William de Yharwell, acolyte, canon of Felley, have l.d. for all remaining orders.
4. Ralph de Stillyngton, subdeacon, for all holy orders.
5. John de Hemmyngburgh, rector of a mediety of Treswell, acolyte, for all holy orders.
6. John Bate of Arnold [*Arnale*], acolyte, for the order of subdeacon.
7. William son of John de Kercolston, deacon, for the priesthood.
8. Conrad Trowered, vicar of Sutton of Trent, subdeacon, for all holy orders.
9. William de Bilburgh, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
10. William del Wald of Croft, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
11. William Weston, deacon, for the priesthood.

⁶⁵⁶ In nos. 45s and 49d the title was given as patrimony.

⁶⁵⁷ Called Donyngton in no. 51s.

12. William de Brumpton, deacon, for the priesthood.
13. Robert de Garton, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
14. John son of John de Pont', deacon, for the priesthood.
15. Walter de Neusom, acolyte, for the subdiaconate.
16. Br. Richard de Braytoft and Br. William de Stutvyle, [canons of] Haltemprice, having first clerical tonsure, for all major and minor orders.
17. Walter son of Ralph de Beford, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
18. Thomas de Galmeton, deacon, for the priesthood.
19. Br. Richard Champneys⁶⁵⁸ and Br. John Turbok [*no house given*], acolytes, for the subdiaconate.
20. John de Northfolk, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
21. Robert Basset; Alan de Celer; William Noble, for the order of acolyte.
22. John Hugate, subdeacon, for all orders.
23. William Foghell of Birdsall [*Bridsale*], subdeacon, for all orders.
24. Rocelin de Newerk, subdeacon, for all orders.
25. John de Halsham, deacon, for the priesthood.
26. Richard de Frysmersk, subdeacon, for all orders.
27. John de Byngeley, deacon, for the priesthood.
28. William son of John son of Gilbert de Wresill, subdeacon, for all orders.
29. John Ingram of Weaverthorpe, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
30. Richard de Beston, subdeacon, for the diaconate.
31. Thomas son of Peter del Westend of Seamer, subdeacon, to the diaconate.
32. Thomas de Ascot of Misterton, deacon, for the priesthood.
33. Ralph de Not', rector of Mirfield, acolyte, for all holy orders.
34. The following are monks of Furness: Br. John de Blythe; Br. Nicholas de Melton; Br. Simon Grandorge; Br. John de Cokerham; Br. John de Lancastr'; Br. John de Balsawe; Br. Thomas de Ursewyk; Br. William de Acton; Br. William de Grisdale; br. Robert de Thwates – all having first clerical tonsure: [Br.] William de Cokerham; [Br.] Thomas de Craven; [Br.] Thomas de Otteley; [Br.] John de Acclom; [Br.] John Gygeleswyk; [Br.] John de Aykescowe – acolytes: [Br.] John de Harburch; [Br.] Thomas de Thorp; [Br.] John de Champeneye – subdeacons – all have l.d. for all major and minor orders.

⁶⁵⁸ In nos. 26d and 27p he occurs as an Austin friar.

35. William de Clapham for all major and minor orders.
36. Br. John de Carberton and Br. Roger de Upton, canons of Newstead in Sherwood, deacons, have l.d. for the priesthood.
37. [Br.] John Wynyard; [Br.] John de Mainford; [Br.] Robert de Rampton, canons of Hexham, have l.d. for all major and minor orders not yet received.
38. M. John de Wath for all major and minor orders not yet received.
39. Thomas Cair of Paull Fleet, acolyte, has l.d. for all holy orders.
40. Adam de Wath, having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all major and minor orders.
41. Robert Aylewyn of Laneham [*Lanum*], acolyte, for all holy orders.
42. Richard de Midelton, acolyte, has l.d. for all holy orders.
43. William Brachet of *Rouclyff* [?Roecliffe/ Rawcliffe], acolyte, has l.d. for all holy orders, 25 October [13]48, at Ripon.
44. Peter Ingram of Ottringham in Holderness, subdeacon, has l.d. for all holy orders not yet received, 30 October [13]48, at Ripon.
45. John Bogher of Snaith, acolyte, has l.d. for all holy orders, 5 November [13]48.
46. William de Wylghby, rector of Gamston [*Gonaldston*], having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and major orders, 26 November [13]48.
47. Henry de Ouston, literate, has l.d. for all minor and holy orders, 24 February [13]48/9, at Bishop Burton.
48. William son of Henry de Kneshale, literate, has l.d. for all minor and major orders, 11 March [13]48/9, at Bishop Burton.
49. John Picard of *Carleton* [?Carleton/Carlton], having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and major orders, 11 March 1348/9, at Bishop Burton.
50. M. John de Alverton *dictus* de Claxton, having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and major orders, 27 March 1349, at Bishop Burton.
51. John de Colne, rector of [Kirk] Bramwith, acolyte, has l.d. for all holy orders.
52. William Lene of Melton, acolyte, has l.d. for all holy orders.
53. Alexander de Nevill, rector of Aysgarth,⁶⁵⁹ and Thomas de Nevill, rector of Brantingham,⁶⁶⁰ have l.d. for all minor and major orders.
54. John de Byrne, having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 11 April [13]49.

⁶⁵⁹ The future archbishop of York 1374-88 (died in exile 1392), *BRUO*, II, 1346-7; *Oxford DNB*; *Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 4; R.G. Davies, 'Alexander Neville, archbishop of York, 1374-1388', in *Yorkshire Archaeological Journal*, vol. 47 (1975), 87-101.

⁶⁶⁰ Alexander's brother, canon of York minster and archdeacon of Durham, who died relatively young in 1361 while on a visit to Avignon (*BRUO*, II, 1351; *Le Neve 1300-1541*, VI, 35, 59, 112).

55. Richard son of Anabilla de Chillewell, literate, has l.d. for all minor and holy orders.
56. Adam son of Peter de Norton, literate, has l.d. for all minor and holy orders.
57. Adam de La[*illegible*]ld of Carlton in Lindrick, having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and major orders not yet received, [?21] May [13]49.
58. Adam de Cliffton, having first clerical tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and major orders.
59. William de Hothum, having first tonsure, has l.d. for all minor and major orders.
60. Richard de Waulton has l.d. for all holy orders.
61. William de Melton has l.d. for all minor and major orders.
62. Br. William de Kynalton and Br. Richard de Mannesfeld, [canons of] Shelford, have l.d. for all holy orders, 21 May [13]51, at Cawood.
63. Adam Chapman of Beverley has l.d. for all minor and major orders.
64. Thomas de Hoton of Ripon has l.d. for all minor and holy orders.
65. Thomas de Masham has l.d. for all holy orders.
66. Roger de Fenton has l.d. for all orders.
67. Thomas de Aldefeld received first tonsure from W. la Zouche, late archbishop of York at the abbey of Fountains in the first year of his pontificate [1342 x 1343].

[fo. 56v *blank*]

INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘39d’ refers to the deacons’ section of ordination ceremony 39 for 19 September 1349. LD indicates the list of letters dimissory at the end of the register [fo. 56r].

- [*blank*], William de, of Austwick, 39s (patrimony)
 Abberfford, Abberforth, *see* Aberford
 Abbot, Thomas, of Trowell, 42a
 Abdy (Abdi), Robert (del), 12s, 16p (1 tenement, 50 acres of land and annual rent of 3 shillings/patrimony)
 Aberford (Abberfford, Abberforth, Aberforde, Aberfortd *sic*, Aberforth, Abirford, Abyrfforth, Abyrford, Apirford), br. Henry de, monk of Sawley, 49s, 51d
 John de, 4a
 John de, 15a
 John de, 31a
 John de, 41s, 42d, 44p (Kirkham)
 John de, 44a
 br. John de, O.P., 4d, 5p
 Robert de, 17a
 br. Robert de, canon of Kirkham, 19s, 26d, 27p
 Roger de, 5p (5 marks)
 Thomas de, 17a
 br. Thomas de, O.P. York/Doncaster, 40s, 41d, 42p
 William de, 1s (5 marks)
 William de, 4a
 William de, 19a
 William de, 38s (Sinningthwaite)
 William de, 44a
 William son of Richard de, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 William son of William de, 23s, 26d, 31p (patrimony)
 Abraham, Robert (de), of Malton, 4a, 26s, 31d, 35p (papal provision, Malton priory)
 Abyrfforth, Abyrford, *see* Aberford
 Acastre (Acastr’, Acastir, Akaster, Akastir, Akastr’), br. Adam de, O.F.M. York, 25Ap
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 45s
 Robert de, of York, 23s, 26d, 31p (St Andrew, York); LD1
 William de, of Appleton, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
 br. William de, monk of Byland, 10a, 15s, 25Ad, 31p
 Acloim (Acclom, Acclome, Acclum, Accloumbe, Aklom), John (de), 4a, 10p (*blank*)
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 31s, 33d, 41p; LD34
 Acom (Acum, Akom), John de, 49a
 William de, 31a
 William de, 48a, *presumably the same as*:
 William, of Wakefield, 49s, 52d, 53p (patrimony)
 Acton (Aketon), br. John de, O.Carm., 39d, 49p
 br. William de, monk of Furness, LD34, *and see also* Aghton
 Acworth (Acword, Akeworth, Akworth, Alkworth *sic*), John de, 23s, 26d, 33p (annual rent of 5 marks, from Henry de Moreby)
 Roger de, 1s, 5d, 10p (5 marks)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Drax, 35p, *is this perhaps a scribal error in the forename for*:
 br. William de, canon of Drax, 26s, 31d
 Adam, M., master of the hospital of St Leonard by Kirkby in Kendal, *see* Ingelby, Adam de
 Adbolton, Ralph de, 38a
 Adcus, *see* Wollaston

- Addon, John, of Sturton le Steeple, 45a
- Addy, Richard, of Darton, 39a
- Adecok, John, of Wilton, 8d, 10p (papal provision)
- Adelyn, *see* Adlyn
- Adhelarde, *see* Athelard
- Adingham (Adyngham), William (son of Richard) de, 38a, 42s, 45d, 47p (patrimony)
- Adlyn (Adelyn), Roger, of Thorpe in the Glebe, 26a, 38s (?Bourne)
- Adwell, Henry de, of Nottingham, 52a
- Adwyk (Athewyk), John (son of Henry) de, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
Laurence de, 51p (patrimony)
- Adyngham, *see* Adingham
- Aghton, Richard de, 39a
Robert de, 31a
Walter son of Nicholas de, 38s (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
William son of Geoffrey de, 43s, 44d, 45p (Rufford)
br. William (*no description*), 31a, *but see also* Acton
- Agthorp, John son of Henry de, of Carlisle diocese, 17p (5 marks)
- Agylyun, William, 1p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Aireton, *see* Ayreton
- Akaster, Akastir, Akastr', *see* Acastre
- Ake, Roger (de), of Welton, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
William (de), 16a, 43s, 44d, 45p (patrimony/North Ferriby)
- Akelegh (Akly), John (de), 4a; of Durham diocese, 31s (Easby)
- Aketon, *see* Acton
- Akeworth, *see* Acworth
- Aklom, *see* Aclom
- Akly, *see* Akelegh
- Akom, *see* Acom
- Akworth, *see* Acworth
- Alan, Robert son of, 41a
- Alayn (Aley, Allayn, Allene), Roger, of Hanwell, Lincoln diocese, 24p (Dunstable)
br. Thomas, monk of Lancaster, 42d, *probably to be identified with* Albyr/Aleyre, br. Thomas
William (son of Hugh), of North Leverton, 38s, 39d, 40p (Worksop)
William de, 45a
see also Alyn
- Alays (Alayse, Aleys), Hugh son of Hugh, of Eberston, 38s, 39d, 40p (Thurgarton)
John (son of Hugh), of Retford, 39s, 40d, 42p (Mattersey)
- Alberwyk (Alburwyk), Peter de, 26a
br. Peter de, canon of Kirkham, 33s, 34d, 38p
- Albuy(?), Robert, 1d (Southwell)
- Albyr (Aleyre), br. Thomas, monk of Lancaster, 40s, 47p
- Alchim, William, of Ratcliffe on Soar, 38d (Garendon)
- Aldburgh (Aldeburgh), Adam de, 15a
Henry de, 40a
br. Hugh de, canon of Cartmel, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p
John son of Miles de, 26s, 38d (Easby)
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 51p
Michael de, 16s, 17d, 26p (patrimony)
Richard de, 1a
Richard de, 15a
Stephen de, 17d, 26p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Aldenby, *see* Haldenby
- Aldfeld (Aldefeld), John de, canon and prebendary in the chapel of St Mary and the Holy Angels, York, 18a
M. John de, rector of Croft, 39s, 40d, 42p
Peter (son of Thomas) de, of Topcliffe, 38a, 39s, 40d, 42p (Knaresborough)
Thomas de, LD67 (receipt of first tonsure)
- Aldegate, Peter de, 52s (Beverley)
- Aldesworth, John son of John, 1d, 8p (patrimony of 1 messuage, 2 bovates and 20 shillings)
- Aldy, Robert, 15d (5 marks)
- Aley, *see* Alayn
- Alerston, *see* Allerstan
- Aleyre, *see* Albyr
- Aleys, *see* Alays
- Alfreton (Alferton), Richard son of William de, 54a

- William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 48a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Beauchief)
- Algode, Adam, of Clifton, 4s (patrimony of John de Harum)
- Alicok, Walter, of Winkburn, 39d (*title not given*)
- Alkbarowe (Alkebarow, Alkebarowe),
John de, vicar choral of York minster, 16p
Simon, 40a
br. Simon de, monk of Selby, 40a, 41s, 42d
Thomas (de), rector of Thornton in Craven, 35s, 38d
br. Walter de, O.Carm., 56a
- Alkworth, *see* Acworth
- All, Elias at 3e, 42s (t. of M. Adam de Kelum)
- Allayn, Allene, *see* Alayn
- Allerstan (Alerston, Allerstane, Allirstane),
Geoffrey, 13a
John, 4a
br. Robert de, canon of Malton, 4s, 5d, 8p
br. Robert de, canon of Malton, 34a, 38s, 39d, 40p
Roger (de), 15a, 38s, 39d, 40p (patrimony)
Thomas de, 19a
William de, 38a
- Allerthorp, Richard de, 31a
- Allerton (Allertonn, Alverton, Alwyrton),
Adam de, 38a
br. Adam de, canon of Nostell, 45a, 46s, 47d, 51p
John de, 1a
John de, of Claxton, 38a, *presumably the same as*: M. John de, *dictus* de Claxton, LD50
br. John de, monk of Whitby, 45p
Richard de, 38a
Richard de, 40a
Richard son of Alice de, 1s, 8d, 11p (2 bovates by grant of the said Alice; patrimony)
Robert de, 27a
Thomas de, 1p (Easby)
Thomas de, 4d, 5p (Easby)
Thomas de, 8a
br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 27a, 31s, 34d, 38p
Walter de, 51s, 52d, 53p (Jervaulx)
William (son of William) de, 31a, 38s, 39d, 40p (patrimony of 5 marks)
William de, 40s (patrimony)
William de, 54a, *possibly the same as*:
William de, 56d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
br. William de, O.F.M., 33p
- Allerton Mauleverer, John de, 31a
Martin de, 31a
- Allirstane, *see* Allerstan
- Almanbiry (Almandbyr, Almandby), John de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
- Almania, br. Alwyn de, O.S.A., 8s
- Alnewyk, Adam de, of Durham diocese, 33d (*no title given*)
- Alom, *see* Alum
- Alot, William, 23a
- Alsby, John de, 23a
- Altoftes, br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 44a, 45s, 46d, 51p
Peter de, 38a
Roger de, 23a, 39s, 40d, 41p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
- Alum (Alom), Robert (son of William) (de), of Broughton, 51s, 52d (Thurgarton)
- Alverton, *see* Allerton
- Alwode, Richard, of Brentingby, Lincoln diocese, 5p (Croxtan)
- Alwyrton, *see* Allerton
- Alyn, Nicholas (son of John), of Fimber, 38s, 39d, 40p (*called* Nicholas de Fymmer) (Abergavenny)
- Ambler, William, of Kirkby, 34p (Northampton, St Mary de Pratis)
- Ampilford (Ampelford), John de, of Kirkbymoorside, 38a
William son of William son of Richard de, 38s (Moxby)
- Amwike, br. Peter de, O.Carm., 4d
- Amyas, John, of Wintringham, 38a
- Anbergh, br. William, O.Carm., 48s
see also Hanbergh
- Ancotes, John, of Burton Stather, Lincoln diocese, 1p (5 marks)
- Anderby, Thomas de, 48a
see also Aynderby
- Andesworth, *see* Handesworth

- Andr', John son of Thomas, of *Scathword*,
1s (5 marks)
- Andrew, Robert son of, 8a
- Andrew (Andrew), Robert, of Southwell,
38a
William, of East Leake, 23d
(Garendon)
- Angray (Angelay), br. Henry de, canon of
Bolton, 1s *bis*
- Angram, William de, 39a; rector of
Armthorpe, 40s, 42d, 43p
- Anketin (Anketyn), John, 4s, *probably the
same as*:
John, of Wales, 31s, 38d (Roche)
- Anlaghby (Anlauby), br. John de, canon of
North Ferriby, 34a, 35s, 38d
- Anlay, br. William de, O.S.A., 17p
- Annays, John, 51s (patrimony)
- Anne, John son of Walter, of Thorpe in the
Glebe, 31a
- Annesley (Anneslay, Anslee, Ansley),
John, 15a, *probably the same as*:
John son of Richard de, 26s, 38d, 39p
bis (Shelford)
Nicholas de, 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p
(Newstead in Sherwood)
Robert de, 42a
- Anston (Anstan, Anstane), Elias, 42a
John (son of Alexander) de, 1s, 8d, 10p
(5 marks/patrimony)
Richard de, 42a
Robert de, 4a
Robert de, 47s (?as Duston), 48d, 49p
(Trentham)
- Anten(?), Robert, 52a
- Apelton, Apilton, *see* Appilton
- Apirford, *see* Aberford
- Appelby, *see* Appilby
- Appelgarth, Robert del, 35a
- Appelton, *see* Appilton
- Appilby (Appelby), br. Alan de, monk of
Byland, 52a, 53s, 56d
Henry de, 41a, 49s, 51d, 52p (Arden)
ds. Hugh de, rector of Weston, 39s,
40d, 43p
John de, 15a
John de, 24a
br. John de, O.S.A., 31s
Thomas de, 27a (York minster)
- Appilton (Apelton, Apilton, Appelton,
Appylton), br. Henry de, monk of St
Mary's, York, 35s, 38d, 39p
br. Henry de, O.Carm., York (? *error*),
34a & note
John de, 19a
John de, 24d (Kirkstead)
John de, 45a
John son of William de, 26s, 34d, 38p
(Easby)
br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 4a, 5s, 10d, 26p
Stephen de, 25As, *but see also*
Appleton super Wisk, Stephen de
Walter de, 31a
William de, rector of St James,
Garlickhythe, London, 38a
br. William de, monk of Byland, 42a,
43s, 44d, 46d (*sic*)
br. William de, O.F.M., 54a
- Appleton super Wisk (Apelton, Apilton,
Appelton/Wysk, Wyske), John de,
25As, 25Bs, 33p (5 marks/patrimony)
Stephen son of John de, 10a, *possibly
the same as*:
Stephen de, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 33p (5
marks/patrimony)
Thomas de, 51a
- Appylton, *see* Appilton
- Aram, Richard, 24d (Flaxley)
William, 24a
- Ardrig, John, 8a
- Aresom (Arsum), Robert de, of Tunstall in
Cleveland, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
(patrimony)
- Arewode, *see* Harwod
- Arkell (Arkel, Arkill), Thomas, of
Langtoft, 10s, 11d, 12p (t. of John
Franceys of Langtoft)
- Arkergarth, Alan del, 31a
- Arkesay, John, 26a
see also Harkessay
- Arkill, *see* Arkell
- Arle, br. Odde de, monk of Lenton, 8s
- Arnald (Arnal, Arnale, Arnall, Ernald,
Hernald), John, 8a
John, 24a
John, of *Morton in Bramfeld*, Lincoln
diocese, 15d (Biddlesden)

br. John de, canon of Worksop, 42s, 47d, 53p
br. John, O.Carm., 38d
Robert, of Nafferton, 56a
Simon de, 8a, 40s, 41d (patrimony)
Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 38a
Walter, of Wharram Percy, 40s, 41d (Haltemprice)
William de, 1p (5 marks)
William, 40a
Arnthorp (Arnethorp), Robert de, 5a
Roger de, 42a
Arsum, *see* Aresom
Arthur, John, of Broughton, 40a
Arton, William, 39s (patrimony)
Arturet (Artureth), Henry de, of Carlisle diocese, 23d, 24p (annual rent of 5 marks)
William de, of Carlisle diocese, 20p (by letter of William de Nassington)
Arughsmyth (Harousmith), Hugh (son of Henry), of Rotherham, 26d, 31p (t. of John del Kirk of Laughton/patrimony)
Ascham, br. Adam de, O.Carm., 4p
Ascheby, *see* Assheby
Ascot (Ascotes, Askote), Thomas de, of Misterton, 23s, 24d, 26p (partrimony); LD32
Askam, *see* Askham
Askam Richard, John de, 48s (patrimony)
Aske, br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 24d
Askeby, John de, 15s (Howden)
Peter de, 1p (1 messuage, 22 acres of land & annual rent of 20 shillings)
br. Richard de, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 11s, 13d, 15p
Robert de, of York, 27a, 31s, 35d (St Andrew, York)
br. William de, O.F.M., 27s, 31d
Askilby (Askilby, Heskylyby), John de, 4a, 23d, 26p (Ripon/Howden)
Robert de, 41a
br. Robert (de), O.S.A. York, 53s, 54d, 55p
Askerigg, William de, 38a
Askham (Askam, Askeham), John (de), 26a, 48s, 49d, 51p (Healaugh Park)
Richard, 4a
Thomas de, 1s (5 marks), *is he the same as:*
Thomas de, of Austwick, vicar of Ampleforth, 8d, 10p
William de, 40a
Askham Brian, John, 39a
see also Askam Richard
Askilby, *see* Askelby
Askote, *see* Ascot
Aslacton (Aslagton, Aslakton), John de, 39a; rector of West Bridgford, 40s, 42d
Aslakby (Aslacby, Aslaskby *sic*), Richard de, 11p (York minster)
Roger son of Robert de, 12a, 17s, 19d, 23p (papal provision, Marton priory)
Thomas de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 44p (patrimony)
William de, 38a
br. William de, O.P., 5a
Aslakton, *see* Aslacton
Asmunderby (Haysmunderby, Osmunderby), Adam de, 40a, 48s, 53d (Ripon)
Assheby (Ascheby, Asseby), br. Hugh de, O.F.M., 5a, 15d, 31p
Assheton, M. John de, rector of Kneesall, 46s
Asshour (Hasshour), Robert, of Bingham, 54s, 56d (St Andrew, York)
Aston, Geoffrey de, 11a, 12s, 19d, 23p (annual rent of 5 marks in Aberford)
br. John de, monk of Roche, 47a, 54s
Richard son of Adam de, of South Leverton, 26s, 31d, 38p (Heynings)
Astporte, br. Simon de, O.P., 8d
Athelard (Adhelharde), John, of Bridlington, 39d, 40p (Sinningthwaite)
Athelyngflete, William de, 31a
Atherlagh, Roger de, 56a
Athewyk, *see* Adwyk
Athyngwyk, *see* Attingwyk
Aton, John de, 38a
John de, of Rillington, 38a
Richard de, 4a, 8s, 15d, 23p (Beverley)
Simon de, of Scarborough, 44a
see also Ayton
Attebrigg, Elias, 41a
Attecrosse, Henry, 8a
Hugh, 38p (Southwell)
Attehall (Attheall, Attehalle, atte Hall), Thomas, 4a
Thomas, 26a

- Thomas, 40s, 41d, 43p (Beverley)
 William, 24d (Shelford)
- Attehalleyate, William, of Hunmanby, *see*
under Hallyate
- Attekirke, John son of Gilbert, of
 Kelmars, Lincoln diocese, 19s, 23d
 (Launde)
see also Kirk
- Attekirksteghle (atte Kirkesteill, atte
 Kirkestile), Simon son of John, 31s,
 35d, 38p (Drax)
- Attemarre (Attemar, atte Marre), John, of
 Pickering, 12a
 William, of Pickering, 23d, 31p (5
 marks), *see also* Marr, William del
- Attestyghle, Roger, of Campsall, 56a
- Attetounend (atte ye toun eende, atte toun
 ende, Tounende), Richard son of Henry,
 of Calverton, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p
 (Southwell)
- Attewell, William, of Dunham, 24a
see also Well
- Attheall, *see* Attehall
- Attingwyk (Athyingwyk, Attigwyk,
 Attyngwyk), John, 38a
 John de, 47a
 Stephen de, 23s, 26d (5 marks from
 John Lavere of *Erghum*)
 William de, 39s, 40d, 41p (5 marks of
 patrimony)
- Aubray (Aubri), John, of Stapleford, 1s,
 8d, 15p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Aubyn (Aubyne), John, 5d, 31p
 (Southwell)
- Aukeland, Roger de, of Durham diocese,
 1d (5 marks)
- Aula, John de, of *Barneby*, 40d, 54p
 (Mattersey)
 Robert de, of Osmaston, 23a, 46d
 (Derby nunnery)
- Aulam, Henry son of John ad, of
Barn[eby?], 1a
- Aulyn, John, of Ragnall, 45a
- Averham (Haverham), Richard de, 23s,
 26p (Flaxley)
 br. Robert de, canon of Thurgarton, 4a,
 5s, 8d, 24p
- Aykescharth, John son of Thomas son of
 John de, 52s (Coverham)
- Aykescowe, *see* Ayscogh
- Ayketon, br. John de, O.Carm., 24a
- Ayleard, John, 38s (Sinningthwaite)
- Aylewyn, Robert, of Laneham, LD41
- Aynderby, br. John de, O.P., 5p
 Robert de, 15a
 Thomas de, 15a, 40s, 42d, 47p
 (patrimony)
 William de, 15a
see also Anderby
- Ayot, Richard son of Thomas, of
 Lowdham, 15p (5 marks)
- Ayredale (Ayrdale), William de, 39s, 40d,
 41p (pension of 5 marks from Thomas
 Furnivale/patrimony)
- Ayreton (Aireton, Ayrton), Adam de, 27a,
 33s, 38d (Sawley)
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 34a
 br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 35s
*(these 2 entries presumably relate to the
 same monk, but there is scribal
 confusion over the religious house to
 which he belonged)*
- Ayscogh (Aykescowe, Ayscu), John de,
 51s (Jervaulx)
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 33d;
 LD34
- Ayton (Eykton, Eyton), John de, rector of
 Scarborough, 2a, 4s, 5d
 John de, 40s (*blank*)
 William de, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 39s, 41p (Swine)
see also Aton
- Azerlagh, John de, 51a
- Bachelor, William, of Durham diocese, 1d
 (5 marks)
- Backhous, *see* Bakhouse
- Bacon (Bakonne, Bakun), William, 39a,
 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Bagby (Baggeby), John de, 38a, 47s, 48d,
 49p (Arden/patrimony)
 Robert de, 56a
- Baghull (Baghill), br. John de, monk of
 Whalley, 26a, 27s, 33d (*as* Gaghull *sic*)
- Bainton (Baynton, Bayntonn), John de, 4a,
 8s, 10d, 11p (Watton)
 John de, 47s (patrimony)
 Richard de, 26d, 31p (5 marks from ds.
 Peter de Malo Lacu)
 Robert (de), 41s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)

- William (son of Bartholomew) de, 23a, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks from ds. Peter de Malo Lacu)
 William de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beverley)
see also Beyngton
- Bakchalf, *see* Baxolf
- Bake, John, of Easby, 15a
- Baker, John, of Southwell, 8a
 Roger, 8a
- Bakestar, Bakester, *see* Bakster
- Bakhouse (Backhous, Bakhous), Robert del, of Selby, 39s, 40d (5 marks from John de Selby/John de Barneby)
 William (de), of Bridlington, 39a, 51d, 52p (Bridlington)
- Bakonne, *see* Bacon
- Bakster (Bakestar, Bakester, Bakstar), Alan, of Sheffield, 26s, 31d, 34p (Beauchief)
 John, of Thorpe, 39a, *probably the same as*:
 John, of Rillington/Thorpe Bassett, 40s, 41d, 42p (Malton)
 John son of Richard, of Kilham, 16p (5 marks)
 Richard (son of William), of Ravenser (Odd), 12s, 16p (Wellow)
 Richard, of Willoughby on the Wolds, 38a, 42s, 45d, 47p (Garendon)
 Thomas, of Breedon, 8d (Garendon)
 Thomas, of Rotherham, 26a
 William, of Breedon, Lincoln diocese, 15s (Garendon)
 William son of Henry le, of Campsall, 1s, 10d, 15p (5 marks)
- Bakun, *see* Bacon
- Balby, Adam, 26a
 Thomas de, 23a
- Balderby, William de, 4a
- Balderston, William de, 5p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Balderton, John de, 24a
 John de, 47a
- Bale, Richard, 27a
- Balkescholffe, William, 4a, *see also* Baxolf
- Balkholme (Balkholm), Henry de, 1a, 23s, 26d, 31p (Howden)
 William de, 23a
- Ball (Balle), Robert, of Breedon, Lincoln diocese, 8d (Langley)
 Thomas, of Gotham, 24a
 William, of Duffield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 46s, 48p (Beauchief)
- Balne, John de, 26a
 br. John (de), monk of Selby, 49s, 51d
- Balsale, br. Henry de, O.F.M., 4a, *and see also* Halsale, br. Henry de
- Balshagh (Balsawe, Balschagh), br. John, monk of Furness, 31a, 35s; LD34
- Balsham, Thomas de, 1d (5 marks)
- Baltan, br. Robert de, O.S.A., 38d
- Bamburgh (Baunburgh), br. William de, canon of Shap, 31d, 33p
- Bank, Alan del, 13a
 br. John de, monk of Sawley, 56s
 Thomas, of Pontefract, 31a
 William (de/del), 39s, 40d, 42p (Ripon)
- Bannewyk, John de, 15d (*ad titulum quo supra*)
- Barbote (Berbot), Richard, 40s (patrimony)
 Robert, 1a
- Barbour, John son of John, of Malton, 10a (Beverley)
 John son of Richard, 31a
 Thomas, of Malton, 31a
 William, 1a
- Bard, John, of Langtoft, 38s (Nun Monkton)
 William, of Butterwick, 31p (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Baret, Richard, of Brandesburton, 38a
- Barker, John son of John le, of Worksop, 31s, 38d (Thurgarton)
 Richard son of Hugh, of Otley, 42s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
 Robert son of Robert, of West Retford, 38s (Egglestone)
- Barkeston, Thomas son of John de, 39a
- Barkethorp, Barkthorp, *see* Barthorp
- Barleburgh (Barlebrogth), John de, 44d (patrimony)
 Robert de, 40p (Beauchief)
- Barnby (Barnebi, Barneby, Bernby), Adam de, 1a, 23s, 26d, 31p (Ellerton)
 John de, 13a
 John de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Wilberfoss)

- John de, 42a
 Richard, 1a, *possibly the same as*:
 Richard de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beauchief)
 Robert de, 23s, 27d, 31p (Howden)
 Robert, 26a
 Robert de, 42a
 Thomas de, 41d (Warter)
 Thomas de, 42a
 Thomas de, 47a
 William de, 1a
 William de, 5a
 William de, 16s, 17d, 19p (5 marks/patrimony)
 William, 23s (5 marks)
 William de, 24a
 William de, 47a; *custos* of the chapel of St Mary, Norton by Campsall, 52s, 53d, 54p (chapel)
 William son of John de, of Broughton, 10d (5 marks)
 br. William de, monk of Upholland, 23p *bis*
see also Barneby super Done
- Barneburgh, Adam de, 19a
 Henry (de), 44d, 45p (patrimony)
 br. John de, canon of Nostell, 8p
 Robert de, 11a
- Barneby, *see* Barnby
- Barneby super Done, Thomas de, 1a, 39s, 40d, 52p (patrimony/Howden)
see also Barnby
- Barneslay (Berneslay), Thomas de, 39s, 40d, 41p (t. of Thomas de Bosevill/patrimony)
 Thomas de, 46s, 47d, 48p (*as* Barnelay) (patrimony)
- Barnethorp, William de, 19a
- Barnston, *see* Berneston
- Baron (Baronn, Baronne), John, 27a
 John son of William, of Carlton in Lindrick, 31p (patrimony)
 John, of Folkton, 40s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Barowe (Barwe), John de, rector of Scrayingham, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
- Barthorp (Barkethorp, Barkthorp, Berthorp), John de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Malton)
 Richard de, 53a
- Barton, Adam de, 23a
- Bernard de, 31a
- Henry de, 4a
- John de, 4a
- Nicholas de, of Lund, 38a
- Patrick de, 19s, 26d, 27p (St John of Jerusalem)
 br. Robert de (*no description*), 4d
 br. Robert de, canon of Newstead [*Neustede*] (*either* Newstead on Ancholme *or* Newstead by Stamford), 24s
 Roger de, 15a, 38s, 40p (Neasham)
 Thomas de, rector of Barnoldby le Beck, Lincoln diocese, 9a, 11s, 11d, 12d; rector of *Wandho*, Lincoln diocese, 14p & note
 Thomas de, 19p (Beverley)
 William de, 8a
 William de, 40a
 William de, 44a
 William de, 46s, 48d (*as* Barton in Rydale), 51p (patrimony)
 William de, rector of Up Marden, Chichester diocese, 16s, *is he the same as*:
 William de, rector of Arncliffe, 21p, *and see also* Seuereby
 William son of Andrew de, 49s, 51d, 52p (Easby)
- Barton in Rydale (Rydall), William (son of Peter) de, 11a, 38s (*as* Barton), 40d, 41p (Hexham)
see also Barton, William de
- Barwe, *see* Barowe
- Basan, Robert, 33a
- Baschall, Baseskall, *see* Baskale
- Basford (Baseford, Baseforth, Basseford), Henry de, 8a, 23d, 26p (Catesby)
 Henry de, 40a, 47d (patrimony)
 Henry son of Nicholas de, 33s, 38d, 39p (caveat/Thurgarton)
 John de, 24a
 Nicholas, 42a
 Richard de, 24a
 Robert son of Nicholas de, 35s, 38d, 39p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Basholf, *see* Baxolf
- Basingfeld, Robert de, 8a
- Basingham, *see* Bassingham

- Baskale (Baschall, Baseskall), Richard, of Weston, 45s, 47d, 48p (Stixwould)
- Baslowe (Baslawe), Philip, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 43d, 44p (Beauchief)
- Basseford, *see* Basford
- Basset, br. John, O.Carm., 8a, 11s
Robert, LD21
- Bassingham (Basingham), br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 4s, 5d
- Baston, Richard de, 42a
- Basy, William, 27a (York minster)
- Bate, Adam, of High Melton, 15s, 19d, 23p (patrimony)
Henry, 31a
John, of Arnold, 24a, 31d, 33p (Shelford); LD6
John junior, of Arnold, 38s, 39d, 42p (Shelford)
John (son of Thomas), of Annesley, 38s, 39d, 42p (Felley)
John, of Lowdham, 8a
John, of Snainton, 51a
Richard, of Wakefield, 56a
Thomas son of Roger, 56s (Beauchief)
- Bateley (Batelay), John de, 48a, 49s, 51d, 52p (Kirklees)
Nicholas (son of John) de, 26a, 33s (Pontefract)
- Bateman, Roger son of Alan, of Ryton, 15d (5 marks)
- Bathe, Adam de, 42a
- Bathon, br. Walter de, monk of Beauvale, 40s, 42d
- Baty, William, of Durham diocese, 26p (5 marks from Robert de Lampton)
- Batyangwyk, Stephen de, 31p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Baukewell, *see* Baukwell
- Baukholme, John de, 1a
- Baukwell (Baukewell), John son of Hugh de, 38s (Langley)
Robert de, rector of Rawmarsh, 41d, 42p
- Baunburgh, *see* Bamburgh
- Bautry (Bautr', Bautre, Bautri), br. John, monk of Roche, 46a, 46s, 49p
Richard de, of *Harwod*, 39a, 40s, 42d, 44p (patrimony of Newton)
br. William de, monk of Roche, 54a
- Bawes, *see* Bowes
- Baxax, br. Roger (*no description*), 8d
- Baxby, br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 41s, 43d, 47p
- Baxolf (Bakchalf, Basholf), br. William (de), canon of Bolton, 19s, 26d, 27p
see also Balkescholffe
- Bay, John, of Thornhill, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony of 5 marks/perpetual chantry)
William, of Thornhill, 31a, 39s, 43p (5 marks from ds. John de Calverlay, knight/chantry chapel of Burley)
- Bayldon (Baylton), Adam de, 44a, 45s, 46d, 49p (Healaugh Park)
br. Mauger de, O.Carm., 51a
William son of Henry de, 33a
- Bayly (Baylay, Baylly), Robert de, 23a, 31s, 39d, 40p (Whalley)
- Baynbrig (Baynebrigg), John de, 49a, 53d, 54p (Ripon/Coverham)
Thomas de, 15a
- Bayns, William, of Laxton, 39s, 42p (Heynings)
- Baynton, Bayntonn, *see* Bainton
- Bayon, William, of Sherburn, 49s, 53d (patrimony)
- Bayton, John de, 1a
Richard de, 1a
- Beam/Beamund, William son of John, of Saxton, 40s, 41d, 42p (Pontefract/St Leonard, York)
- Bedale, John (de), of Beverley, 38a, 39s, 41d, 48p (Beverley)
John de, 40a
John de, *alias dictus* Chareman, 51a
br. Miles de, (*no description*), 24a; O.P., 26d; O.Carm., 31p
Robert de, 51a
Thomas de, 31a
Thomas de, 39a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Kirkham)
Walter de, 31a
William de, 16a
William de, 26a
- Bedekyrk, *see* Bridkirke
- Bedford (Bedeford), Richard de, of Edingley, 31a, 33s, 38d, 39p (Southwell)
- Beeston (Beston), John de, 51a

- br. John de, monk of Lenton, 23s, 24d, 33p
 Richard de, 23s (5 marks)
 Richard de, 45s (Lenton)
 Richard de, LD30
 Robert de, rector of Wickersley, 5s, 8d, 10p
 Robert de, 24a
 br. Roger de, canon of Wymondley, Lincoln diocese, 24s
 br. Roger de, O.P., 1p
- Beford (Befford), Andrew (son of Inga) de, 10s, 12d, 15p (Thornton)
 John de, 15a
 John de, 38a
 John de, 45a
 Ralph (son of Walter) de, 11s, 15d, 26p (5 marks)
 Robert de, 8s, 16d, 17p (Beverley)
 Thomas de, 31s, 33d, 34p (Malton)
 Walter son of Ralph de, LD17
 William (son of William) de, 1s, 5d, 8p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Beghom (Beghum), Alan (son of Robert) de, 49a, 52d, 53p (Nunkeeling)
- Beghes, *see* Bowes
- Bek (Beke, Bekke), John, of Northallerton, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony/perpetual chantry)
 John at ye/atte, 41a, 43d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John del, 51s, 56d (Beverley)
 Thomas son of Adam ad le, of Stoke, 1s, 15p (5 marks)
- Bekingham (Bekyngham), Hugh de, 11s, 17d, 23p (stall in chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York)
 John de, 15a
 John de, 42a
 John son of Hugh de, 56s (Mattersey)
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 5a, 10s, 11d, 15p
 Richard de, rector of Middleton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 8s, 17p
 Robert son of John de, 31s (Coverham)
 M. Simon de, 11s, 12d, 13p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 15d (patrimony)
 William de, 15a
 William de, 39a, 39s, 42d, 47p (Southwell)
- William de, 40s (Southwell)
- Bekke, *see* Bek
- Bekkeswyk, Robert de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56d (Calwich)
- Bekyngham, *see* Bekingham
- Below, *see* Below
- Bele, John, 11a
 br. Robert, of Blyth, canon of Mattersey, 42a
- Beleau (Beleu), William de, 43a
 William de, 43a (? *duplicate or 2 people*)
- Beleby (Belby, Belleby), Adam de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 John, of Howden, 38a
 Richard (son of William) de, 24a, 44s, 45d, 46p (St Leonard's hospital, Stoke by Newark)
 William, of Holme, 26p (patrimony)
- Belee, *see* Boyle, William
- Belegrave, *see* Belgrave
- Beleu, *see* Beleau
- Belgrave (Belegrave), Roger de, 39a; rector of Thorpe in the Glebe, 40s, 41d, 42p
- Belk, John de, 42s (patrimony)
- Bell (Belle), Henry, of Middleton, 10s, 15d, 16p (1 toft and 2 bovates of land/5 marks)
 Hugh, of Middleton, 10s, 16d, 23p (patrimony)
 John, of Ane, 53s, 54d, 56p (Knaresborough)
 John, of Smeaton, 52d, 53p (patrimony)
 Richard, 40a
 Richard, of Beverley, 8s, 11d, 15p (Beverley/5 marks)
 Richard, of Long Riston, 24a
 Richard son of Henry, of Melton, 1s, 8d, 10p (18 acres of land/patrimony)
 Thomas, 15a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas, of Burton, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
 William, 23s, 27d, 38p (Beverley)
 William, 26a
 William (? *another*), 26a
 William, 45s (Northallerton hospital)
 William, of Hayton, 38a

- William son of Thomas de, of Langar, 1p (2 bovates of land and rent of 16 shillings)
- Bella Landa (Bellalanda), br. Alan de, (*no description*), 52a
br. William de, monk of Whalley, 20a, 23s, 26d, 40p
- Belle, *see* Bell
- Bellerby (Bellirby), John de, 13a, *possibly the same as*:
John de, 43s, 44d (Norton)
br. Thomas de, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 45s, 46d, 48p
William de, 43s (Upholland)
- Belot (Belote), Thomas, of Frismarsh, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Below (Below), Robert, of Clayworth/Aslockton, 16s, 23d, 24p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Belton, William de, 16d (Nostell)
William son of John de, of Lincoln diocese, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Belwyk, br. Thomas de, (*no description*), 31a
- Bempton (Benton), John de, 1a
John de, 27a, *probably the same as*:
John son of John son of Henry de, 33s, 35d, 38p (Meaux)
John son of Nicholas de, 27a, 43s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
John son of Thomas de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
br. Thomas de, O.P., 2p
- Bendbowe (Bindbowe), Henry (son of Adam), of Skipsea, 38s, 39d, 40p (Meaux)
- Benet (Benett), John, of Greatham, Durham diocese, 15s (5 marks)
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 56s
William, of Burythorpe, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (patrimony)
- Beningholme (Benyngholm, Benyngholme, Bynyngham, Bynyngholm, Bynyngholme), John de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Thicket)
William de, 40a, 41s, 47d, 51p (Beverley)
William de, 51s (patrimony), ? *the same as*:
William de, 56d (Swine)
- Benne, John son of Henry, of Kilpin, 4a
Thomas, of Pickering, 39d (Malton)
- Bentelay, *see* Bentley
- Bentham, John de, 27a (York minster)
Thomas de, 11s, 13d, 15p (t. of Godfrey de Alta Ripa/patrimony)
- Bentley (Bentelay, Bentlay), John de, of Burton, 31a
John de, 40s, 41d (St Leonard, York)
John de, 42d, 48p (Southwell)
John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 52d (Darley)
Richard de, 26a
- Benton, *see* Bempton
- Benyngholm, Benyngholme, *see* Beningholme
- Benyngton (Bynyngton), Richard de, rector of Rise, 45p
Robert de, *custos* of the free chapel of Ferrybridge, 39s, 40d
Roger de, 5a, *possibly the same as*:
Roger, of Kirkbymoorside, 44s, 45d, 49p (patrimony)
William de, 8a
- Berbot, *see* Barbotte
- Bercewyk, *see* Bersewyk
- Berdesay (Berdesey), John de, 49a
br. John de, monk of Fountains, 5s, 26p
- Bere (Ber'), William (son of Thomas), of Snaith, 26a, 39s, 40d, 41p (5 marks from Robert Cambr' of Eastrington/patrimony)
- Berewico, Berewyk, *see* Berwyk
- Berford (Berfford), Henry de, 51a
William de, 41a, *probably the same as*:
Berford super Tees (Tese), William, 44s, 45d, 46d (Easby)
- Bergh, Richard (de), of Pickering, 45s, 46d, 47p (St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
- Berghby (Berhby, Beruby), John de, 23s (patrimony)
William de, 11a
William de, of Lincoln diocese, 48s, 49d, 51p (Kirkham)
- Berlay (Berley), br. Henry de, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 4s, 5d, 10p
- Bernard, John, of Cotgrave, 24a
- Bernby, *see* Barnby

- Berner, br. Walter, canon of Newhouse, 43d
- Berneslay, *see* Barneslay
- Berneston (Barnston, Berniston), Robert de, 23a, 26s, 30d, 38p (Beverley)
 William de, 23a
 William de, 38a
 William *ad pontem de*, 33s, 38d, 39p (Southwell)
 William son of John de, 8d (patrimony)
see also Briniston
- Bernetby, Thomas de, 46p (Warter)
- Berniston, *see* Berneston; Briniston
- Bernygham, John de, 14p (*blank*)
- Berselay, Thomas de, 45a
- Bersewyk (Bercewyk), William de, of Foston, 10s, 12d, 13p (5 marks)
- Bert, William, of Pontefract, 15a
- Bertilmew (Bertelmewe), John (son of William), of Whimpton, 1s, 8d, 11p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
- Berton, *see* Birton
- Bertram (Bertrem), Alan, of Bingham, 15a, 17s, 23d, 24p (Shelford)
 Thomas, rector of Winterbourne Earls, Salisbury diocese, 11a, 12s
- Beruby, *see* Berghby
- Berwyk (Berewico, Berewyk), John de, 41a
 John son of Thomas de, of Grimston, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p (Kirkham/Malton)
 John de (Berwyk Kirkstall), 26a, *presumably to be identified with the next entry*:
 br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 27s, 31d, 35p
 br. William de, monk of Sawley, 27a, 31s, 33d, 38p
- Berwyk in Elmet (Berewyk, Berwyk de Elmet, Elmet), John de, 35a, 38s, 39d (Drax)
 John de, 39s, 40d (*as* Berwyk) (patrimony)
 Richard de, 38a
 William de, 35a
- Besakyl, John de, 42a
- Besewik, Besewyk, *see* Beswyk
- Besford (Beseforth), Henry de, 19s (?Catesby)
 Robert, 40s (York minster)
- Besingby (Besyngby), John de, 27a
 Richard de, 43d, 48p (Kirkham)
 William de, 11a
 br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 33s, 34d, 38p
- Bessewyk, *see* Beswyk
- Beston, *see* Beeston
- Beswyk (Besewik, Besewyk, Bessewyk), John de, 8s, 11d, 23p (Beverley)
 John son of William de, 10p (Beverley)
 Richard de, 11a, 41d, 43p (Beverley)
 Thomas de, of Nafferton, 40s (patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, monk of Meaux, 2s, 13d, 15p
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 43a, 49s, 56d
 William de, 4s (Beverley)
 br. Walter de, canon of St Andrew, York, 11p, *but*
 br. William de, canon of St Andrew, York, 10d, *presumably there is some scribal confusion over the forename*
- Besyngby, *see* Besingby
- Bethom, br. John de, O.F.M., 33p
- Bett (Bette), Robert, 1a, *presumably the same as*:
 Robert, of Retford, 23d, 24p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Roger (de), of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 39s, 40d, 42p (Beauchief)
- Bett', William son of, *see under*, Grimston, William son of Bartholomew de
- Bette, *see* Bett
- Beuderere, Robert, 43a
- Beverley (Beverl', Beverlaco, Beverlay, Beverlee, Beverll'), Elias/Helias de, 31s, 34d, 38p (Warter)
 John de, 8a
 John de, 26a
 br. John de, canon of North Ferriby, 8s, 10d, 11p
 br. John de, monk of Durham cathedral, 31d
 br. John de, O.P., 26p
 Ralph de, 25Aa, 38s (St Andrew, York)
 Richard de, 42a
 Richard de, of Richmond, 13s (Easby)

- br. Robert de, monk of Meaux, 13a, 15s, 17s, 27d, 31p
br. Robert de, (*no description*), 43a
William, of Howden, 23a
- Beyngton, Robert de, 40s (St Leonard, York)
see also Bainton
- Bikernoll (Bikirnolle, Bykirknoll), Stephen, of Melbourne, 4a, 10s, 12d, 15p (papal provision)
- Bilburgh, William de, 27p (Newburgh); LD9
- Bildesthorp, *see* Bilsthorp
- Bilham (Billam, Billham), John de, 16s, 17d, 23p (patrimony)
Nicholas de, of Letwell, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
Robert son of Hugh de, of Worksop, 38s, 39d, 40p (Wallingwells)
William de, 23a
- Biliok *dictus* de Dugmanton, William, of Welbeck, 38a
- Billam, Billham, *see* Bilham
- Billy, John de, 26a
William, 26a
- Bilsthorp (Bildesthorp), John de, 8a
John de, 8a (? *another or duplicate*)
John son of Walter de, 38s (Thurgarton)
- Bilton, Peter (son of John) de, 8s, 15d, 23p (Lowthorpe/annual rent)
Peter de, 43a
- Bindbowe, *see* Bendbowe
- Bingham (Byngham), John son of John de, 15a, 31s, 38d (Shelford)
Robert de, 42a
Robert de, 48a
Robert de, of Aberford, 51s, 52d, 53p (*blank*)
Thomas son of Hugh de, 24a, 42s, 45d, 46p (Thurgarton)
Thomas son of Robert de, 24a
William son of Peter de, 26a
- Binglay (Byngelay, Bynglay), James de, 42s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
John (son of William) de, 17s, 23d, 26p (5 marks); LD27
Simon de, 19a
- Birested, John de, 41p (St Mary's, York)
- Bireston, John de, 40d (St Mary's, York), *presumably there is some scribal confusion over the surname in these 2 entries*
- Birkenshagh (Byrkenshawe), Henry de, 52s, 53d (patrimony)
- Birkyn (Byrkim *sic*, Byrkin, Byrkyn), John de, 31a
John (son of William) de, 38a, 44s, 46d, 47p (Pontefract)
Thomas, 38a
Thomas de, 38a
- Birne (Byrne), John de, LD54
William de, 38a
- Birsay (Byrsay), Thomas son of Adam de, 42s, 44d, 45p (Thurgarton)
- Birthwayt, *see* Birtwayt
- Birton (Berton, Birtonn, Byrton), John, 4a
John de, 40s, 41d, 42p (St Mary's, York)
John de, 42a
Richard de, 11s (5 marks)
Richard de, 31a
Richard son of Peter de, 26a
br. Richard de, canon of Worksop, 19s, 24d, 26p (*as* Burton)
Robert de, 26a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert de, 47s, 49d (Shelford)
Roger de, 39d (*blank*)
Thomas, 40a
Thomas son of Robert de, 1p (patrimony)
see also Burton
- Birtwayt (Birthwayt, Birtwayth), br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 16s, 17d, 19p
- Birtyngorse, Robert de, 39a
- Birunhagh, William, 56s (Gokewell)
- Bispam, Adam, 38a
Henry (brother of Adam), 38a
- Bissop (Bisscopp), Hugh, of Trowell, 1s, 8d (60 shillings/patrimony)
- Bissopton, Nicholas son of William son of Roger de, of Durham diocese, 5p (papal provision)
- Biyebrok, Biȝebrok, *see* Bythebrok
- Blabir, Robert, of Caunton, 1p (100 shillings)
- Blacburn, Stephen de, 42a
- Blacestoft, John de, 1a
- Blacung, *see* Blakeng

- Blakeman (Blakman), John, of Radford,
23s, 26d, 38p (annual rent of 5 marks)
Thomas, 27a, 41s (Malton)
- Blakeng (Blacung), William, of
Stonegrave, 35s, 38d, 39p (St Andrew,
York)
- Blaketoft, *see* Blaktoft
- Blakewell, John son of Hugh de, 35a
Simon de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 56a
- Blakman, *see* Blakeman
- Blaktoft (Blaketoft), Henry de, 1s, 8d, 24p
(annual rent of 100 shillings/patrimony)
- Blamyre, Roger del/de, of Carlisle diocese,
33s, 35d, 38p (papal provision, Furness
abbey)
- Blasse, Robert, of Spofforth, 38a, *see also*
Blayse
- Blaungy (Blaunge, Blaungi), William (son
of Henry), of Hedon, 26a, 31s, 35d, 40p
(Burstall)
- Blawhorn, Thomas, of *Eskeryng*, 38s
(Rufford)
- Blaykeston, M. Ralph de, prebendary of
Thorp in Howden collegiate church,
15d
- Blayse (Blays), John, 23a, 38s (Sawley),
see also Blasse
- Bledy, John, of Whitby, 40a
- Blid, Blida, Blith, Blithe, *see* Blythe
- Blithworth, *see* Blytheworth
- Blome, br. John de (*no description*), 52a
Nicholas, 47s, 48d, 49p, 51p
(Easby/patrimony)
William, 38a
- Blondel, *see* Bloundell
- Blother, Roger, 53a (Ripon)
- Blotlesford, *see* Botesford
- Bloundell (Blondel, Bloundelles, Blundel),
br. Nicholas de, O.F.M., 17a, 19s,
25Ad, 26p
- Bloune, Roger de, 1a
- Blundel, *see* Bloundell
- Blythe (Blid, Blida, Blith, Blithe), Hugh
de, 8p (5 marks)
John de, 4a
br. John de, monk of Furness, 31a, 35s,
45d, 52p *bis*; LD34
br. John de, O.Carm., 8p
Robert de, 8a
- Robert de, 26a
- Robert son of Alice de, 26a
- Robert (son of Gilbert de), 1s, 8d, 10p
(Worksop)
br. Robert de, canon of Ellerton on
Spalding Moor, 47s
br. Robert de, canon of Mattersey, 52d
William de, 4a
William, 26a
William son of John son of Felix de,
15d, 23p (6 marks/annual rent of 5
marks)
William son of Stephen de, 1a
br. William de, canon of Newburgh, 1p
br. William de, monk of Roche, 4s, 8d,
15p
- Blytheworth (Blithworth), Henry de, of
Nottingham, rector of Gatton,
Winchester diocese, 35s
William de, 31d (Worksop)
- Boghen, Thomas, of *Carleton*, 15a
- Bogher, John, of Snaith, LD45
- Boghes, *see* Bowes
- Boghland, *see* Bouland
- Boilton, John de, 26a
- Bokeden, William de, 38s (Darley)
see also Bugdon
- Bokeler, *see* Bukeler
- Bokethorp, John son of Thomas de, 39d
(*blank*)
see also Bugthorp
- Bokham, Simon de, 39a
- Bokingham (Bokyngham), br. Richard de,
O.F.M. Nottingham, 23a, 24s
- Bole, Roger de, 26a
- Bollyng, br. John de, monk of Whalley,
10s, 15d, 23p
- Bolnewik, Thomas de, 5a
- Bolom, Bolom supra Trentam, *see* Bolum
- Bolron (Bolrom, Bolronn, Bolronne), br.
Gilbert (de), monk of Furness, 41a, 45s,
52d, 56p
Thomas de, 38a
- Bolteby, John de, 38a
William de, 38a
- Bolton (Boulton), M. Adam de, vicar of
Ane, 27a; rector of Thormanby, 33s,
35d, 36p
John de, 1a
John, 1s (5 marks)

- John de, 31p (patrimony)
 John de, 42a
 John de, 51a
 John de, of Durham diocese, 26d (patrimony)
 John de, of Ripon, 56a
 John son of William de, 1s (patrimony)
 br. John de, canon of Coverham, 51p, *possibly a scribal error for Richard below*
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 47s
 Richard de, 41a
 Richard de, 47a
 br. Richard de, canon of Coverham, 48s, 49d, *and see John above*
 Robert de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Burscough)
 William de, 27a
 William, 42a
 William de, 42s, 44d, 45p (Rufford)
 William de, 54a
 William de, 56s (St Andrew, York)
 William de, of Pollington, 40a
- Bolum (Bolom), Henry, of Aberford, 38a
 John de, 8a, *probably the same as:*
 John (de), of Rotherham, 26s, 31d *bis*, 33p *bis* (Beauchief)
 John son of Robert son of William de, 26d, 31p (*as Bolum iuxta Trentam*) (5 marks)
 Roger (*as Bonum iuxta Trent*), 8a
 Roger (son of Benedict) de, 42s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
 Roger son of Roger son of Sampson de (*as Bolom supra Trentam*), 38s (Kirklees)
 Thomas de, 8a
 William de, 8a
- Bonay, *see* Boney
 Bonby, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 8a *see also* Bondeby
- Bonde (Bound), John, of Chesterfield, 38s, 39d; vicar of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40p
 Robert, 42a
- Bondeby, br. John de, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, 43d *see also* Bonby
- Bondekyn, Bonekyn, *see* Bonkyn
 Bondgate, John de, 40a
- Bondkyn, *see* Bonkyn
 Bonefaunt (Bonenfaut, Bonenfaunt), Richard (son of Nicholas), of Otley, 31s, 33d, 38p (Esholt)
- Boner, Richard, of Kirklington, 27a, 39s, 40d, 41p (5 marks from William de Scurveton/patrimony)
 Robert, of Sinnington, 4a, 39s, 40d, 42p (Keldholme)
 William, of Croft, 15a
 William, of Kirklington, 34s, 38d, 39p (St Andrew, York)
- Bonet, br. John, O.P. Pontefract, 24s
- Boney (Bonay), Nicholas de, 8a, *presumably the same as:*
 Nicholas *ad pontem de*, 15d, 16p (60 shillings/patrimony)
 Richard, of Beeston, 46d (Lenton)
 Robert, of Beeston, 47p (Lenton), *presumably there is some scribal confusion over the forename in these 2 entries*
 Robert de, 16d (60 shillings)
 Thomas de, 1s, 8p (St John of Jerusalem)
 William, 1p (Healough Park)
 William, 26a
 br. William (de), canon of Dale, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51s, 52d, 54p
- Bonkyn (Bondekyn, Bondkyn, Bonekyn), William, of Northallerton, 38a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony/chantry of Romanby)
- Bonnewyk, *see* Bonwyk
 Bonum iuxta Trent, *see* Bolum, Roger
 Bonwyk (Bonnewyk), John (son of Thomas) de, 10s, 15d, 16p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 23s (6 marks)
- Bordelby, John de, 38a
- Bordon, John, 49s (patrimony)
- Bosco, *see* Boys
- Bosedon, Richard de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 26d (Whalley)
- Bosevile (Bosevill, Bosewille, Bosuoll), John son of John (senior), of Tickhill, 41a, 42s, 43d, 44p (papal provision)
 Robert, of Wressle, 49a
- Bosworth, *see* Bosworth

- Bossall (Bossale), br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 5s, 11p, *but as* monk of Jervaulx, 10d (*these 2 entries presumably relate to the same monk, but there is scribal confusion over the religious house to which he belonged*)
- Bosuoll, *see* Bosevile
- Bosworth (Bosworth), br. Thomas de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 2d, 16p
- Boteler, br. Edmund, O.F.M. York, 15s
br. John, O.F.M., 5d
br. Robert, O.F.M., 8d
- Botes, William son of Walter, of Orston, 26s, 31d, 33p (Newbo)
- Botesford (Blotlesford *sic*, Boltesford, Botelford, Botelsford, Botilsford), Robert de, of Lincoln diocese, 10s, 12d, 13p (master of the schools of Pocklington
br. Roger de, canon of St Katherine, Lincoln, 24d
br. Thomas de, canon of Thurgarton, 24a, 31d, 33p)
- Botha, William son of John de, of Belton, Lincoln diocese, 23p (Nostell)
- Bothby (Botheby), John de, rector of Keyingham, 8d, 10p
Nicholas de, 39a
- Bothum, br. Robert de, O.F.M., 4p
see also Bouthum
- Bothumsell, Robert, 42a
- Botill (Botyll), br. John, O.S.A. York, 38s
William son of Thomas de, 1s (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Botilsford, *see* Botesford
- Botilston, *see* Sancto Botulpho
- Botyll, *see* Botill
- Bouche (Bouch, Buche), John, of *Gisburn*, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (chantry in Kirkleatham church)
Peter, of Lincoln diocese, 10a, 15s, 16d (St John of Jerusalem)
- Bouhton, Walter de, 41a
- Bouland (Boghland, Boweland), br. Elias/Helias de, canon of Coverham, 33a, 34s, 38d, 39p
John, 45a
- Boulton, *see* Bolton
- Bound, *see* Bonde
- Boune, Thomas, of Pickering, 38s (Malton)
- Bourdeleys, br. John de, O.Carm., 4d
- Bourne, br. John, monk of Whitby, 5d
- Bouthorp, br. Thomas de, (*no description*), 31a
- Bouthum, Thomas de, 26d, 30p (Swine)
see also Bothum
- Bouxsom, *see* Buxom
- Bovile, *see* Boyvile
- Boweland, *see* Bouland
- Bower, William, of Howden, 27a
- Bowes (Bawes, Beghes, Boghes), Robert, of Bridlington, 8a
br. Robert de/del, canon of Bridlington, 10s, 11d, 26p
Thomas de, vicar of Eastington, 3a (*called* Skywyn de Beghes), 5s, 6p
Thomas (son of William) (de), of Costock, 24a, 26s (Garendon)
br. William (de), O.F.M., 5a, 8d
- Box, John, 42a
- Boydale, John, of Allerthorpe, 49a
- Boyle (Boyl), Robert de, 26a
William, of Arksey, 40s, 42d, 45p (*as* Belee) (Southwell)
- Boynton, Robert de, 27a, 42p (St Leonard, York)
Thomas de, 49a
Walter de, 40a, 46s, 48d (patrimony)
- Boyvile (Bovile, Boynvill, Boyvyle), John de, of Tollerton, 42a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
- Boys, John, 12a
br. John de, O.P., 34s, 38d (*as* de Bosco)
Richard, of Ouseburn, 11a
- Boyvyle, *see* Boyvile
- Bracelwell, *see* Braicewell
- Brachet, William, of *Rouclyff*, LD43
- Bradán, Richard, of Kirk Ella, clerk, of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 39s, 40d, 47p (stall in the chapel)
- Bradeford, Bradeforth, *see* Bradford
- Bradelay, *see* Bradley
- Brademer, *see* Bradmere
- Bradeswell, Thomas, 41a
- Bradewell, Simon (son of Philip) de, rector of a mediety of Trowell, 27s, 30d

- Bradford (Bradeford, Bradeforth, Bradfford, Bradfforth), John de, 15a
 br. John de, monk of Beauvale, 20p
 br. John de, O.S.A. York, 38s
 Richard de, 4a, 11s, 15d (Ripon)
 Robert de, 1s (5 marks)
 Robert (de), 39a,; rector of Kirby Knowle, 40s, 41d, 42p
 William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 23d (Chester nunnery)
- Bradlay (Bradelay), William de, rector of Beeford, 45p
 br. William de, monk of Fountains, 5a, 12d, 26p
- Bradmere (Brademer), William, 8a,
possibly the same as:
 William (de), 51s, 52d, 53p (Lenton)
- Brafferton (Braferton, Braffirton), John de, 38s, 40d, 41p (Knaresborough)
 Thomas de, 11a
 Thomas de, 26a
 William de, 39s, 40d (*as* Brafferton iuxta Helperby), 41p (patrimony of 1 carucate of land)
- Braicewell (Bracelwell *sic*, Braycewell), br. Henry, monk of Kirkstall, 8s, 11d, 17p
- Braithwath (Braithethwaith, Brathwath), br. William de, O.P., 17a, 19s, 23d
- Braithwell (Brathewell, Brathwell, Braytewell, Braythwell), John, 40a
 John son of Robert de, 52d, 54p (patrimony)
 br. John de, monk of Monk Bretton, 16d, 19p
 Reginald de, 42a
- Brakancia, br. Francis de, O.Carm., 8p
- Braken, *see* Brakken
- Brakenbergh (Brakbergh, Brakenburi), br. William de, O.P. Beverley, 16s, 17d, 19p
- Brakenholme (Brakenhowe, Brakynholme), Robert de, 1s, 8d, 10p (patrimony/Howden)
- Brakken (Braken, Brakkyn), Robert (de), of Sledmere, 38a, 40s, 45d, 47p (patrimony)
- Brakynholme, *see* Brakenholme
- Bramcote, John de, 8a
- Bramley (Brameley), br. William de, monk of Byland, 5s, 10d, 15p
- Brampton (Bramton, Branton), John de, 26a, 31s, 38d (Rufford)
 Thomas de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 52a
 br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4a, 5s, 10d
 William de, 26a
- Bramston, William de, of Clipston [Lincoln diocese], 15p (Launde)
- Bramton, *see* Brampton
- Bramwyth, John de, rector of Barnby [in the Willows], 45s
- Brandesburton, Robert de, 38s (patrimony)
- Brandesby, br. Richard de, canon of Bolton, 1s *bis*, 5d, 8p
 William de, 11a
 br. William de, canon of Marton, 41a, 42s *bis*, 43d, 44p
- Brandon, John de, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Kirklees)
 William (de), of Thornhill, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Kirklees)
- Branton, *see* Brampton
- Brantingham (Brantyngham), Adam son of Roger de, 43a
 John de, 8a, *possibly the same as:*
 John son of John de, 38s (Sinningthwaite)
 Nicholas de, 31s, 33d *bis*, 38p (Whalley)
 Ralph de, 35a, 38s (Meaux)
 William de, 24a
 William de, 43a
- Brathewell, *see* Braithwell
- Brathwath, *see* Braithwath
- Brathwell, *see* Braithwell
- Brauby, *see* Brawby
- Braunston, John de, rector of a mediety of High Hoyland, 39s
- Brawby (Brauby, Braweby), John de, 31a
 John de, 56s (Keldholme)
 Richard de, 19a, 23s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 26p, 31p (5 marks from William Creppinge/patrimony)
- Braycewell, *see* Braicewell
- Braydeston, Thomas son of Nicholas de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 44d, 45p (Derby nunnery/patrimony)

- Braytewell, Braythwell, *see* Braithwell
- Braythw[*illegible*], John son of Adam de, 40s (Haltemprice)
- Braytoft, br. Richard de, canon of Haltemprice, 27s, 31d, 33p; LD16
- Brayton, Hugh de, 31a
John de, 42a
William de, 38a
- Bredon, br. John de, monk of Whalley, 4a, 10s, 15d, 23p
William son of Robert de, of Lincoln diocese, 15s (Langley)
- Brekesherg, Robert de, 31p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Brerelay, John de, 42a
- Brereton, John de, 44a, 48s, 56d (Ripon)
- Brese, John son of Hugh, of Epperstone (*Crepston in no. 1s*), 1s, 12p (t. of John le Ferour of *Crepston*)
- Bret, *see* Brett
- Breteby, *see* Bretby
- Brett (Bret), Thomas, of Epperstone, 40s, 42d, 45p (Thurgarton)
- Bretby (Breteby, Brettby, Bretteby), John de, of Barwick, 42a
John de, 45a, 45a, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
Thomas son of Walter de, 40s (Warter)
William de, 10d (Coverham)
- Breton, *see* Bretton
- Brettby, Bretteby, *see* Bretby
- Bretton (Breton), Adam de, 26a
John de, 46a
John, of Hunmanby, 47a, 51s, 52d, 53p (patrimony)
John de, 56d (Pontefract)
Richard son of Thomas de, 39s (annual rent of 5 marks from rents of Thomas son of John Lascy of Gateford)
br. Richard de, monk of Kirkstall, 4s, 8p
William, of Leppington, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
- Breuhous, *see* Brewhous
- Brewester, John, of Farndale, 39s (Thurgarton)
- Brewhous (Breuhous), Robert, 45s (St Andrew, York)
William del, 46d (St Andrew, York), *is this perhaps a scribal error in the forename in these 2 entries?*
- Briddale, John, 38s (Yedingham)
- Briddeford, *see* Bridford
- Briddelyngton, Bridelington, Bridellyngton, *see* Bridlyngton
- Bridford (Briddeford, Briddesford, Brideford, Bridfford), Hugh de, 23a
John de, 31a
John (de), 41a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Arden)
William, 16a
br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 44s, 45d *bis*, 47p
- Bridkirke, br. John de, canon of Burscough, 23p *bis* (*on second occasion as Bedekyrk*)
- Bridlington, St John of, *see* Thweng, John de
- Bridlyngton (Briddelyngton, Bridelington, Bridellyngton), Adam de, 26a
John de, 26a, 42d, 45p (hospital of St Mary Magdalen, Ripon)
John de, 51a
br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 33s, 34d, 38p
Peter de, 35a
br. William de, O.S.A. Durham diocese, 15s, 24p
- Bridsale (Bridessale), John de, 42p (Meaux)
Robert de, 4a
William de, 26s (Yedingham)
- Brigdale, John de, 15a
- Brigeford, *see* Briggeford
- Brigenall (Brigenal, Brigenale, Brigenhale, Brighennale), John de, 49s, 51d, 52p (Lazenby hospital)
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4a, 5s, 10d, 11p
- Brigende (Labrighend), br. Thomas de, canon of Watton, 23s, 34p
- Brigenhale, Brigenale, *see* Brigenall
- Brigg (Brigge, Brygg), Elias del, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 43d, 44p (Sawley/Whalley)
William, 42a
- Briggeford (Brigeford, Bryggeford), Richard (de), of Nottingham, 1s, 8d, 23p (patrimony)
Richard de, 24a
- Brigham, Edmund de, 12a
Robert de, 38a, 51s, 56d (Beverley)

- Brighton (Brihton, Bryghton), John de, 41a
 Thomas de, 38s (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas son of Peter de, 10a
- Brineston, *see* Briniston
- Brinhous, John, 16a
 Richard de, 53a
- Briniston (Brineston, Bryneston, Bryniston, Brynniston, Brynnston, Brynyston), Alexander de, 39a
 John (de), 40a, 41s, 49d (patrimony)
 Richard de, 15a, 19s, 33d (*as* Berneston), 34p (3 messuages, 16 acres of arable land and 1 acre of meadow/patrimony)
 William, 38a
see also Berneston
- Brinkhill, br. Richard de, (*no description*), 4s
- Bristowe (Brystowe), Henry (de), of Cuckney, 39s, 40d, 42p (Beauchief)
- Brite, Thomas, 16a
- Broculstow, Broculstrawe, *see* Brokestowe
- Broddesworth (Broddesword, Broddisworth, Brodesworth), John de, of Clarborough, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John de, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Richard de, 15a
 Roger de, 26a
- Broughton (Brughton), John de, 39p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John de, 45s, 54d (patrimony/Whalley)
 br. John de, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, 42s (*as* Broxton), 43d
 Richard de, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 Robert, 41a
 William de, 42a
 William de (*as* Brogthon, *?another*), 42a
 William de, 45a
 William de, 48a
 William de, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
- Brok, John atte, 45p (patrimony)
- Brokehous, *see* Brokhous
- Brokelsby, br. William de, O.P., 19s, 23d, 25Ap
- Brokestowe (Broculstow, Broculstrawe, Brokelstowe, Brokynsowe), Adam de, 26a, 40s, 42d, 44p (patrimony/Darley)
 John (de), 24a, 40s (patrimony)
 Roger de, 1a, 25As (5 marks from the rectory of Broxtowe)
- Brokholes, br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 1p
- Brokhous (Brokehous) [in Laghton], Robert son of Robert, of Laughton, 47s, 48d, 49p (Shelford)
 William del, 54a
- Brokynsowe, *see* Brokestowe
- Bromehirst (Bromyhirst, Brounhurthe, Brunhirst), br. Robert de, monk of Whalley, 1a, 4s, 5d, 10p
- Brompton (Bromton, Brumpton, Brumton), br. Adam de, canon of Mattersey, 5p
 Henry de, 47a
 John de, 4a
 John de, 15a
 John de, 40s, 42d, 44p (Wykeham)
 John de, 42s (*as* Brumpton super Swale), 44d, 45p (Easby)
 John de, 45a
 Nicholas de, 56a
 Robert de, 4a
 Thomas de, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 42s, 44d (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 William de, 10a, 19s, 23d, 26p (patrimony/5 marks)
 William de, 25Aa, 26s, 38d (Easby); LD12
 William de, 31a
see also Brumpton in Cliveland; Brumpton iuxta Allerton; Brumpton super Swale
- Bromyhirst, *see* Bromehirst
- Bron, Brone, Bronne, *see* Broun
- Bronnelstan, *see* Brunelstan
- Brotherton, Hugh son of John son of Matilda de, 31a
 John de, 31a
- Brotton, John de, 54s (Pontefract)
 William (son of John) (de), 1s, 12p (5 marks)

Broun (Bron, Brone, Bronne, Broune,
 Brun, Brune, Brunne)
 Edmund (de), 52s, 54d, 56p
 (Wilberfoss)
 Geoffrey, 26p (York minster)
 John de, 1a
 John, 27a
 John de, 31a
 John son of John de, 38a
 John son of William, of *Carleton*, 26d
 (t. of M. William de Reygat)
 John, of Dunham, 4d, 5p (Haverholme)
 John, of Rossington, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p
 (Mattersey)
 Peter, of Fridaythorpe, 39s, 40d, 41p (St
 Andrew, York)
 br. Philip de, O.F.M., 56a
 Richard, 12a
 Richard de, 26a
 Richard, 39a
 Richard de, 40a
 Richard, of Kilham, 38a
 Richard, of Nafferton, 31a, 45s, 47d,
 48p (Wilberfoss)
 Richard, of Pontefract, 41s, 42d, 43p
 (patrimony)
 Richard son of William, of Sherburn,
 24d (5 marks)
 Robert de, 1a
 Robert de, 4a
 Robert, of Burton on the Wolds, rector
 of a mediety of Trowell, 40s, 41d, 42p
 Robert, of Easingwold, 35a
 Robert, of Laneham, 10p (*ad titulum
 quo prius*)
 br. Stephen (de), canon of Guisborough,
 10s, 20d
 Thomas de, 31a
 Thomas, 43a
 Thomas, of *Berneston*, 31s, 33d
 (Thurgarton)
 Thomas, of Langar, 8a
 Thomas, of Tockwith, 35a
 br. Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 51s,
 52d, 53p
 William, 19a
 William de, 26s, 33d, 38p (Beverley)
 William son of John de, 31a
 William, of Gedling, 24a, 38s
 (Shelford)
 William, of *Rouclif*, 40a, 41a, 42s, 48d,
 49p (Knaresborough)
 Brounfilete, John de, 45a
 William, 35a
 br. William de, canon of Watton, 16d, ?
the same as:
 br. William, canon of St Andrew, York,
 17p
 Brounhurthe, *see* Bromehirst
 Broxford, William de, 27a
 Broxton, *see* Broghton
 Bruerne, John de, 40s (papal provision)
 Brughton, *see* Broghton
 Brumby, John de, 43a
see also Brunby
 Brumfeld, br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 4s
 Brumpton, *see* Brompton
 Brumpton in Cliveland, Richard de, 31a
 Brumpton iuxta Allerton, Robert de, 31a
 Thomas de, 31a
 Brumpton super Swale, *see* Brompton,
 John de
see also under Brompton
 Brumton, *see* Brompton
 Brun, *see* Broun
 Brunby, Richard de, 31a
 br. Robert de, O.S.A., 56a
 Roger de, 23a
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 11s, 17d
see also Brumby
 Brune, *see* Broun
 Bruneley, John de, 26s (Whalley)
 Brunelstan (Bronnelstan), Richard de, of
 Carlisle diocese, 20d, 23p (t. of William
 de Stapilton/5 marks)
 Brunhirst, *see* Bromehirst
 Brunhom, Brunhum, *see* Burnhom
 Brunhous (Brunhows), John (de), 26s, 34d,
 38p (Knaresborough)
 Richard de, 54s, 56d (Ripon)
 Brunnand, John, 8p (Ripon)
 Brunne, *see* Broun
 Brygg, *see* Brigg
 Bryggeford, *see* Briggefurd
 Bryghton, *see* Brighton
 Bryniston, Brynniston, Brynnston,
 Brynyston, *see* Briniston
 Bryssay, Thomas son of Adam de, 40a
 Brystowe, *see* Bristowe

- Bubwyth (Bubbewyth), Richard (son of John) de, 1s, 26d, 31p (5 marks from Robert de Arches/patrimony)
- Buche, *see* Bouche
- Bucton (Buctonn, Bukton), John son of William son of Laurence de, 5d (*blank*), *presumably the same as*:
 John son of Laurence son of William de, 11p (patrimony)
 Marmeduke de, 40a
 Robert de, 27a, *probably the same as*:
 Robert son of John, of Great Kelk, 39s, 47p (patrimony)
 Thomas, 4a
 William de, 39s (Watton)
- Bugg (Bug, Bugge), John, of Retford, 40s, 41d, 42p (Torksey)
- Bugdon (Bugeden, Bughden), Thomas de, 23d (Dale)
 Thomas de, 25Ap (5 marks from John de Baxby)
 William de, 24a
see also Bokeden
- Bugthorp (Buggethorp, Bughthorp, Bukthorp), John de, 12a
 John de, (? *another or duplicate*), 12a
 John de, 19a
 John de, 38a
 John de, 43a
 br. John de, canon of St Andrew, York, 56s
 William de, 13a, 40s, 41d, 42p (*as* Bulkthorp *sic*) (patrimony)
see also Bokethorp
- Buk, John, of [Out] Newton [in Holderness, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 Roger son of Stephen, of Newton, 39s (Meaux)
- Bukeler (Bokeler), Adam, of Stillington, 39s, 40d, 41p (pension of 5 marks from Hugh Attewater/Marton)
- Bukthorp, *see* Bugthorp
- Bukton, *see* Bucton
- Bulcote (Bulkote), John de, 8a
 John son of Robert de, 56a
 Robert (son of Roger) de, 42a, 44s, 46d, 47p (Shelford)
 Thomas de, 24a
 William de, 4a
- Bulford, br. John de, O.S.A., 38d
- Bulhowe, ds. Bernard de, rector of Claughton, 40p
- Bulkote, *see* Bulcote
- Bull (Bulle), William, of Wakefield, 41d, 42p (Hexham)
- Bulmer, John (de), 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 Peter de, 38a
 br. Peter de, monk of Rievaulx, 47s, 51d
 William de, 35a
- Bulwell, Robert de, 8s, 15d (Southwell/Welbeck)
- Bulwyk, Simon de, of Lincoln diocese, 12a, 16s (*Assingby priory, sic*)
- Bunthwayt, John, 8d (5 marks)
- Buntyng (Buntynge), Richard, of Stapleford, 1s, 8d, 15p (4 marks/patrimony/60 shillings)
- Burbrig, Burbrigge, *see* Burghbrigge
- Burdett (Burdette), br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p
- Burdon, John, of Beckingham, 48a, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
 John, of Skirpenbeck, 31a
- Burge, John son of Nicholas, of Retford, 40s (Torksey)
- Burges (Burgeys), Thomas, 8a
 William, of Weaverthorpe, 40s, 42d (Shelford)
- Burgh (Burgo, Burygh), James de, 1a, 23s, 31p (patrimony)
 James de, 26a
 br. John de, monk of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, 24d
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 4p *bis*
 br. Robert de, canon of Cockersand, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p
 Thomas de, 38a; rector of Elston, 39s, 40d, 41p
 Thomas de, of Carlisle diocese, 24a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Cockersand, 52s
 br. William de, canon of Cockersand, 49a
- Burgham, Thomas de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*blank*)
- Burghbrigge (Burbrig, Burbrigge, Burghbrigg, Burwebrigg, Ponte Burgo, Pontebrig', Ponteburgo), Adam de, 12a

- br. Adam de, canon of Newburgh, 25Aa, 26s, 33d, 38p
 John de, 27a
 John son of Roger de, 12a
 Thomas de, 4a, 16s, 26d (Ripon)
 br. William de, O.P. York, 5a, 8d, 10p
bis
- Burghman, Thomas, 24a
- Burghwallays (Burghwaleys, Burkwaleys, Liburghwaleys *sic*), James de, 45s (patrimony)
 John (son of John) de, 1s, 8d, 15p (*as* John son of John de Ebor' in Burghwaleys) (patrimony/4 marks, 7 shillings and 8 pence)
- Burghwasse, br. Thomas de, (*no description*), 24a
- Burgo, *see* Burgh
- Burgo Sancti Petri, br. Thomas de, monk of Rievaulx, 2p
 Walter de, rector of Teversal, 8s
- Burkwaleys, *see* Burghwallays
- Burley, John de, 4a
 William de, 49a
- Burnett, Thomas, 51a
- Burnhale, William de, 45a
- Burnhom (Brunhom, Brunhum, Burnum), Edmund de, 40a
 William de, 19s, 23d, 26p (4 bovates of land and 1 mill/patrimony of 5 marks)
- Burnum, *see* Burnhom
- Bursale, br. William de, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, 24s
- Burton, Adam de, 39a
 Adam de, 43a
 br. Adam de, monk of St Mary's, York, 47s, 49d, 51p
 br. Henry de, O.F.M., 10a *bis*, 11s
 Hugh de, 23s, 26d, 30p (annual rent of 5 marks from Gregory de Thornton)
 John de, 4a
 John de, 5d (patrimony)
 John de, 15a
 John de, 27a, 33s, 38d, 39p (Beverley)
 John de, 40a
 John son of John de, 1s, 26d (patrimony)
 John son of Simon de, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- John de, of Kilham, 5a, 23s, 31p (5 marks)
 John de, of Richmond, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 33p (5 marks from Easby/Easby)
 John (son of William) (de), of Scarborough, 38a, 39s (Whitby)
 John, of York, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 br. John de, O.Carm., 26s, 33d, 34p
 br. John de, O.Carm. Hull, 47s, 48d, 49p
 br. John de, O.P., 23s
 br. John de, O.S.A., 54d
 br. John de, O.S.A. York, 56s
 Nicholas de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (patrimony)
 Nicholas de, rector of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, 40a, 43s, 45d, 47p
 Peter de, *see under* Burton Leonard
 Richard de, 23s, 35d, 38p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Richard de, 38a
 Richard de, rector of Hutton, St Andrew's diocese, Scotland, 27s & note, 33d
 Richard de, 54a
 br. Richard de, canon of Haltemprice, 27d, 31p
 br. Richard de, canon of Worksop, *see* Birton
 br. Richard de, monk of Pontefract, 23s, 26d, 27p
 Robert de, 41s, 43d (Beverley)
 br. Robert de, monk of Pontefract, 26d
 br. Robert de, O.Carm., 31s
 Thomas de, 1a
 Thomas de, 10d, 16p (York minster)
 Thomas (de), 41a, 47p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, of Carlisle diocese, 54s, 56d (Newstead on Ancholme)
 Thomas de, of Normanby, 38s, 39d, 41p (Yedingham)
 br. Thomas de, canon of North Ferriby, 40s, 42p
 br. Thomas de, canon of Newstead, 23p
 br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 35s, 38d, 39p
 br. Thomas de, O.Carm., York, (? *error*), 34a & note

- br. Thomas de, (*no description*), 39a, 41d
- br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 19d, 23p
- br. William de, O.S.A., 53s, 56p
see also Birton
- Burton Annays (Annas, Anneys), John de, 38a
- John de, 40a
- John de, 41s, 42d (patrimony)
- John de, 54s, 56d (Garendon)
- Richard de, 16d (5 marks)
- William de, 8a
- William de, 17a
- Burton Conestable (Cunstable), William de, of Richmmond archdeaconry, 11a, 12s, 13d, 15p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Burton Flemmyng, Richard de, 35a
- William de, 4a
- Burton in Lonesdale (Lonesdal), Henry son of Thomas son of Hugh de, 31s, 35d, 38p (Meaux)
- Burton in 3e Clay, Robert de, 40a
- Burton Leonard (Lenard, Leonardi), John de, 5a, *possibly the same as*:
John son of Henry de, 38s (St John of Jerusalem)
- Peter de, rector of archbishop's chapel within the manor of Ripon, 5s (*as* Burton), 8d, 11p
- William de, 5a, 10s, 12d, 16p (5 marks)
- Burwebrigg, *see* Burghbrigge
- Bury (Byrry, Byry), John (son of Adam) (de), of Myerscough/Hornby, 23a, 31s, 38d, 39p (Croxtan)
- Burygh, *see* Burgh
- Buscebiche, br. John, O.S.A., 38d
- Buscy (Bussy, Buzy), William, of Drifffield, 23s, 26d, 31p (Bath cathedral), *see also* Busse
- Buskeby, Richard de, 51a
- Busse (Buss', Buz), br. John, O.F.M., 48s, 49d, 53p, *see also* Buscy
- Bussy, *see* Buscy
- Bust, William, of Irton, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Busxhomme, *see* Buxum
- Butcher, Adam the (*carnifex*), of Drifffield, 48s (patrimony)
- Butrill, William son of Thomas de, 8p (patrimony)
- Buttercrambe (Buttercram, Buttercramb, Buttercrame, Buttircramb), Nicholas de, 12a
- Nicholas de, 27a
- Nicholas de, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Richard de, 11a (York minster)
- Thomas de, 44a
- Butterthwayt, William de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Butterwik (Butterwyk), br. Richard de, monk of Rievaulx, 15s, 25Ad, 27p
- William de, of Garton, 23a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Kirkham)
- William (son of Richard) (de), 40a, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
- Buttircramb, *see* Buttercrambe
- Buxum (Bouxsom, Busxhomme), Henry, of Hickling, 1s, 8d, 15p (Thurgarton)
- William, of Hickling, 38s, 39d, 40p (Thurgarton)
- Buz, *see* Busse
- Buzy, *see* Buscy
- Byggyng, Adam de/del, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Bykirknoll, *see* Bikernoll
- Byland, *see* Bella Landa
- Bylingham, br. Thomas de, O.Carm. York, 15s
- Byngelay, *see* Bingley
- Bynghan, *see* Bingham
- Bynglay, *see* Bingley
- Bynyngham, Bynyngholm, Bynyngholme, *see* Beningholme
- Bynyngton, *see* Benyngton
- Byrested, John de, 39s (St Mary's, York)
- Byrin, *see* Byron
- Byrkenshawe, *see* Birkeneshagh
- Byrkim, Byrkin, Byrkyn, *see* Birkyn
- Byrne, *see* Birne
- Byron (Byrin), Hugh de, 47d (patrimony)
- Robert, of Barnby Moor, 1s, 8d (2 bovates of land and 1 messuage/patrimony)
- Byrry, *see* Bury
- Byrsay, *see* Birsay
- Byrton, *see* Birton
- Byry, *see* Bury
- Byseley, br. Richard, O.Carm., 56s

- Byssey (Byset), William, of North Elmsall, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
- Bythebrok (Biyebrok, Bi3ebrook), Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 43d, 45p (Worksop)
- Caddebiri, Robert de, of Durham diocese, 15d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Caddesden, *see* Chaddesden
- Cagi (Gage), William (son of William) of Fledborough, 1s, 15p (Heynings)
- Cair, Thomas, of Paull Fleet, LD39
- Calcee (Calsee), M. Robert (de), subtreasurer of York minster, 40a, 40s
- Caldecotes, Richard de, 48a
- Caldewell, Henry, of Stainton, 1p (1 messuage, 60 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow)
John de, 24a
- Calf, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 42s, 44d
- Calsee, *see* Calcee
- Calthorn, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 56a
William de, 51a
- Calton, John de, 16a
br. John de, O.S.A. York, 38s, 40p
br. William de, (*no description*), 31s
- Calvehird, Thomas, of Husthwaite, 40p (Arden), ? *the same as*:
- Calver, Thomas, of Husthwaite, 38s, 39d (Arden)
- Calverton, Adam de, 8a, 33s, 38d (Southwell)
John de, 31a
Robert son of William de, 16s (Southwell)
William de, 1d (Southwell)
- Calveton (Calvyngton, Caumeton), br. John de, canon of Thurgarton, 4a, 5s, 8d, 23p
- Camberleyn, *see* Chamberleyn
- Camera, Richard de, of Blacktoft, 35s (caveat)
Robert de, of Poppleton, 35a
- Camerton, William de, 24a
- Campion, *see* Champion
- Campsall (Campsale, Campsale, Camsale), Clement son of John *ad ecclesiam de*, 1p (annual rent of 60 shillings)
- John de, 42a
br. John de, O.P., 48a, 52s
Robert (de), 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks from John de Stubbes)
Thomas de, 1p (Southwell)
Walter de, 42a
- Canton, John de, 8a
- Candeler, William, 41a
- Cantelay, William de, 1a
- Canting (Cantying), Robert, of Laneham, 42s, 44d, 45p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Cantuaria (Cantuar', Canterbury, Kanterbiry), br. John de, canon of Egglestone, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p
- Cantying, *see* Canting
- Canune(?), John, of Hessle, 1a
- Capell[a], Simon de, 15a
- Capon (Capoun), Marmeduke, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Meaux)
- Carberton (Carbenton), John de, 38a
br. John de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 26d; LD36, *is he to be identified with br. John de Carlton below?*
Thomas de, 38a
- Carbulton, John son of Elias de, 31s, 38d, 39p (*as Carleton sic*) (Kyme)
- Carelesse (Careles, Carles, Kareles), M. Henry, of Trusley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
Robert, of Darlington, Durham diocese, 26p (5 marks)
- Carleton in Craven (Cravene), Adam de, 4a
John de, 11s, 12d, 15p (papal provision)
- Carlhill, *see* Karlell
- Carlton (Carleton, Carletonn, Karleton, Karlton), Adam de, 11a
Adam de, 15a
Adam de, 38a
Henry de, 39a
Henry de, 39a (? *another or duplicate*)
Hugh de, 4a
br. Hugh de, canon of Felley, 23s, 24d
John de, 4a
John de, 15a
John de, 23a
John de, 43d (patrimony)
John de, 43s, 44d, 45p (Conishead)

John de, 44d (patrimony)
 John de, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (*last 2 entries as Carleton iuxta Tresk*) (patrimony)
 John son of Adam (de), 1s, 8p (Shelford)
 br. John de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 24s, 31p, *is he to be identified with br. John de Carberton above?*
 br. Nicholas de, monk of Kirkstall, 4p
 Robert de, 39s, 43d (Wykeham/ patrimony)
 br. Robert de, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 40d, 41p
 Thomas de, 1a
 Thomas de, 5a
 Thomas de, rector of Kirby Sigston, 8d
 Thomas de, 23a
 William de, 15a
 William de, 15a (? *another or duplicate*)
 William de, 17s (patrimony)
 William de, 38a, 39s, 41d, 42p (Easby)
 William son of Adam de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*Cressewell priory*)
 Carlton in/de Lindrik (Linderik, Lyndryk), John de, 23a, 23s (5 marks)
 Robert, 39a, 42d (Worksop), *see also under Carter*, Robert son of Thomas le
 Carnaby (Carnetby, Kerethyby *sic*, Kernertby, Kernetteby, Kyrnarby), Elias (son of John son of Elias) de, 31a, 31s, 34d, 38p (Dunstable)
 Robert de, 1d, 5p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Robert de, 23s, 26d, 27p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
 Robert (de), 41s, 42d, 45p (patrimony)
 Carpenter (Carpentar), Adam son of Robert, of Appleton, 38s (Nun Appleton)
 John (son of John), of Campsall, 1s, 15p (patrimony)
 John son of Robert, 38s (Byland)
 Richard, 16a, *possibly the same as*:
 Richard son of Robert, of Clarborough, 39d, 40p (patrimony)
 William, of Kirkbymoorside, 40a
 William son of Robert, of Welton, 1s, 11p (5 marks)
 William son of Robert, 45p (patrimony)
 William son of William, of Micklefield, 1a, 26d (patrimony)
 Cartelage, John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45a
 Carter, Adam, of Thornton, 42s (patrimony)
 Alan son of Simon, 26d (Kirkham)
 John, of Pontefract, 31a
 John son of Robert, of Manfield, 26d (patrimony)
 Robert (son of John) (le), of Elston, 1d, 8p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Robert son of Thomas le, of Carlton in Lindrick, 40s, 44p (Worksop), *see also under Carlton in Lindrik*, Robert
 Robert (son of William) (le), 51s, 52d, 54p (patrimony)
 Cartmel, William son of Peter son of Hugh, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
 Carver, Arnald son of John the (*cissoris*) of Muston, 42p (patrimony)
 Elias son of Robert son of the (*cissoris sic*, of Tanfield, 40s, 42p (patrimony/Easby)
 John the (*cissor*), 42a
 John son of John the (*cissoris*), of Lowther, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (patrimony)
 Nicholas the (*cissor*), 26a
 Thomas son of William the (*cissoris*), of *Cotom*, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 Castelford (Kastilford), br. John de, O.Carm., 51a
 Philip de, 23a, 42s, 44d, 45p (perpetual chantry of chapel of St Laurence, Fairburn)
 William son of Henry de, 26p (papal provision, Monk Bretton priory)
 Castell, Thomas *dictus de/del*, of East Drayton, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
 Castra (Castr'), br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 8a, 11s, 16d
 Catale, Catall, *see Cattall*
 Cateby (Kadby), br. John de, O.P., 2a, 17d, 26p
 Caterik (Caterigg, Cateryk, Catrik, Catryk, Cattrik, Katerik, Katryk), John de, 38a, 38s (Egglestone)
 Roger de, 38a, 40s, 45d, 48p (Easby)

- Thomas de, 25Aa
 Thomas (de), 38a, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 40a, 41s, 44d, 49p
 William de, 40a
 Cathall, *see* Cattall
 Catherton, *see* Catterton
 Caton, John de, 38a
 William de, 23s (patrimony)
 Catrik, Catrik, *see* Caterik
 Catt, John, 26s, 38d (Southwell)
 Cattall (Catale, Catall, Cathall, Cattal, Cattalle, Cattshall), Hugh de, 27a, 35s, 39d, 40p (Nun Monkton)
 Nicholas de, 19a, 31s, 35d, 38p (St Andrew, York)
 Catterton (Catherton), br. John de, monk of Sawley, 56s
 br. Roger de, O.P., 1p
 br. Thomas de, O.S.A. York, 10d, 11p
 Cattewyk, Stephen de, 35s (exhibit title)
 Catton (Katton), br. John de, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p
 Patrick de, 42a, 45s, 46d, 47p (Malton)
 Cattshall, *see* Cattall
 Cauce (Caus', Cause), Thomas (son of Robert), of Dringhoe, 26a, 31s, 35d, 38p (Meaux)
 William, of Dringhoe, 38a
 Caucinge, Robert, 5a
 Caumberlayn, *see* Chamberleyn
 Caumeton, *see* Calveton
 Cauncefeld, John de, 39s (Croxtan)
 Caupland, *see* Coupeland
 Caupmanthorp, *see* Copmanthorp
 Caus', Cause, *see* Cauce
 Cave, br. Henry de, monk of Selby, 4p
 John de, of Kirklington, 4s, 23d, 39p (Southwell)
 John de, 48s, 49d, 53p (Healough Park)
 Nicholas de, 52s, 54d, 56p (Beverley)
 Simon de, 4a
 Thomas de, 44s, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
 William son of John de, of Everingham, 11p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 William son of Walter de, 40s, 42d, 45p (patrimony/Bullington)
 Cawode, Robert de, 53a (Ripon)
 Caxton (Kaxston), Henry (son of William) de, of Upton, 23s, 26d, 31p (60 shillings/patrimony)
 Cay, *see* Kay
 Caym (Kaym), Richard (son of Henry), of Gotham, 8a, 31s, 38d, 39p (Thurgarton)
 Cayngham, *see* Kayngham
 Cayton (Kayton), John, of Sledmere, 38a
 br. Robert de, canon of Easby, 8s, 10d, 15p
 Celer (Celario, Celere), Alan de, LD21
 br. Alan de, O.S.A. York, 26a, 27a, 38s
 Centon, Henry de, 31s (Knaresborough)
 Cessay (Cesay, Ceszay, Cezay, Cezsay, Sesey), John de, 12a
 ds. Nicholas de, rector of W[hix]ley, 1d
 William de, 4a
 William de, 15a, 15s, 16d, 23p (papal provision/patrimony of 5 marks)
 William de, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 Cestria, br. John de, O.F.M., 23a
 Ceszay, Cezay, Cezsay, *see* Cessay
 Chaddesden (Caddesden, Schadesden), Thomas de, rector of a mediety of Thwing, 40a, 43s, 44d, 45p
 Chalonner, John son of John, of Pontefract, 23s, 24d (5 marks/Pontefract)
 Chamberleyn (Camberleyn, Caumberlayn, Chamberlay, Chamberlayne, Chaumberlayn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumbirleyn, Chaumbyrlay, Chaunnberlayne), John, of Barwick, 42p (Drax)
 John, of Pontefract, 38a
 br. Robert, O.F.M., 47s, 48d, 49p
 Thomas (son of Alan) de, of Rudston, 23s, 26d, 27p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Thomas, of Winteringham, Lincoln diocese, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
 William, 1a
 Chammpeneise, *see* Chaumpenays
 Champion (Campion), Richard, of Breaston, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42d, 45p (Derby nunnery)
 Chapell, John del, of *Brynyston*, 38a
 Chapleyn (Chapeleyn), Simon, 53s, 54d, 56p (St Leonard, York)
 Chapman, Adam, of Beverley, LD63

- John (son of John) *dictus*, of Blacktoft, 31s, 38d, 39p (Drax)
 John, of North Dalton, 40s *bis*, 41d, 43p (patrimony)
 br. Nicholas, O.P., 34p
 Richard, of Spofforth, 31a
 William, of *Brinyston*, 40s, 49d (patrimony)
- Charite, William, of Thoroton, 24d, 26p (Caldwell)
- Chartres (Charter, Chartre), Hugh (de), of Menston, 35a, 38s, 39d (papal provision/patrimony)
- Chasterfeld, *see* Chesterfeld
- Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chaumbirleyn, *see* Chamberleyn
- Chaumbre (Chaumbr'), Richard de, 39d, 40p (patrimony)
- Chaumbyrlay, *see* Chamberleyn
- Chaumpenays (Champpeneise, Chaumpeneye, Chaumpeneys, Chaumpenoys, Chaumpneys), Gilbert, of Fenby, Lincoln diocese, 8d (Humberston)
 John, of Fridaythorpe, 23s, 31d, 38p (5 marks/patrimony)
 br. John (de), monk of Furness, 31d, 38p; LD34
 br. Richard, O.S.A., 26d, 27p; LD19
- Chauncy, Laurence, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p (St Mary's, York)
- Chaunnberlayne, *see* Chamberleyn
- Chaworth (Chaworde, Cheworth), Lambert, of Osberton, 38a
 Robert de, 53s, 54d, 55p (Shelford)
- Chedel, Richard de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51p (Derby nunnery)
- Cheplay, Hugh, 40a
see also Shypley
- Cherburn, John, 40a
- Cheswyk (Chesewyk), br. William, O.Carm., 8a, 11d
- Chesterfeld (Chasterfeld, Chestrefeld), Adam de, 40s, 42p (Beauchief)
 John de, rector of Pleasley, 40a; rector of Foston on the Wolds, 41s, 42d *bis*
 br. Richard de, canon of Welbeck, 1d, 4p
 Roger son of Henry son of Philip de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56a
- Cheston, William de, 33a; rector of Winterborne Stickland, Salisbury diocese, 39s
 William de (? *another or duplicate*), 33a
- Chestrefeld, *see* Chesterfeld
- Cheworth, *see* Chaworth
- Chilwell (Chilewell, Chillewell, Chillwell, Schillewell), John de, 4s, 8d, 11p (t. of Hugh Martel of Chilwell; patrimony)
 Richard son of Anabilla de, LD55
 Thomas de, 15s, 16d, 19p (60 shillings)
 William de, 8a
- Chipenham (Chipham, Chippeham, Chippam), Henry (son of Henry) de, of Salisbury diocese, 8a, 17d, 23p (Kirkstead)
 Walter de, rector of Winkfield, Salisbury diocese, 34s, 35d, 38p
- Chiplay, *see* Shypley
see also Cheplay
- Chippeham, Chippam, *see* Chipenham
- Chirycheke, Thomas, 33a
- Cireszy (Cireszi, Sirizi), Thomas, of Longnewton, Durham diocese, 28a, 34s, 35d, 36p (patrimony of William de Langton)
- Cissile, John, of Howden, 40a
- Claghton, Roger (son of John) de, 4a, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Claiton, *see* Clayton
- Clapham, Henry de, 38a
 John de, 54d, 56p (patrimony/St Andrew, York)
 br. John de, monk of Sawley, 1s (as Cloppeham), 4d, 5p
 br. Nicholas, O.P., 15a
 br. Nicholas, (*no description*), 16a
 br. Thomas de, monk of Sawley, 49s, 51d
 William de, LD35
 br. William de, O.F.M., 4a, 23s, 27d
- Clapwell, br. Roger de, O.P., 8p
- Clareburgh (Claresburgh), Adam de, 17a
 Richard de, 15a
 Robert de, 8a, 11s (60 shillings)
 Robert de, 26a
 Robert de (? *another or duplicate*), 26a
- Clarivaux, *see* Clervaux

- Claver, Robert, of Rempstone, 1s, 8p
(Garendon)
- Claword, Claworth, *see* Clayworth
- Claxpol, Nicholas de, 24a
- Claxton, br. Simon de, canon of
Thurgarton, 56s
- Clay, Robert del, 45a
- Claypole (Claypol), br. John de, O.Carm.,
4p
br. Robert de, canon of Dale, 24p
- Clayton (Claiton), Adam de, 26a
John de, 47a
- Clayworth (Claword, Claworth), John son
of Alexander de, of South Leverton,
10d, 15p (Premonstratensian house,
Lincoln diocese)
br. John de, canon of Warter, 47a, 48s,
51d
Richard son of Alexander de, 31s, 38d
(Thetford); perpetual vicar of *Bourne*,
39p
- Clement, John, 40a
John, 44a
- Clerevaux, *see* Clervaux
- Clerk (Clerc, *clericus*), Adam, of
Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 39s (Beauchief)
Adam son of Robert the (*clerici*) of
Skipton, 33a
Edmund the (*clericus*) of Linton, 33a
Henry the (*clericus*) of Barnbrough, 42s
(patrimony)
Henry son of Richard the (*clerici*) of
Poulton, 56a
Henry the (*clericus*), of Wakefield, 48s
(patrimony)
Hubert the (*clericus*) of Knapton, 40s,
42d, 44p (Kirkham)
Hugh the (*clericus*) of Brayton, 42s
(patrimony)
Hugh, of Retford, 8p (annual rent of 60
shillings)
Hugh the (*clericus*) of Sheffield, 19a
John, of Boroughbridge, 33s, 35d, 38p
(Knaresborough)
John son of Robert the (*clerici*) of
Braithwell, 51s (patrimony)
John, of *Brunn*, 31a
John the (*clericus*) of Campsall, 10d
(*ad titulum de quo*)
- John *dictus*, of Cheadle, Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 56p (Dieulacres)
- John the (*clericus*) of Clifton, 31a
- John, the/Clerk, of Filey, 38s, 39d, 40p
(patrimony/by mandate of Official of
Court of York)
- John the (*clericus*) of Frankton,
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45s (*no
title given*)
- John son of Simon the (*clerici*) of
Granby, 35s (Shelford)
- John the (*clericus*), of Hemingbrough,
44a
- John (le), of Laneham, 31s, 39p
(Southwell), *see also* John de Lanam
- John son of William son of Thomas the
(*clerici*) of Mansfield, 8p (patrimony)
- John the (*clericus*), of Normanton on
Soar, 45s, 46d (Garendon)
- John, of Ouseburn, 41d (patrimony)
- John the (*clericus*) of *Roston*, 45a
- John son of Peter the (*clerici*) of South
Muskham, 42s (patrimony)
- John, of Spofforth, 38a
- John son of Thomas the (*clerici*) of
Sutton, 40s (*no title exhibited*)
- John the (*clericus*) of Thorp Arch, 40s,
45d (Nun Monkton)
- John son of John, of Thorpe Bassett, 1d
(4 bovates of land)
- John, of West Leake, 40a
- John the (*clericus*) of Wilberfoss, [1s
note], 4d (Wilberfoss)
- John the (*clericus*) of Winkton, 41s,
43d, 45p (Swine)
- John the (*clericus*), of Wyton, 40s, 41d,
45p (Swine)
- Laurence the (*clericus*)/le Clerk, of
Adwick, 42a, 46s, 47d (patrimony)
- Nicholas the (*clericus*) of Harewood,
39a
- Nicholas the (*clericus*) of Kirkham, 10a
(*ad titulum de quo*)
- Richard the (*clericus*)/Clerk, of
Bessingby, 38a, 40s (Kirkham)
- Richard, of Malton, 40d, 41p (Malton)
- Richard son of Thomas, of Newthorpe,
42s, 43d (Thurgarton)
- Richard, of Winestead, 42d (*blank*)

Robert, of Carlton by Snaith, 42s, 44p (patrimony)
 Robert, of Eastrington, 27a
 Robert the (*clericus*) of Garton, 23a
 Robert son of John the (*clerici*) of Kirkby Fleetham, 41s, 45d, 47p (patrimony)
 Robert son of William the (*clerici*) of Lowthorpe, 39s (Wilberfoss)
 Robert son of Henry the (*clerici*), 26a, possibly the same as:
 Robert son of Henry the (*clerici*) of Pontefract, 38s (Pontefract)
 Robert son of John the (*clerici*) of Sinnington, 38s (Handale)
 Robert son of Thomas, of Sprotbrough, 40s (Garendon)
 Robert son of John the (*clerici*) of York, 31p (*ad titulum ut prius*)
 Roger son of William the (*clerici*) of Kirkby Lonsdale, 1s, 8d (Hexham)
 Simon, of Morcott, rector of North Collingham, 40a, 42s
 Thomas, 41a
 Thomas son of Adam the (*clerici*) of Bishop Burton, 42s (patrimony)
 Thomas son of John, of Burton Agnes, 31a
 Thomas, of Burton Joyce, 1s, 15p (5 marks)
 Thomas, of Filey, 39a
 Thomas the (*clericus*) of Hauxwell, 39s (patrimony)
 Thomas the (*clericus*) of Kildwick, 40s, 41d (patrimony)
 Thomas, of Pocklington, 38s (Minting)
 Thomas son of John the (*clerici*) of Sinnington, 39s, 40d (5 marks from William de Percy/Keldholme), see also Seluyton, Thomas son of John
 Thomas the (*clericus*) of Willoughby, 8a
 Thomas, of Yarm, 1s, 10p (5 marks)
 William son of Robert, of Adlingfleet, 38s (Gokewell)
 William, of Brunne, 38a
 William son of Henry the (*clerici*) of Castleford, 24d (papal provision, Monk Bretton priory), and see also Henry, William son of
 William the (*clericus*) of Darton, 39a
 William the (*clericus*) of Forsett, 25Ad, 31p (5 marks from ds. Thomas de R[est illegible]), see also William de Forset
 William the (*clericus*) of Kirkham, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
 William the (*clericus*) of Pocklington, 41a
 William son of Alexander the (*clerici*) of Pocklington, 35a
 William son of Thomas the (*clerici*)/Clerk, of Pocklington, 42s, 44d, 45p (Malton)
 William, of Pontefract, 31a
 William son of Richard the (*clerici*) of Radcliffe on Trent, 19d (5 marks)
 William, of Thorpe in the Glebe, 31a, 40s, 42d, 45p (Garendon)
 William the (*clericus*) of Wysall, 26a, 40s, 42d (Garendon), see also William de Wysowe
 William son of Thomas, 40a, possibly the same as:
 William son of Thomas the (*clerici*)/le Clerk, of York, 40s, 46p (patrimony/Moxby)
 Clervaux (Clarivaux, Clerevaux, Clerwaux), Bugo (*sic*) de, 39a
 John (son of John), junior, of Croft, 39a, 42s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
 John, of Croft, 41a
 Cleseby (Clesby), Henry de, of Thornhill, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Kirklees)
 John de, 38a
 br. John de, O.P., 17s, 26d
 Thomas, 44s (patrimony)
 Cleveland (Cliveland, Clyveland), br. Thomas de, monk of Rievaulx, 45s, 46d, 51p
 Cliffe (Clif, Cliff, Clyff, Kliff), br. Henry de, monk of Sawley, 1d, 5p
 br. Henry de/del, monk of Sawley, 49s, 51d
 John, 5s (patrimony)
 John son of Robert de, 23s, 26d, 38p (5 marks)
 Richard de, 40s (*blank*)
 William de, 19a
 William de, 56s (Holy Trinity, York)

- Cliffeton, *see* Clifton
- Clifford (Clifforth), John de, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Nun Monkton)
 Robert de, 41a
 William de, 19a
- Clifton (Cliffeton, Clifton, Klifton),
 Adam de, 5d, 8p (patrimony); LD58
 Hugh de, 8a
 Nicholas de, 8a
 Robert de, 8a
 Robert de, 45a
 Robert de, of Dunham, 8a
 br. Robert de, O.F.M. York, 47a
 br. Robert de, O.P., 48a
 Roger de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Leicester)
 Thomas de, rector of Hauxwell, 5s, 10d, 11p
- Clint (Clynt), John, 16a
 John (? *another or duplicate*), 16a
 John de, 39s, 43d, 53d (Ripon)
- Clipston (Clipeston, Clippeston), John de, 24a, 44d (Haverholme), *see also* Lene, John, of Clipston
 br. Roger de, O.P., 4a
 William (son of Ralph) de, 1s, 8d, 15p (patrimony/2 bovates of land)
- Clive (Clyve), John de, rector of Withcall, Lincoln diocese, 45d, 46p
 Robert de, of Lincoln diocese, 11s, 27d, 30p (annual pension of 10 marks from St John of Jerusalem/St John of Jerusalem)
- Cliveland, *see* Cleveland
- Cloghton, William de, 45a
- Cloppeham, *see* Clapham
- Clottes, William de/del, 1d, 23p (Southwell)
- Clowe (Clow), William, of Kilham, 23s, 26d, 33p (annual rent of 5 marks/ patrimony)
- Clubbe (Clubb, Clube), Robert, of East Markham, 40s, 42d, 43p (Markby)
- Clyff, *see* Cliff
- Clynt, *see* Clint
- Clynton, br. Roger de, canon of Felley, 53d
- Clyve, *see* Clive
- Clyveland, *see* Cleveland
- Cnapton, *see* Knapton
- Cobb (Cob, Cobbe, Cobe), John, of Calverton, 38s (Tupholme)
 John (son of Thomas), of Middleton, 10s, 13d, 15p (1 messuage and 2 bovates of land/ patrimony)
- Cobilington, br. John de, monk of Grosmont, 23p
- Cocus*, *see* Cook
- Coddegrave, *see* Cotgrave
- Codlyng (Codelyng), John, of *Utringham*, 23s (5 marks)
 Robert, of Wintringham, 53s, 54d, 56p (Malton)
 William, of Wintringham, 38a
- Codyngton, Henry de, 24a
 Robert de, 12d, 16p (St Michael, Stamford)
 William de, 26a, 31s, 35d, 38p (Fosse)
- Cok, Coke, *see* Cook
- Cokenay (Cukenay, Kokeney), br. Hugh de, canon of Welbeck, 51s
 br. John, monk of Furness, 56s
 Peter de, 40s, 41d, 42p (Conishead)
 Thomas son of Adam, 8d, 15p (5 marks)
- Cokerell (Cokerel), Henry, 4a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Southwell)
 John, 8a
- Cokerham (Cokirham, Kokerham), Adam de, 39d (Furness); vicar of Millom, 40p
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 4p
 br. John de, (*no description*), 31a, *most probably to be identified with the monk of Furness*, LD34
 br. William de, monk of Furness, 31s, 33d; LD34
- Cokermouth (Cokyrmouth), Adam de, 54a
 John de, 44a
 John de, 45a
 John de, 54a
 Thomas de, 27a
- Cokersand, John, 23a
 br. Richard de, O.P., 31d, 34p
- Cokewald, Robert de, 15a
- Cokirham, *see* Cokerham
- Cokyrmouth, *see* Cokermouth
- Colby, br. Nicholas de, O.P., 10a, 26p
 Simon de, rector of a mediety of Trowell, 31p, *see also under* Simon William de, 26a

- Coldcotes (Coldecotes), Richard, of
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51s,
 52d, 53p (Whalley)
- Colewich, *see* Colwich
- Colhous, Alan, 23a
- Colle, John, 1s, 23p (Southwell)
- Collersleye (Collersay, Colversley),
 William (son of Adam) de, 10s, 16d,
 23p (40 acres of land/patrimony)
- Collum (Collom), Hugh (son of Stephen)
 de, 19a, 23s, 26d, 31p (patrimony)
 Stephen de, 23s, 31d, 38p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 31a
- Colman, Stephen, of Catwick, 35s, 38d,
 39p (Meaux), *see also* Cattewyk,
 Stephen de
- Colne, John de, rector of Kirk Bramwith,
 LD51
- Colston, John de, 40s (patrimony)
 Roger de, 24a
 Roger de (? *another or duplicate*), 24a
- Colston Bassett, *see* Colton Bassett
- Colt, Stephen, of Sheffield, 42s, 44d, 45p
 (Beauchief/patrimony)
- Coltbyn (Coltebay, Coltebayne), Robert,
 of Glasgow diocese, 47s, 48d, 49p
 (Kilwinning)
- Colton, John (de), of Scarborough, 39a,
 40s, 44d, 49p (patrimony)
 Roger de, 27a, 35s (Coverham)
 Simon de, of Scarborough, 35a, 38s
 (Meaux)
 br. Thomas de, O.P. Pontefract/York,
 17a, 24s, 40p
- Colton Bassett (*sic*), John de, 51a
 William de, 51a
- Colvel, *see* Colvill
- Colversley, *see* Collersleye
- Colvill (Colvel, Colvyll), br. John (de),
 canon of Kirkham, 33s, 34d, 38p
 William son of Robert, of Bagby, 25Ap
 (5 marks of patrimony)
- Colwich (Colewich, Colwyksh), br. John
 de, O.S.A., 1s, 2d, 3p
- Colwyk, Philip de, rector of Colwick, 33d,
 34p, *see also under* Philip
 Richard de, 8a
 William, 23s (5 marks)
 William de, 24a
- Colwyksh, *see* Colwich
- Colyngham, John de, 8a
 John de (? *another or duplicate*), 8a
 Richard de, 47a
- Comburworth, *see* Cumbirworth
- Conesburgh, *see* Conisburgh
- Conestable, br. Thomas de, O.Carm.,
 Hull/York, 48s, 49d, 51p
- Conisburgh (Conesburgh), Adam de, 5a
 Robert, 4a
- Connlay, Godfrey de, 23a
- Conrad, M., vicar of Sutton on Trent, 27p,
and see under Trowered, M. Conrad
- Conyngeston (Conyggeston, Conynston),
 Henry de, 38a
 John son of Adam de, 47s (patrimony),
presumably the same as:
 John son of John son of Adam de, 48d,
 51p (patrimony)
- Cook (*cocus*, Cok, Coke, Koke), John, 43a
 (Beverley)
 John, of East Drayton, 38a
 John, of Farndon, 38a
 John the (*cocus*)/Cook, of Holme in
 Holderness, 12a, 19s, 23d, 26p (5
 marks)
 John, of Lancaster, 38a
 John son of Thomas, of Hatfield, 39s,
 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 John, of Welwick, 40s, 41d, 42p
 (patrimony)
 Richard, 19a
 Robert, of Tickhill, 26a
 Robert son of Alexander le, of Wilford,
 31s, 35d, 38p (Shelford)
 Robert son of Henry, 8a
 Simon (son of William), of Goxhill,
 Lincoln diocese, 24s (*as* Cokkek), 26p
 (Wellow)
 Stephen, 41a
 William, of Fordon, 38a
 William son of M. John the (*coci*), of
 York, 10a
 William son of Roger the (*coci*) of
 Blyth, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Copgrave, John de, 38a
- Copmanthorp (Caupmanthorp,
 Coupemanthorp, Coupmanthorp), br.
 Laurence de, O.F.M. Scarborough, 11d
 William, 27a

- William, 35s (*ad titulum ut supra*,
Knaresborough)
William, of York, 44a, 47s, 48d, 49p
(patrimony)
- Copt(?), John, of Cowton, 15p (St John of
Jerusalem)
- Corbet, John, 31a
- Corbrig (Corbrigg, Corbryg), Alan de,
rector of West Rounton, *see under*
Correwell
Alan de, 31a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Calder)
Hugh, 41a
br. John de, O.P., 26d, *but* O.Carm.,
31p
- Corby, Roger de, of Lincoln diocese, 15p
(St James, Northampton)
br. Thomas de, monk of Pontefract, 15s,
17d, 23p
- Cornet, Thomas son of Nicholas, of
Tuxford, 38s (Mattersey)
- Cornubia, br. Richard de, O.S.A. York,
49d
- Corre, John, of Holderness, 15a
- Correwell, Alan, of Corbridge, rector of
West Rounton, 1d, 15p (*as* Alan de
Corbrig)
- Cort (Curt), John, 4a
Robert, of Birdsall, 31s, 38d (Meaux)
- Cortelyngstok, Ralph son of Ralph (de),
26s, 38d (Garendon)
- Cosham (Cossam), William son of Richard
de, of Lincoln diocese, 8d, 11p
(Wellow)
- Cossall (Cosshale, Cossale), Henry (son of
Adam) de, 31a, 35s, 38d, 39p
(Merevale/Sulby)
Roger (de), of Basford, 8a, 31s, 38d
(Catesby)
Thomas de, 8a
- Cossam, *see* Cosham
- Cote, Robert, 26a
- Cotegrave, *see* Cotgrave
- Coteler, Adam, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 52a
- Cotes (Kotes), br. John de, O.Carm., 8p
William (son of William) del/de, of
Ravenser, 15s, 16d, 23p (Wellow)
William de, 38s (Torksey)
- Cotgrave (Coddegrave, Cotegrave), Henry
de, 8a
- John de, 5s, 8d (patrimony/Felley)
John son of John de, 8d (patrimony),
presumably the same as:
John son of John son of Letitia *alias*
dictus de, 15p (annual rent of 5 marks)
John son of Roger de, 11p (*ad titulum*
quo prius), *but see earlier entry under*
Ottegrave [Felley]
Ralph son of Robert de, 8d, 10p
(Southwell)
Richard de, 8a, *probably the same as*:
Richard son of Roger de, 38s, 39d, 40p
(Croxton/Lenton)
- Cothom, Cothum, *see* Cotom
- Cotingham (Cotyngam, Kotyngam),
Adam de, 35a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Hulton)
br. Adam de, canon of Bridlington, 26a,
27s, 31d, 34p
John de, 51a
br. Nicholas de, O.F.M. York, 10d, 34p
Robert de, 40s, 41d, 42p (St John's
hospital, Lichfield)
Roger de, 31p (Croxton)
br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's,
York, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p
William de, 24a
br. William de, canon of Watton, 10a,
11s, 16d, 26p
br. William de, O.F.M., 39d
- Cotom (Cothom, Cothum, Cotome,
Cotum), John de, 23a
John de, 39a
John de, 42a
John de, 45d (Worksop)
John de, 48s, 49d, 52p (patrimony)
M. Philip de, vicar of Stainton [in
Cleveland], 1d
Reginald de, 8a
Robert (de), of Rampton, 4s, 8d, 15p
(Southwell/patrimony/5 marks)
Roger de, 39a
Thomas de, 1s (annual rent of 40
shillings)
Thomas de, of Durham diocese, 15p
(annual rent of 5 marks)
Thomas son of John de, 8d (patrimony)
Thomas son of (M.) William de, 1s, 8d,
10p (2 bovates of land/patrimony)
William de, 44a

- Cotom iuxta Collum, John de, 31s, 38d
 (Nun Monkton)
- Cottingwyth, *see* Cotyngwith
- Cotum, *see* Cotom
- Cotyngham, *see* Cotingham
- Cotyngton, Robert de, 48s, 49d, 51p
 (Dale/patrimony)
- Cotyngwith (Cottingwyth), John de, 23a
 Thomas de, 10a
 Thomas de, 35a
- Couer, William de, 56a
- Couhird, William son of Henry, of
 Knaresborough, 35a
- Coulton, Robert de, 51a
- Coupar, *see* Couper
- Coupeland (Caupland), William de, 11s,
 15d (York minster)
 William de, 31a
- Coupemanthorp, *see* Copmanthorp
- Couper (Coupar), Geoffrey, 8a
 John, 26a
 John, 33a
 John, of Sutton, 40d (Thurgarton)
 John son of Hugh, of Welton, 39s, 40d,
 42p (Louth Park)
 Richard, 54a
 Robert son of Richard, of Sherburn, 38s
 (Rufford)
 William (son of Ralph) of Markham,
 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Rufford)
- Coupmanthorp, *see* Copmanthorp
- Couton, *see* Cowton
- Covenham, br. John de, monk of Roche,
 26a, 31s, 39d, 40p
- Coventr', br. Adam de, canon of
 Guisborough, 56s
 br. Nicholas de, O.P. York, 10d
 br. Stephen de, monk of Rievaulx, 15s,
 27d
- Coverham, br. Henry de, canon of
 Coverham, 48a, 48s, 49d
 br. Henry, O.S.A., 54p, *possibly a
 scribal error for preceding*
- Coversell, br. Gerard de, monk of
 Lancaster, 40p
- Cowton (Couton), John de, 15a
 John de (? *another or duplicate*), 15a
 Robert de, 1a
 Robert de, 52s (patrimony)
 Stephen de, 15a
- Thomas de, 39a, *possibly the same as:*
 Thomas son of William de, 49s (Easby)
- William de, 31a, 38s, 39d, 40p
 (Marrick)
 br. William de, O.F.M., 2d
- Coyl, Richard, of Mansfield, 47a
- Craak, *see* Crayk
- Crachall, *see* Crakhall
- Craike, *see* Crayk
- Craiseton, Thomas de, 1a
- Crak, Crake, *see* Crayk
- Crakhall (Crachall, Crakale, Crakall,
 Crakehale, Crakhall, Crakhale), br. John
 de, canon of Cockerham, 4s, *but* canon
 of Coverham, 6d, 8p
 Peter de, 40s, 42d, 43p (St Mary's,
 York)
 Richard son of John de, 38a
 br. Richard de, canon of Egglestone,
 47s, 48d, 49p
 Thomas de, 8a
 Thomas son of Alexander de, 38a
 William (de), 38a, 44d, 45p
 (Coverham)
- Crane, *see* Craven
- Cranford, br. Henry de, O.P., 8p
- Crathorne (Crathorn), Robert (son of
 Alexander) de, 1s, 10p (5 marks)
 Thomas, 16d (York minster)
- Crauncewyk (Crauncewyke), John, 44a
 br. John de, O.Carm., 49a
 William de, 35a
- Craven, John de, 38a
 Robert, of Whatton, rector of Shelton,
 39s (as Crane), 40d, 42p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Furness, 31s,
 33d; LD34
- Crayk (Craak, Craike, Crak, Crake,
 Creyk), Richard de, 40a
 Robert de, 35a
 br. Roger (de), canon of Newburgh,
 25Aa, 26s, 33d, 38p
 Thomas, 8a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Marton, 17a,
 19s, 20d
- Crayngham, br. Patrick de, canon of
 Malton, 52s
- Craysothen, Crayssothen, Craysothon, *see*
 Graysozen
- Crayton, John son of Robert de, 1a

- Credelyng, *see* Cridelyng
- Cres, William (son of Robert), of
Yokefleet, 16s, 17d, 23p (patrimony/5
marks)
- Cressington, William de, 42a
- Crethill, *see* Cridelyng
- Creyk, *see* Crayk
- Cridelington, William de, 4d (Egglestone)
- Cridelyng (Credelyng), Alexander de, 40s,
(*as* Crethill of Cridling) 41d, 42p
(Pontefract)
- Crispe, Henry, 8a
- Crist, John, of Ecclesfield, 40a, 41s, 42d,
44p (patrimony)
- Cristkyrk, John son of Simon de, 40p (St
John of Jerusalem)
- Croft, Hugh de, 27a
John de, of Beverley, 38a
John son of Roger, 1a
Robert son of Hugh de, 1a
br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 23a
William de, 15a, *probably the same as*:
William (son of Robert) de, 40s, 42d,
48p (patrimony)
William de, 52a
- Crofton, Henry de, 31a
Robert de, 16a
- Cromwell (Crombwell, Crombewell,
Crumbwell, Crumwell), John de, 8a
Robert de, 8a
Robert de (? *another or duplicate*), 8a
Robert de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p
(Newstead in Sherwood)
William de, 4s, 5d, 8p (patrimony/
annual rent of 5 marks)
William de, 5a
William de, 24a
- Crophill (Croppil), Henry (de), of Oxton,
17s, 23d, 26p (patrimony)
- Cros, *see* Crosse
- Croslande, *see* Crossland
- Crosse (Cros), Henry atte, of Southwell,
38s (Worksop)
Thomas atte/at ye/ad Crucem, of
Fairburn, 40a, 44s, 45d, 48p
(patrimony)
Thomas son of Roger del/at ze/de
Cruce, of Elland, 15a, 23s, 26d, 33p (5
marks/patrimony)
see also Cruce; Crucem
- Crosseby, William de, of Carlisle diocese,
31s (Shap)
- Crossland (Croslande, Crosseland), John
de, 8a
John de, 39s (Monk Bretton), rector of
a mediety of High Hoyland, 40d, 41p
John son of Richard de, 31s, 38d, 39p
(Shelford)
- Croxholm, br. William de, canon of
Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, 24a
- Cruce, br. John de, O.F.M., 5p
- Crucem, Nicholas ad, of Ferriby, 45s
(patrimony)
Robert son of Nicholas *ad*, of Ferriby,
27s, 31d (Sinningthwaite)
see also Crosse; Cruce
- Crumbwell, Crumwell, *see* Cromwell
- Cukenay, *see* Cokenay
- Culecotes, br. Thomas de, canon of
Worksop, 31s, 38d
- Cumbirworth (Comburworth,
Cumbyrworth), John (de), 40a, 42s, 43d
(*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Cundale, John de, 31a
Robert (de), 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p
(partrimony)
- Curt, *see* Cort
- Curtays (Curtois), John, 4d, 5p (Beverley)
- Cussing (Cussingge, Cussyng), William,
4a
br. William, canon of Nostell, 8s, 10d
- Dacre (Daker), M. Ralph/Ranulph de,
rector of Prescot, Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 38s (*cancelled*), 39p
- Dalam, *see* Dallum
- Dalbery (Dalbiry, Dalburi, Dalbyry),
William de, 42a
br. William (de), O.S.A., 17a, 34d, 38p
- Dalby (Dolby), br. Richard de, canon of
Thornton, Lincoln diocese, 42a, 43s,
51p
br. Robert de, canon of Marton, 10a,
11s, 12d, 13p
- Dalbyry, *see* Dalbery
- Dales, Robert del, of Brompton by
Northallerton, 31a
- Dallum (Dalam, Dallam), Robert, 8a
William, of *Stanford*, 8s, 12d, 15p
(Southwell/Croxton)

- Dallyng, Stephen, 12a, 33s, 34d, 35p
(Easby)
- Dalton, John de, 8a
John de, 15a
John de, 41d, 42p (Knaresborough)
br. John de, canon of Egglestone, 2p
br. John de, O.F.M. York/Doncaster, 2s, 10d, 11d
br. John de, O.F.M., 33s, 34p
br. John de, O.S.A. York, 8a, 11d, 12p
br. Nicholas de, canon of Guisborough, 15d
Robert de, 23a
Robert de, 38a
Robert de, of East Markham, 51s, 52d, 53p (patrimony)
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 5p
William de, 4a
William de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beverley)
William de, 40d (Nunburnholme)
William de, 41s (patrimony)
William de, 41p (Handale)
br. William de, O.F.M. York, 27a, 31s, 40p
- Damasco, Rigaud de, of the city of Paris/of Lincoln diocese, 33a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Langley)
- Damyot (Damiot, Damyott), Thomas, of Sturton le Steeple, 31s, 35d (Heynings/Torksey)
William, of Kilham, 49a
- Danby (Daneby, Danneby), John de, 4a
John de, 41a
John son of Hugh de, 10a, 23s, 26d (*as* Magna Danby), 31p (*as* Danby super Wysk) (patrimony/5 marks)
Thomas de, 4a
Thomas de, 33s (*as* Danby super Wysk), 35d, 38p (*as* Danby super Wysk) (Easby)
- Dancastr', *see* Doncastr'
- Dandson, John, of *Brynyston*, 38a
- Daneby, *see* Danby
- Danet, *see* Dannet
- Daniel (Daniell, Danyel, Danyell, Daynell, Deynill), Henry, of Wakefield, 40a, 41s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
Nicholas, 41s, 42d, 44p (chantry in Kirkleatham church)
- Robert (son of Robert), of *Heton/Eton*, 1s, 8d (patrimony)
Thomas, of Beeford, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
Thomas son of Peter, of Selby, 10a
- Danneby, *see* Danby
- Dannet (Danet), Roger, 39a; rector of Wheldrake, 40s, 41d, 45p
- Danvers, Richard son of John, of Leeds, 42s (Nun Appleton)
- Danyel, Danyell, *see* Daniel
- Dapet, John son of William, 51s (Easby)
- Darell (Darel), br. John, O.P., 5d
Richard, 15a
Thomas, 11a
William, 39a, 40s, 41d, 44p (Arden)
- Darfeld (Derfeld), John de, 39a, 40s, 45d, 48p (Nostell)
John de, 42a
John son of John de, 1a
William (son of John) de, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony/prior of Doncaster ?*error*]
- Darlyng (Derling), Richard de, 42a
br. Thomas, O.P., 8p
- Darnale, Robert son of William de, of Misterton, 45p (Workshop)
- Darthington, Robert de, 16a
Thomas de, 1a
- Daubenay, Nicholas, of Clayworth, 26p (Mattersey)
- Daunay (Dauney, Dounay, Douney, Downay), br. John, O.S.A., 26s, 34d
br. Mathew, monk of Whitby, 5a, 10s, 11d, 15p
br. Robert (de), canon of Bridlington, 11s, 15d, 17p
- Daunt, Nicholas, of Basford, 51s, 52d, 54p (Catesby/St Mary's, York)
- Dautry (Dautr'), Richard (de), 40s, 42d, 45p (patrimony)
- Davy, Hugh, of Balderton, 1p (Torksey)
Richard, of Stoney Stanton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *recte* Lincoln diocese, 44s (*as* Davyd), 45d, 46d (Newstead)
- Day (Dei, Dey, Deye), John, of Clifton, 8a
John, of Shelford, 8a, *probably the same as*:
John, 31s, 38d (Shelford)

- John son of Adam, of Faxfleet, 52d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 Thomas le, of Saxondale, 15s, 16d, 17p (Shelford)
 Thomas son of Adam, of Faxfleet, 51s, 52d, 54p (patrimony)
 William son of John, of Norton, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/Southwell)
- Daynell, *see* Daniel
- Dayton, William de, 40d (Swine)
- Dayvill (Dayvel, Dayvell, Daywyll, Deivill, Deyvill, Deyvyle), br. Adam, monk of Whalley, 1s
 ds. John, rector of Spennithorne, 31a, 31s, 34s, 35d, 36p
 br. John, O.F.M., 34a
 Richard, 44a
 br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 11p
 Thomas, 11d (Newstead)
 Thomas, of *Letteby, 11a*
 Thomas, rector of Ripley, 41a, 44s, 47d, 48p
 Thomas son of Walter, of Duggleby, 26s, 31d, 33p (Haverholme)
- Dei, *see* Day
- Deivill, *see* Dayvill
- Deken, Robert, of Lowthorpe, 27a
- Demeld, Robert, of Driffield, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
- Denby, Laurence de, 41a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Nostell, 1a, 5d, 8p, *see also* Derby, br. Thomas de
- Denge, Henry, of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56a
- Dent, John de, 47a
- Denton, Hugh de, 4a
 Robert, of Newark, 8d (patrimony)
- Denyngton, Robert de, of Retford, 17s (60 shillings)
- Depedale, Richard, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 43d, 44p (Burscough)
- Derby, Henry de, 43a
 br. Hugh de, canon of Shelford, 24a, 35d
 br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 4s & note, *see also* Denby, br. Thomas de
 br. William de, O.S.A., 17s, 19d, 20p
- Derfeld, *see* Darfeld
- Derleton, *see* Derlton
- Derley (Derlay), John de, 38a
 William de, of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51a, 52s, 53d (Beauchief)
- Derling, *see* Darlyng
- Derlington (Derlinton, Derlyngton, Dernyngton), Adam de, 24a
 Alan son of John de, of Kilham, 10s, 16d, 23p (5 marks)
 John de, 4a
 John de, 15a
 John de (*another*), 15a
 John de, 31d, 33p (patrimony/annual rent of 5 marks)
 John de, 48s (patrimony)
 Robert, 38s (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 William son of Stephen de, of Haltwhistle, Durham diocese, 31d (patrimony)
- Derlton (Derleton), John de, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 John son of William de, 24a
 John son of William de, 42a
 Richard de, 40a
 Richard son of William *iuxta ecclesiam de*, 31s, 38d (Rufford)
 Robert de, 51a
 William de, 8a
- Derlyngton, *see* Derlington
- Derneton, Richard de, 8a
- Dernyngton, *see* Derlington
- Derton, Richard de, 1s, 8d, 10p (1 carucate of land and 1 messuage/patrimony)
- Derwent, br. Stephen de, O.Carm., 23a
 Thomas de, 39a
- Deusbury, Ralph de, 26a
- Devyas, Richard (son of John), of Leeds, 44d, 45p (Nun Appleton)
- Dewy, Richard, of Copeland, 27a
- Dey, Deye, *see* Day
- Deynill, *see* Daniel
- Deyvill, Deyvyle, *see* Dayvill
- Dilwaston, Thomas, 38d (Shelford)
- Dinelyn, John de, canon and prebendary in the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 18a
- Dinnyslay, John, 26a
- Disford (Disceford, Disceforth, Disforth), John (de), of Farnley, 11a, 12s, 15d,

- 23p (5 marks/patrimony of 20 marks in Farnley)
 John de, 16d (patrimony)
 John, 40a
 John son of Thomas de, 26s, 34d, 38p (Easby)
 br. John, monk of Whallay, 4d, 10p, *see also* Usford, br. John de
 Robert de, 47s, 48d, 54p (patrimony/Kirkham)
- Dobson, Thomas son of John, of Barkston, 45s, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
- Doddeworth, Doddeworthe, *see* Dodworth
- Dode, William, of Marnham, 42p (*house of Ossington*, ? St John of Jerusalem)
- Dodworth (Doddeworth, Doddeworthe),
 John de, 4a
 Roger (son of John) de, 4a, 41d, 42p (Pontefract)
- Dodyngton, br. Henry de, O.Carm., 52d, *see also* Donington, br. Henry de
 br. John de, O.Carm., 52s
 br. John de, O.P., 53d, 56p, *see also* Donington, br. John de
- Dogelby, Dogleby, *see* Duggilby
- Dohen, br. Stephen, monk of Lancaster, 40p
- Dokesfeld, *see* Duxfeld
- Dokete, *see* Duket
- Dolby, *see* Dalby
- Don, *see* Dun
- Doncastr' (Dancastr', Donecastr'), br.
 John de, canon of Cartmel, 19a, 27p, *see also* Lancaster, br. John de
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p
 Nicholas de, 8d (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 24a
 br. Thomas de, monk of Roche, 23d, 26p *bis*
 William de, 35a
 br. William de, O.P. Pontefract, 16s, 24p
- Donington (Donyngton), br. Henry de, O.Carm., 51s, *see also* Dodyngton, br. Henry de
 br. John de, canon of Drax, 51s
 br. John de, O.P., 51s, *see also* Dodyngton, br. John de
 ds. Richard de, rector of Haversham, Lincoln diocese, 15s, 16d, 17p
 William de, 41a
- Doram, *see* Duresme
- Dorchester, br. John de, O.F.M., 56a
- Doudale, *see* Douvedale
- Doukan, *see* Dowcan
- Douke (Douk), Geoffrey, 27a (York minster)
 Richard son of William, of Sherburn in Elmet, 35s, 38d, 39p (St Andrew, York)
 William son of William, of Sherburn, 17s (*as* William son of Douke *sic*), 23d, 24p (patrimony/5 marks)
- Dounay, Douney, *see* Daunay
- Douvedale (Doudale, Dowdale), br. John, O.P., 33a
 William de, 48s, 53d (Sawley)
- Dowcan (Doukan, Dukan), Thomas, of Middleton, 45s, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
- Dowdale, *see* Douvedale
- Downay, *see* Daunay
- Doyli, John, of Brinsworth, 49s (patrimony)
- Draghton, John de, 48a
- Drake (Drak), Henry, of Burton Fleming, 38s (*blank*)
 Simon, of Ryhall, Lincoln diocese, 4s (St Michael, Stamford)
- Dranfeld, *see* Dronfeld
- Draper, Richard son of Richard le, of Gotham, 15d, 16p (Newstead in Shirwood)
- Drax (Draxe), John de, 4a
 John de, 26a
 John de, 49a
 br. John (de), canon of Bolton, 16a, 19s, 26d, 27p
 Richard de, 26a
 Roger de, 1s, 5d, 8p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Thomas de, 1a
- Drayton, John de, 1a
 John de, 31a
- Drewery, Hugh, of Helperthorpe, 52a
- Dribek, Walter, of *Alverton*, 15a
- Driffeld, br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 8s, 10d, 15p
 br. John de, canon of Newstead, 10s, *but* canon of Newburgh, 15d, 20p

- Peter de, 23a
 br. Peter de, canon of Watton, 2a, 4s, 10p
 Richard de, 51a
 Robert de, 27a
 Robert de, rector of Benington, 44a, 45s, 48p
 br. Simon de, canon of Elsham, 12p
 Thomas de, 24a
 William de, 4a
 William de, 23a
 William, 26a
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47d (patrimony)
 William de, of Whitby, 33s, 38d (Handale)
 br. William de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 5a, 6s, 8d, 10p
 br. William de, O.P., 31a, 38s
- Drigh, *see* Dry
- Dring (Dringe, Dryng), Nicholas, of Newton by Wintringham, 4a, 10s, 11d, 24p (St Andrew, York)
- Dronfeld (Dranfeld), Hugh de, 1s, 5d, 8p (5 marks by grant of Thomas de Scotland/patrimony)
 br. John de, monk of Roche, 54s
 Ralph de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 52s, 54d, 55d (Beauchief)
- Drwet, John, of Yarm, 23a
- Dry (Drigh), William, of Drifffield, 4a
 William son of William, of Micklefield, 31p (*blank*)
- Dryng, *see* Dring
- Drynghaue, John de, 1a
- Dubber, Thomas, 1s, 8d, 23p (Ripon)
- Dudman, John, of Snape, 31s, 34d, 35p (Coverham)
- Duffeld, John de, 52a
 Nicholas de, 54s, 56d (Pontefract)
 Peter de, 31s, 38d, 40p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 William son of Ralph de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47p (Burton on Trent)
- Dufton, Thomas de, rector of South Collingham, 43s, 45d, 47p
- Duggilby (Dogelby, Dogleby, Dugelby, Dugilby, Dugylby), Adam, 1s, 5d (5 marks/patrimony)
- John de, 41a
 John de (*another*), 41a
 John de, of Malton, 10d, 16p (patrimony)
 br. John de, canon of Malton, 52s, 54d
 br. Robert de, O.S.A. York, 11d
 Thomas de, 15a
 Thomas de, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p (5 marks from Geoffrey West/patrimony)
- Dukan, *see* Dowcan
- Dukesfeld, *see* Duxfeld
- Duket (Dokete), Adam, 1a
 Thomas, 1a
- Dun (Don), John (son of William), of Bramcote, 38s, 39d, 40p (Lenton)
 Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Dunas, *see* Dunnays
- Dunham, Henry de, 39s (patrimony of William Wlhows of Dunham)
 Robert de, 39s, 47d, 48p (Southwell)
 br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 27p
- Dunnays (Dunas), John, of Great Drifffield, 47a, 52d, 54p (patrimony)
- Dunolm', *see* Duresme
- Dunsford, Richard de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Knaresborough)
- Duraunt, William, 8a
- Duresme (Doram, Dunolm', Durom), Henry de, perpetual chaplain of the chapels of St Leonard and St Bartholomew near Durham, 34s
 br. John de, monk of Byland, 10d, 15p
 Nicholas de, of Durham diocese, 31d (patrimony)
 Richard de, of *Brinyston*, Durham diocese, 11a
 Stephen de, of Durham diocese, 15d (5 marks)
 William son of Thomas de, of York, 44s (Moxby)
- Duxfeld (Dokesfeld, Dukesfeld), John (de), 40a, 42s, 43d, 44p (Ripon/patrimony)
- Duyst, William, of Irton, 41s, 42d (patrimony)
- Dyelard, John, 26a
- Dyer, Robert son of Thomas the (*tinctoris*), of Great Drifffield, 39d, 40p (patrimony)

- Dyghton, William de, of Flamborough, 34d, 35p (St Andrew, York)
- Dykering, Robert, 1d (5 marks)
William de, 23a
- Dynington (Dynyngton), Robert (son of Adam) de, of Retford, 24d, 26p (patrimony)
- Eberston (Ebirston, Ebreston, Ebriston, Edbreston, Eppreston), Henry de, 8a
John de, 5p (patrimony)
John son of Geoffrey de, 4a, *possibly the same as*:
John (son of John son of Geoffrey) de, 25As, 25Bs, 31d (60 shillings/ patrimony)
John de, 38a
Thomas de, 19a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Kilham hospital/patrimony)
Thomas de, 41d, 42p (St Leonard, York)
Thomas de, 53p (patrimony)
- Ebor', M. Adam de, rector of Hauxwell, 40s, 42d, 45p
John son of Thomas de, of Whitby, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
br. John de, O.Carm., 54d
Nicholas de, 8s, 12d, 16p (patrimony)
Thomas de, of Skirpenbeck, 33s, 38d, 39p (St John of Jerusalem)
br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 2d
William de, 26a
William son of Thomas de, 45d (Moxby)
br. William de, O.F.M., 17p
- Ebreston, Ebriston, *see* Eberston
- Eccleshill (Egleshill, Ekirsyl, Eklisshill), Stephen de, 17a, 23s, 26d, 31p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
- Eccleston (Ecliston), br. John de, O.F.M., 56a
br. Peter de, canon of Cockersand, 19s, 23d
br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 23s
William son of William de, 15d (5 marks)
- Eckelfeld (Hekelfeld), Robert, 40a, 41s (*as* Eglesfeld), 42d, 44p (*as* Ekesfeld) (patrimony)
- Ecketon, *see* Egton
- Eckylsay (Hekkellay), br. Richard de, monk of Kirkstall, 48a, 49s, 52d
- Ecliston, *see* Eccleston
- Ecop (Ekop, Ocopp), br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 48a, 49s, 52d
- Edbreston, *see* Eberston
- Eddynglay, *see* Edynglay
- Edenstowe (Edenestowe), Hugh de, 39p (Southwell)
br. Thomas de, O.Carm. York, 15p
- Edersale, *see* Ordesall
- Edmund (Emund), John, of Owthorpe, 24s, 26d, 31p (Thurgarton)
- Edwalton, John de, 24a
- Edward, John, of Ruddington, 40s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Edyff (Edyfy), John (de), of Fridaythorpe, 40s, 41d, 42p (St Andrew, York)
William son of Thomas, of Fridaythorpe, 1s (5 marks)
- Edyngley (Eddynglay, Edynglay), Hugh de, 51a
John de, 33a
John de (? *another or duplicate*), 33a
John de, 38s (Thurgarton)
- Egermound (Egermounde), br. John de, canon of St Andrew, York, 49s
Roger de, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Egger, William, of Watton, 31a
- Eggton, *see* Egton
- Egleshill, *see* Eccleshill
- Egton (Ecketon, Eggton), br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 15a
Thomas de, 39s, 40d, 41p (annual pension of 5 marks from John de Brynghale, citizen of York/patrimony)
Thomas son of William de, 10a
- Ekirsyl, Eklisshill, *see* Eccleshill
- Ekop, *see* Ecop
- Ekynton, John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 52s (Beauchief)
- Elene, *see* Elyn
- Eleston, Henry de, 56a
- Elfhall, John de, 51a
- Elghton, *see* Elughton
- Elias, John son of, 15a
Thomas son of, 15a
- Elkesley (Elkeslay, Elkisleygh, Helkeslay), br. John de, (*no description*), 39a, 45d
William, 4a

- William de, 38s (Beauchief)
- Elkeston, William de, 16p (patrimony)
- Elkisleygh, *see* Elkesley
- Ellerbek (Helderbek), Thomas de, 15a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
br. Thomas de, monk of Rievaulx, 15s, 25Ad, 27p
- Ellerker (Ellirker), John de, 1a
John de, 35a
Richard de, 43a
Roger de, 39a
- Ellerton, John de, 5a, *possibly the same as*:
John de, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 5a, 6s, 8d, 23p
Peter de, 17a
br. Richard de, canon of Malton, 25As, 26d, 34p
br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 26d, 31p
Thomas de, *alias dictus* Allerton, 1s (Easby)
br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 40a, 41s, 44d, 49p
Walter de, 49s, 51d, 52p (Wilberfoss)
William de, 12a
William de, 15a
William de, 35s, 38d (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Elleslay (Ellisley), br. Henry de, O.F.M., 31p *bis*
- Ellington (Ellyngton, Elyngton, Helyngton), John de 1s (5 marks)
John de, 44a
Peter de, 8a
Peter de, 35d (Beverley)
Peter de, 40s (St Leonard, York)
William (de), 35a, 39s, 40s, 40d, 43p (Beverley)
- Ellirker, *see* Ellerker
- Ellisley, *see* Elleslay
- Ellyngton, *see* Ellington
- Elmesale (Elmeshall), Henry de, 42a
Richard de, 19a
- Elmeslay, Elmesley, *see* Helmesley
- Elmeton, John son of Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 17s (Thurgarton)
br. Roger de, canon of Felley, 52s, 54p
- Elselake (Elselak, Heleslak, Helsillak), William de, hermit, 40a, 41s, 42d, 45p (patrimony)
- Elstanwyk (Elstanwyke), M. Amand de, 52p (Queen's College, Oxford)
Peter de, 35a
- Elston, Henry de, 24a
Thomas de, 24a, 46d (Newbo)
- Elton, Hugh son of Richard de, 8a, *possibly the same as*:
Hugh de, 35d (Thurgarton)
Robert de, 44a
Roger de, 8a, *possibly the same as*:
Roger son of Robert de, 33s, 39d (*as* Robert son of Roger *sic*), 40p (Shelford)
Walter de, 8a
- Eltonhed, br. William de, (*no description*), 26p
- Elughton (Elghton), Peter de, 27s, 38p (Beverley)
- Elveley (Elvelay, Elvelee), Adam de, 54a
John de, 42a, 46d (Shelford)
Richard de, 8a
br. Richard de, canon of Guisborough, 40s, 51d, 56p
br. Stephen de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 48d
William de, 48a
- Elwyk, br. William de, O.P. Yarm, 45p
- Elwytmer, John, 41a
- Elyn (Elene, Elyne), Richard, of North Collingham, 48s, 49d, 51p (Shelford)
William (son of John), of *Berneston*, 23s, 24d, 26p (patrimony)
- Elyngton, *see* Ellington
- Elynor, Richard, 1p (5 marks)
- Elys, John, of Bugthorpe, 38s (Knaresborough)
Robert, of Fimber, 47a
- Emesay, *see* Emsay
- Emlay (Emelay, Emmelay, Emmeley), br. John (de), O.S.A., 25Aa, 26s, 31d, 38p
William (son of John) de, of Sprotbrough, 1a, 26d, 38p (*as* Emmeley in Sprotburgh) (5 marks from Robert de Marisco of Marr/patrimony)
- Emmeson, Thomas son of William, of Sibthorpe, 1s, 8p (St James, Northampton)

- Emsay (Emesay), br. John de, O.P., 48a, 51d
- Emund, *see* Edmund
- Eperston (Eppirston, Epreston), Hugh de, 33s (Thurgarton)
 John son of Hugh de, 8d (patrimony)
 John de, 45a
 Thomas de, 40a, 40s (St Leonard, York)
 Thomas de, 51a
- Episer, *see* Spicer
- Eppreston, *see* Eberston
- Epreston, *see* Eperston
- Epworth, Roger son of William, of Lincoln diocese, 23s (Caldwell)
 br. William de, monk of Byland, 31s
 br. William de, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, 34s
- Erelesgate, William de, 48a, 51s, 56d (Healaugh Park)
- Erghum (Erium, Eryhom, Eryom), John (de), 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 John de, 56a
 Thomas de, 35a
- Erkenden (Erkeden), John de, 27a, 39s, 40d, 43p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Richard de, 39a, 45s, 47d, 53p (patrimony)
- Ermythwayt, br. John de, O.P., 27p
- Eryhom, Eryom, *see* Erghum
- Ernald, *see* Arnald
- Ernays (Ernys, Hernis), Richard, of Knaresborough, 35a, 41s, 44d, 45p (Knaresborough)
- Eryn (Erne), Hugh (son of Roger), of Maplebeck, 48a, 49s, 51d, 52p (Thurgarton)
- Esby (Eseby, Heseby), John de, 5a
 John de, 15a
 John son of William de, 26s, 33d, 38p (Easby)
 br. Peter de, canon of Egglestone, 47a, 52s, 53d
 William de, 4a
- Esdyk, *see* Esedyke
- Eseby, *see* Esby
- Esedyke (Esdyk, Esedyk, Hesdyk, Hesedyke), Richard de, 41a
 br. Richard de, canon of Healaugh Park, 51s, 53d
- William de, 48a, 49s, 51d, 52p *bis* (Healaugh Park)
- Esington (Esyngton, Hesinton), John de, 8a
 John de, of Durham diocese, 26p (5 marks)
 Reginald son of Stephen de, 31s, 38d, 39p (Handale)
 Richard de, 8a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Easby, 4s *bis*, 5d, 8p
- Esingwold (Esingwald, Esyngwald, Esyngwalde, Esyngwold), br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 2p
 Nicholas de, 40a
 Nicholas de, 49a
 Thomas de, 39a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Kirkham, 56s
 William de, 8a
- Esk, Richard de, 38a (Beverley)
- Eskedale (Essedale), br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 4s, 5d
- Eskrik (Eskerigg, Eskerik, Eskeryk), Simon de, 23a
 Thomas de, 38a, 48s, 49d, 51p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Thomas de, 52a
- Eslarton, *see* Heslarton
- Essedale, *see* Eskedale
- Estbrigford (Estbrigegeford *sic*, Estebriiggeford), Hugh son of Adam de, 31s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
- Estdrayton, John son of Robert de, 38s (Crowland)
- Esteby (Estiby), Robert son of Adam de, 1p (5 marks)
 Thomas, 38a
- Esterlek, Thomas de, 40d (Garendon)
- Estfeld, br. Robert, O.F.M., 1p
- Esthorp (Estthorp, Hesthorp), John, 26a
 John de, of Holderness/Marton, 38a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Swine)
- Esthwayt, *see* Estwayt
- Estiby, *see* Esteby
- Eston (Estonn), John de, 45a
 John de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*blank*)
 Robert de, 26a
 Walter de, 27a, 40s, 41d, 42p (St Leonard, York)

- William de, 35a
- Estrild, Thomas, 5a
- Estrington, Richard son of John de, 45a
- Estwayt (Esthwayt, Eswyte), Stephen, 8a
William de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beauchief)
- Estwitton, Robert de, 5p (patrimony)
- Eswyte, *see* Estwayt
- Esyngton, *see* Esington
- Esyngwald, Esyngwalde, Esyngwold, *see*
Esingwold
- Eton, John de, 56s (Southwell)
John de, of Aslockton, 33d (*ad titulum
quo prius*)
John son of Ralph de, 33d, 35p
(Croxtan)
Robert de, 24a
- Etton, John de, 4a
br. Richard de, O.Carm. York, 15s
Thomas de, rector of Hartley
[Canterbury diocese], 10d
- Eus, *see* Ews
- Evenwode, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York,
12d
- Everingham (Everyingham), John de, 4s,
8d, 11p (Howden)
John son of John de, forester, 38a
Stephen de, 33d (Beverley)
br. Thomas de, canon of Newburgh,
26s, 33d, 38p
William de, 5d (patrimony)
- Everton (Evirton), John de, 1a, *possibly
the same as*:
John son of Adam, of Wheatley, 23s,
26d, 31p (Southwell/100 shillings)
Roger de, 39a, 40s, 42d (Mattersey)
Thomas (son of William) de, 39a, 40s,
42d, 44p (Shelford/Mattersey)
see also Heverton
- Everyingham, *see* Everingham
- Evirton, *see* Everton
- Ews (Eus, Ewes), John (de), 45s, 47d, 52p
(Beauchief)
br. Robert de, canon of Felley, 42s, 45d
- Exame, br. William de, O.S.A., 40s
- Extildesham, *see* Hexham
- Exton, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 23s
- Eykton, *see* Ayton
- Eyleston, Thomas de 45s, 47p (Newbo)
- Eyton, *see* Ayton
- Faburn, *see* Farburn
- Fairelough [*sic*], br. Richard, O.F.M. York,
15s
- Falde, Thomas son of John de, 1p (5
marks)
- Falk, Richard, of Guisborough, 11a, 41s,
42d, 44p (Southwell)
- Fancourt (Fanacourt, Fanecourt), Richard,
of Burnby, 44s, 47d, 54p (patrimony)
- Fandon, M. John de, rector of Scruton, 40d
- Fangfoss (Fangefosse, Fanggefoss), Ralph
de, 12p (*at titulum quo prius*)
Ralph de, 49a
Robert de, 40a, 47p (Wilberfoss)
- Farburn (Faburn, Farburne, Fayrbourn),
John (de), 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
Thomas de, 41a, 46s (Sinningthwaite)
- Farleton, br. John de, canon of
Cockersand, 26s, 27d
- Farnakys, *see* Farneacres
- Farnam, *see* Farnham
- Farndale, John (de), of Malton, 26a, 38s
(Malton)
William de, 42s, 44d, 45p (Hampole/
patrimony)
- Farndon (Farnedon), John de, 8a, 39s, 40d,
42p (Thurgarton)
John de, 47d, 48p (patrimony/
Thurgarton)
Ralph (son of William) (de), 8a, 31s,
34d, 38p (Shelford)
Thomas de, 8a
- Farneacres (Farnakys), br. Gilbert de,
O.P., 27s, *but* O.F.M. York, 45p
- Farnedon, *see* Farndon
- Farnefeld, Thomas de, 8a
see also Farnesfeld
- Farneley (Farnelegh), Robert (son of
William) de, 1s, 8d, 10p (chantry of St
Helen, Farnley chapel)
- Farnell, Robert, 4a
- Farnesfeld (Fornesfeld), Alan, 42a
Robert de, 1p (Southwell)
see also Farnefeld
- Farnham (Farnam), William (son of
William) (de), 23a, 42s, 45d, 46p
(Fountains/patrimony)
- Farwath, br. William de, (*no description*),
31d
- Faryngton, Robert de, 31a

- Fattson (Fattsone), Henry son of John, of Kirkby, 4d, 8p (5 marks)
- Faucus, *see* Faukes
- Fauge (Faug', Faugg), Roger, of Darrington, 48a
- William, of Darrington, 12s, 15d, 23p (Drax)
- Faukes (Faucus), Robert son of John, of Eaton, 39s, 40d, 42p (patrimony)
- Faunt, Richard, of Ossington, 24d, 26p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Fauvell (Feuvel), Richard son of Adam, 33a
- William, of Rouen diocese, 15a, 17s, 19d, 23p (Blyth)
- Faxflett, Thomas de, 49a
- Fayrbourn, *see* Farburn
- Fayrsaid (Fayrsayd, Fayrssayd), Richard, of Tickhill, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/ patrimony)
- Fayt, William, of Corbridge, Durham diocese, 1s (5 marks)
- Faythson, Henry son of John, of Kirkby in Cleveland, 1s (5 marks)
- Fedirston, *see* Fetherstane
- Fegheserd, Richard de, 8d, 16p (Ripon/ Sawley)
- Feliskirk (Felicekirk, Felycekirk, Filicekirk), John (son of Simon) de, 15a, 38s, 39d (St John of Jerusalem)
- Robert de, 46a
- Felix, William son of John son of, 8s (patrimony)
- Felkirk, Gilbert de, 39a
- Felley, br. Hugh de, canon of Felley, 26p; LD3
- br. John de, canon of Felley, 26s
- Felycekirk, *see* Feliskirk
- Felyng, Richard de, 45a
- Fen (Fene, Fenne), Walter de/del, 39a; rector of Everingham, 40s, 42d, 43p
- Fencotes, Peter de, 38a
- William de, 51a
- Fenne, *see* Fen
- Fenton, br. John de, monk of Rufford, 13s, 24d, *and see* Fontuna, br. John de
- Ralph son of John de, 35s, 39d, 40p (Fosse/Heynings)
- Roger de, LD66
- Roger son of Robert de, 40s, (as Fenton in le Clay), 41d, 42p (Torksey)
- Simon de, 26a
- Thomas (de), of Arnold, 16s, 19d, 23p (Shelford)
- M. William de, rector of Ackworth, 11a, 13s
- Fenton in le Clay, *see* Fenton, Roger son of Robert de
- Fenwyk, Hugh de, 35a
- Feran, William, of Skipton in Craven, 15a
- Ferant (Feraunt), William (son of Roger the smith (*fabri*)) of Airton, 42s, 43d, 44p (West Dereham/Coverham)
- Ferenbrace, br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 1s, 10p
- Feribrig (Feribrigg, Feribrigge, Ferybrigg), br. Hugh de, monk of Jervaulx, 5p
- br. Hugh de, monk of Jervaulx, 35d & note, 35p & note, 39p & note
- br. Hugh de, monk of Rievaulx, 34s & note, *presumably in this and the preceding entry there is some confusion over the the identity of the monastic house*
- Richard de, 49a
- Richard son of Nigel de, 26d, 31p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Feriby (Ferrybi, Feryby), Hugh de, of Ravenser, 43a, 44s (patrimony); vicar of Paull, 45d; of Ravenser Odd, 56p (Holy Trinity, York)
- John de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 44p (patrimony)
- John de, 56a
- John de, vicar of Bilton, 3p
- John son of Nicholas de, 1d (5 marks)
- br. John de, canon of North Ferriby, 39a, 40s, 42d, 48p
- Nicholas de, 11a
- Nicholas de, 38a
- Nicholas de, 45s, 47d, 48p (Beverley)
- Nicholas (son of Peter) de, 39s, 40d, 41p (North Ferriby)
- br. Nicholas de, O.Carm. Hull, 47s, 48d, 49p
- Richard son of Nigel de, 23s (5 marks)
- Robert de, 8a, 33p (*ad titulum ut supra*)
- William de, junior, 30s, 31d, 33p (t. of ds. William de Feriby, canon of York minster/Sinningthwaite)

- William, 40a
br. William de, canon of Warter, 4a, 5s, 8p
br. William de (*no description*), 43s, 51p (*as from* Kingston upon Hull)
br. William de, O.F.M., 45s
- Ferlington (Ferlyngton), Ranulph son of Henry de, 53s, 54d, 56p (Moxby)
Robert de, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
William de, 19a (York minster)
- Ferom, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56a
- Ferour (Feroure), Thomas, of Sherburn in Elmet, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
William, of Kirkbymoorside, 31a
- Ferry (Fery), Hugh de, 1a
John del, 26a
Richard de, 1a
Robert son of Walter de, of Beckingham, 12p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
Thomas (de la), of Beckingham, 39a, 42s, 45d, 56p (Southwell/patrimony)
Walter de, 26a
- Ferrybi, *see* Feriby
- Fery, *see* Ferry
- Ferybrigg, *see* Feribrig
- Feryby, *see* Feriby
- Fetherstane (Fedirston), John de, 31a
John de, 52a
- Feule, William, of Birdsall, 23s (5 marks)
- Feuvel, *see* Fauvell
- Feynt, Simon, 31a
- Fhysser, *see* Fissher
- Fichs, *see* Fissh
- Fihisser, *see* Fissher
- Filicekirk, *see* Feliskirk
- Filyng (Fylyng), Hugh de, 38a
John de, 38a
- Fimer, Finimer, *see* Fymmer
- Fischeburne, *see* Fisseburn
- Fischer, *see* Fissher
- Fissh (Fichs, Fisch), John, of Ledsham, 15s, 16d (Pontefract)
William, of York, 31s, 33d, 35p (St Andrew, York)
- Fisseburn (Fischeburne, Fysburne), Henry de, rector of a third part of Goodmanham, 2a, 4s
William de, 1d (5 marks)
- Fissher (Fhyssher, Fihisser, Fischer, Fyscher, Fyschere), Henry (son of Hugh) (le), of Markham, 39s, 40d (Worksop)
Hugh (le), of Clifton, 35s, 39d (of *Elyston, sic*), 40p (Thurgarton)
John son of Thomas le/de, of Bugthorpe, 38s, 40p (Croxtan)
John, of Ledsham, 20p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Fishewyk, br. Richard de, monk of Sawley, 5p
- Fiskerton, William de, 8p (5 marks)
William de, 24a
- FitzBertram, Adam, 43a
- Flaseby (Flacheby), Antony de, of Goldsborough, 38p (grace)
John (son of Richard) de, 10a, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks/60 shillings from John de Rillyngton)
- Flatte (Flat, Flatt, Flete), John de, 4a, 11s (Howden)
Robert (son of Robert) de le/del, of Middleton, 26a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Kirklees)
William de, 8a
see also Flete
- Flaunders (Flaundirs, Flaundres), John, 35a
William (de), 41a, 42s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
- Flaynburgh, Robert de, 27a
- Fleccher, John *dictus*, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56a
- Fledburgh (Fleddeburgh, Fledeburgh, Fletburgh, Fleteburgh, Floteburgh), Hugh son of Peter de, 23s, 26d, 38p (Heynings)
John de, 33s, 38d (St Andrew, York)
Peter (son of Richard) de, 42s, 45d, 46p (St John of Jerusalem)
William son of Richard de, 8d (Heynings)
- Fledburn, Peter de, 40a
Peter de (? *another or duplicate*), 40a, *is this the same as* Fledburgh, Peter de?
- Fleddeburgh, Fledeburgh, *see* Fledburgh
- Flemyng (Flemmyng), Edmund, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Furness)
Henry, of Westhorpe, 1p (Southwell)

- Fleshewer (Flessehewer), Adam, of Little Drifffield, 41a, 51d, 52p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Flete, William del/de, of Lincoln diocese, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Jervaulx)
br. William de, O.S.A., 4p
see also Flatte
- Fleteburgh, *see* Fledburgh
- Flets, br. John de, O.P., 1p
- Flokton, Robert de, 5p (5 marks)
- Floteburgh, *see* Fledburgh
- Flyntham, Henry de, 8a
Richard de, 8a
Robert, 23a, *probably the same as:*
Robert (son of John), 38s, 39d, 40p (Newbo)
William de, 8a
- Flyxburgh, Thomas de, 39a
- Foderby, br. John de, O.S.A., 27a
- Foghell, William, of Birdsall, LD23
- Foghler (Foghlere, Fouhler, Fouler, Foulere), John, 42a
Roger (son of William), of Arksey, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks/patrimony)
William, of Plumtree, 24a
br. William, O.P., 27a *bis* (*once as Foucher*)
- Folby, br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 11d, 17p
- Folifait (Folifayt), Hugh de, 31a
John son of Hugh de, 31a
William de, 31a
- Folk', *see* Folke
- Folkardby, Folkardeby, *see* Folkerby
- Folke (Folk'), John, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Meaux)
- Folkerby (Folkardby, Folkardeby, Folkwardby), John, 31a, *probably the same as:*
John son of John son of Richard de, 39s, 42d (*as* John son of Richard), 51p (Gokewell)
- Folkirthorp, Thomas de, 27a
- Folkwardeby, *see* Folkerby
- Folleiambe (Foyliam), br. John, O.P., 34d, 38p
- Folvill (Folvile, Folvyle), Robert, 24a
Thomas, of East Bridgford, 45s, 46d, 47p (Sempringham)
- Fontuna, br. John de, monk of Rufford, 26p & note, *and see* Fenton, br. John de
- Forde, Adam son of Gilbert, 4d, 5p (Howden)
- Forester (Forestar), John son of Adam, of Lund, 26d, 27p (annual rent of 5 marks from ds. Thomas son of ds. Marmeduke de Tweng, knight)
Peter, of Cuckney, 38a
see also Forster
- Formanby, Thomas de, 19a
- Fornasia, *see* Furneys
- Fornesfeld, *see* Farnesfeld
- Fornyvall, Thomas, 42a
- Forsett (Forset, Forsete, Forseth), Henry de, 38a
John (de), 4a, 23s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 31p (5 marks from Henry de Kirby)
John de, 4p (patrimony)
John de, 25As, 31d, 38p (Easby/5 marks)
John son of Hugh de, 38a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Egglestone)
Richard de, 4a
Thomas son of John son of Matilda de, 41d, 44p (Egglestone), *presumably the same as:* Matilda, Thomas son of John son of
William de, 23s (5 marks), *see also* Clerk, William the, of Forsett
- Forster, Edmund son of John, of Lonsdale, 49a (*as* Forester), 51s, 52d, 54p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Newton, 41a
Thomas son of John, of Slingsby, 56s (Kirkham)
see also Forester
- Fort, William, of Skelton, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Fosseton, Foscheton, Foseton, *see* Foston
- Fossard (Fosserd), John (son of William) of Bainton, 15s, 17d, 23p (5 marks)
Robert, rector of Copgrove, 40s, 41d, 42p
- Foston (Fosseton, Foscheton, Foseton, Fosseton), br. John de, monk of Meaux, 40d
br. Richard de, monk of Fountains, 5p
Thomas de, 15a

- Thomas de, 23s, 26d, 31p (annual rent of 60 shillings from John de Ulram/patrimony)
 Thomas de, 26d, 31p (60 shillings from James de Foston/5 marks)
 Thomas de, 31d (? *another or duplicate of one of the above*), 31p (*blank*)
 Thomas de, 39s (patrimony)
 br. William de, monk of Meaux, 35a, 38s, 45p
- Foucher, br. John, O.P., 43a
 br. William, O.P., *see* Foghler
- Fouhler, *see* Foghler
- Fouke, Nicholas, 16a
 Thomas, 16a
- Fouler, Foulere, *see* Foghler
- Fournays, *see* Furneys
- Fourne, William, 1p (Beverley)
- Fourneys, *see* Furneys
- Fox, br. James, O.Carm., 4p
 John, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Hexham)
 John, of Gilling, 39a
 Richard, of *Epreston*, 24a
 Richard, of York, 13a
 Robert, of Garton, 27a *bis*, 43d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 William, of Aberford, 38a
 William, of Edwinstowe, 4s, 5d, 8p (Southwell)
- Foxholes (Foxhols, Foxholys, Foxols),
 Robert (de), of Bagby, 12a, 25As, 31d, 38p (5 marks from John de Multon)
 Thomas (de), of Holme, 19a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
- Foxton, William son of John de, of Kilburn, 39a
- Foyliam, *see* Folleiambe
- Framton, John, of Rossington, 26a
- France, Richard son of William, of Ossington, 23s (St John of Jerusalem)
- Frankys (Frankis), John, of Langtoft, 1a
 Richard, of West Haddlesey, 42s, 44d (patrimony)
 Thomas son of Alan, of Winterton, Lincoln diocese, 15p (Humberston)
- Fraunceys (Fraunceise), John son of Robert, of Myton, 23s, 26d, 33p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Thomas, of Hayton, 31a
- Thomas, 42a; rector of Standon, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s
 William, of Tunstall, 45a, 51s, 52d, 56p (patrimony)
- Fraunkelayn (Fraunkeleyn, Fraunklayn),
 Adam son of John de, of Duggleby, 8p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John (son of John), of Costock, 1s, 8p (Garendon/Owston)
 Robert, of Weighton, 13s, 15d, 17p (5 marks by grant of Agnes his mother/patrimony)
- Fraysthorp (Fraytesthorp), John de, of Hutton Cranswick, 40s, 41d, 42p (Watton)
- Frer, *see* Frere
- Frerand, John, of Skipton, 15a
- Frere (Frer), John, of Ripon, 33a, 34s, 35d, 38p (Knaresborough)
 John, of Towthorpe, 8d (5 marks)
- Freres, John son of Hugh atte, of Huggate, 38a
- Frethby, Fretheby, *see* Frithby
- Fribays, John, 4a
 William, 4a
- Fridaythorpe (Fridaithorp, Fridethorp),
 John de, 8a
 John de, 31a
 William de, 5a
 William son of Thomas de, 8d, 11p (patrimony)
 William son of William de, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks from Roger de ?Elghton)
- Frisbek, *see* Frithebek
- Frismersk (Frisemaske, Frisemersk),
 Frismerske, Frysmersk), Richard de, 16s, 26d, 31p; LD26
 Thomas de, 39a
 br. William de, O.Carm., 26a, 34s, 35d, 38p
- Friston (Fristonn, Fryston), John, 40a
 John de, 41a
 br. Ralph de, monk of Whalley, 15d
 br. Richard de, monk of Calder, 4s
 Roger (son of Henry) de, 23a, 40s, 44d, 45p (Pontefract)
 William de, of Howsham, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony/chantry of Howsham)
- Friston *ad aquam* [Water Fryston], Roger de, 31a

- Fritbek, *see* Frithebek
- Frithby (Frethby, Fretheby, Fritheby, Frytheby), Hugh de, 11s, 13d, 15p (Arden)
- John de, 38a
- John de (? *another or duplicate*), 38a
- br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 47s
- br. John de, O.S.A., 40p
- Robert (de), of Wressle, 15s, 17d, 23p (Howden/patrimony)
- William de, 35a
- Frithebek (Frisbek, Fritbek, Frizebek), John, 26a
- br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 11s, 17d
- William de, 26a
- William son of Thomas de, 26a
- Frost, John, of Sherburn, 53a
- Frothingham (Frothyngham), John (son of Richard) de, 10a, 26s, 33d, 38p (Beverley)
- Robert de, 8a
- Robert de, 31a
- William de, 11s, 13d, 15p (4 marks/60 shillings and 8 pence)
- Frysmersk, *see* Frismersk
- Fryston, *see* Friston
- Frytheby, *see* Frithby
- Fuler, Thomas, of Ulrome, 23a
- Fulford (Fulfford, Fulfforth, Fulforth), Philip de, 40s (St Mary's, York)
- Thomas de, of Hackness, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
- br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 15d
- William, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
- Fulholm, Adam, of Walkeringham, 23a
- Fulthorp, John de, 23a
- Philip de, 41d (St Mary's, York)
- br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 8s *bis* (*on the second occasion as* Sulthorp), 33p
- Furneys (Fornasia, Fournays, Fourneys), Adam de, 4a, 17s, 19d, 20p (5 marks/by special mandate of archbishop)
- John de, 49a
- br. John de, O.F.M., 33s
- Robert de, of Pontefract, 39a, 42s, 47d, 48p (Pontefract)
- Thomas de, 39a
- Fylton, br. Richard de, O.P., 1p
- Fymmer (Fimer, Finimer, Fymmier, Fynmer), Nicholas de, *see* Alyn, Nicholas
- Richard de, 40a
- Robert, 5p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Roger (de), 27a, 39s, 40d, 41p (St Andrew, York)
- Simon de, 31s, 34d, 38p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- William (son of Walter), de, 42a, 44s (patrimony)
- Fyne (Fyn), William son of John, of Doncaster, 1s, 8d (5 marks/patrimony)
- Fyngall (Fyngale, Fynghale), John de, 31a, 33s (Egglesstone)
- Thomas de, 39s, 40d, 42p (patrimony)
- Thomas son of Matilda de, 31a
- Thomas son of Ranulph de, 31a
- Thomas son of Thomas de, 39d (*no title given*)
- Thomas son of William de, 38s (Easby)
- Fynmer, *see* Fymmer
- Fynynglay (Fynyglay), John de, 52a
- Richard son of William de, of Warmsworth, 26p (patrimony)
- Fysburne, *see* Fissheburn
- Fyscher, Fyschere, *see* Fisser
- Fythyler, Richard, 40a
- Gaddesby, br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 39s, 40d *bis*, 41p
- Gafayre (Gayfar, Goyfayre), William, of Ferriby, 47s, 48d, 49p (Warter)
- Gage, *see* Cagi
- Gaghull, *see* Baghull
- Gairgrave (Gayrgrave, Gergrave), John de, 31a
- br. John de, O.Carm., 51s
- Robert de, 39a
- Robert, 40a
- br. Robert de, monk of Sawley, 49a, 49s, 51s, 52d
- Gairstang, *see* Garestang
- Galmeton, Thomas de, 26p (6 marks); LD18
- Galt, Richard, of Orston, 1p (5 marks)
- Galway, John son of Nicholas de, of Durham diocese, 31p (grace)
- William, of Darlton, 38s (Heynings)
- Gameliston, *see* Gamelston

- Gamell (Gamel, Gamoul), John, 23a,
possibly the same as:
John, of Bentley, 40s (Southwell)
Richard, of Worthington, Lincoln
diocese, 8d (Garendon)
William, of Middleton, 38a
- Gamelston (Gameliston), br. George de,
canon of Welbeck, 52s, 56d
William de, 4a
William son of John son of Avice de,
38s (Rufford)
- Gamoul, *see* Gamell
- Gante, William, of Oxton, 8s (Southwell)
- Gardener, John, 23p (Southwell)
- Gare, John, of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese,
52d, 53p (patrimony)
- Garestang (Gairstang, Garrestange), br.
John de, canon of Conishead, 17a, 19s
(*as* Garstak), 20d
br. Richard de, monk of Furness, 4p *bis*
- Garland (Gerland), William, of Malton,
27a, 51s, 52d, 56p (Malton)
- Garrestange, *see* Garestang
- Garsedale (Garstale), John (son of Adam)
de, 45s, 54d, 56p (patrimony)
- Garstak, *see* Garestang
- Garstale, *see* Garsedale
- Garton (Gartonn, Gerton), Alexander de,
1s (4 bovates of land and 1 message);
rector of a mediety of St Helen,
Aldwark, York, 6d, 8p
Hugh de, 13a, *possibly the same as:*
Hugh son of Thomas de, 33s, 39d, 40p
(Meaux)
John de, 17a
John de, 26a
John de, 44a
John de, 44d (patrimony)
John, of Weaverthorpe, 38s (Swine)
John son of John de, 40p
(Knaresborough)
John son of John son of Roger (de),
38s, 39d, 40p (Knaresborough)
John son of Thomas (son of John son of
Walter) de, 40a, 41s, 44d, 45p
(patrimony)
John son of William (son of Stephen)
de, 40a, 41s, 45p (patrimony)
br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 19s,
26d, 27p
- Ralph son of John de, 1s (4 bovates of
land and 1 toft)
Robert de, LD13
Robert son of John de, 1s, 8d, 15p (4
bovates of land and 1 toft/patrimony)
Thomas de, 1p (5 marks)
Thomas de, 8s, 11d (Beverley)
Thomas, of Portington, 42a; vicar of
Adlingfleet, 43s, 44d, 45p
Walter son of Alan de, 1p (*ad titulum
quem prius*)
William de, 15a
William de, 33s (no title exhibited)
William de, 33s, 39d, 40p (Beverley)
William de, 39s, 41d (pension of 5
marks from rents of Thomas de Belle/
patrimony)
br. William de, canon of Marton, 23s,
26d, 27p
- Gascoyne (Gascoyn), Hugh, of Riccall,
47s, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
- Gate, Le, *see* Leget
- Gatenby (Gaytenby), William de, 38a, 39s,
40d, 41p (patrimony of 5 marks)
- Gates (Gatis), John, 40a, 56s (Kirklees)
Richard (son of Edmund) (de), of
Dewsbury, 26a, 38s, 39d, 40p
(Kirklees)
- Gaugy (Gauge), Robert son of Robert, of
Altofts, 41s, 42d, 44p (Nostell)
- Gaunton, Thomas de, 16d (6 marks)
- Gausill, *see* Gousill
- Gauteby (Gouteby), Robert de, 24a
br. Simon de, monk of Rufford, 42d
- Gautron, Richard, of Scarborough, 52a
- Gaway, Robert, 39a
- Gayfar, *see* Gafayre
- Gayrgrave, *see* Gairgrave
- Gayrgrome, Thomas, 17a
- Gaytenby, *see* Gatenby
- Gayterigg, *see* Gaytrig
- Gaytford (Gaytforth), John (son of
Nicholas) de, 40a, 42s, 44d, 45p
(patrimony)
- Gaytrig (Gayterigg, Gaytrik, Gaytryk),
John de, 10s, 16d, 23p (papal provision)
John de, 56a
- Gebb, Robert, 8a
- Gedenay, John de, 11a (York minster)

- Gedlyng (Gedeling, Gedelyng), Adam de, 8a
 John son of John de, of Burton Joyce, 16s, 26d, 39p (Southwell/Shelford)
 Richard de, 51a
 Robert de, 47a
 William de, 8a
- Gedyngton, *see* Kedyngton
- Geffrayson (Gefraysonne), John son of John, of *Cotum*, 42s, 48p (Worksop)
- Gegeliswike, *see* Giggleswyk
- Gelle, Thomas, of Scarborough, 38a
 William, of Calverton, 4p (Southwell)
- Gemelyng, Thomas de, 31a
- Geoffrey, br., monk of Rufford, 47p, *see also* Roxby, br. Geoffrey de
 Thomas son of, 23s (Southwell)
- Gerard, br. John, monk of Meaux, 2p
- Gerford (Gerfforth), Adam de, 1a, *possibly the same as*:
 Adam son of John de, 39s, 40d, 41p (St Andrew, York)
 John de, 11a, *possibly the same as*:
 John de, 46s, 46d, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
 Richard de, 23d, 26d [*sic*], 26p, (annual rent of 5 marks/from ds. William de Skarghill)
 Thomas de, 26a, *possibly the same as*:
 Thomas de, 47s, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
 William de, 46p (*blank*)
 William de, 48a
- Gerge, John, 26a
- Gergrave, *see* Gairgrave
- Gerland, *see* Garland
- Gerlethorp, William de, canon of the chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 16s
- Gernay, John de, 15a
- Gernoun, br. William, O.F.M. Beverley, 34a, 35s, 39p
- Gerthorp, William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 23p (Drax)
- Gerton, *see* Garton
- Gervays (Gervas, Gervase, Gervaux, Gerwaus, Gerwaux, Gerways), Hugh, 23s, 26d, 31p (Southwell)
 John son of John de, of Leyburn, 15s (5 marks)
 John, of Thirsk, 39s, 40d, 41p (5 marks from William de Kylvington in Thirsk/patrimony)
 br. John de, O.F.M. York, 40s, 45p
- Geselyng, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51s, 52d (Derby nunnery)
- Giffon (Gyffon), John, 27s, 31d, 35p (York minster)
- Giggleswyk (Gegeliswike, Gygeleswyk, Gykeleswyk, Kikilswyk), br. Alan de, monk of Whalley, 4a, 15p
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 31s; LD34
 Richard de, 23s, 26p (patrimony of 5 marks)
- Gilian, William, of Broughton, 52d (Lenton)
- Giliot (Gilyot), Ralph, 33a, 56s (Sawley)
 Thomas, 31a
- Gill (Gylle), Richard, of Ripon, 40d, 42p (Ripon)
- Gilling (Gillyng, Gyllyng), br. John (de), monk of Rievaulx, 25Aa, 27s, 34d, 39p
 Richard de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
 Robert de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 44p (*as* Gilling in Ridale) (Moxby)
 William de, 15a
 William (son of Martin) de, 38a, 42s, 44d, 45p (Egglestone/patrimony)
- Gillingmore (Gillyngmore, Gyllyngmore), John (de), 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (Keldholme)
 Nicholas de, 26a
- Gillmyn, *see* Gilmyrn
- Gilly, Richard, of Thorp Salvin, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
- Gillyng, *see* Gilling
- Gillyng in Rydale, John de, 51a, *and see also* Gilling, Robert de
- Gilmyrn (Gillmyn), Robert, of Acklam, 8d (patrimony)
 Robert, of Woodhouse, 38a, 39s, 42d, 44p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Gilyot, *see* Giliot
- Gisburgh (Gyesburgh, Gysburgh, Gyesburwe), Adam de, 31a
 John de, 1p (patrimony)
 br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 45p
 Roger de, 44a

- Thomas (son of John) de, of Easby, 15a, 26s, 33d, 38p (Easby)
br. Thomas de, O.P., 48a
- Gisburn (Gisburne, Giseburn, Gisseburne, Guysburne, Gysburn, Gyseburn, Gyseburne), Alexander de, 39a
br. Anketin de, monk of Roche, 34d, *but see next entry*
br. Antony de, monk of Roche, 23a, 26s, 35p
James de, 11s, 13d, 15p (*as* Gisburn in Craven) (5 marks/patrimony in vill of Rimington)
John de, 5d (York minster)
John de, 24a
John de, 31a
br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 51d
br. John de, monk of Sawley, 1d, 5p
Nicholas de, 33a
br. Peter de, canon of Marton, 42s *bis*, 43d, 44p
br. Walter de, O.P., 11s, 17d (*as* Giseburgh)
William de, 31a, *possibly the same as*:
William de, 54s, 56d (St Andrew, York)
br. William de, monk of Roche, 23s, 26d, 35p
see also Gyseburn in Craven
- Giseley (Gislay), Henry de, 54s (Beverley)
br. Richard de, O.Carm., 53a
- Gisseburne, *see* Gisburn
- Gledhaweallerton, William de, 35a
- Gly (Glye), Walter son of Henry, of Northallerton, 8d, 12p (patrimony)
- Gnypton, br. John de, O.F.M., 8d
- Gobaud, Nicholas, rector of Wadenhoe, Lincoln diocese, 14s
- Goddard (Godard), Richard son of William, of Pocklington, 40a, 44s, 48d, 49p (Thicket)
- Goddefray, *see* Godfray
- Goddeland, *see* Gotheland
- Goddeson, *see* Godson
- Gode, Robert son of Walter, of North Frodingham, 19sd, 23d, 26p (5 marks)
Robert son of William, of Methley, 31a
- Godefray, *see* Godfray
- Godenugh, John, of Durham diocese, 31s (Egglestone)
- Goderik, John, 5d, 10p (5 marks)
- Godfray (Goddefray, Godefray), Richard, of *Stanford*, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Garendon)
William, of Sawley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45a, 52s, 56p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Godson (Goddeson), Elias (son of William), of Nottingham, 1s, 8d, 15p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Godus, Robert, of Flintham, 38s, 39d (Beauchief)
- Godyngton, Robert de, 8s (St Michael, Stamford)
- Goion (Goyonne), Robert, of Clarborough, 15d, 26p (60 shillings/patrimony)
- Gold, John, of Hornby, 42s, 44d, 45p (Egglestone/patrimony)
John, of Leeming, 35s, 38d (Egglestone)
Richard, of Tynemouth, Durham diocese, 33d (Sopwell)
- Goldale (Golddale), br. John de, monk of Selby, 4a, 10s, 11d, 12p
br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 47a, 49d, 51p
- Golddesburgh, *see* Goldesburgh
- Goldehowe (Goldhowe), Richard, of Alverthorpe, 51s, 52d, 53p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Goldesburgh (Golddesburgh), John son of Robert (de), 15s, 23d (chapel of *Burfay*/5 marks)
M. John de, of Kippax, 26s (papal provision, Bolton priory); perpetual vicar of Kildwick, 27d, 31p
John de, 45a
br. John de, canon of Healaugh Park, 47s, 48d, 49p
br. William de, O.S.A. York, 15s, 17d, 19p
- Goldesmyth, Richard, of Nottingham, 8d (patrimony)
Roger, of Nottingham, 1s, 12p (patrimony)
- Goldhowe, *see* Goldehowe
- Goldyng, Richard, of Reighton, 45a
- Gonalston (Gonaldeston, Gunalston), Thomas de, 19a; rector of Little

- Blakenham, Norwich diocese, 23s, 33d, 34p
 William de, 31a
- Gosnare (Gosenare, Gosonor), Roger de, of Durham diocese, 1a, 15s, 16d, 17p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Gotham (Goteham), John son of John de, 23s, 26d, 31p (Sulby)
 John son of Peter de, 23s, 26d, 31p (Garendon); LD2
 Richard, 1a
 Robert (son of William) de, 31a, 42s, 43d, 45p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 William de, 39a
- Gotheland (Goddeland), John (de), 40s, 42d, 44p (Kirkham)
 John de, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
- Gottes, William del, 13a
- Gouer, *see* Gower
- Gousill (Gaushill, Goushill, Goyshill), br.
 Nicholas de, canon of North Ferriby, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p
 William de, 17a
 William de, 19a
 William de, 26s, 31d, 38p (Wilberfoss)
- Gouteby, *see* Gauteby
- Goverton (Gurverton), John de, of Southwell, 40s, 42d, 43p (papal provision)
 Robert de, 53d (Easby)
- Gower (Gouer), br. Mathew, O.P., 2s, 4d, 5p
 William son of Walter, 10a
 br. William, monk of Fountains, 5p
- Goyfayre, *see* Gafayre
- Goyonne, *see* Goion
- Goyshill, *see* Gousill
- Grace, Richard, of Retford, 19d, 23p (5 marks)
 Roger, of Everton, 44p (Mattersey)
- Graffard, Antony, of Flasby, 26s (grace of Kirkham priory)
- Grafton, John de, 38a
 br. John de, canon of Healaugh Park, 41s, 43d, 44p
 Roger de, 35a
 Thomas de, 19a, 26s, 39d, 40p (Healaugh Park/chantry in chapel of St Mary, Lythe/Kirkham)
- Granby, John son of Simon de, 8a
 Simon de, 8a, *probably the same as*:
 Simon son of Oliver de, 31s, 33d *bis*, 38p (Shelford)
- Grandon, John de, 39a
- Grandorge (Gryndorge), br. Simon, monk of Furness, 31a; LD34
- Grantham, Henry de, of Lincoln diocese, 33d, 38p (Knaresborough)
 br. Hugh de, O.F.M., 23s
- Gratia Dei, br. John de, O.P., 2a, 4s
- Grauncemore, Thomas son of Richard de, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
- Grauntmont, br. John de, monk of Grosmont, 15d
- Graynham (Greyngam), William de, of Lincoln diocese, 48s, 49d, 50p (St Andrew, York)
- Graysozen (Crayscothen, Craysothen, Craysothon), Henry son of Richard de, 54a
 Thomas de, 15s, 33p (York minster)
 Thomas de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Calder)
- Graystok, *see* Greystoke
- Gregory, John, of Aylestone, Lincoln diocese, 40s, 41d, 42p (Drax)
- Gren, *see* Grene
- Grendale, *see* Grindale
- Grendon (Grenton), Ralph son of John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
 Richard son of Ralph de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
 Robert de, 17s, 23d, 24p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Grene (Gren), Henry del, of Hallam, 8a
 Hugh le, 38s (Southwell)
 John de la, 31a
 John son of John del, 1d (5 marks)
 John del, of Etton, 48s, 51d, 52p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 John (del), of Settrington, 1a, 19s, 26d, 27p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 John del, of Settrington, 31a, 41d (Wykeham)
 Robert del, of Treswell, 38a
 Stephen del, of *Aldeburgh*, 16s (pa[trimony])
 William, of Rampton, 23a
 William son of Hugh del/le, 39d, 40p (Southwell)

- br. William (de), O.Carm., 49a, 51s, 54p
- Grenhod (Grenhod), Henry, of Wakefield, 1s, 2d, 4p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
- Grenes, Robert (son of Adam) (de), of Grimston/*Brynyston*, 1s, 8d, 10p (patrimony/Croxton)
- Greneweve, Adam son of Robert de, of Sutton, 31s (Thurgarton)
- Grenewik, br. John de, O.P., 1p
- Grengeley, *see* Gringeley
- Grenhod, *see* Grenhod
- Grenthorp, br. Walter de, O.Carm., Lincoln diocese, 24s
- Grenton, *see* Grendon
- Greslay, Richard de, 40a
- Greteverde, Robert, 24a
- Gretham, Henry son of Robert de, of Lincoln diocese, 8p (St Michael, Stamford)
- John de, of Durham diocese, 26p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- John de, of Durham, diocese, 26a
- John son of Raymond de, of Lincoln diocese, 8p (St Michael, Stamford)
- John son of Walter de, of Durham diocese, 15d (*ad titulum quo supra*)
- Gretheved, Henry, 54a
- br. William, O.P., 53a
- Gretton, Thomas (de), 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
- Greyngam, *see* Grayngam
- Greystoke (Graystok), Robert de, 53a
- Roger son of Richard de, 47s (Shelford)
- Grimston, *see* Grimston
- Grimmesby (Grymesby, Grymmesby, Grymsby), br. Gilbert de, O.F.M. York, 47a, 51d
- br. Peter de, O.F.M., 10a, 11s
- br. Robert de, O.F.M., 48s
- br. William de, O.F.M., 10a (*probable error for br. Peter*)
- Grimston (Grimston, Grumston, Grymiston, Grymston), Alan de, 17s, 19d, 23p (patrimony/t. of ds. William de Burton, chaplain, of York)
- John de, 39a
- John de, 53a
- William de, 39a; rector of two parts of Goodmanham, 41s, 42d, 43p
- William son of Bartholomew de, 41a (*as* William son of Bett'), 42s, 44d (*as* William son of Bett'), 45p (Malton) *see also* Grymeston in Hundolfdale
- Grindale (Grendale, Gryndale), John son of Stephen de, 56a
- William son of William son of Lucy de, 23s, 31d, 35p (patrimony)
- Gringeley (Grengeley, Gringelay, Gryngelay, Gryngeley, Gryngeleye, Grynglay, Gryngley), Richard de, 1a, 16s, 23d, 26p (Southwell)
- Robert de, 11a, 23s (5 marks)
- Thomas de, 1s, 26p (patrimony)
- Thomas de, 35a
- William de, 27p (Southwell)
- Gridale, br. William de, monk of Furness, 31a, 33s; LD34
- Griselee, John de, 8a
- Gristhwayt (Grisethwayt, Gristwayt), John de, 31a
- br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 46s, 47d, 52p
- Grossek, William son of Richard, of Aberford, 8d (5 marks)
- Grouale, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 43a, 48s, 49d
- Grove, Robert de, 38a
- Grubbe, Richard, of Heselton, 31a
- Thomas son of Elias, of Heselton, 31a
- Grumston, *see* Grimston
- Gryme, William, 23a, 40d (York minster)
- Grymesby, *see* Grimmesby
- Grymeston in Hundolfdale (Grymmeston in Hundolfdale), John son of Benedict de, 39d (*no title given*); vicar of Seamer (in Pickeringlythe), 40p
- Grymiston, *see* Grimston
- Grymmesby, Grymsby, *see* Grimmesby
- Grymston, *see* Grimston
- Gryndale, *see* Grindale
- Gryndorge, *see* Grandorge
- Gryngelay, Gryngeley, Gryngeleye, Grynglay, Gryngley, *see* Gringeley
- Grynlyngton, Henry de, 31a
- Gudhale, John son of Hugh, of Wintringham, 25Ap (5 marks from John son of Sayere de Bilton)

- Gummays, *see* Gunnays
Gunalston, *see* Gonalston
Gunays, *see* Gunnays
Gunby, John de, of Bubwith, 12a, 13s, 15d (patrimony)
Gunnays (Gummays, Gunays, Gunnas), John, 41a
Richard, 40a, 41s, 42d, 45p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Thomas son of Robert de, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
William, 41a
Gunter, Hugh (son of William), of Newton, 49a, 49s, 51d, 54p (patrimony)
Thomas, of Newton, 47s, 49d, 51p (Shelford)
Gunthorp, Thomas, 1s (5 marks)
Gunwardeby, Nicholas de, of Dunham, 24s (St Michael, Stamford)
Gurnay, Thomas, 8a
Gurverton, *see* Goverton
Guthmundham, Thomas, 41a
Guysburne, *see* Gisburn
Gyesburgh, Gysburgh, Gyesburwe, *see* Gisburgh
Gyffon, *see* Giffon
Gygeleswyk, Gykeleswyk, *see* Gigleswyk
Gykering *sic*, Robert son of John son of William de, 1p (2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and an annual rent of 20 shillings)
Gylle, *see* Gill
Gyllyng, *see* Gilling
Gyseburn in Craven, William de, 1p (chantry at *Baylegh*)
Gysburn, Gyseburn, Gyseburne, *see* Gisburn
- Hachet, Richard, of Burton, 8s, 19p (Southwell/Shelford)
Hackethorp, *see* Hakthorp
Hadclif, br. William de, O.S.A., 24p
Haddon, ds. Geoffrey de, vicar of the prebend of Sharow in Ripon collegiate church, 12p
John (son of William) (de), of Sturton le Steeple, 47s, 52d, 54p (Torksey)
Hadewyn, John, 19s (5 marks)
Hadham, ds. Thomas de, rector of Seaham, Durham diocese, 31a, 33s, 34d
- Hagge, John del, of Durham diocese, 26p (5 marks)
Haidok, *see* Haydok
Haitfeld, *see* Haytfeld
Hakenays (Hakeneise, Hakenesse, Hakeneyse), John de, 5a, 23s, 26d, 31p (Wykeham)
Peter de, 5a
Robert, 38a
Thomas, 39s (patrimony)
Hakforth (Hakford), John de, 31a
Robert de, 23a
Robert, 40a
Hakthorp (Hackethorp), M. Robert de, rector of St Sampson, York, 40a, 46s, 47d; rector of Slingsby, 52p
br. Robert de, monk of Whalley, 20a
br. Robert de, O.Carm., 23d
Haldanby, *see* Haldenby
Halden (Haldan), Robert, of Snainton, 23a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Malton)
William (de), of Heselton, 27a, 31s, 38d, 39p (Malton)
Haldenby (Aldenby, Haldanby), John de, 19a
John de, 27a
John de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Gokewell)
John de, 51s, 52d, 53p (Gokewell)
Richard de, 11a, 19s, 26d, 31p (Gokewell)
Robert son of Robert de, of Burton Stather, Lincoln diocese, 15p (Wellow)
Thomas de, 11a
William de, 31a
br. William de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 27a, 31s, 33d, 35p
Halefax, *see* Halifax
Halghton (Halighton, Halughton), Henry de, 8d, 16p (Southwell)
John de, 31a
br. John de, monk of Whalley, 49s, 52d, 56p
William son of Robert de, 1p (Langley) *see also* Halton
Halicok, Walter, of Winkburn, 38s, 40p (Rufford)
Haliday (Halyday), Richard (son of Richard), of Rotherham, 26s, 31d, 33p (Thurgarton)
Roger, 26a

- Halifax (Halefax), Adam de, 26a
 John (de), 26s, 27d, 31p
 (Knaresborough/patrimony/grace of
 archbishop)
- Hall (Halle), John (del), of *Barneby*, 1a,
 39s (Mattersey)
 John del, 12a
 Robert del, 45s, 46d, 47p (Whalley)
- Hallyate (Attehalleyate, Halleyate),
 William, of Hunmanby, 31a, 40s, 41d,
 42p (Bardney)
- Halom (Halomme, Halum), John de, rector
 of West Hallam, Coventry and
 Lichfield diocese, 41p
 Richard de, 51a
 Robert de, of Broughton, 53p
 (Thurgarton)
 Thomas de, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony/
 Darley)
- Halsale (Halsal), br. Henry (de), O.F.M.
 York, 16s, 19d, *and see also* Balsale,
 br. Henry de
- Halsham (Halsam, Halseham), Henry de,
 23a
 John (de), 8a, 10s, 16d, 26p (Beverley);
 LD25
 Simon de, 19a
- Haltham, William, of Radcliffe, 31s
 (Garendon)
- Halton (Haltun), br. Alexander de, O.F.M.,
 48s, 56d
 Henry de, 4s (Southwell)
 John de, 31a
 br. John de, O.Carm., 47p
 Richard de, rector of a mediety of
 Darfield, 41a, 42d, 44p (*as* Halghton)
see also Halghton
- Halughton, *see* Halghton
- Halum, *see* Halom
- Halyday, *see* Haliday
- Hamelake, br. John, canon of Kirkham,
 56s
- Hamelton, *see* Hamilton
- Hamerton (Hamyrton), Robert de, 27a
 Robert de (? *another or duplicate*), 27a
 Robert de, 31a
 Simon de, 44a, 47p (Nun Monkton)
- Hamildon, William de, rector of
 Potterhanworth, Lincoln diocese, 14d
- Hamilton (Hamelton), John de, 8a
 John de, 19a (York minster)
 John de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
 br. John de, canon of Bolton, 19s, 26d,
 27p
 Richard de, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
- Hamslope, Robert de, of Durham diocese,
 15d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Hamund, Thomas, of Ness, 38s
 (Knaresborough)
- Hamyrton, *see* Hamerton
- Hanbergh, Ralph, 8a
see also Anbergh
- Handsworth (Andsworth), William son
 of John de, of Chesterfield, Coventry
 and Lichfield diocese, 42d, 43p
 (Beauchief)
- Handffeld, *see* Hanfeld
- Handifs, William de, 40s (Beverley)
- Hanfeld (Handffeld), William son of
 Baldwin de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
- Hanlay (Hannelay), John de, of *Hoton*, 38a
 Nicholas de, 48a
 William de, 1a
 William de, of Doncaster, 39s, 40d, 41p
 (Beauchief)
see also Henley
- Hapilthorp, John de, 6s (bishop of
 Durham)
and see Hapilsthorp
- Happ (Hopp), Henry, rector of Mundesley,
 Norwich diocese, 11s, 12d, 13p
- Hapilthorp (Haplesthorp, Happlesthorp),
 Henry (son of Elias) de, 10a, 15s, 16d,
 23p (Howden)
 William de, 16a
and see Hapilthorp
- Harberough (Harburch, Hardburgh), br.
 John de, monk of Furness, 31d, 33p;
 LD34
- Harcourt, br. Nicholas de, O.F.M., 8a
- Hardburgh, *see* Harberough
- Hardeleston, Thomas son of Robert de, of
 Ely diocese, 4p (Thurgarton)
- Hardewe (Hardheu, Hardheuwe), Robert,
 4s, 23d (Southwell)
 Robert, 5a
- Hardewyn (Hardewyne), John, of Langar,
 26d, 31p (patrimony)
- Hardheu, Hardheuwe, *see* Hardewe

- Hardicors (Hardycors), Thomas son of
Simon, of Tadcaster, 26s, 31d, 33p
(Healaugh Park)
- Hardyng, John, of Hellaby/Willoughby,
31s, 34d, 38p (Burton on Trent)
John, of Pickering, 12a
- Harell, Thomas, 8a
- Harewod, Harewode, *see* Harwod
- Harilull, Richard de, 39a
- Harkessay, William de, 23a
see also Arkesay
- Harom, *see* Harum
- Harouden (Haroudon, Harughdon), John
de, rector of Thorner, 42s, 43d, 45p
- Harousmith, *see* Arughsmyth
- Harowme, *see* Harum
- Harpham (Harpam), John de, 4a, 17s, 23d
(*ad titulum quo prius*)
Peter de, 52a
Thomas de, 8a
Thomas de, 40a, 43s, 45d, 47p
(patrimony)
William de, 8a
William de, 11a
William de, 31d, 35p (patrimony)
- Harpour, Ralph son of John, of Fangfoss,
10d (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Harre (Herre), Bartholomew, of *Sylington*,
16d, 19p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Harughdon, *see* Harouden
- Harum (Harom, Harowme, Harun), John
de, 39a, 40s, 41d (St Leonard, York)
br. John (de), O.F.M., 23a, 25As
Robert, of Burton, 17a
William de, 52a
br. William (de), O.F.M. York, 44a,
48s, 51d
- Harwod (Arewode, Harewod, Harewode,
Harwode, Horwode), br. Adam de,
O.F.M. York, 15a, 16s, 20d, 25Ap
M. John de, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
br. John de, O.F.M., 4a, 34p
Nicholas (de), 26a, 40s, 41d, 42p (t. of
William de Wygton/patrimony)
Richard (son of Robert) de, 39a, 40s,
42d, 44p (patrimony)
Robert de, 41a
Thomas de, 44a
William son of John de, 38s (Shelford)
- Harworth (Herward), John (son of
Richard) (de), of *Touton*, 16s, 24d
(Felley)
- Haryngton, Thomas de, 54a
- Haselbech (Hasselbech, Hesilbech), M.
Robert de, sacrist of Beverley collegiate
church, 8s; rector of South Dalton, 10d,
11p
Stephen, 39a
- Hasshour, *see* Asshour
- Hastewayt, br. Henry de, O.P. Pontefract,
24p
- Hastinges (Hastynge, Hastynge), br.
Henry de, monk of Meaux, 53a
ds. John de, rector of Morpeth, Durham
diocese, 1s
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York,
35s, 38d
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, (? *error*)
34a & note
br. William de, monk of Rievaulx,
25Aa, 27s, 34d
- Haston, Richard de, 1a
see also Hauston
- Hastynge, Hastynge, *see* Hastings
- Haterbergh (Hatirbegh), ds. William de,
vicar of Crambe, 26s, 27d, 31p
- Hathern, br John de, canon of Thurgarton,
56s
- Hathilsay (Hathelsay), Richard, 41a
William de, 49a
- Hatirbegh, *see* Haterbergh
- Hattefeld, *see* Haytfeld
- Hauberk, br. William, O.Carm. York, 35a,
49d, 52p
- Haukesgarth (Haukekarth, Haukescarth,
Haukescharth, Hawksgarth, Hawscard),
Thomas de, 39a
br. Thomas de, monk of Whitby, 45s
bis, 46d, 49p
br. Thomas de, O.S.A. York, 11a, 15s,
23d
br. William de, O.P., 5s, 6d
- Haukesworth, William de, 8a
- Hauresby, *see* Howresby
- Hauston (Haustan), William de, 1a, 43p
(*ad titulum quo prius*)
see also Hauston
- Hautemprise (Hautempris), William de,
39a, 41d, 43p (Beverley)

- Hauton, *see* Hawton
- Haverham, *see* Averham
- Hawe, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 5p (Henwood)
- Hawen, John de, 41a
- Hawis, *see* Hawys
- Hawkeswell, Adam de, 41p (Marrick)
- Hugh de, 31a
- John de, rector of Guiseley, 47s, *see also under* John, M.
- Hawksgarth, Hawscard, *see* Haukesgarth
- Hawton (Hauton, Hautoun), Thomas de, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- William de, [1s note]
- William, of Shelton, 47d (Shelford)
- br. William de, monk of Rufford, 45s, *possibly the same as* Houton, br.
- William de
- Hawys (Hawis), Robert, 40s (patrimony)
- Robert, of Riccall, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Haxay (Haxsay), br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 27s, 33d
- br. Roger de, O.S.A., 5s
- Haxby, John de, of Kilham, 38a, 38s (St Giles' hospital, Kilham)
- Haxsay, *see* Haxay
- Hay (Haye), Henry (de), of *Haghton, Aghton, Hachton*, 23s, 24d, 26p *bis* (papal provision, Bardney abbey)
- Richard del, of Skelton, 40s, 44p (Handale)
- Robert del, 8a
- Robert del, of Spaldington, 53a, 54s, 56d (Ellerton)
- Haydok (Haidok), Henry, 43s (patrimony)
- br. Henry (de), O.F.M. York, 51d, 52p
- Haye, *see* Hay
- Hayholme (Hayholm), Thomas de, 42a, 45s, 47d, 51p (patrimony)
- Haynton, br. William de, O.P., 27a *bis*, 42s
- Hayot, Richard son of Thomas, of Lowdham, 1s (5 marks)
- Hayron, Robert, of Monk Bretton, 23s, 26d, 33p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Haysmunderby, *see* Asmunderby
- Haytfeld (Haitfeld, Hattefeld, Haytefeld), John de, 15a
- John son of Thomas son of Gilbert de, 26a
- John de, 42s, 43d, 44p *bis* ('*matrimonium*' *sic*/patrimony)
- Robert de, 8s, 10d, 19p (Beverley)
- Robert de, 54s, 56d (Wallingwells/Gokewell)
- br. William de, O.P., 10a, 17s, 33d
- Hayton, John (son of Henry) de, 1a, 1s, 5d, 8p (Heynings)
- John de, 42s, 45d, 46p (Torksey)
- John de, 45p (York minster)
- br. John de, monk of Whitby, 46d
- M. Richard de, rector of Sutton on Derwent, 33d, 37p
- Robert de, 24a
- Thomas de, 23s, 24d, 26p (60 shillings/annual rent of 40 shillings/patrimony)
- William de, 1a
- br. William de, monk of Whitby, 53p
- br. William de, O.P., 43d
- Haywode, Hugh de, 8a
- Hebiskotis, Hebskotes, *see* Heppescotes
- Hede, Adam de, 15a
- Hedelyngton, Adam de, 1a
- Hedirslawe, John, of Durham diocese, 31s (Hexham)
- Hedon (Hedun), Henry de, 13a
- John de, 27a
- John de, 51d (Beverley)
- Richard son of William de, of Driffield, 31a
- Robert de, 5p (5 marks)
- br. Stephen de, canon of Warter, 4a, 5s
- Thomas de, 40s, 43d, 48p (North Ferriby)
- William de, 13a; rector of Scawton, 19s, 20d; rector of Skirpenbeck, 23p
- William de, 26a, *possibly the same as*: William de, 42s, 44d, 45p (Mattersey)
- br. William de, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, 24d
- Hegholand, William de, 56s (Holy Trinity, York)
- Hekelfeld, *see* Eckelfeld
- Hekenwyk, Robert de, 51s, 52d, 54p (Kirklees)
- Hekkellay, *see* Eckylsay
- Heland, John de, rector of Bulmer, 40s, 45d

- Helbek, William de, 31p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Helbepirby, *see* Helperby
- Helderbek, *see* Ellerbek
- Heleslak, *see* Elselake
- Helkeslay, *see* Elkesley
- Hellard, Robert, of Kilham, 40a, 45s, 49d, 56p (patrimony)
- Helluby (Heluby), Thomas de, 26a
Thomas de, 56a
- Helme, *see* Holme
- Helmele, Robert de, 1s (5 marks)
- Helmerswell, John de, 38a
- Helmesley (Elmeslay, Elmesley, Helmeslay, Helmmeslay, Helmsly, Helnyslay), Hugh de, 38a
John de, 11a
John son of Simon de, 31a
John de, 40s, 42d, 44p (Arden)
John de, 52a
Richard, 23s (5 marks)
br. Robert de, monk of Byland, 42a, 43s, 44d, 46d
Simon son of Thomas de, 1s, 8d, 10p (*as* Simon son of Thomas son of Robert) (5 marks/patrimony)
Thomas de, 12a
Thomas de, 39a
William son of Hamo de, 31a, 39s, 40d, 42p (Arden)
William de, 45a
br. William de, monk of Byland, 27a, 31s
- Helmeswell, Robert de, 27a
- Helmmeslay, Helmsly, Helnyslay, *see* Helmesley
- Helperby (Helbepirby), Philip de, 15a
William de, 15a, 23s, 26d, 31p (Knaresborough)
- Helperthorp, John de, 39a
Robert, 44a
William de, 31a, 40s, 42d (patrimony)
- Helpringham (Helpryngham), br. John de, canon of Malton, 34a, 38s
- Helsillak, *see* Elselake
- Helsington, Reginald de, 27a
- Heluby, *see* Helluby
- Helwell (Helwelle), M. Thomas de, son of ds. Robert de Helwell, knight, 22a; rector of Bolton Percy, 39s, 40d, 42p
- Helwyngton, John, 41a
- Helwys, Adam, 4d, 8p (Southwell)
- Helyngton, *see* Ellington
- Hemelesworth, *see* Hemmesworth
- Hemelsay (Hemylsay), br. John de, hermit, 43a
Ralph de, 26a, 31s, 33d *bis*, 35p (Nun Monkton)
Richard de, 43a
William, 39s (York minster)
- Hemelyngton, John son of William de, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Hemlingseye, Richard de, 26a
- Hemmesworth (Hemelesworth, Hymmesworth, Immesworth), John de, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
Thomas de, 1a
William de, 1a
- Hemmyngburgh, *see* Hemyngburgh
- Hemylsay, *see* Hemelsay
- Hemyng, *see* Hennyng
- Hemyngburgh (Hemmyngburgh), M. John de, 5a
John de, 17a, *possibly the same as*:
John de, 48s, 49d, 51p (Nun Appleton)
John de, rector of a mediety of Treswell, LD5
Ralph de, 17a
Robert son of William de, 31a
Thomas son of Henry de, 23a
William de, 12a
- Hemyngham, br. Richard de, O.F.M., 34a
- Hen, William, of Leppington, 47d (Wilberfoss)
- Henley (Henelay, Henelaye, Heneley), John de, rector of Walkington, 47s, 48d, 49p
br. Stephen de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 47s
see also Hanley
- Hennyng (Hemyng), William son of William, of Langar, 1d, 8p (2 bovates of land and an annual rent of 10 shillings)
- Henor (Henore), William de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Repton)
- Henry, William son of, of Castleford 23s (papal provision), *and see also* Clerk, William son of Henry the, of Castleford
- Heperton, *see* Hoperton

- Heppescotes (Hebiskotis, Hebskotes, Hepscoates), B
 br. John de, O.P., 43a
 br. Thomas de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4a, 5s, 10d, 16p
- Hepwyk, John de, 53a
- Herdilby, br. William de, O.S.A., 4d
- Herelsay, *see* Herlsay
- Herford, *see* Hertford
- Herle, John, of Elland, 26a, 42s, 45p (patrimony)
 br. William, O.F.M., 34p
- Herlsay (Herelsay, Herlesay), John (son of Reginald) (de), 23s, 25Ap (5 marks)
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 45s, 46d, 51p
- Herlyng, William, of Ainderby, 31a, 38s (Arden)
- Herm, John, 40a
- Hernald, *see* Arnald
- Herneby, Adam de, 16s, 17d, 23p (5 marks/6 marks)
- Hernis, *see* Ernays
- Heron, br. Robert, O.P., 8p
- Herre, *see* Harre
- Hert, John, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Herterpole, *see* Hertilpole
- Hertford (Herford, Herteford, Hertfforth),
 br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 25Aa, 26s, 33d, 38p
 br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 45s, 46d, 48p
 Peter de, 39a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 William de, 38a
 William de, 40a
- Herthi, John de, 15a
- Herthill (Hertill), Adam, 1a
 John (de), 1a, 23s, 38p (patrimony)
 John son of Hugh de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Roche)
 Stephen de, 11d (60 shillings)
 William de, 8a
 William (? *another*), 8a
 William, 23s (patrimony)
 William de, 23p (patrimony)
- Hertilpole (Herterpole, Hertinpole, Hertlp'ill), John de, 45a, 45s (perpetual chantry of Jervaulx abbey in Bedale church), *possibly the same as*:
 John de, 47p (Easby)
 br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 4s, 5d
 br. Peter de, monk of Whitby, 45a, 45s, 46d, 49p
 br. Stephen de, O.Carm., 49a, 49s, 51s, 52d, 53p
 br. William de, canon of Thornton, 43d, 51p
- Hervy (Hervi), Henry, of Wirksworth, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (Rocester)
 Robert, of *Gilthayt*, 38s (Kirklees)
 Thomas, of Langtoft, 35a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Shelford)
- Herward, *see* Harworth
- Hesdyk, *see* Esedyke
- Heseby, *see* Eseby
- Hesedyke, *see* Esedyke
- Heselarton, *see* Heslarton
- Heselington, *see* Heslyngton
- Hesell, *see* Hesill
- Hesellay, Nicholas de, 26a
- Heselwyke, *see* Heselwik
- Hesilbech, *see* Haselbech
- Hesill (Hesell, Hessil), John de, 40a, 48s (patrimony)
 Thomas de, of Middleton, 4a, 12s, 16d, 17p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 William de, 8a
 William, of Dalton, 39s (5 marks from ds. William Bernak, knight)
 br. William de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 47s, 48d
- Hesilwik (Heselwyke), br. Henry de, monk of Calder, 4p
 John son of William de, 8d (Beverley)
- Hesinton, *see* Esington
- Heskylby, *see* Askelby
- Heskyn, br. Robert de, O.F.M. Preston, 51a, 51s
- Heslarton (Eslarton, Heselarton), br. John de, monk of Byland, 46a, 46s, 47d, 49p
 William de, 31a
- Heslyngton (Heselington), Peter de, 17a, 41d, 42p (St Leonard, York)
 Richard de, 19a
- Hessay, John de, 27a
- Hessil, *see* Hesill
- Hesthorp, *see* Esthorp
- Hestoholm, Robert, 23s (Swine)
- Heswell, Adam, 38a

- Hethensall (Hethensale), Richard (de),
52a, 54s, 56d (St Mary's, York)
- Hethon, Hethton, *see* Heton
- Hetirburne, br. Robert, O.Carm., 23a
- Heton (Hethon, Hethton, Hohton), John
de, 41a
Richard son of Henry de, 39a, 41s, 42d,
43p (patrimony)
br. Richard de, monk of Pontefract, 12a,
15s, 17d, 20p
Robert de, 1a
William de, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Hetton, John de, 40a
- Heuyngam, Stephen de, 26s (Beverley)
- Heverton, Thomas de, 26a
see also Everton
- Hexham (Extildesham, Hextildesham),
Henry de, 4d (patrimony)
br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 4p
br. John de, O.F.M., 27p
br. John de, O.S.A., 31p
br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 56p
William de, 4s, 5d (Leicester)
br. William de, canon of Guisborough,
10s, 15d
- Hexworth, Walter de, rector of St Martin,
Wareham, Salisbury diocese, 37s, *is he
the same as* Heyworth, Walter de, *see
below*
- Heystthorp, William de, 26a
- Heyton, John de, 24a
- Heyworth, Walter de, rector of a mediety
of Eckington, Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 41p
- Hibaldstowe, br. John de, canon of
Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, 43d
- Hibern', Reginald son of Gilbert de, of
Durham diocese, 15p (5 marks)
- Hikeling, *see* Hiklyng
- Hikelton (Hikilton), Henry son of Agnes
relict of William son of Ralph de, 1s, 8d
(*as* Henry), 10p (*as* Henry son of
Agnes) (patrimony)
John de, 41a
- Hiklyng (Hikelynee *sic*, Hikeling,
Hikelyng, Hykelyng), Henry de, 56a
John, 56a
br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 1p
- Simon son of Roger (son of Robert) de,
1s, 8d, 15p (20 shillings/patrimony/3
bovates of land)
- Hilde, John son of Stephen, 1p (5 marks)
- Hilderd (Hileyert), Robert (de), 4a,
probably the same as:
Robert, of Preston, 38s (Gokewell)
- Hilderskelff (Hilderkelf, Hildirskelf),
Roger de, 43s, 44d, 45p (Armathwaite/
Sinningthwaite)
Roger, 43p (Armathwaite)
- Hilderwell (Hilderwel, Hildirwell),
Richard de, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p
(patrimony/Grosmont)
- Hildirskelf, *see* Hilderskelff
- Hileyert, *see* Hilderd
- Hill (Hyll), John son of Reginald del, of
Monk Fryston, 42s (patrimony)
John son of William, of Thorp, 31a
Ralph de/del, of Leeds, 39s (Healough
Park)
br. Ralph del, of Leeds, monk of Holy
Trinity, York, 40d, 41p
Thomas del, of Brotherton, 31a
Thomas son of John del, of Farnsfield,
35s, 38d, 39p (*as* John son of John *sic*)
(Haverholme)
William del, 39a
William son of Roger del, of Croft, 16s,
31p (patrimony/Egglestone)
William son of Roger del, 40s, 41d, 42p
(chantry chapel of Besthorpe/Beeston)
- Hillar, *see* Hillore
- Hillom (Hillome, Hillum), John de, 31a
John de, 39a
John de, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Hillore (Hillar, Illor, Ylhore), Hugh, of
Wakefield, 40s, 41d, 44p, 45p
(patrimony)
- Hillum, *see* Hillom
- Hilton, br. William de, O.F.M., 25Aa
- Hirford, *see* Irford
- Hirst, John son of Roger son of William
de, 31a
- Hirton, *see* Irton
- Hod (Hode, Ode), Adam, of Thirsk, 40s,
41d, 42p (Arden)
James, 56a
Ralph, of Cropwell, 1s, 4d, 8p
(Southwell)

- Hodelston (Hodleston), John son of
 William de, 31a
 Richard de, 49a
 br. Richard de, O.Carm., 16s, 31d
- Hodersale, John de, 23d (patrimony of 5 marks)
- Hodleston, *see* Hodelston
- Hoggesthorp, br. Walter de, canon of Nocton Park, Lincoln diocese, 24s
- Hoghill, Richard, of Cottingham, 35p (Newstead on Ancholme)
- Hoghton, *see* Houghton
- Hogon, John son of Ralph, 54s (patrimony of his perpetual chantry)
- Hohton, *see* Heton
- Hokenall (Hokenale, Hokenhale), br. Hugh de, canon of Worksop, 42s, 47d
 John son of Roger de, of Nottingham, 1s, 8d, 15p (patrimony)
- Hokeney (Hokenay), br. Hugh de, canon of Worksop, 56d
 Thomas son of Adam de, 1s (5 marks)
- Hokenhale, *see* Hokenall
- Hokerton (Hokyrton), Nicholas de, 52s (Southwell)
 Robert de, 8a
 Walter de, 8a
- Hokkylsthorp, Robert de, 41a
- Hokyrton, *see* Hokerton
- Holand (Holande), John de, 4a
 br. John de, O.P., 27p
 br. Robert de, O.P., 48a
 William de, 52a
- Holgate, br. John de, O.S.A., 31s
- Holk, John, of Barnard Castle, Durham diocese, 38s (Marrick)
- Holme (Helme, Holm), Henry, of Carlton, rector of a mediety of Eakring, 41d, 42p
 br. Henry de, canon of Warter, 5s, 8p
 John de, 40a
 John son of Adam, 41s (patrimony)
 John son of Robert de, 40a
 John son of William de, of Otley, 31s, 33d, 38p (Sinningthwaite)
 John, of Scarborough, 44d, 45p *bis* (patrimony)
 John, of Staunton, 38s (patrimony)
 John, of Thornton, 12a
 Richard de, 8a
- Thomas de, 24a, 26s, 38d (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 br. Thomas de, canon of St Andrew, York, 43p
 William de, 20s, 23d (patrimony/5 marks)
 William de, 24a
 William de, 27a
 William de, 38a
 William (son of William) de, 38s, 40p (Meaux)
- Holme de Spaldyngmore, William de, 31s, 34d, 38p (Warter)
- Holum, William son of William, 39d (St Andrew, York)
- Homelyngton, John son of William de, 8d (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Homulton, Richard de, 4a
- Honlay, William de, 52a
- Hontington, *see* Huntyngham
- Hoperton, (Heperton, Hopurton), br.
 Geoffrey de, monk of Calder, 4a, 4s, 13d, 31p
 br. Richard de, monk of Fountains, 5s, 26p
- Hopp, *see* Happ
- Hopton, br. Adam de, (*no description*), 52a
- Hopurton, *see* Hoperton
- Horblyng, Adam, of Bennetland, 39s (*as Horlelyng sic*), 40d, 41p (Howden/patrimony)
- Horegh (Horeheye, Horogh, Horreheg'), Robert, of Hockerton, 49a
 Roger (de), of Hunmanby, 31a, 41s, 45d, 47p (patrimony)
 William, of Hunmanby, 47s, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
- Horn (Horne), Henry (son of Thomas), of Southwell, 38s, 39d, 40p (Newbo)
 Roger, of Upton, 4s, 8d, 33p (Southwell)
- Hornby (Horneby, Hornnby), John (son of Adam) de, 4s, 8d (Croxtton)
 John de, 5a
 John de, 15a
 John de, 26s, 33d (York minster)
 John de, 41a
 John, of Bedale, 38a

- br. John de, O. Carm. York, 47a, 48s, 51d, 52p
 Thomas son of William de, 39s, 40d, 51p (annual pension of 5 marks from Thomas de Fencotes/patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Egglestone, 2p
 William de, 16a
- Horncaster (Hornecastr', Hornescastell),
 Robert de, 1a
 br. William de, O.F.M., 27s, 31d
- Horne, *see* Horn
- Horneby, *see* Hornby
- Horner, Richard, of Newark, 38a
- Hornese, *see* Hornse
- Hornnby, *see* Hornby
- Hornse (Hornese, Hornsee), John de, 15s, 16d, 26p (Beverley)
 John de, 38a
 Robert de, 38a (Beverley)
 br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 25Aa, 27s, 34d
- Hornyngtoft, William de, of Norwich diocese, 11s, 14d, 15p (patrimony)
- Horogh, Horreheg', *see* Horegh
- Horselee, Henry de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
- Horspole (Horsepole, Horsepule), br. John de, O.P. Pontefract, 24s
 Ralph de, 42s, 44d, 46p (Southwell)
- Horston, William de, 42a
 William son of William de, 42a
- Horton, Robert de, of Durham diocese, 11a; vicar of Gainford, Durham diocese, 15p
- Horwode, *see* Harwod
- Hosier (Hosher, Osiere, *dictus* Osyer), Vincent, of York, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (patrimony/Beverley)
- Hospitali (Hospital, Hospitall), Robert de/del, of Skipton in Craven, 15a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, 24s
 William del, of Skipton in Craven, 11s, 13d, 15p (patrimony/5 marks)
- Hoterngham, *see* Otringham
- Hothum (Hothome, Hothume, Huthome), Andrew de, 23a
 br. Giles de, O.F.M. York, 1a, 11d, 26p
- James de, 10a; rector of Collyweston, 10s
 Thomas de, 38a
 William de, LD59
- Hotirburne, *see* Otterburn
- Hoton (Hotone, Huton), Adam de, rector of Thornton, 52p
 John de, 1s, 5d, 8p (Beverley)
 John de, 40a
 John son of John de, 10a
 br. John de, canon of Hexham, 33d
 Robert de, 38a
 Robert de, 40a
 Robert de, (? *another or duplicate*), 40a
 Robert de, 45a
 br. Robert de, canon of Marton, 27a, 31s, 34d, 38p
 Thomas de, 4a
 Thomas de, 44p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, of Ripon, LD64
 William (son of William) de, 23s, 26d, 31p (Shelford)
 William de, 38a, *possibly the same as*:
 William de, 40s, 41d (Knaresborough)
 William son of John de, 40s (Upholland)
 William (de), of Ruston, 52s, 53d (Wilberfoss)
 br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 25Ap
- Hoton de Derwent, John de, 40a
- Hotyonlyvet, John de, 42a
- Hoton Paynell (Hotonpaynell), John de, 26s, 31d, 38p (Beauchief)
- Hoton Robard, Thomas de, 43d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Hoton super Wyske, Walter de, 31a
- Houbert, *see* Hubert
- Houby, Robert, of Bunny, 8d (Rocester)
- Houden, Houeden, *see* Howden
- Houghton (Hoghton), Henry de, 24a
 Robert son of Richard de, of Wellow, 8d, 11p (patrimony)
- Houke (Houk), br. Robert de, canon of Guisborough, 20s, 27p
 Thomas son of William, of Melton Mowbray, Lincoln diocese, 1p (*ad titulum quo etc.*)
- Houlet (Houlot), John son of Nicholas, 33s, 38d (Southwell)

Housom (Housome, Housomme), br. John de, O.F.M. York, 47p
 Robert (son of William) de, 19a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)

Housthorp, *see* Ousthorp

Houthorp, John de, 39a

Houton, Edmund de, 19a
 Thomas de, 39s, 42d (Sixhills)
 William (son of Simon) de, 8d, 16p (*as* Houton iuxta Newerk) (patrimony/5 marks)
 br. William de, monk of Rufford, 51p, *possibly the same as* Hawton, br. William de

Hovyngham, John de, 27a

Howe, Geoffrey atte, 38a
 John, of New Malton, 4a

Howden (Houden, Houeden), Hugh de, 27a
 Marmeduke de, 41a
 Peter de, 41a
 br. Richard de, canon of Newburgh, 1p
 br. Stephen de, canon of Warter, 8p
 Thomas son of Stephen de, 26p (papal provision, Durham cathedral)
 William son of John de, 39a

Howgate, John, 23s (Beverley)

Howm (Howome, Howomme), Thomas, 26a, *probably the same as*;
 Thomas son of Robert son of Simon de, 38s, 39d (Nun Appleton)

Howresby (Hairesby), br. Thomas, O.S.A., 52d, 53p

Howuorth, Henry de, 42a

Howyslen, br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 42s

Hoy, John, of Birdsall, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Meaux)

Hubert (Houbert, Huberd), John, of Ripon, 4a, 8s, 11d, 23p (Ripon)

Huckerby, Thomas de, 45a
see also Ukkerby

Huclescote, br. John de, O.Carm., 8d, 23p

Huddeswell (Hudeswell, Hundeswell), William (de), 38a, 39s, 40d, 44p (Easby)

Hugate (Hogate, Hugat), Henry de, 40a
 John (de), 17a, 26d, 31p (Beverley); LD22
 Richard, 26a
 Thomas (de), 17a, 19s, 23d (Beverley)
 William de, 23a

Hull (Hulle), Henry (son of Robert) de, of Pocklington, 19a, 38s, 39d, 40p (patrimony/archbishop)
 John son of Robert del/de, of Monk Fryston, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
 John (son of William), of Thorpe in the Glebe, 40s, 42d, 45p (Garendon)
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 35a, 38s, 40d, 45p
 Robert de, of Pocklington, 27a
 br. William de, canon of Thornton, 51d

Humberstan (Humbirston), br. James de, O.P. Beverley/Pontefract, 16s, 17d, 24p

Humfrey (Humfray, Omfrai, Omfray, Oumfrai, Oumfray, Umfray), John, 8a, *possibly the same as*;
 John (son of Hugh), of Shelford, 31s, 38d (Shelford)
 William (son of Adam) (de), of Hayton, 23s, 24d, 26p (60 shillings/annual rent of 40 shillings)

Hundemanby, *see* Hunmanby

Hundeswell, *see* Huddeswell

Hundmanby, *see* Hunmanby

Hunkelby (Hunkilby, Unkilby), br. Henry de, canon of Bridlington, 49a, 51s, 52d, 56p
 Robert de, 31a, 33s, 34d, 35p (chantry in the church of Kirkleatham)
 Thomas de, 31a, 33s, 34d, 35p (chantry in the church of Kirkleatham)

Hunmanby (Hundemanby, Hundmanby), Gilbert de, 12a
 John de, 12a
 Robert de, 11a
 William de, 5p (patrimony)
 William de, 38a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 William de, 47a

Hunsyngouere, Thomas son of John de, 10a

Huntyngton (Hontington), Henry de, 40a, 56s (Fosse)

Huppton, *see* Upton

Hussecroft, James de, 26d (patrimony)

Hustwayt (Hustethwayta, Hustewayt, Husthwayt, Hustthwaytt), John de, 35a

- Richard, of Adlingfleet, 38a, 38s
(patrimony)
Roger de, 49a
Stephen de, 13a
Thomas, 13a
br. Thomas de, canon of Newburgh,
49s, 51d, 52p
Hute, *see* Hutt
Huthome, *see* Hothom
Huton, *see* Hoton
Hutt (Hute, Hutte), Adam, of Shelford,
26s, 31d, 35p (Shelford)
Hykelyng, *see* Hiklyng
Hyll, *see* Hill
Hyllesay, br. Henry de, O.F.M., 25As
Hymmesworth, *see* Hemmesworth
Hyndersell, *see* Hynkershull
Hyndeschawe (Hynschagh), br. John de,
monk of Furness, 52a, 56s
Hyne, William, 41a
Hynkershull (Hyndersell, Hynkersell Lyth,
Hynkeswell), John de, of Chesterfield,
Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 38a,
39s, 40d, 42p (Beauchief)
Hynschagh, *see* Hyndeschawe
Hyrton, *see* Irton
- Ilketon, br. William de, O.F.M., 31s, 35d
Illor, *see* Hillore
Igelton (*sic*), John, 15a
Ile, *see* Isle
Imelyn, John son of Hugh, of Ossington,
39s (St John of Jerusalem)
Immesworth, *see* Hemmesworth
Ingelby (Ingilby, Yngleby), Adam de,
master of the hospital of St Leonard by
Kirkby in Kendal, 26s (*as* M. Adam),
31d, 33p (hospital)
John de, 16a (Beverley)
John de, 31s, 35d, 38p (Meaux/
Wilberfoss)
Robert de, 39a
William de, 40s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
Inggolne, John de, 15a
Ingilby, *see* Ingelby
Ingram (Ingreham), John son of Hugh, of
Flintham, 1d (patrimony of 2
messuages and 3 bovates of land and
meadow)
- John, of Weaverthorpe, 23s, 26d, 31p,
(patrimony); LD29
Peter, of Ottringham in Holderness,
LD44
Thomas, 1a
Iper, *see* Ypre
Ippeswell, Richard de, 8a
Irford (Hirford, Yrforth), br. William de,
O.P. Pontefract, 10a, 24s, 27p
Irisch, William, of *Baa* (?Bath), Bath and
Wells diocese, 5d (Coverham)
Ireland, John de, of Norwell, 8a
Philip de, of Grimston, 38a
Irton (Hirton, Hyrton, Yrton), br. Henry
de, canon of Watton, 2s, 10d, 11p *bis*,
16p
John (son of William) de, 40a, 41s, 42d,
43p (Marton)
John de, 47a
William de, 38a
William de, 40a
William son of John de, of
Helperthorpe, 44p (patrimony)
br. William de, canon of Marton, 27d,
38p
br. William de, canon of Marton, 42s
bis, 43d, 44p
Isle (Ile, Yle), br. Robert del, monk of
Fountains, 12s, 26d, 27p
Ismay, Henry, of Hallam, 38a
Ithum (Ithom), br. John, monk of Meaux,
15d, 27p
Iuvenis, *see* Young
- Jafford, William de, 31a
Jakes, Walter, 1d (5 marks)
Jakesley, *see* Yakesley
Jarme, Jarum, *see* Yarom
John, Adam son of Adam son of, 26a
John, M., rector of Guiseley, 40a, *see also*
under Hawkeswell, John de
Jollan, Stephen, of Kirby Misperton, 31a
Jolleby, Henry de, 52a
Jordan (Jurdan, Jurdane), Henry son of
Adam, of Raventhorpe, 15p (St John of
Jerusalem)
John, of Beverley, 10a, 16s, 19d
(Beverley)
John son of Richard, of Beverley, 11p
(*ad titulum quo prius*)

- John, of Coventry and Lichfield, 4a, 11p (patrimony)
 Robert son of William, of Stoke, 1s, 15p (5 marks)
 br. Thomas, O.P., 24a, 27d
 William, of Scagglethorpe, 51a
 Jordayns, br. Thomas, O.F.M., 31p
 Jour, John, of Milton, Ely diocese, 26d (Bushmead)
 Joy (Joye), Richard son of John, of Gedling, 39d, 40p (Shelford)
 Robert, of Gedling, 38s (Shelford), *is there some confusion over the forename in these entries?*
 Julyan, William, of Broughton, 43s, 53p (Lenton)
 Jurdan, Jurdane, *see* Jordan
 Justice (Justace, Justus, Justyce, Justys),
 Simon son of John, of Beckingham, 38a
 William, of Beckingham, 1a, *probably the same as:*
 William (son of Robert), 23s, 26d, 38p (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
 William, 24a
- Ka, Kaa, *see* Kay
 Kadby, *see* Cateby
 Kambe, Richard de, of Carlisle diocese, 52d (Shap)
 Kareles, *see* Carelesse
 Karlell (Carhill, Karliolo), br. John (de), canon of Newburgh, 15s (*as* Karell), 20d, 26p
 Stephen son of Henry de, 1p (5 marks)
 Karleton, Karlton, *see* Carlton
 Karliolo, *see* Karlell
 Kastilford, *see* Castelford
 Katerik, Katryk, *see* Caterik
 Katton, *see* Catton
 Kaxston, *see* Caxton
 Kay (Cay, Ka, Kaa), John, 11a
 John, of Great Driffield, 47s, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
 William son of John, of *Berughby*, 31d, 38p (patrimony)
 William de, of *Cotom*, 42s, 43d (patrimony)
 Kaym, *see* Caym
 Kayngham (Cayngham), Nicholas de, 38a
 Robert (son of Simon) de, 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
 Kayre, Thomas, 26a
 Kayton, *see* Cayton
 Kedyngton, br. John de, O.S.A. York, 49a (*as* Gedyngton), 51s, 52d, 56p
 Kelbruke, br. Richard, O.F.M., 46d
 Kelde, William de, 12a
 Keke, John, 15d (5 marks)
 Kele, John son of William son of Agatha de, of Lincoln diocese, 24d (Kirkstead)
 Kelhowe, *see* Kellowe
 Kelk (Kelke), ds. Thomas de, rector of Folkton, 11d, 12p
 William (son of Robert son of Geoffrey) de, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p (pension of 5 marks from John Hobkyn of Great Kelk/patrimony)
 Kellawe, *see* Kellowe
 Kelle, John, 8d (Southwell)
 Kellesey, *see* Kelsey
 Kellet, br. Richard (de), canon of Cartmel, 19a, 23s, 27p
 Kellok, Thomas son of William, of Brigham, 44s (patrimony)
 Kellowe (Kelhowe, Kellawe), br. John de/le, canon of Guisborough, 40s, 43d
 br. Reginald de, canon of Guisborough, 11p
 br. Roger de, canon of Guisborough, 4d, *possibly there is some scribal confusion over the forename in these 2 entries*
 Kellyngthorp (Kelyngthorp), William, of Great Driffield, 27a, 38s (Malton)
 Kelm (Kelme), John, 8a
 John de, 39a
 William son of Robert de, of Newark, 31s (Rufford)
 Kelom (Kelomme, Kelum), John (de), 41s, 46d, 47p (Southwell)
 William (son of Richard) de, 24a, 31s (Shelford)
see also Killom
 Kelsey (Kellesey, Kelsay, Kelseye), br. John de, canon of Newhouse, Lincoln diocese, 24d
 br. Robert (de), O.S.A., 34d, 38p
 William de, rector of *Langonour*, St David's diocese, 40s, 42d, 43p

- br. William (de), O.P., 16a, 34p
 Kelton, Henry de, 26a
 John de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Calder)
 Roger de, 38d (Coverham)
 Kelum, *see* Kelom
 Kelynglay (Kelygley), Robert (son of Roger) de, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
 Kelyngthorp, *see* Kellyngthorp
 Kemp (Kempe), Adam son of Nicholas, of Lichfield diocese, 24a
 John, of Bentley, 23a
 br. John, O.Carm., 4d, 8p
 Kene (Ken, Kyon), Hugh, of Rotherham, 26a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beauchief)
 Kendall (Kendal, Kendale), John de, 19a
 br. John de, monk of Whitby, 5a, 10s, 11d, 15p
 Richard de, 4a, *possibly the same as:*
 Richard de, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
 Roger de, 4a
 Thomas de, 41a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Nun Appleton)
 br. Thomas de, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 11a, 12s, 13d, 20p
 Walter de, 41a, 42s, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
 Kent, Robert, of Hockerton, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
 Kenynglay, Robert son of Roger de, 42s (patrimony)
 Kerby, *see* Kirkby
 Kercolston (Kircolston, Kirkcolston, Kyrkcolston, Kyrkecolston), John de, 45a, *probably the same as:*
 John son of Robert de, 51s, 56d (Shelford)
 Robert son of William de, 45a
 William de, 24a
 William son of John de, 23s, 24d, 26p (patrimony); LD7
 Kereby, *see* Kirkby
 Kerethyby, *see* Carnaby
 Kerle, Thomas le, of Burton, 8d (patrimony)
 Kermane, John, 1a
 Kernertby, Kernetteby, *see* Carnaby
 Kersale (Krisall), br. William de, canon of Welbeck, 52s, 53d
 see also Krissale
 Kersyngton, William de, of Lichfield diocese, 54p (Darley)
 Kertmell (Kertmele), William son of Peter (son of Hugh) de, 13d, 15p (5 marks)
 Kesburgh, Richard de, 38a
 Kesyngby, br. Thomas de, canon of Guisborough, 45p
 Ketel, Ketell, *see* Ketill
 Ketelwell (Ketelwall, Ketilwell), Thomas de, 27a
 br. Thomas de, monk of Fountains, 12s, 26d, 27p
 br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p
 Ketill (Ketel, Ketell, Ketil, Ketyl), John, 4a, *probably the same as:*
 John, of Rudston, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 William, of Easthorpe, 42p (patrimony)
 William, of Southwell, 1s, 4d (Southwell)
 Ketilthorp, Robert de, 4a
 Ketilwell, *see* Ketelwell
 Ketyl, *see* Ketill
 Keverthorp (Kyverthorp), br. Richard de, O.F.M., 27a, 31s
 Keworth, John de, 8a
 John son of Hugh de, 42a
 Kexby, William de, 11d (York minster)
 Kighelay (Kyghlay, Kyghley, Kyglay), ds.
 Robert de, rector of Cloughton, 5d
 Robert de, 51a
 br. Robert de, O.S.A., 54s
 Thomas de, 49s, 51d, 52p (Sawley)
 Kikilswyk, *see* Gigleswyk
 Kilburn (Kilburne, Kylburn), John de, 1d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John de, 1p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John de, of Lincoln diocese, 24a
 br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 49s, 52p
 William son of Adam de, 23a
 Killerwyk, William de, 53a
 Killingwik (Killingwyk, Killyngwyk), 17s, 26d, 33p (Beverley)
 Killom (Killam, Killum, Kyllom, Kyllum), Alan de, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 John de, 5p (Beverley)
 John son of Richard de, 10s, 13d (5 marks)

- John de, 31a
 John de, 43a
 John de, 53s (Beverley)
 John de, *dictus* Ligard, 47s, 51d (Beverley)
 John son of Stephen de, 1s (5 marks)
 br. John de, of house of Wykeham, 4p
 br. Oliver de, canon of Warter, 27a, 34s
 Robert son of John de, 5s, 8d, 15p (patrimony/6 marks)
 Thomas son of Theobald de, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
 Thomas son of William de, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Killyng (Kyllyng), Alan de, 51s (*no title exhibited*)
 Richard de, 23a, 41p (patrimony)
- Killyngton, *see* Kilvyngton, Walter de
 Killyngwyk, *see* Killingwik
- Kilnse (Kilnese, Kylnese, Kynese), Hugh (son of Walter) de, of North Frodingham, 13s, 15d, 23p (Thornton)
 William, of Patrington, 42a, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Kilvyngton, Adam de, 11a
 John de, 16a
 Thomas de, 11a
 Walter de, 15a
 Walter de, 16a
 Walter de, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 38p (*as* Killyngton) (5 marks from Peter Barker/patrimony)
 William de 53a
- Kinderith (Kyndryth), John (de), 4a, 38s (Thurgarton)
- Kipax (Kepax, Kipays, Kypas, Kypax), Hugh de, 13s, 15d, 16p (60 shillings by gift of John Power of Tiln)
 br. Hugh de, monk of Whalley, 26s, 33d
 br. Hugh de, O.Carm., 24p
 John, 42a
 Stephen son of Adam de, 10s, 15p (patrimony)
- Kirby, *see* Kirkby
- Kircolston, *see* Kercolston
- Kirk (atte Kirk, Attekyrke, Kyrke), John (son of William) atte, of Bishop Burton, 41a, 42s, 45d, 48p (patrimony)
 Robert del, of Tickhill, 38a
- see also* Attekirke
- Kirkby (Kerby, Kereby, Kirby, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby), ds. Elias de, rector of Beetham, Richmond archdeaconry, 48s (*as* Kyrkebysteffane), 49d, 51p
 br. Henry de, O.P., 47s
 John de, 15a
 John de, 35a
 John de, 38a
 John de, 40a
 John de, 40s (Pontefract)
 John de, 41a
 John de, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 John son of Elias de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Nun Monkton)
 John son of Robert de, 33p (patrimony)
 John son of William de, 31a
 John de, of parish of Campsall, 51a
 John de, of Rise, 1s, 16d (5 marks)
 br. John de, canon of Thornton, 34p
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 35a, 38s
 Nicholas de, 23a
 Nicholas de, 26a
 Nicholas de, 56s (St Andrew, York)
 Richard de, 23a
 br. Richard de, canon of Felley, 42s, 45d, 47p
 br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4s, 5d
 Robert de, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
 Robert de, 15a
 Robert de, 23a
 Robert de, 48s (patrimony)
 br. Robert de, O.P., 15a
 Thomas de, 4s (5 bovates of land in vill of Thornton le Street)
 Thomas de, 5d (papal provision)
 Thomas de, 19a
 Thomas de, 45a (Southwell)
 Thomas de, of Carlisle diocese, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Shelford, 24s, 35p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Whitby, 19s, 27d, 31p
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M. York, 2d, 10p
 br. Walter de, O.F.M., 34d
 William de, 5s (patrimony)
 William de, 31a, *probably the same as*: William de, 35s (York minster)

- br. William de, canon of St Andrew, York, 27a, 31s
 br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 51s
 br. William de, monk of Whitby, 19s, 27d, 31p
Kirkby compounds (Kirkeby, Kyrkeby etc.):
 [Kirkby] de la More, Alan de, 40a
 John de, 40a
 [Kirkby] en Asfeld (de Aschefeld), John de, 23s, 26d (5 marks from William de Mesmer)
 [Kirkby] Fletham, Robert de, 39a
 [Kirkby] in Hundaldal, Robert son of Benedict de, 38s
 [Kirkby] Knolle, Robert de, 4a
 [Kirkby] Maloghdale, John de, 33a
 [Kirkby] Malserd (Kyrkebymaleserd, Kyrkebymalserd), Nicholas de, 35s, 38d (Knaresborough)
 William de, 27a
 [Kirkby] Misperton (Kirkbymisperton, Kyrkebymisperton), Robert de, 26s, 31d, 33p (Beverley)
 [Kirkby] Moresheved, John de, 11a, 15d (5 marks)
 Kirkebyravenswath, John, 38a
 Kyrkebysteffane, *see* Kirkby, ds. Elias de
 [Kirkby] super Moram, John son of Alan de, 16p (patrimony), *see* Moresheved *above*
 John de, 49s, 51d (Knaresborough)
 Robert de, 38s, 49d, 51p (Knaresborough/patrimony)
 [Kirkby] super Querf (Qwerf), Thomas de, 10s, 15p (5 marks)
 [Kirkby] Wysk (Kyrkebiwisk, (Kyrkebywysk), Alan de, 39s, 40d, 41p (5 marks from John son of Ranulph, knight/patrimony)
 John son of John de, 39s, 40d, 41p (perpetual chantry, Romanby)
 Walter de, 38a
 Kirkcolston, *see* Kercolston
 Kirkeburn (Kirkebrun, Kyrkeburne), Richard (son of Robert) de, 30s, 35d, 38p (Wilberfoss)
 Kirkeby, *see* Kirkby
 Kirkeham, *see* Kirkham
 Kirkelington (Kir'lyngton, Kirtelington, Kirtellyngton, Kirtelyngton, Kirtlyngton, Kyrkelyngton, Kyrtelyngton), Henry de, 51a
 John de, 8a
 John de, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 Robert de, 38a
 Robert (son of Hugh) de, 4s, 8d, 23p (Southwell)
 William de, 1s (Egglestone)
 William son of William de, of Thornton le Street, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 38p (5 marks from M. Adam de Pykryng/patrimony)
 br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 47s
 Kirkeman, *see* Kirkman
 Kirkesteill, Kirkestile, *see* Attekirksteghle
 Kirkham (Kirkeham, Kyrkham), Alan de, 23s, 31p (Kirkham)
 John de, 5a, *possibly the same as*:
 John de, 31s, 33d, 38p (Alcester)
 William de, 4a, *possibly the same as*:
 William de, 45a, 48s, 49d (Gokewell)
 William son of Roger de, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Hulton)
 Kirkhamerton (Kyrkehamerton), Simon de, 45s, 46d (Nun Monkton)
 Kirkman (Kirkeman, Kyrkeman), Adam, of Barnbrough, 26s, 33d, 35p (Ecclesfield)
 Robert, 19a
 Kirksale, William de, 24a
 Kirkton (Kirketon, Kyrketon, Kyrkton), John son of John son of Walter de, 44a
 br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 10a, 11s, 15d, 17p
 br. Roger de, canon of Dale, 24p
 William de, 41a, 47s, 48d, 51p *bis* (Southwell)
 Kirtelington, Kirtellyngton, Kirtelyngton, Kirtlyngton, *see* Kirkelington
 Kirton, Richard, 8a
 Kliff, *see* Cliff
 Klifton, *see* Clifton
 Klise, br. Acrisius de, O.Carm., 34a
 Knapton (Cnapton), Hubert de, 39a
 John de, 23a, 31s, 38d (Wykeham)
 br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 48s, 49d, 52p

- Thomas de, 31a
 William de, 31a
 br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 48s, 49d, 52p
 br. William de, O.F.M., 4p
- Knaresburgh, Adam de, 1s (Medmenham)
 Nicholas de, 43a
 br. Richard (de), O.Carm., 8a, 23s
 Robert de, 16a
 William (son of Robert) de, 39a, 40s, 42d, 44p (patrimony/Knaresborough)
- Knayton (Knaython), John (son of William) de, of York, 43a, 44s, 45d, 48p (patrimony)
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 16a, 19s, 26d, 27p
- Knedlington, William de, 23a
- Knesall (Knesale, Kneshale), Richard de, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 William son of Henry de, LD48
- Kneton (Kneveton), John (son of Henry) de, 1s, 8d, 17p (5 marks/partrimony)
 John de, 24a, *probably the same as*:
 John de, 49d, 52p (Newbo)
 Robert de, 1s (Newbo)
 Thomas de, 24a
- Knoll, Ralph de/del, 42a, 45s, 46d, 47p (*as* Ranulph) (patrimony)
- Knott (Knot, Knout), Marmeduke, rector of Kirton, 42a, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p
 Stephen, of Skeffling, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Knottingley (Knottynglay, Knotynglay, Knotyngley), John de, 26a
 Thomas (son of John) de, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Pontefract)
 William de, 1a
- Knout, *see* Knott
- Koke, *see* Cook
- Kokeney, *see* Cokenay
- Kokerham, *see* Cokerham
- Kotes, *see* Cotes
- Kotyngham, *see* Cotingham
- Krissale, John de, 23a
see also Kersale
- Kubill, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (Croxden)
- Kuel, *see* Kyrell
- Kydale, John, of Thorner, 38a
- Kyghlay, Kyghley, Kyglay, *see* Kighelay
- Kylburn, *see* Kilburn
- Kyldewyk, Thomas de, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Kylfeld, Nicholas de la, 40a
- Kyllom, *see* Killom
- Kyllyng, *see* Killyng
- Kylnese, Kylnese, *see* Kilnse
- Kynalton (Kynaldton, Kynnalton), Pagan de, 8a
 William de, 42s (Shelford)
 br. William de, canon of Shelford, 52d; LD62
- Kyndryth, *see* Kinderith
- Kyng, John, 27a
 William, of Nafferton, 31a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Wilberfoss)
- Kyngeston, Kyngstane, *see* Kynston
- Kynnalton, *see* Kynalton
- Kynston (Kyngeston, Kyngstane, Kynstane), Thomas de, 1a
 William, of Barwick, 31a, 39s, 40d, 42p (patrimony)
- Kynthorp, br. John de, O.P. York, 10a, 11s, 15d, 16p *bis*
- Kynyngton, Robert, 41a
- Kyon, *see* Kene
- Kypas, Kypax, *see* Kipax
- Kypier, br. Adam de, O.P., 1p
- Kyrell (Kuel), Thomas, of Gunthorpe, 8d, 10p (patrimony)
- Kyrkcolston, Kyrkecolston, *see* Kercolston
- Kyrke, *see* Kirk
- Kyrkeburne, *see* Kirkeburn
- Kyrkeby, *see* Kirkby
- Kyrkehamerton, *see* Kirkhamerton
- Kyrkelyngton, *see* Kirkelington
- Kyrketon, *see* Kirkton
- Kyrkham, *see* Kirkham
- Kyrkleverton, John de, 47a
- Kyrkton, *see* Kirkton
- Kyrnaby, *see* Carnaby
- Kyrnsale, John de, 26s, 38d (Southwell)
- Kyrtelyngton, *see* Kirkelington
- Kyverthorp, *see* Keverthorp
- La[*illegible*]ld, Adam de, of Carlton in Lindrick, LD57
- Labrighend, *see* Brigende
- Lachebere, Thomas, 24a
- Laghton, John de, 15a

- John de, 26a
 Robert, 15a, *probably the same as*:
 Robert son of John de, 23s (*as* Laghton in Morthyng), 24d (*as* Laghton in Morthing), 26p (5 marks/patrimony)
 Robert de, 35a
- Laisingby, *see* Laysingby
- Lalmelay, *see* Lambley
- Lambe (Lombe), Henry, of Sookholme, 38s, 39d, 40p (Worksop)
- Lambley (Lalmelay, Lameley, Lameleye, Lamlay, Lamley), Richard de, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks)
 Robert de, 24a
 William de, 24a
 br. William de, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 52s, 53d
- Lamplogh (Lamplove, Lamplue), John de, rector of Lamplugh, 1p
 John de, 35a
 Thomas (son of Hugh) de, 40d, 42p (Calder)
- Lamtoth, Philip, of Little Ponton, Lincoln diocese, 12p (*ad titulum de quo reputat*)
- Lanam, *see* Lanum
- Lancaster (Lanc', Lancastre, Loncastr'), John de, 38a
 br. John de, canon of Cartmel 23s, *see also* Doncastr', br. John de
 br. John de, monk of Calder, 4a, 4s, 31p
 br. John de, (*no description*), 31a, *possibly the same as*:
 br. John de, monk of Furness, LD34
 br. John de, monk of Whalley, 15d
 br. Simon de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4s, 5d, 11p
 Thomas de, 40a
 br. William de, O.S.A. York, 48a
- Landford (Landeford, Lanford), John de, 8a, *possibly the same as*:
 John de, 40s, 42d, 44p (Thurgarton)
 Lambert de, 4a
 William de, 8a
- Landwath, br. William de, canon of Nostell, 5p
see also Langwath
- Lane, John son of Hugh in [th]e, 26a
 Richard de, 26a
- Lanford, *see* Landford
- Lang, Thomas, of Birdsall, 31a
- Langadale, *see* Langdale
- Langar (Langare), Henry de, 8a
 John de, 8a
 Thomas son of William de, of Wilford, 31s, 35d, 38p (Thurgarton)
 William de, 51a
 William son of Henry de, 38p (Wellow)
- Langbak, John, of Durham, 40s, 41d (papal provision)
- Langdale (Langadale), Adam de, 15s, 23d, 26p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Langelay, Langeley, Langeleye, Langeleygh, *see* Langlay
- Langeplowe, *see* Langplowe
- Langetoft, *see* Langtoft
- Langeton, *see* Langton
- Langewath, *see* Langwath
- Langholme, ds. John, rector of Clifton, Carlisle diocese, 41d
- Langlay (Langelay, Langeley, Langeleye, Langeleygh), br. Henry de, canon of Bolton, 4d, 5p
 br. Hugh de, canon of Welbeck, 51s, 56d
 br. John de, O.P., 8s, 11p
- Langlays, br. Geoffrey, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 51a
- Langplowe (Langeplowe), John son of Hugh de, 40d (Calder), *but* Thomas son of Hugh de, 39s (Calder), *probably there is some scribal confusion over the forename in these 2 entries*
- Langrigg, Thomas, 38a
- Langthorn (Langthorne), John, 23a
 Robert de, 53s, 56d (Goring)
- Langthwait (Langthwayt), John de, 8a
 Thomas, of Rillington, 35a
- Langtoft (Langetoft), John de, 8a
 William de, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
- Langton (Langeton), Hugh de, 10d, 15p (patrimony)
 Hugh de, 15a
 John de, 27a
 John de, 38a
 John de, 42p (St John of Jerusalem), *probably to be identified with*: Langton super Swale, John de, *below* Thomas, 41a
 William de, 4a

- William de, 15a
 William de, 38a
 William de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Malton)
- Langton super Swale (Langeton), John de, 38a, 39s, 41d (St John of Jerusalem), *and see* Langton, John de
- Langwath (Langewath), Richard de, vicar of Langtoft, 1p
 Richard de, 49a
 Thomas de, of Burton, 26a, 42s, 45d, 46p (Torksey)
see also Landwath
- Lanum (Lanam), Hugh de, 4a
 John de, 38d (Southwell), *and see* Clerk, John, of Laneham
 William (de), 4a, 19s, 26d, 31p (5 marks/patrimony)
 br. William de, O.P., 1p
- Large, William son of William (de), of Oxton, 16s, 23d, 26p (Southwell/patrimony)
- Lascels (Lascells), br. William (de), O.F.M. York, 15s, 16d, 19p
- Lasci, John son of Richard, of Saltmarsh, 8d, 15p (Howden)
- Lasington, William de, 20p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Lastyngham (Lestyngham), Simon de, 54a
 William de, 31a
- Lathom (Lathum), William de, of Wilton, 48a, 49s, 56d (Wilberfoss)
- Laton, Thomas de, rector of Marske, 38d, 39p
- Laundevile, Lewis, rector of *Neuton/Newynton*, Salisbury diocese, 46d & note, 47p
- Laur', John son of William, 1s (patrimony)
- Laurence (Laurenc', Laurens, Lourance), Alan, of Kilham, 38a, 43s (patrimony)
 John *dictus*, 27a
 William, of Aughton, 27a
 William son of William, of Buckton, 40s, 41d, 42p (Baysdale)
- Laverok, John, 33a
- Lawys (Lowys), William (son of John), of Hunmanby, 16a, 31s, 33d, 35p (Meaux)
see also Lowys
- Laxman, Robert, of Whitby, 45s, 46d, 47p (Healaugh Park)
- Laxton (Laxyton), Adam de, 39a
- Hugh de, 8s (patrimony)
 br. John de, monk of Selby, 4a, 10s, 11d, 12p
 Richard de, 24a
 Richard de, 45p (Rufford)
 Robert de, 39a
 Robert de (? *another or duplicate*), 39a
 Robert son of Richard de, 42s, 44d, 45p (Rufford)
 br. Robert de, canon of Felley, 45s
 br. Robert de, canon of Worksop, 47d
 Roger de, 24a
 Thomas de, 24a, 42p (patrimony)
 William de, 12a
 William de, 24a
 William de, 40d (Heynings)
 br. William de, canon of Shelford, 1a, 8d, 15p
- Layburn (Laybron, Layburne), John de, 15a
 John son of John de, 16a
 br. Richard de, canon of Nostell, 5p
 br. Richard de, O.F.M., 2d
 Thomas son of Richard (de), 44s, 45d, 47p, 48p (patrimony)
- Layker, William son of Alan, of Crakehall, 42s (Coverham)
- Laysingby (Laisingby, Laynsyngby, Laysyngby), Thomas de, of *Gisburn*, 31a, 38s, 39d (patrimony)
 William de, of *Gisburn*, 15s, 17d (5 marks)
- Lebirston, Thomas de, 19a
- Leche, Robert son of William (le), of Retford, 4a, 16s, 17d, 23p (annual rent of 60 shillings)
see also Licch'
- Lecobir', *see* Lucebury
- Lecol, William, 4a
- Leddesham, *see* Ledsham
- Ledes, Boniface de, 40a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 John de, of Pontefract, 38a
 br. John de, O.P., 13s, 17d
 br. John de, O.S.A., 34a
 Ralph de, 38a
 Ralph de, 52a
 br. Richard de, canon of Drax, 51s, 52d, 54p
 Robert de, 33a, *probably the same as:*

- Robert de, 40d (patrimony)
 William de, 41a
 br. William de, canon of Nostell, 45s, 46d, 52p
- Ledesham (Leddesham), Robert de, 51a, 52s, 54d, 56p (St Leonard, York)
 William de, 31a
 William de, 38a
 William de, 44s, 45d, 47p (patrimony)
- Leek (Leeke, Lek, Leke), br. Ralph de, O.P., 51a *bis*
 Thomas de, 26a
 ds. William de, rector of Hawton, 11s, 15p
 William de, 26a
 William son of Andrew de, 12s (Garendon)
- Lefe (Lef, Leffe), Robert, of Tuxford, 1s, 8d, 11p (Egglestone)
see also Loeff
- Leget (Le Gate), Thomas (son of Robert), of East Leake, 39s, 42p (Garendon)
- Leicester (Leicestr', Leycestr'), br. Roger de, canon of Shelford, 1s, 8p
 Stephen de, rector of a mediety of Westborough, Lincoln diocese, 24d
- Lek, Leke, *see* Leek
- Lekinfeld (Lekenfeld, Lekynfeld, Lekyngfeld), John de, of Durham diocese, 15a, 15s, 17s, 20d, 23p (master of Warkworth hospital, presented by Lord Percy)
 Richard de, 39a
 Thomas de, 15a, 26s, 33d, 38p (Beverley)
- Leknoy, br. Richard de, monk of Whalley, 26a
- Lekynfeld, Lekyngfeld, *see* Lekinfeld
- Lellay, William de, 39a, 41d, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
see also Lily; Lynlay
- Lemyng, John de, 27a
- Lemyngton, br. Thomas de, canon of Thornton, 51a
- Lenay, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 53s, 56d
- Lene, John son of Stephen, 1p (3 bovates)
 John, of Clipston, 45p (Haverholme), *and see also* Clipston, John de
 Stephen, of Welton, 38s (patrimony)
- William (son of Robert), of Faxfleet, 48a, 49s, 52d, 54p (patrimony)
 William, of Melton, LD52
- Lenton, Geoffrey de, 24a
 br. Oddo (Odo) de, monk of Lenton, 23d, 24p
 Richard de, 5p (5 marks)
 Richard de, 23a
- Leper (Lepere), Stephen, of Bubwith, 10d, 15p (5 marks/60 shillings and 8 pence)
- Lepyngton, Nicholas de, 38a
 Walter de, 38a, 45s (patrimony)
- Lertington (Lertyngton, Lirtington, Lyrtington), John de, 15a, 23s, 25Ad, 26p (patrimony/5 marks from John the clerk of Lartington)
- Lesam, *see* Lessham
- Lesset, William de, 8d, 10p (Beverley)
- Lessham (Lesam), Nicholas de, 8d, 10p (patrimony)
- Lestyngham, *see* Lastyngham
- Letby (Letheby, Letteby), Richard de, 16a, 26s, 31d, 35p (Easby)
- Lethelay (Letheley), James de, 5a, 13d, 16p (patrimony)
 William de, 40s (patrimony)
- Lethom, Lethum, *see* Lithom
- Leton (Letton), John, of *Stanford*, 8d, 26p (patrimony/Medmenham)
 Richard de, 49a
- Letteby, *see* Letby
- Letwell (Lettewell), Elias (de), 38a, 47d, 48p (patrimony)
 John, of *Carleton*, 38s (Rufford)
 Nicholas, 8a
- Levanbred, Adam, 44a
- Leventhorp, Roger de, 16a
 br. Roger de, monk of Whalley, 26s, 33d
- Lever, br. Richard de, monk of Whalley, 27s, 33d
- Leverington (Leveryton, Leveryngton), Henry de, 4a
 br. Reginald de, monk of Whitby, 15a, 19s, 27d, 31p
- Leverton (Levertonne), John de, 1a
 br. John de, canon of St Katherine, Lincoln, 24p
 Richard de, 23a
 Richard de, 38a, 40d, 48p (Torksey)
 br. Robert de, O.P. Pontefract, 24p

- br. Simon de, monk of Rufford, 39a, 40s, 43p
 br. Walter de, O.S.A., 24a, 26s, 31d, 38p
 William de, 8a
 William son of Roger de, 23a
 William de, 26a
 William de, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
- Leverinton, Leveryngton, *see* Leverington
- Levesham, John de, rector of Levisham, 1d, 2p
 Nicholas de, 1s (5 marks)
 Simon (son of William) (de), of Scarborough, 31a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Meaux)
- Levington (Levyngton), John de, 27a
 John de, 39a
 John de, 45a
 br. John (de), monk of Whitby, 45s *bis*, 46d, 49p
 Richard de, 39a
- Lewes (Lewys), John, of Laxton, 38a
 Robert, of Laxton, 40s, 42d, 44p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Leycestr', *see* Leicester
- Liburghwaleys, *see* Burghwallays
- Licch', ds. Robert de, 15a
see also Leche
- Lidell, John, 8a
- Ligard, *see* Killom, John de
- Ligerad, John, of Long Riston, 23a
- Lilford, Ralph, 38a
- Lillay, *see* Lynlay, br. William de
- Lily (Lyli), John, 15a
 Robert, of Lubbesthorpe, Lincoln diocese, 24p (Garendon)
see also Lellay
- Limbergh (Lymbergh, Lynbergh, Lynnebergh), Geoffrey de, rector of a third part of Brocklesby, Lincoln diocese, 43d
 John de, 27a
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 2s, 13d, 15p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 51a, 53s
 br. Robert, O.Carm., 56d, *possibly there is some scribal confusion over the forename in these 2 entries*
- Lincoln (Linc'), br. Robert de, canon of Torksey, 8p
- br. Robert de, O.S.A. York, 10s, 11d, 15p
 Thomas de, of Lincoln diocese, 8s, 10d, 11p (Beverley)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Warter, 27a, 34s
 William son of Andrew de, of Pickhill, 31p (5 marks)
- Lindeby, *see* Lynby
- Lindesay, Simon de, 41a
- Linton (Lynton), John de, 4a
 John de, 11a
 Robert de, 4a
- Lion, *see* Lyon
- Lions, *see* Lyons
- Lirington, *see* Lertington
- Litel, Thomas le, of Markeaton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (Darley)
- Litelburgh, Robert de, 24a
 Thomas de, 8a
- Litelproude, *see* Litolproud
- Lithom (Lethom, Lethum, Lithum, Lythom, Lythum), John de, 1p (5 marks)
 John de, 4s, 11d, 35p (York minster)
 John de, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 Peter (son of John) de, 4a, 8s, 15d, 16p (Lowthorpe collegiate church/5 marks)
 Robert de, 5a, 23s, 26d, 31p (Ripon/Knaresborough)
 br. Robert de, canon of Easby, 10s, 11d *bis*, 15p
- Litolproud (Litelproude), Henry, of Pontefract, 39s, 41p (Pontefract)
- Litolswete (Littelswete, Lytelswet, Lytelswete), Richard, of Newton by Wintringham, 31s, 38d (Malton)
 William, 53s, 54d, 56p (Malton)
- Littester (Littstere, Lyttester), John son of Robert, of Pickering, 45a, 54s (St Nicholas' hospital, Pickering)
 John son of Roger, of Ulverston, 12a
 Robert son of Robert, of *Witon*, 1d (5 marks)
 Roger, of Acomb, 52a
 William, of Helmsley, 45a
- Liverer, John, of Ness, 41a
- Locton, br. Adam de, O.P., 8s
- Loeff, John son of John, of Rempstone, 42s (Haverholme)

- see also* Lefe
- Loftsomme (Lofteshom, Lofteshomme, Lofthousom), John de, 17a, 39s, 40d, 47p (annual pension of 5 marks from ds. William Percy, knight/patrimony)
- Lokynngton, Robert de, 31a
 Thomas de, 13a
 Thomas de, 38a
- Lombe, *see* Lambe
- Loncastr', *see* Lancaster
- Lond, Londe, *see* Lund
- London, br. Guy de, monk of Lenton, 23a, 24s
 John de, 1s, 4d (Beverley)
 Richard de, 48a
- Lonsdale (Lonesdal, Lonesdale, Lonnesdale, Lounesdale), Gilbert de, 31a
 Henry de, 8a
 John de, 16a
 Thomas de, 15a
 William de, 38a
 William de, of Wakefield, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 br. William de, canon of Bolton, 16a, 19s, 26d, 27p
- Longesdon, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 1p
- Lonnesdale, *see* Lonsdale
- Lorimer (Lorymer), John, of Howden, 40a, 42s, 45d (Howden)
- Lorton, William de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Calder)
- Lorymer, *see* Lorimer
- Lotton, John de, 40a, *see also* Lutton
- Loucok, Roger, 45a
- Louda, *see* Louth
- Loudford, Thomas son of M. John, of Lincoln diocese, 23d & note (Lowthorpe)
- Loudham, *see* Lowdham
- Lounde, *see* Lund
- Lounesdale, *see* Lonsdale
- Lourance, *see* Laurence
- Louth (Louda, Louthe, Luda), br. John de, O.Carm. Lincoln diocese, 24s
 br. John de, O.F.M. York, 15s
 Stephen de, 27s, 31d, 35p (Nun Monkton)
 br. William de, O.Carm., 34p
 br. William de, O.Carm., 52p
 br. William de, O.P. York, 10s, 15d, 23p
- Louthdam, *see* Lowdham
- Louthorp, John de, 54a (Beverley)
 Robert (son of William) de, 41d, 56p (Wilberfoss)
- Lovel (Lovell), John, of York, 10a, 31s, 33d, 35p (Knaresborough)
 William, of Easingwold, 39a, 39s, 43d (Bootham, York)
- Loversall (Loversal, Loversale), John, 26a, *probably the same as*:
 John son of Robert de, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
 Robert (son of William) de, 23a, 35s, 38d, 39p (Sinningthwaite)
 Thomas de, 26a
 Thomas son of William de, 1s (annual rent of 5 marks)
 William de, 42a
- Loverton, John de, 39a
- Lovet, br. John, O.Carm. York, 8d, 15p
- Lowdham (Loudham, Louthdam), John (son of Robert) de, 1s, 8d, 24p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Richard son of Thomas de, 8d (patrimony)
 Thomas son of John de, 47a, *probably the same as*:
 Thomas de, 51s, 52d (Southwell)
- Lownd, *see* Lund
- Lowys, John, of Woodappleton, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
see also Lawys
- Lucebury (Lecobir'), br. Richard de, canon of Guisborough, 10s, 15d
- Luda, *see* Louth
- Ludham, William de, 24a
- Lughburgh, br. John de, O.F.M., 23s
- Luk, Simon, of Scarborough, 26s (Hampole)
- Lund (Lond, Londe, Lounde, Lownd, Lunde), Henry de, 41s, 45d, 47p (Beverley)
 John de, 1s (annual rent of 5 marks)
 John de, 44s
 John (son of Robert) de, 5d, 8p (patrimony)
 br. John de, canon of Warter, 4a, 5s, 8p

- br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 10s, 11d, 15p
 br. John de, O.F.M., 23s, 47p
 Robert, of Otterington, 42s, 44d, 52p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 19a (York minster)
 William de, 31a
 William de, junior, 49s (St John of Jerusalem)
 William son of Adam de, 31d (patrimony)
- Lunnge(?), William de, 4a
 Luscy, br. Antony, O.F.M., 33p
 Luton, *see* Lutton
 Lutrington, br. Thomas de, (*no description*), 39a
- Lutton (Luton, Lytton), Henry de, 38a
 John son of Thomas son of John de, 41s, 42d, 44p (*as Estlutton*) (patrimony)
 br. John de, monk of Fountains, 27a, 31s, 33d, 40p
 Robert son of William de, 10a
 Walter de, 38a
see also Lotton
- Lyiard, John, 52p (patrimony)
 Lydeyate, William del, of Blidworth, 8s (Southwell)
- Lyli, *see* Lily
 Lyllyng, Richard de, 40d (patrimony)
 Lymbergh, *see* Limbergh
 Lymby, Thomas de, of Cossall, 31s (Nun Appleton)
- Lynacre, br. John, O.F.M., 4p
 Lynbergh, *see* Limbergh
 Lynby (Lindeby, Lyndby, Lyndeby),
 Michael de, 1a
 Richard de, 1a
 Thomas de, of Cossall, 39d, 40p (St Helen's hospital, Derby)
- Lyng, Robert, of Barnard Castle, Durham diocese, 15d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 Lynlay, br. William de, O.P., 52a, 53s (*as Lillay*)
- Lynne, Robert de, 39a
 Lynnebergh, *see* Limbergh
 Lynton, *see* Linton
 Lyon (Lion), Robert, of Eston, 39s, 40d, 41p (Baysdale)
 William, of *Roucliff*, 13a, 31d, 38p (Knaresborough)
- Lyons (Lions), Richard (son of Alexander), of Thurgarton, 38s, 42p (Thurgarton)
 Lyrtington, *see* Lertington
 Lytelswet, Lytelswete, *see* Litilswete
 Lythom, Lythum, *see* Lithom
 Lyttester, *see* Litterester
 Lytton, *see* Lutton
- Mabelbek, *see* Mapelbek
 Macline, br. Andrew, O.P., 34p
 Madame, William son of John, of Malton, 39s, 40d, 41p *bis* (St Andrew, York)
 Madirsay, John, 26a
 Magna Cotes, John son of John de, of Lincoln diocese, 24a
 Magna Cowton, Stephen de, 23a
 Magna Driffeld (Magna Dryffeld), Robert son of Thomas de, 38s (Wilberfoss)
 William de, 38s (patrimony)
 Magna Kelk, Robert de, 41d (patrimony)
 Magna Markham, Henry de, 23a
 Magott, John, of Riccall, 52p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Maheu, Mahewe, *see* Mayheu
 Mai, *see* May
 Makand, Robert, of Hessle, 39a
 Makehado, Richard son of Thomas, 44s (patrimony)
- Malbirthorp (Malbesthorp), br. John (de), O.F.M., 31p
 br. John de, O.F.M., 33p
 Malerbe, *see* Malherbe
 Malet (Malett), John, 5d (patrimony)
 br. William, canon of Thornton, 51a
 Malevyle (Malvyle), br. John de, O.F.M. York, 39d, 40p
see also Malovell
- Malherbe (Malerbe), br. John, O.F.M. Beverley, 34d, 39p
 Mailver, *see* Mauleverer
 Mainford, *see* Manford
 Malkyn, William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (Rocester)
- Mallom, br. John de, O.P., 16a, 17s, 33p
 Malovell, John, of Rampton, 27a
see also Malevyle
 Maltby (Malteby), Robert de, 26a, *probably the same as:*

- Robert (son of Robert) de, 40s, 45d, 47p (Pontefract/Hampole)
 Roger de, 26a, 38s (Rufford)
- Malton, John de, 13a
 John de, of East Drayton, 46a
 br. John de, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, 17s
 br. John (de), monk of Selby, 27a, 31s, 34d, 39p *bis*
 br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 35s, 38d, 39p
 Nicholas de, 12p, 13p (Selby)
 br. Richard de, O.F.M. Beverley, 40a
 Robert de, 13a
 br. Robert de, canon of St Andrew, York, 17a, 20s, 23d, 27p
 Thomas de, 4a
 Thomas de, 27a
 Thomas de, 45a
 William de, 45s, 47p (St Andrew, York)
see also Neumalton
- Malvyle, *see* Malevyle
- Malynson, Thomas son of John, of Sherburn, 39s (5 marks from William Waltoft of Sherburn)
- Mamchester, Robert de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56p (Rocester)
- Mamelisfeld, *see* Mannesfeld
- Mamesfeld, br. William de, canon of Beauchief, 23p
see also Mannesfeld
- Mampton, Alexander de, 24a
- Maneser, John de, 38a
- Manfeld (Mannefeld, Mannfeld), John de, 4a, *probably the same as*:
 John son of Robert, 23s, 31p, 33p (patrimony)
 John de, 31a
 John, 38a
 Thomas de, 49a
- Manford (Mainford), br. John de, canon of Hexham, 33s; LD37
- Mannefeld, *see* Manfeld
- Mannesfeld (Mamelisfeld, Maunesfeld), John son of William de, 1s, 4d (patrimony)
 Richard de, 1a, *possibly the same as*:
 Mannesfeld de Wodehous, Richard de, 39s (Rufford)
- br. Richard de, canon of Shelford, 52d; LD62
see also Mamesfeld
- Mannfeld, *see* Manfeld
- Mansergh, Adam de, 44a, 51s, 52d, 53p (St Mary's, York)
- Manyngham (Mayningham), John de, 41a
 Thomas de, 19a; rector of Bebington, 40d
- Mapelbek (Mabelbek, Mapilbek), Henry de, 8a, 33s, 38d (Croxtton)
 Thomas de, 8a
 William de, 8a, *probably the same as*:
 William son of John de, 38s (Shelford)
- Mapilton, *see* Mappilton
- Mappels, John son of Thomas del, of Rotherham, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
- Mappilton (Mapilton), Robert de, 4s (Beverley)
 Thomas de, 38a, 45s, 46d, 51p (Kirkham)
- Mar, *see* Marr
- Marays, *see* Marrays
- Marchale, Marchall, *see* Marshall
- Marchaunt (Marchand, Marchaund, Marchaunde, Markaund), John of Wakefield, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 William, 4a, *probably the same as*:
 William (son of Robert), of Malton, 25As, 25Bs, 26d, 31d, 38p (5 marks from Adam Barbour of New Malton/patrimony)
- Marches, br. Thomas, O.S.A., 24p
- Mare, *see* Marr
- Marescall, Mareschal, Mareschall, Maresschall, Maresshall, *see* Marshall
- Mariwell, John, of *Stretton*, 38a
- Markaund, *see* Marchaunt
- Market Overton, Hugh son of Ralph de, of Lincoln diocese, 8s, 15p (Croxtton)
 John de, of Lincoln diocese, 15d, 23p (Owston)
- Marketon, Thomas de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
- Markham, Henry son of Hugh de, 41p (*last letters of orders*)
 John de, 1a
 John de, 8a
 br. John, O.F.M., 23a

- br. Robert de, monk of Rufford, 1s, 8d, 15p
 br. William de, canon of Worksop, 1s, 4d, 10p
 Marmeduke, ds., 35s (caveat)
 Marnham (Marneham), Nicholas de, 42a
 Thomas de, rector of Warsop, 42a, 45s, 46d, 47b *bis*
 William de, 24a
 Marow, *see* Marrow
 Marr (Mar, Mare, Marre), John de, 31a
 John son of Ingelram (Ingram) de, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/patrimony)
 br. John de, O.Carm., 48s, 51d, 53p
 Robert de, 1a
 Robert de, 1s, 16d (5 marks)
 Robert de, 31a, *probably the same as*:
 Robert del, of Barnbrough, 31s, 33d, 35p (Hampole)
 Robert son of Thomas de, of Barnbrough, 31s (Hampole)
 William de, 1a
 William de la/de, 26a, 44d, 47p (Upholland)
 William atte, of Huggate, 38s (Mattersey)
 William del, of Pickering, 15s (5 marks), *see also* Attemarre, William *see also* Attemarre
 Marram, Robert de, 39a
 Marrays (Marays, Marrass, Marreys), John del, 12a
 Robert (de), 39s, 40d, 41p (St Mary's, York)
 br. Robert de, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, 42s, 43d, 51p
 Marrik (Marrige), John, 25Aa, 38s, 39d, 40p, 41p (Marrick)
 Marrow (Marow), John, of *Barneby*, 4s, 8d, 15p (Southwell/lands and tenements in vill of *Barneby*)
 Marshall (Marchale, Marchall, Marescall, Mareschal, Mareschall, Maresschall, Maresshall, Marsall, Marscall, Marschall, Marshal), Henry son of Henry, of Chippenham, Salisbury diocese, 15s (Kirkstead)
 John, of Birdsall, 40s, 41d (Meaux)
 John son of Hugh, of Danby, 10a
 John, of Kirk Ella, 41a
 Peter, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 52a
 Peter, of *Witon* (?), 38a
 Ralph (son of John), of Whitby, 1s, 8d (5 marks)
 Robert, of Willey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 38a
 Thomas, of Thirsk, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (St John of Jerusalem)
 William (son of Henry), of Birdsall, 31d, 35p (Yedingham)
 William, of Chaddesden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40s, 45d, 47p (Dale/Croxden)
 William son of William, of Thirsk, 16s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 31p (5 marks/patrimony)
 William, of Wirksworth, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (Rocester)
 Martefeld, *see* Martfeld
 Martell, John, of *Quesdon*, Lincoln diocese, 24p (Merevale)
 William son of Thomas, 38a
 Martfeld (Martefeld), M. Nicholas de, rector of St Crux, York, 45s, 47d; rector of Leven, 49p
 Martinet (Martinett), Thomas, of Kilham, 15d, 26p (t. of William Damyot of Kilham)
 Marton (Martonn), Hugh (de), of Radcliffe, 42a, 51s, 56d (Newstead)
 John de, 35a
 John de, 38a
 John son of William de, 39s (5 marks from rents of William de Pothow of Marton)
 John de, 42a
 John de, 45d (Whitby)
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 45s, 46d, 51p
 br. John de, monk of Whitby, 53p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 34d
 Robert, of Collingham, 8a
 Thomas de, 51a
 William de, 11a
 William de, 35a, 40d, 42p (patrimony)
 Marton in Clivel', John de, 39a
 Masham (Massam, Masum), br. Simon de, O.P., 48d

- Thomas de, LD65
 William de, 51a
 William, of Guisborough, 31a
- Mason (Masoun, Mazon), John, of Sherwood, 40a, *possibly the same as*:
 John, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 47s, 48d, 49p (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Robert son of William (le), of Marr/Malton, 8d, 10p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 William son of Richard le, of Butterwick, 44s (patrimony)
- Massam, Masum, *see* Masham
- Mathew, John son of, 23s, 26d (5 marks)
- Matilda, Thomas son of John son of, 40s (Egglestone), *presumably the same as*:
 Forsett, Thomas son of John son of
 Matilda de
- Matteson, Adam, of Chesterfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 38p (Beauchief)
- Maucurneys, Robert, of Rothwell, 38a
- Mauger, John, of Carlton, 42s (Shelford)
- Maulard, John, 31p (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Mauleverer (Maliver, Maulevere, Maulyvere), br. Thomas, (*no description*), 24p
 br. Thomas, monk of St Mary's, York, 47a, 47s, 49d, 51p
- Maundeby, *see* Mauneby
- Maundevill, Robert son of John, of Immingham, Lincoln diocese, 8d, 19p (Wellow)
- Mauneby (Maundeby), John de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 8a
- Maunesfeld, *see* Mannesfeld
- Maunsell (Maunsel), Henry, of Northallerton, 38a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
 Thomas *dictus*, of Aberford, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Maupas, William son of William (son of William), of Keyingham, 31s, 35d, 38p (Meaux)
- Mauricii, *see* Morice
- May (Mai), John, of Otley, 11a, 23s, 24d, 26p (chapel of Baildon)
 Richard, of Otley, 38s, 39d, 40p (Knaresborough/choir of York minster)
- Mayheu (Maheu, Mahewe), William son of John, of Stainton, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
- Mayningham, *see* Manyngham
- Mazon, *see* Mason
- Meburn (Mebourn, Meybourne), Richard (de), of Carlisle diocese, 44a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Nun Monkton)
- Meen, *see* Mene
- Mekesburgh, John de, 42a
 William de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Hampole/Nun Appleton)
- Melburn, br. John de, O.F.M., 23p
- Meleby, Thomas de, 27a
- Meles, *see* Mels
- Melling (Mellyng), Adam son of William de, of Lincoln diocese/Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 48s, 49d, 51p (Felley)
 Thomas de, of Lincoln diocese, 8a, 15s, 16d, 33p (Croxtan)
 William de, 51a
- Mels (Meles), Robert del, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
- Melton, br. John de, canon of Croxtan, 8d
 br. Nicholas de, monk of Furness, 31a; LD34
 Thomas de, rector of Hotham, 49a
 William de, 26a
 William de (? *another or duplicate*), 26a
 William de, LD61
- Menaunt, Robert, of Preston in Holderness, 34p (Sinningthwaite)
- Mene (Meen), Hugh, rector of Frolesworth, Lincoln diocese, 42s, 43d
- Menethorp, *see* Meningthorp
- Menewote, Robert, of Rotherham, 31a
- Menille, John, 1p (1 message, 1 bovat of land, and annual rent of 40 shillings)
- Meningthorp (Menethorp, Menyngthorp, Menyngthorp), John de, 31a
 Thomas de, 31a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Coverham)
 Walter de, 31a
- Mere, Richard del, of Castleford, 56a
- Merfleet (Merflete), Simon de, 8s, 11d, 16p (Beverley)
- Merington (Meryngton), John de, of Durham diocese, 26d (5 marks)

- br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 56s
Richard de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Southwell)
- Merle, John de, vicar of Marnham, 42p
- Merser, Thomas, *cler* (? for *clericus*) of Garton, 15a
- Mershe, Richard de, 15a
William de, 15a
William del/de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47s, 48d (*as* Merske), 49p (Burscough)
- Merske (Mersk), John de, 1a, 4s, 5d, 8p (Easby)
br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 45s, 46d, 51p
Richard (de), 26s, 38d (Egglestone)
Thomas son of Robert de, 31s, 38d (Easby)
William de, 38a, *possibly the same as*:
William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, *see* Mershe
br. William de, monk of Jervaulx, 45s *bis*, 46d, 47p
- Merston (Merstonn), br. John de, O.F.M. York, 2s, 10d, 26p
William de, 39s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
br. William de, monk of Byland, 43s, 44d, 46d
- Merton, John de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*blank*)
Robert de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*blank*)
Stephen de, 15a
- Meryngton, *see* Merington
- Messenger (Messenger, Messanger),
Richard, 5p (patrimony)
Robert, of *Gisburn*, 15s, 23d, 26p (5 marks/patrimony)
Robert the (*nuncius*) of Wansford, 35a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Knaresborough/patrimony)
- Metham, br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 4a
br. John de, O.F.M., 11s, 17d, 31p
- Methehop, Richard de, of Durham diocese, 1p (5 marks)
see also Midhop
- Methley (Methelay, Metholey), John (son of Robert son of Hugh) de, 31a, 40s, 41d, 45p (patrimony)
Thomas de, 42a
William de, 46a
- Meybourne, *see* Meburn
- Michael, William son of Adam son of, 52a
- Middelham (Midelham, Midilham), John de, 45a
John de, 52a
br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 48s
br. John de, O.Carm., 56p
br. Robert de, canon of Coverham, 5a, 6s, 8d, 10p
Walter (de), 11a, 39s, 40d, 44p (York minster)
Walter (de), 40s, 41d (York minster)
br. William (de), monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 45s, 46d, 47p
- Middelton (Middilton, Midelton, Midilton), br. Henry de, canon of Bridlington, 26a, 27s, 31d
John de, 17a
John de, 23a
John de, of *Menigthorpe*, 26s, 31d, 33p (papal provision, Thurgarton priory)
John de, 34d (St Andrew, York)
John de, 38p (Baysdale)
John de, rector of Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston], 49a, 51s, 52d, 54p
br. John de, O.Carm., 34a
br. John de, O.F.M., 52a, 53s
Richard de, vicar of Lastingham, 10a, 11s, 12d, 13p
Richard de, 15a
Richard de, 35a
Richard de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor/St Andrew, York)
Richard de, 45a
Richard de, LD42
br. Richard de, O.F.M., 47d, 56p
br. Robert de, O.F.M., 23a, 27d
Thomas, 4a, *probably the same as*:
Thomas de, 24s, 38d, 39p (patrimony)
Thomas, 40a
William de, 11a
William de, 23a
- Middelton compounds* (Midelton, Midilton):
[Middleton] de Clyveland, John de, 31s, 35d (Baysdale)
[Middleton] iuxta Piking, John de, 40s, 41d, 43p (Malton)

- John son of William de, 5s, 19s, 20d, 26p (*as Dikering, sic*)
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Middeford, *see* Mudford
- Midelby, Alan de, 15a
- Midelham, *see* Middelham
- Midelthorp, Robert de, 24a
- Midelton, *see* Middelton
- Midelwod, John, of Whitby, 47a
- Midhop (Midehop), Henry de, 33a, 38s
(Whalley)
Robert de, 33a
see also Methohop
- Midilham, *see* Middelham
- Midilton, *see* Middelton
- Mikelfeld (Mykelfeld), William son of
William de, 23s, 31s, 38d (5 marks/
Sawley)
- Milby (Mildby, Mildeby, Mylby), Adam
de, 4a
Alan, de, 35s, 38d (Knaresborough)
John de, 51s, 52d, 53p (Knaresborough)
Robert de, 40a
William de, 27a, 40s, 41d, 42p
(Knaresborough)
- Milington (Milyngton), br. Robert de,
O.F.M., 11a, 13s, 16d
- Milionne, Stephen son of John, 35a
- Milk (Milke), Thomas, 41a
William, 1a
- Milleford, Robert de, 42a
- Milly (Milli), John, of Laughton en le
Morthen, 23s, 24d, 26p (5 marks)
- Millyng, Adam, 47a
- Milnere, John son of Adam, of Harthill,
26d (t. from William Woderof of 1
messuage, 24 acres of land, and an
annual rent of 10 shillings)
- Milnes, Robert son of John atte, of
Nottingham, 51s, 52d, 53p (Lenton)
- Milyngton, *see* Milington
- Minotte, John son of William, 1p (5
marks)
- Minskyp (Minskippe, Minskyppe,
Mynskipp, Mynskyp), John son of
Ralph de, 27a, 40s, 41d, 44p (St
Leonard, York)
Robert de, 41a
William de, 35a, 41s, 42d (patrimony)
- Mire, Thomas del, 33a
- Mirescough (Mirescogh), Laurence de,
49s, 51d, 52p (Cockersand)
- Miriman, Richard, of Langton on Swale,
31a
- Misterton, Robert de, 39a, 41s, 42d
(Worksop)
- Mitford, br. William, (*no description*), 31a
- Miton, br. John de, monk of Byland, 43s,
44d, 46d
br. Simon de, monk of Rievaulx, 15s,
25Ad, 27p
Thomas de, 39a, 41s, 46d, 47p (Malton)
William de, 45a
- Mitton, br. John, O.S.A., 34d
William, of Ribchester, 47p
(patrimony)
- Modd (Modde), William, of Neswick, 44d,
45p (patrimony)
- Mody, Adam, of Kneesall, 1s, 8d, 23p
(annual rent of 4½ marks *or* 60
shillings/patrimony)
William, of *Stretiley*, 38s (Beauchief)
- Moeles, Adam de, of Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 23p (Burscough)
- Mogg (Mog, Mugg), John, of *Carleton*,
44p (Shelford)
Stephen, of Whatton, 39s, 40d, 41p
(pension of 5 marks from lands and
rents of William Pygot of Wath/rectory
of Whatton/patrimony)
- Mok, Robert, of Syerston, 38s (*ad titulum
supra*)
- Mold, Henry, of Bourn, Ely diocese, 26p
(Caldwell)
Robert de, of Drifffield, 42s (patrimony)
- Molescroft (Mollescrot, Molscroft),
William de, 8s, 10d, 11p (Beverley)
- Mollescrot, Molscroft, *see* Molescroft
- Monceus, Thomas son of Robert, of
Berneston, 38s (Meaux)
- Mone, William, of Durham diocese, 29a
- Monford, Roger, of Wetwang, 23a
- Monkeman, *see* Munkeman
- Monkesman, *see* Munkesmon
- Monketon, *see* Munketon
- Monte Acuto (Mowntagwe), John de, of
Cottingham, 35a, 38s (Meaux)
- Mora, *see* More
- Morby, *see* Moreby
- Morcote, *see* Morecote

- More (Mora), Henry, of Lund, 38a
 Richard del/de la/de, of Freckleton, 51a,
 52s, 53d, 54p (patrimony/Whalley)
 Walter son of Thomas del/de la, of
 Frismarsh, 8d, 11p (Hagnaby)
 William de la/de, of Gilling, 52s, 53d
 (Easby)
- Moreby (Morby), John (son of John) de,
 4a, 13d, 17p (*ad titulum quo supra*)
- Morecote (Morcote, Morkotes), Simon de,
 rector of North Collingham, 45d, 46p
 (*as: dictus* Clerk de Morcote)
 William de, rector of Laxton, 39s, 40d,
 42p
- Moreham, William de, 31a
- Morelay, br. Robert de, O.S.A., 38p
- Moreman, John, 38a
 William (son of Adam), of Lancaster,
 51a, 52s, 53d (Cockersand)
- Mores, John, of Elvington, 45a
- Moreton, *see* Morton
- Morice (Mauricii, Moris), br. John, O.P.
 York, 8s, 10d
 br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 4a, 17d
- Morisman, Walter, 26a
- Morkell (Morkel), John, of Laughton en le
 Morthen, 31a, 44s, 45d (patrimony)
- Morkotes, *see* Morecote
- Morland, John de, of Coventry and
 Lichfield diocese, 38a, 40s, 42d, 44p
 (Shap)
- Mortayn (Morteyn), William, 40d, 41p
 (Southwell)
- Morthing (Morthyng), br. William de,
 O.P., 26s, 27d, *but* O.F.M., 31p
- Mortimere (Mortymere), John son of
 Robert, of Holme, 42s, 44d (patrimony)
- Morton (Moreton), John (son of Thomas)
 de, of *Cotum*, [1s note], 4d, 8p
 (patrimony)
 John de, 15a
 John de, 23a
 John de, 38s (Southwell)
 Peter de, 1a
 Robert de, 15a
 Robert (de), of Ormesby, 24a, 25As,
 25Bs (*as* Marton), 31d, 33p (5 marks
 from William de Lofthous/patrimony)
 Thomas de, 8s, 15d, 16p (Whalley)
- M. Thomas de, 51s, 52d, 53p
 (patrimony)
 William de, 15a
 William son of Nicholas de, 31a
 br. William de, of St Robert's,
 Knaresborough, 39s
- Mortymere, *see* Mortimere
- Moscropp, John, of Catterick, 25Aa
- Moseley, Roger de, of *Watersale*,
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d
 (Rocester)
- Moser, John de, of Copeland, 52a
- Mosters, *see* Musters
- Mota, br. Yvo de, monk of Holy Trinity,
 York, 49a, 52s, 53d
- Moton, William, of Ribchester, 42s, 45d
 (patrimony)
- Mozeylay, br. Richard de, O.S.A., 31d
- Moubray (Moubrai, Mowbreye), br. John,
 O.Carm. York, 13s, 17d, 23p
 M. William (de), rector of Richmond,
 33a, 34s, 38d *bis*
 M. William (de), 39a; rector of
 Normanby [in Rydale], 40s, 48d, 49p
- Mouldemakir, William, 44a
- Mounforth, John, of Newark, 24a
- Mountayn, William, of *Allerton*, 39a
- Mowbreye, *see* Moubray
- Mowntagwe, *see* Monte Acuto
- Moysare, John, 42a
- Moyses, Roger, of *Harwode*, 1p (5 marks)
- Mudford, Adam de, of Durham diocese,
 33s, 38p (*as* Middeford) (Alnwick)
 John de, vicar of Heighington,
 Salisbury (*sic, recte* Durham diocese),
 34s
 br. William de, O.F.M., 33s
- Mugg, *see* Mogg
- Multon, Henry de, 16a
 br. Henry de, O.Carm. York (? *error*),
 34a & note
 br. Henry de, monk of St Mary's, York,
 38d, 39p, *see also* Munketon, Henry de
 John de, 1a
 M. John de, rector of Richmond, 25Ad
 (?), 25Bd
 br. Nicholas de, O.Carm., 8s *bis*, 15d,
 19p
 br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 12s, 13d
- Mun, John, 33a

- Munby, Alan de, of Lincoln diocese, 24p (Wellow)
- Munkeman (Monkeman), Thomas, of Allerston, 44s, 46d, 47p (Yedingham)
- Munkesmon (Monkesman), William son of Roger, of Colston Bassett, 52s, 53d, 54p (Thurgarton)
- Munketon (Monketon), Alexander de, 40s, 41d, 42p (Nun Monkton)
br. Henry de, monk of St Mary's, York, 35s, *see also* Multon, br. Hemry de
br. Robert de, O.S.A., 5p
- Munkhill, John de, 38a
John de, of Pontefract, 12a, 33s (York minster)
- Muro, br. John de, O.F.M., 2d
- Murre, William, of Thixendale, 41s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
- Murton, Thomas, 1a
- Muscham, Muskam, *see* Muskham
- Muskel, Robert, 19a
- Musker, br. Robert, O.F.M., 56d
- Muskham (Muscham, Muskam), Adam de, 1a
John de, 1a
John de, 40a
John son of Peter de, 44d, 46p (patrimony)
Richard de, 52a, 56s (Thurgarton)
William de, 8a
William de, 24a
- Musters (Mosters), br. Hugh (de), O.P. York, 6a, 8s, 10d
br. Thomas, O.Carm., 4s
- Muston, Adam de, 31a
Arnald de, 31a
Hugh de, 1a
Robert son of William de, 47s, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 33s, 34d, 38p
- Mut, Walter, 4a
- Muttyng, John, of Helmsley, 40a
- Mye, Henry, of Southwell/Hallam, 4d, 16p (Southwell/patrimony)
- Mykelfeld, *see* Mikelfeld
- Mylby, *see* Milby
- Mynskipp, Mynskyp, *see* Minskypp
- Mynsterhouses, Richard son of Thomas son of Simon de, 8p (5 marks)
- Mythorp, Robert, 38s (Cockersand)
- Naburn (Naburne), John de, 41a
John de, 48s (chantry in Holy Trinity church, King's Court, York)
John de, 48s, 49d, 54p (patrimony)
Thomas de, 47d, 48p (Sinningthwaite)
- Nafferton (Naffertonn, Naffirton, Naffreton), John de, of Kilham, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/ patrimony)
John son of Laurence de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Marton)
John son of Robert de, 31a
Robert de, 16a, 26s, 27d, 33p (Beverley)
Thomas de, 52a
Walter de, 27a, 40s, 41d, 42p (St Leonard, York)
William de, 26s, 31d, 33p (Meaux)
William son of John de, 31a
br. William de, canon of Marton, 11s, 12d, 15p
- Nanhowe, Richard de, 42a
- Nassington, Thomas de, 40s, 41d, 42p (St Andrew, York)
- Nayngraf, br. Adam, canon of Nostell, 4d
- Nele, John, 54a
Thomas, of Normanton on Soar, 47s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
- Nesfeld (Nessefeld), Adam de, 35a
Adam de, rector of St Peter, Stamford, 35a, 38s *bis*; rector of St Peter [*place not given*] 39d; rector of St Peter, Nottingham, 40p
John de, 33a
ds. John de, rector of Foston, 33a, 35d, 38p
- Nesingwyk, *see* Neswyk
- Nesse (Ness), John, 39a
John de, 40a
John de, rector of St Saviour, York, 40s, 41d, 42p
John de, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
John son of William de, 42s, 54d (patrimony)
br. Simon de, canon of Bridlington, 49a, 51s, 52d, 56p
Thomas, 4a
Thomas de, 35a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Thicket)

- Thomas de, 42a
 William de, 41a, 42s (patrimony)
- Nessefeld, *see* Nesfeld
- Neswyk (Nesingwyk), Richard de, 23s (5 marks)
 William de, 40a, 41s (patrimony)
- Nettilworth (Netilword), Henry de, 15s, 23d, 26p (Felley)
- Nettleton, br. John de, (*no description*), 4d
- Neubald, *see* Newbald
- Neubigging, William, 42a
- Neuby, *see* Newby
- Neuland, *see* Newland
- Neumalton, Richard son of Roger de, 39s (Malton)
- Neuman, John, of Norton, Lincoln diocese, 8p (Wellow)
- Neuport, William (de), rector of Arncliffe, 40s, 42d, 43p
- Neusom, Neusomme, Neusum, *see* Newsom
- Neuthorp, John de, of Pontefract, 38a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Pontefract)
 Richard son of Thomas de, 47p (Thurgarton)
 Thomas de, 44a
- Neuton, *see* Newton
- Nevill (Nova Villa, Villa Nova), br. Adam de, O.P., 2d, 4p
 Alexander de, rector of Aysgarth, LD53
 br. Guy de, monk of Lenton, 5d, 8p
 John de, vicar of Knaresborough, 40p
 M. Robert de, 27s (Marton); vicar of Knaresborough, 29d, 35p
 Robert de, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, rector of Brantingham, LD53
 br. Walter de, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, 17p
 ds. William de, rector of Aysgarth, 1d, 4p
 William son of William, of Saxilby, Lincoln diocese, 8d (Croxton)
- Newbald (Neubald, Newbold), Peter de, 15a, *probably the same as*:
 Peter son of William de, 31s, 35d, 38p (Meaux)
 Peter (son of John) de, 39a, 40s, 42d (patrimony)
 br. Peter de, canon of Haltemprice, 47p
 Richard de, 39a, 42s, 45d, 48p (Felley)
 Richard (de), 40a, 40s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
 Richard son of Adam de, 56a
 Thomas de, 15s (Beverley), *perhaps the same as below*
 Thomas de, 17a
 Thomas de, 26d, 33p (Beverley)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Drax, 26s, 31d, 35p
 William (de), 38a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Marton)
 br. William (de), canon of Bridlington, 43s, 45d, 47p
- Newby (Neuby), Robert (de), of Scarborough, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 45a
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 31a, 33s
 br. Walter de, canon of Easby, 5p
 William de [?], 25Aa
 William de, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
- Newcastle, *see* Novo Castro
- Newerk (Newerchia), Alexander de, rector of St Peter the Little, York, 39a, 41s, 42d, 43p
 Henry de, 19a
 John de, 24a
 br. John de, O.Carm. York, 11d, 15p
 br. John de, O.S.A., 24d
 Richard de, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony from John de Eynderby)
 Robert de, 23a
 br. Robert de, canon of Coggeshall, 40d, 42p
 Rocelin de, 15s, 26d, 27p (Beverley); LD24
 br. Roger de, monk of Rufford, 24a, 34d, 35p
- Newland (Neuland), Robert de, 1a, 23s, 26d, 31p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Newsom (Neusom, Neusomme, Neusum, Newsomme), Adam de, 33a, *probably the same as*:
 Adam son of Thomas son of William de, 38s, 39d (Malton)
 Henry de, 4a, 10s, 11s, 15d, 23p (Howden)
 John de, 16a

- John de, 56a
 Lewis, 4a
 Richard de, 41a
 br. Richard de, canon of Coverham, 45a, 48d
 br. Richard de, O.S.A., 54p, *possibly a scribal error for preceding*
 Coverham/Hy Coverham next in list
 Walter de, LD15
 William de, 11a
 William de (? *another or duplicate*), 11a
 William de, 23a
 William de, 31s, 35d, 39p (Beverley)
 William de, 31s, 35d, 38p (Knaresborough)
 Newton (Neuton), Adam de, 4a
 Edmund de, 8a
 br. Hugh de, monk of Jervaulx, 10a, 12s, 12d, 13d, 27p
 John de, 1a
 John de, 26a
 John de, 45a, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
 John de, rector of Harrington, 1p *bis*
 John de, of Scarborough, 10a
 John son of Stephen de, of Cowton, 38s, 39d (Marrick)
 br. John de, canon of Malton, 45s, 48p
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 39p
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 40d, 45p
 br. John de, monk of Selby, 4p
 br. John de, monk of Selby, 39s
 br. John de, O.Carm., 34a, 35s, 38d
 br. Resus de, canon of Welbeck, 53d
 Richard de, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks by grant of John de Kirkeby, knight)
 Richard de, 23a
 br. Richard de, canon of Malton, 39p
 Robert de, 27a, 39d (Knaresborough)
 br. Robert de, canon of Watton, 40s, 41d, 47p
 Stephen de, of Hunmanby, 16a
 Stephen son of Stephen de, of Hunmanby, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 24a
 Thomas de, 42a
 Thomas de, 44a
 Thomas de, 52d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 Walter de, 44a
 William de, 15a
 William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 54s, 55d, 56p (Beauchief)
Newton compounds:
 [Newton] in Holderness, Roger de, 40d (Meaux)
 [Newton] super Derwent (Derwynd), Robert de, 33s, 38d, 40p (Knaresborough)
 William de, 1a
 [Newton] super Use (House), Thomas de, 51s, 53p (Nun Monkton)
 Nidd, Simon son of Adam de, 40s, 41d, 42p (Knaresborough)
 Noble (Nobyl), John (le), of Kirkbymoorside, 23s, 31d, 39p (6 marks/patrimony)
 William, of Kirkbymoorside, 31s, 34d (Easby); LD21
 Node, Robert, 26a
 Nonewykthornes, *see* Nunwikthornes
 Nonnson, *see* Nunnson
 Nonyngton, Peter son of Adam de, 31a
 Norman, Thomas, of Arksey, 23a
 Normanby, William de, 25Aa
 Normanton, Hugh de, 8s, 23d, 39p (Southwell – archbishop – *nativus domini*)
 John de, 31s, 38d (Croxtan)
 John de, 48a
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 4s, 5d
 Richard de, 1s, 5d, 8p (Nostell)
 Stephen de, 1a
 Normanton iuxta Plomtree, John de, 27a
 Normanton super Sore, John de, 47p (Garendon)
 Normanvill (Normanvile), br. Robert (de), monk of Whalley, 49a, 52s, 56d
 North, Adam son of Gilbert de le, 1s (Howden)
 Northallerton, Walter son of Henry de, 4s (5 marks)
 Northcave (Northe cave), John son of Robert (son of Peter) de, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 38p (5 marks from Richard son of William son of Peter de North Cave/patrimony)
 Northdalton, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 2s, 10d
 Northe cave, *see* Northcave

- Northfolk (Northfolchia), John de, 8a;
LD20
- Northleverton (North Leverton), John son
of Alexander de, 49s, 51d, 52p
(Torksey)
- Northmuskam, William son of Lambert de,
1p (Southwell)
- Northorp (Northorpp, Norththorp), Robert
son of John de, 41a, 42s, 43d, 44p
(patrimony)
- Northwell (Norwell), Hugh de, 42a
John de, rector of Owston, 8d, 10p
Thomas (son of Walter son of Henry)
de, 42a, 45s, 47p (patrimony)
- Northwellwodhous, Robert de, 5s
(Egglestone)
- Norton, Adam son of Peter de, LD56
John de, 8a, *probably the same as:*
John de, of Shelford, 31s, 38d
(Shelford)
John de, 51a, 53d (Easby)
br. John de, canon of Beauchief, 48s,
49d, 51p
Richard de, 42a
Richard son of Philip de, 31a
Thomas de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 54a
William de, 31a
br. William de, monk of Whitby, 5d &
note, *and see O.S.A. below*
br. William de, O.P., 51d, 52p
br. William de, O.S.A., 8p & note, *and*
see monk of Whitby above
- Norton Conyers, John son of Adam de,
52s, 54p (Easby)
- Norwell, *see* Northwell
- Noteman, Richard, 23p (annual rent of 5
marks)
- Notingham (Notyngh', Notyngham), br.
Adam de, O.P., 15d
Alan de, of Durham diocese, 26p (5
marks)
br. Alexander de, O.P. Pontefract, 11s,
16p
Hamund de, 15a
Hugh de, 5p (Felley)
John de, 26a
br. John de, O.Carm., 33a, 35s
Ralph de, 26a
Ralph de, rector of Mirfield, LD33
br. Ralph de, O.Carm., 4p
br. Richard de, canon of Shelford, 15a,
24d
Robert de, 49a
Roger de, 26d (Croxtton)
br. Roger de, canon of Cockersand, 40a,
42s, 45d, 47p
br. Thomas de, canon of Croxtton, 8p
William de, 23a
William son of William de, 34s, 38d
(Blyth)
- Notebroun (Notebroune, Nottebrowne),
Richard, of Aslockton, 1s, 8d, 23p
(annual rent of 5 marks)
- Nottell, *see* Nuthill
- Notton, br. John de, monk of Monk
Bretton, 35s, 39d, 40p
Roger de, 31a, 35s (Ecclesfield)
- Notyngh', Notyngham, *see* Notingham
- Nova Villa, *see* Nevill
- Novo Castro, br. Roger de, monk of St
Mary's, York, 47s, 49d, 51p
- Nowers, Thomas, of Colwick, 27a
- Nowewell, John de, 48a
- Nundy (Nunde, Nundi), Henry, of
Wakefield, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p
(patrimony)
- Nunnon (Nonnson, Nunison), William
dictus, of Middleton, 23s, 26d, 31p
(patrimony)
- Nunwikthornes (Nonewykthornes,
Nunwykthorns), Richard de, 16a, 33s,
38d (Knaresborough)
- Nuthill (Nottell, Nutthill, Nuttyl), John, of
Beal, 49a, 51s, 52d, 54p (patrimony)
- Oclesthorp, William de, 23p (Healough
Park)
- Ocopp, *see* Ecop
- Ode, *see* Hod
- Oldun, John de, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 56d (Whalley)
- Oleby, Hamund de, of Lincoln diocese,
31p (Leicester)
- Olive (Olyve), John (son of William), of
Dunham, 1s, 8p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Oliver, John son of Thomas, 31s (Torksey)
Nicholas, 24a
- Olyve, *see* Olive
- Omfray, Omfray, *see* Humfrey

Ordesall (Edersale, Ordesale, Ordeshale),
 Laurence de, 1a
 br. Laurence de, monk of Rufford, 24s,
 26d, 34p
 Ormesby, Thomas de, 25Aa
 Orre, John, of Middleton, 1p (5 marks)
 William, of York, 48s, 49d, 50p (St
 Andrew, York)
 Orston (Orseton), Robert de, 8a
 Robert de, 19a, 19s, 24d (Newbo)
 Robert de, 24a, *probably the same as*:
 Robert son of Nicholas de, 26s, 31d
 (Thurgarton)
 Walter de, 8a
 William de, 8a
 William de, 24a
 William de, 51p (patrimony)
 William son of Roger de, 8a, 26s, 33d
bis, 38p (Croxtton)
 William (son of William) de, 48s, 49d,
 52d (patrimony)
 Osbaldeston (Osevalston), br. Richard de,
 monk of Sawley, 1d, 5p
 Osbaldwyk (Osbaldewyk), John de, 17a
 John de, 31a
 Richard (son of John) de, 35a, 38s, 39d,
 40p (Nun Monkton/Easby)
 Roger de, 23a
 Thomas (de), 41a, 49s, 52d (patrimony)
 Osbern (Osseburne), Alan, 1p (Beverley)
 William son of John, of Snaith, 10a
see also Usburn
 Osgodby (Osgetby, Osgoteby, Osgothby),
 John son of Simon de, 8a, 26s, 38d, 39p
 (St John of Jerusalem)
 Osiere, *see* Hosier
 Osmunderby, *see* Asmunderby
 Osseburne, *see* Osbern
 Osyer, *see* Hosier
 Ossington (Ossyngton), John de, 40d (St
 John of Jerusalem)
 William de, 24a
 William de, 42a
 Otewy, *see* Ottewy
 Othum, William de, 44a
 Otir, William, of Claypole, 8d (Spalding)
 Otringham (Hoterngham, Otryngham),
 Alan de, 40a
 Hugh de, 8s, 15d, 23p (Beverley)
 Hugh de, 26s (Beverley)
 John de, 5p (Beverley)
 Peter de, 31s, 38d (Beverley)
 Robert de, 31a, 39d, 40p (Beverley)
 Otrington, John de, 38a
 br. Richard de, O.P. York, 31s, 33d,
 39p
 Robert de, 17a
 Thomas de, 4a
 William de, 38s (Beverley)
 Otryngham, *see* Otringham
 Ottewy (Otewy, Otway, Otwy), John de,
 of *Beroby*, 1a, 25Ad, 31p (5 marks from
 John Colvil, knight/patrimony)
 John, of *Berghby*, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 38p
 (5 marks from Alexander Nevill,
 knight/Egglestone)
 John, 31s, 38d, 39p (Egglestone)
 John de, 33a, 39s (Calder)
 Ottegrave, John son of Roger de, 1s
 (Felley), *see also later entry under*
 Cotgrave
 Otteley (Ottelay), Adam (son of Simon)
 de, 1s, 5d (chapel of Baildon)
 Adam son of William de, 31a
 Adam, 41a
 John de, 11a
 John son of Richard de, 38a
 John son of Stephen de, 10p (*ad titulum*
quo prius)
 br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 8p
 Nicholas de, 26a
 Nicholas de, 31a
 Richard de, 15a, 39d (York minster)
 Robert de, 26a
 br. Robert de, canon of Bolton, 48s,
 49d, 52p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Furness, 31s,
 38d; LD34
 William de, 11a
 William de, 26a
 William (de), 40s, 41d, 42p
 Otterburn (Hotirburne), br. Robert de, O.P.,
 27d, 34p
 Otway, Otwy, *see* Ottewy
 Ouewyn, Robert, of Kirkby in Cleveland,
 31a
 Oumfrai, Oumfray, *see* Humfrey
 Ourom, John de, of Coventry and
 Lichfield diocese, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
 (Whalley)

- Ouseflete, Robert de, 52a
- Oustethorp, *see* Ousthorp
- Oustewyk, M. William de, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (patrimony)
- Ousthorp (Housthorp, Oustethorp), John de, 39a
 br. John de, canon of Newburgh, 49s, 51d, 52p
 Richard son of John de, 10a
 br. Robert de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4s, 5d, 11p
- Ouston, Henry de, LD47
 John de, 38a
 Thomas de, 38a
 William son of Richard de, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Outeneuton in Holderness, Roger de, 41p (Meaux)
- Outheby, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 24s (Croxtan)
- Outhorp, John, 8a
 John de, 39a
 Ralph de, 38a
 Richard de, rector of Widmerpool, 41d, 42p
 br. William de, O.S.A., 24p
- Outterd, William, of Wintringham, 38a
- Outy, Thomas, 42a
- Ouxton, *see* Oxton
- Over (Overe), John de, rector of Barnston, London diocese, 35s, 36d, 38p
 br. John de, O.P., 33d, 34p
- Overton, br. Robert de, canon of Croxtan, 78d
 William de, 47a
- Owstiby, John son of Richard de, 38a
- Oxonia, br. Nicholas de, O.S.A., 24p
 br. Robert de, O.S.A., 24d
- Oxton (Ouxton), Ralph de, 38a
 br. Robert de, canon of Welbeck, 24p
 Thomas de, 56a
 Thomas son of Reginald de, 23s, 26p (Southwell/patrimony)
- Oyelith, Thomas, 40a
- Packe, Henry, 8a
- Pacok (Pakoc, Pakok), Geoffrey, of Burton Fleming, 41a, 46s, 47d, 49p (patrimony)
- John, 23s, 38p (Southwell), *see also* Pocok, John
 John, 26a
 br. Richard, canon of Cockersand, 27p
 Thomas, 27a
- Pacy, John, of Rampton, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
- Padley (Padeley, Padlay), Richard de, of Caythorpe, 31s, 38d, 39p (Southwell)
- Page, Adam (son of Thomas), of Hauxwell, 31a, 39s, 40d (Marrick)
 John, of Sandhutton, 17s, 23d, 26p (St Andrew, York/5 marks)
 Richard, 24a
- Pagett, John, of Thorp, 49a
- Paine, Henry, 4a
- Paitefyn, *see* Paytefyn
- Pakoc, Pakok, *see* Pacok
- Palmer, John, of Cotgrave, 24a, 39s, 40d, 42p (patrimony)
 Robert, of South Leverton, 24a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Torksey)
 William, of Bunny, 8a
 William, of Watton, 31a
- Pampilyon, Thomas, 12p (St Michael, Stamford)
- Pan[cotes], Hugh, of *Cotome*, 40a
- Pantener, William, of Great Driffield, 39d, 40p (patrimony)
- Panton, Thomas, of *Gisburn*, 39a
- Pape (Papa), Richard, of York, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
see also Pope
- Parant, *see* Parent
- Pardishowe, br. Robert de, O.F.M., 33p
- Parent (Parant), Richard, of Catton, 26a, 31s, 35d, 38p (St Andrew, York)
- Parich (Pariz, Parys, Perys), John, of Thirsk, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 34p (patrimony/Easby)
 br. John de, O.P., 47a
 Stephen, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Parker (Parkour), Adam, of Scarborough, 49a
 Henry (le), 26a, 38s (Southwell)
 John, of Birdsall, 31a
 John, of Fyling, 38a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)

- John, of Wingfield, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47d, 48d, 52p (Darley)
Robert, of Southwell, 40a
- Parlington (Parlinton, Parlyngton), John (son of Alan) (de), 4a, 23s, 24d, 26p (5 marks)
- Parmeter, John son of Thomas le, 51s (Thurgarton)
- Parson (Parson, Person, Persone), Roger, of Upton, 4d (Southwell)
Thomas son of John, of *Hoton*, 42s (patrimony)
William, of Newark, 1a
William, of Rampton, 1s, 4d, 8p (Southwell)
- Parys, *see* Parich
- Parvyng, Nicholas, of Ainderby, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
William son of Nicholas, 1s, 8d (5 marks/patrimony)
- Passelewe (Pascelewe, Paslew), br. Robert, of Leeds, O.F.M., 4a, 17s, 26d
- Pate, Henry (son of Simon), of Ryhall, Lincoln diocese, 4s, 8p (St Michael, Stamford)
- Pathorn (Pathorne), br. Nicholas de, O.P., 15a, 26p
br. Nicholas, O.Carm., 23a
- Patrik, William, of Middleton, 5p (papal provision)
- Patrikbrumpton, Thomas de, 27a
- Pauleflete, John de, 4a
- Pauley, br. John, O.S.A., 53p
- Paunton, Henry (de), of Lincoln diocese, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Paupener, William, of Drifffield, 27a
- Pawe, Hugh, of *Cotom*, 48s, 52d, 53p (Torksey)
- Paxton, William, rector of Costock, 40s
- Payne (Payn), Thomas, of Osgodby, 38a, 44s, 46d, 48p (patrimony)
- Paytefyn (Paitefyn), Robert son of Richard, of South Carlton, 1s, 8d, 10p (patrimony of 5 marks)
- Pecto, br. Simon de, monk of Roche, *see* Peke
- Pede, Roger, of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, 31a
- Peke (Pecto, Pek), Hugh del, of Laughton en le Morthen, 33s, 35d, 38p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
John de, 41a
Peter, of Markham, 1s, 4d (*as* Pok), 8p (Southwell)
Robert del, 35a
br. Simon del, monk of Roche, 1s, 8d, 15p
Thomas de/del, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
Walter son of William del, of Worksop, 44s (Worksop)
- Pelham (Pellam), John de, 19a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Kilham hospital/*last letter of orders*)
- Penereth (Penerez), Adam son of William de, 25As (5 marks from John de Kilvington)
br. William de, O.S.A., 54p
- Peniston (Penistan, Penyston, Penystonn), William (de), of Firbeck, 23s, 24d, 26p (annual rent of 5 marks/ patrimony)
William de, 39s (5 marks from rents of John Whincestr' of Leyburn)
- Penymayster, Robert, of Yarm, 23a
- Penyston, Penystonn, *see* Peniston
- Pepirpcorn (*sic*), Henry, 39a
- Percy (Percay), John, of Whitby, 38a
Richard de, vicar of Whitkirk, 35a, 38s
Thomas, rector of a mediety of Treswell, 8p
William (de), of Scarborough, 15s, 16d, 17p (Kirkham)
- Peresbrig, John de, of Durham diocese, 15a
- Perkyn, John, 8a
Thomas, 24a
- Perre, William son of Henry, of Langar, 26s, 31d (Wellow/Garendon)
- Person, Persone, *see* Parson
- Pertrik, William, of High Melton, 8a, 38s (Hampole)
- Perys, *see* Parich
- Peterborough, *see* Burgo Sancti Petri
- Petipas, Hugh, 26a
- Petru, Thomas, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d (*blank*)
- Philip, ds. rector of Colwick, 31s, *and see under* Colywk, Philip de

- Philippe (Philipp), Nicholas, of *Barneby*,
1a
William son of Thomas, of Bessingby,
23s, 26d, 31p (patrimony)
- Pical, *see* Pikhale
- Picard, *see* Pikard
- Picburn, *see* Pikburn
- Picton, br. Hugh de, (*no description*), 31a
- Pigot (Pigate), Geoffrey, 15p (patrimony)
John, 11a
Robert son of William, of Stainton,
Lincoln diocese, 15p (Alvingham)
- Pikale, *see* Pikhale
- Pikard (Picard, Pygard, Pykard), Hugh, of
Leeds, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony/*ad
titulum proprium*)
John, of *Carleton*, LD49
br. Richard, O.P. Yarm, 39s, 45p
- Pikburn (Picburn, Pycburn, Pygburne,
Pykburn, Pykeburn), br. John de,
O.Carm. York, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p
Richard (son of Robert) de, of Scausby,
23a, 26s, 38d, 40p (Hampole)
- Pikering (Pikeryng, Pykering, Pykeryng),
Adam de, 27a, 44s, 45d (patrimony/
chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels,
York)
Geoffrey de, 38a
br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 26s,
27d, 34p
Richard de, 27a
Robert de, 12a, *probably the same as:*
Robert, of Pocklington, 39s, 40d, 41p
(Torksey)
Robert son of Rayner de, 49s
(Baysdale)
Roger de, 45a
M. Thomas de, canon of Derby
collegiate church, 1p
Thomas de, 46a
- Pikhale (Pical, Pikale, Pykhale), William,
5a, *possibly the same as:*
William (son of Andrew) de, 23s,
25Ad, 25Bd (5 marks from John de
Balderbi)
- Pilkes, William, of Ness, 31a
- Pilketon, John de, 39a
- Pinchebek (Pynchebek), br. Alan de,
O.Carm. York (? *error*), 34a & note
br. Alan de, monk of St Mary's, York,
34a, 35s, 38d, 39p
- Pipewell (Pippewell, Pipwell, Pypewell),
br. John de, monk of Whalley, 20a, 23s,
26d, 27p
- Pistrino, William de, 48s (Bridlington)
- Pitte, John son of William in le, of
Langford, 1p (5 marks)
- Plaice, *see* Playce
- Plaifayre, *see* Playfayre
- Plausworth, br. Hugh, O.F.M., 56p
- Playce (Plaice, Plays), ds. John, rector of
North Cave, 17a, 19s, 20d, 33p
br. John, canon of Malton, 47d
Robert, rector of Brompton in
Pickeringlythe, 7a, 8s, 10d, 11p
ds. William, rector of Burton in Kendal,
38a, 42p *bis*
William, of Howden, 38a
- Playfayre (Plaifayre, Playfar), William, of
Bedale, 39s, 40d, 41p (Egglestone)
- Plays, *see* Plaice
- Plesynghowe, Stephen de, 31a
- Pleyard, Richard son of Robert, of
Garforth, 19s (5 marks)
- Plumber, *see* Plummer
- Plumbland (Plumpland), Thomas de, 15s,
27d (York minster)
- Plummer (Plumber), John, of Southwell,
38a
John, 56s (Thurgarton)
Thomas, 39a
William, 26a
- Plumpland, *see* Plumbland
- Plumpton (Plumton), Nicholas de, 15d,
16p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Plumtree (Plumtre), John de, 24a
br. John de, canon of Thurgarton, 31d,
33p
Thomas de, 24a
William de, 24a
br. William de, monk of Rufford, 45s,
49p
- Pocok (Pokok), John, 4a, 26d (Southwell),
see also Pacok, John
- Podel, John, of Kirkby, 31a
- Podesay, *see* Pudesay
- Podhawe (Podhowe), Adam son of
Richard (de), of Gedling, 31s, 38d
(Shelford)

- Pokelington, Pokelyngton, *see* Poklyngton
- Pokenale (Pukenale, Pukenele), Thomas
son of German de, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p
(patrimony)
William de, 31a
- Pokethorp (Pokthorp), John de, of Skerne,
51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (patrimony/Watton)
br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 2p
- Poklyngton (Pokelington, Pokelyngton),
Henry de, 26a
John son of Thomas de, 38a
John de, 45d (patrimony)
br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 56p
br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 56s
Robert de, 49a
Robert de, 56a
- Pokok, *see* Pocok
- Pokthorp, *see* Pokethorp
- Pole, br. Walter del, canon of Worksop,
53p
William, of Chilwell, 38s, 39d, 40p
(Garendon)
- Pollard, John, of Wakefield, 39a, 40s, 41d,
42p (patrimony)
br. Robert (de), monk of Sawley, 1s, 4d,
5p
- Pollesworth (Pollisworth), John de, 8a
br. John de, O.Carm., 34s
- Pont', John son of John de, LD14
- Ponte, br. Thomas de, canon of Watton,
26d
- Pontebriġ', Ponte Burgo, Ponteburgo, *see*
Burghbrigge
- Pontefract (Pontefr', Pontefracto), Henry
de, 26a
John de, 31p (Pontefract)
John de, 38a
John de, 46a
br. John de, O.S.B., 45p
br. John de, monk of Byland, 25Aa,
31s, 39d, 40p
br. John de, monk of Pontefract, 39s,
possibly 42d (*no description*)
br. John de, O.Carm., 23a
br. John de, O.P., 48a, 49d, 51p
br. John de, O.S.A., 26s, 27d, 38p
br. Ralph de, monk of Whalley, 10s,
23p
br. Robert de, monk of Byland, 31s
Thomas de, 26a
br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 26s,
27d, 35p
- Pope, William, of Derby, Coventry and
Lichfield diocese, 47s, 48d, 49p
(Darley)
see also Pape
- Popeley (Poplay, Popley), Thomas (son of
Thomas) de, 1s, 5d, 8p (annual rent of 5
marks)
- Popilton (Popelton), Robert de, 35a
br. Robert de, O.Carm. York, 15s, 16d,
17p
br. Robert de, O.P., 11a
- Poplay, Popley, *see* Popeley
- Porchet, Robert son of William, of Bunny,
15s, 23p (60 shillings/annual rent of 5
marks)
- Porter, Alan, of Barton, 1s (Wellow)
Henry, of *Allerton*, 39a
John son of William, of Witton, 10a
Richard, of Nunnington, 31a
Thomas, of Pontefract, 39a, 45s, 47d,
48p (patrimony)
William, of Ossington, 43s, 45d, 47p
(patrimony/St John of Jerusalem)
- Portyngton, br. John de, canon of Malton,
45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
- Postell (Postel), Peter, of Greatham,
Durham diocese, 26s, 27d, 31p (annual
rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
- Potter, Alan son of Henry, of Hessle, now
living in Barton, 11d, 15p (Wellow)
John, 15a
- Pottowe (Potthowe), M. Adam, 23a
John de, 15a
William de, 52a
- Pouncewath (Pounthwayt), Peter de, 52a
Thomas de, 24a, *probably the same as*:
Thomas son of Peter de, 38s (Meaux)
- Pouner, William, 42a
- Poyde (Poyd), John, of Pontefract, 12a,
38s (Pontefract)
- Poynton, Robert de, 41d (St Leonard,
York)
- Preshowe (Preshow, Presow), William de,
16a, 17s, 23d, 26p (Cockersand)
- Prest, John, of Methley, 39s, 40d, 41p (5
marks from Robert Colman of Melton/
patrimony)

- Prestkotes, M. Ralph de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 38s (t. of his church, *unnamed*) – *entry cancelled*
- Preston (Prestonn, Priston), br. Hugh de, O.F.M. York, 4a, 15s, 23d
 John de, 4a
 John de, 31s (Whalley)
 John de, 38a
 John de, 39s, 40d, 42p (Easby)
 John de, 41a
 John de, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
 John de, 46d (Cockersand)
 John (son of Robert son of Walter) de, 31s, 33d, 38p (as John son of Robert son of Robert son of Walter de Preston Amund?) (Whalley)
 John, of Kendal, 40a
 John de, of Richmond, 15a
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 31s, 41p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 4a
 Peter de, 23a
 Robert de, 4a
 Simon son of Robert de, 31s *bis*, 38d, 39p (t. of John Sturmy, caveat/Selby)
 Thomas de, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p (patrimony/chapel of Hammerton in Bowland)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Cartmel, 19a, 23s, 27p
 Walter de, 23s, 27p (5 marks)
 William de, 15a
 William de, 26a
 William de, 26d (patrimony)
 William de, 40d (patrimony)
 William de, 42p (patrimony)
 br. William de, canon of Bolton, 48d, 52p
 br. William de, O.S.A., 51a, 52s, 56d
- Preston in Aundernes (Anundernes), John de, 45s, 47p (Cockersand)
 William de, 39s (Whalley), *possibly* 40d (*as* Preston)
- Prestwald, br. Robert de, O.Carm., 8p
- Primet, Ralph, of Cotgrave, 1s, 8p (Lenton/Shelford)
- Prior, Roger, 35a
- Priston, *see* Preston
- Prophet, Adam, 33a
- Proud (Proude), Henry son of Simon, of Pontefract, 40d (Pontefract)
- Richard, of *Rugton*, 1a
- Proudfot, John, 41a
- Prudhomme (Prudhom), br. Robert, O.F.M., 23p
 William son of John, of *Quidby*, 23a
- Pudesay (Podesay, Puddesay), br. Adam de, O.P., 4p
 John de, of Oxton, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
 Thomas, 8a
 Thomas de, 48a
- Pukenale, Pukenele, *see* Pokenale
- Pulhagh (Pulleghes), Bernard de, 38s, 39d (Cockersand)
- Pullow, William de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Pulter, Thomas, 39a
- Pulton, br. Adam de, canon of Cartmel, 4p
 Richard son of Richard de, 56a
 Robert de, 17s, 23d (Calder)
- Purchase (Purchas), br. John, O.F.M., 5s
 William, 8a
- Pycburn, *see* Pikburn
- Pygard, Pykard, *see* Pikard
- Pygburne, Pykburn, Pykeburn, *see* Pikburn
- Pykenham, Thomas son of William de, of Manfield, 54s (Easby)
- Pykering, Pykeryng, *see* Pikering
- Pykhale, *see* Pikhale
- Pymme (Pyme), Robert, of Laneham, 5s, 8d, 15p (patrimony/5 marks)
 William son of William, of Lincoln diocese/of Alvaston, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 48s, 49d, 51p (Derby nunnery)
- Pychebek, *see* Pinchebek
- Pynder (Pyndar), Robert, of Leeds, 39s, 41p (patrimony)
- Pyne, William son of John, of Doncaster, 15p (5 marks)
- Pypewell, *see* Pipewell
- Quanom(?), John, 8a
- Quaplod, Quappelode, Quapnote, *see* Whaplode
- Quarel (Qwarell), Thomas, of Southwell, 46d, 51p (patrimony)
- Quarrum (Qwarrom), Peter de, 41a
 Walter de, 4a
- Queldale, Thomas de, 42a

- Queldryk (Qweldrik), Robert de, 48a
 Roger de, 11a
- Qesse, br. William, canon of St Katherine's, Lincoln, 24d
- Quetelegh, *see* Wheteley
- Quintingham, Henry de, 23a
- Quit, Quite, *see* White
- Quixley (Quixlay, Qwixselay, Qwyxselay), Thomas de, 35a
 William de, rector of Swillington, 35a, 38s, 40p
 William de, 40a
- Quyceleigh, Geoffrey, 4a
- Quyteneye, *see* Whitenay
- Qwarell, *see* Quarel
- Qwarrom, *see* Quarrum
- Qwatton, *see* Watton
- Qweldrik, *see* Queldryk
- Qwerlton, *see* Wherleton
- Qwetelay, *see* Wheteley
- Qwixselay, *see* Quixley
- Qwyt, Qwyte, *see* White
- Qwyten, *see* Whitton
- Qwythand, *see* Whytehand
- Qwytside, *see* Whyteside
- Qwytteby, *see* Whitby
- Ra, Raa, *see* Ray
- Radcliff (Radclif, Radeclif, Radecliff, Radeclyf), John de, 5a
 Richard (de), 5a, *probably the same as*:
 Richard (de), 40s, 41d, 42p (*the last 2 as* Radclif super Trentam) (Bardney)
 br. Roger de, canon of Nostell, 23s, 26d, 27p
 Thomas de, 24a
 William de, 23a
 William de, 38a
- Radeclif (Radclive) super Trentam, John son of Thomas son of Hugh de, 31s (Darley)
 William son of Richard de, 1s, 23p (annual rent of 5 marks)
and see also under Radcliff, Richard (de)
- Radford (Radfford, Radforth), Henry de, 23a, 40s, 42d, 44p (Southwell)
- Ragenhill, Robert (son of Robert) de, of West Burton, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Newbo)
- Robert de, 51s, 52d, 53p (North Ferriby)
- Raldeston, *see* Rolleston
- Ramesey, Rameseye, *see* Ramsey
- Rameswell, *see* Rimeswell
- Ramsey (Ramesey, Rameseye), M. John de, rector of Semer, Norwich diocese, 11s, 12d, 13p
- Rampton (Ramton, Roumpton), John de, 24a
 br. John de, monk of Rufford, 45a, 49d, 51p
 Robert de, 4a, 23s, 24d, 26p (patrimony of 5 marks)
 Robert de, 24a
 br. Robert de, canon of Hexham, 33d; LD37
 Thomas de, 51a
 William de, 26a, 48s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Randolf (Randolfe), John, of Upsall, 41s, 42d, 44p (Arden)
 Richard, of Adwick, 43s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
- Rankyn, br. Richard, monk of Byland, 42a
- Raper (Roper), Richard, of Sherburn, 39s, 40d, 41p (annual rent of 5 marks from Gibert atte Alleyhate of Sherburn /patrimony)
- Raskell, Richard de, 16a
- Rasyn, br. John, O.F.M., 23a
- Raubankes, Richard de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (patrimony)
- Rauclif, Rauclyff, *see* Roucliff
- Raudon (Rouden, Roudon), John de, 12a
 br. William de, canon of Bolton, 48s, 49d, 52p
- Raumerssh (Rawmerse, Roumersch, Roumersk, Rowmersch), John de, 38a, 42s, 44d, 47p (patrimony)
 William de, 38a
- Raundes, Richard de, of Lincoln diocese, 22a
- Raven, John, of *Heuedon*, 38a
 William, 15a, *probably the same as*:
 William, of Fenton, 41s, 42d (Nun Monkton)
- Ravenfeld, John de, 42a
- Ravenser (Ravensere), John de, 10a (Beverley)

- M. Stephen de, rector of Halsham, 43s, 44d, 45p
- Ravenserod, Richard son of William de, 15d (Wellow)
- Ravenstandale, Eudo son of Robert de, of Carlisle diocese, 47s, 48d, 52p (patrimony)
- Raventhorp (Ravynthorp), Henry (son of Adam) de, 1s, 8d (Shingay preceptory?/St John of Jerusalem)
- Ravinnsdale, John de, 26a
- Ravynthorp, *see* Raventhorp
- Rawmerse, *see* Raumerssh
- Ray (Ra, Raa), Henry (son of Henry), of Blacktoft, 1s, 17d (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Richard (son of Henry), of Blacktoft, 39a, 40s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
- Roger, of Haldenby, 27a
- Raygate, Robert, 31a
- Raynakers, *see* Rinakris
- Raynald, John, of Wansford, 42s, 43d, 44p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
- Rayne, Robert, of Pickering, 51d, 54p (Baysdale)
- Rayner (Reyner), M. William, of Tuxford, rector of St Michael, Ousebridge, York, 17s, 19d; rector of St John, Ousebridge, York, 20p
- William son of Simon, of Hedon, 19s, 26d, 31p (5 marks)
- Raynington (Raynyngton), John de, 1p (Easby)
- John de, 35a
- John de, 40a
- br. John (de), O.P., 52s, 54d
- Thomas de, 45a
- Raysthorp, William de, 38a
- Receby, *see* Risseby
- Reddenesse, *see* Redeness
- Rede, Henry, 1d, 10p (Southwell)
- John, of Oxton, 8s, 16d, 23p (Southwell/Thurgarton)
- Thomas, of Oxton, 17a, 39s, 40d, 41p (Southwell)
- Redeley, John de, 27a
- Redeness (Reddenesse), William (de), rector of Thornton Watlass, 40a, 44s
- Redmer (Redmare, Rydmar), John de, 38a
- br. John (de), O.Carm., 53s, 56s
- Reginald, br., monk of Rufford, 26a
- Remeston, *see* Rempston
- Remeswell, *see* Rimeswell
- Remigton *sic*, John de, 15a
- see also* Rymyngton
- Remond, *see* Remund
- Rempston (Remeston, Remston), Richard, of Nottingham, 31s, 39d, 40p (Croxtton)
- br. Richard de, canon of Shelford, 24s
- br. Richard de, canon of Welbeck, 25Ap
- Remund (Remond), John (son of Geoffrey), of Ruddington, 1s, 8d, 12p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Resesby, Richard de, 8a; rector of Thrybergh, 10s, 11d, 12p
- William de, rector of Ashover, Lichfield diocese, 11d, 12p
- Reswarp, William, 40a
- Retford (Reteford), Hugh (son of Robert) de, 1s, 4d (annual rent of 60 shillings)
- John de, 8a
- Richard de, 1s (5 marks)
- Robert de, 5p (patrimony)
- Robert de, 8a
- Robert de, 26a
- Robert son of Thomas de, 15s (5 marks)
- Robert son of William de, 15p (60 shillings)
- Thomas de, 38a
- Reton, *see* Reyton
- Reyner, *see* Rayner
- Reyton (Reton), Richard de, 1a
- Richard de, 38a
- Ribchester (Ribchestr'), Richard de, 23a
- William, 40a
- Ribilton (Robulton), br. Adam de, monk of Furness, 4p *bis*
- Ribstane, Thomas de, 26a
- Ricall (Rical, Rikale, Rikall, Rikhale, Rikhall, Rycal, Rykall, Rykhale), Hugh de, 13a
- John (son of Richard) de, 38a, 41s, 44p (patrimony)
- John de, 48a, 49s, 51d (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Thomas de, 54a
- William de, 19a
- William de, 31a
- Richard, br., canon of North Ferriby, 51d

- br., O.Carm. York, 20d
- Richemond (Richem', Richemud *sic*, Richemund, Richm', Rychemond), John de, 23s, 27d (Beverley)
- John de, 38a
- John de, 41a
- John de, 44a
- John son of Acrisius/Acrisia de, 26s, 39d (Egglestone)
- John son of Miles de, 25Aa
- br. John de, monk of Whitby, 45p
- Nicholas de, 38a
- Richard de, of Beverley, 15d, 16p (Easby)
- Thomas son of John de, 10a
- br. Thomas de, canon of Egglestone, 2p
- br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 31a, 33s, 34d
- William, 44a
- William son of Roger de, 4s, 8d, 11p (Easby)
- Ricundale, Richard de, 8a
- Ricus (Rycus), Richard, of Cropwell, 1p (Southwell)
- William, of Cropwell, 1p (Southwell)
- Rider (Ryder), John de, 15s (chantry of Baildon and 2 burgages in Otley)
- John, 27a
- John son of William, of Otley, 16d, 17p (5 marks)
- William son of William, of Otley, 11a, 31s, 33d *bis*, 35p (Kirklees)
- Riel, William de, 41a
- Rigton (Riggeton, Ryggeton), br. Adam de, O.F.M. York, 43a, 48s, 49d, 51p
- Rikale, Rikall, Rikhale, Rikhall, *see* Ricall
- Rilay (Rylay), Nicholas (de), of West Bretton, 42a, 49s, 51d, 53p (Nostell)
- William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56d (Beauchief)
- Rillyngton (Rylington, Ryllington, Ryllyngton), John de, 39s, 40d (Malton); vicar of Birstall, 41p
- Thomas de, 54a
- Rimeswell (Rameswell, Remeswell, Rimiswell, Rymeswell), Geoffrey de, 4a, 8s, 11d, 13p (Beverley)
- Walter de, 31a; rector of Great Langton (Langton upon Swale), 39s, 40d, 43p
- Rinakris (Raynakers, Rynaker), br. John de, O.F.M. York, 47a, 51d, 52p
- Ringeton, br. Richard de, O.P., 4d, *see also* Rugton, br. Richard de
- Ripelay, *see* Rippeley
- Ripers (Riphars, Rypers), Geoffrey, of Wadworth, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Thomas, of East Markham, 51a
- Ripon (Riponia, Riponn, Rypon), Adam de, of Pontefract, 27a, 31s, 38d (Pontefract)
- Ralph (de), 11a, 39s (York minster)
- br. Richard de, monk of Whitby, 5d & note, *and see next entry*
- br. Richard de, O.S.A., 8p & note, *and see previous entry*
- Robert de, 1s, 8d, 10p (Beverley)
- br. Roger de, O.F.M., 16s, 34p
- William de, 38a
- br. William de, O.S.A. York, 4s, 10d, 11p
- br. William de, (*no description*), 31s, 33d
- Rippeley (Ripelay, Rippelay, Rippeleye, Ryppeley), br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 11s, 13d, 15p
- br. William de, monk of Fountains, 5p
- Ripplingham (Rippelyngham, Rypplyngham), John de, of Calverton, 38a
- John de, 39a
- John de, 44s, 45d (Kirkham)
- Risceby, *see* Risseby
- Rise (Ris, Ryse), Hugh de, 39a
- br. Simon de, canon of Newburgh, 1p
- Stephen de, 26a
- William de, 40a, 56s (Beverley)
- Riseleye, br. John de, monk of Meaux, 2p
- Risseby (Receby, Risceby, Rysseby), Robert de, of Kilham, 23a, 35s, 39d, 43p (Beverley)
- Walter son of John de, of Lincoln diocese, 19d (Gokewell)
- Riston (Ryston), John de, 23a, 31s, 38d, 39p (Meaux)
- Rithre, *see* Ryther
- Riton, *see* Ryton
- Rivere (River, Ryver), Thomas de la, rector of Brandsby, 44a, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47p
- Robulton, *see* Ribilton
- Roche (Rupe), John de, 26a

- John de (? *another or duplicate*), 26a
br. William de, monk of Roche, 1a *bis*
- Roderham, *see* Rotheram
- Roddeslaye, Roger de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40p (Darley)
- Rodes, Richard del/de (son of William), of Hallam, 8a, 17s, 23d, 24p (patrimony/5 marks)
John son of William del, of Wath, 15d (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Rodestane, *see* Ruddeston
- Rodyngton, *see* Rudyngton
- Roeston, *see* Ruston
- Rofote (Rofot), William, 1d, 10p (Southwell)
- Roger, Roger son of William son of, 1s (5 marks)
- Roke, Geoffrey, of Osmaston, 49a
- Rokesby, br. William de, (*no description*), 16a
- Rokewyk (Rokewyke), br. John (de), monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 46d, 47p
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 45s (*possibly an error for John*)
- Rolleston (Raldeston, Roldeston, Roldiston), Andrew de, 1d, 10p (Southwell)
Hugh de, 8a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Southwell)
William de, 1s, 8d, 26p (5 marks/patrimony)
- Romeley, br. Richard de, O.S.A., 52s, 54p
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 17p (patrimony)
- Rongeton, John de, 38a
- Roning (Ronyng), Geoffrey, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 19a, 40s, 41d, 45p (t. of Walter de Berghthorp/patrimony)
- Rooston, *see* Ruston
- Roper, *see* Raper
- Rosdale, br. Stephen de, O.P., 48a, 49s, 53d
- Rose, Henry, of *Carleton*, 56a
see also Wrose
- Rosendale, Robert de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56s (Norton)
- Rosse, Peter de, 23a
br. Peter de, O.S.A., 24d
- Roston, *see* Ruston
- Rotherfeld (Rothirsfeld), br. William de, O.F.M. Doncaster, 46s, *probably the same as* Royfeld
William de, 26a
- Rothewell, John de, 27a, 40s, 41d (St Andrew, York); 43p (chantry of Loftus)
- Rotheram (Roderham), Hugh de, 15a, 19s (annual rent of 60 shillings)
John de, 39a
Richard de, 19a
Robert de, rector of Ganarew, Hereford diocese, 1p
William de, 42a
- Rothirsfeld, *see* Rotherfeld
- Rotirwik, John de, 4a
- Rotour (Rotur, Routur), John, of Sawley, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 45d, 46p (St John the Baptist hospital, Lichfield)
Richard, vicar of Burneston, 40s, 41d, 42p
Robert, of Mansfield, 39s, 40d, 42p (Southwell)
- Rottese, Simon de, 1s (5 marks)
- Rotur, *see* Rotour
- Rotyngton, *see* Rudyngton
- Roucestr', br. John de, O.P., 26d, 27p
- Rouceton, John de, 8a
see also Ruston
- Roucliff (Rauclif, Rauclyf, Roucleff, Rouclif, Rouclife, Rouclyff), Adam de, 23s, 26d, 33p (5 marks/patrimony)
Henry de, 26a
John de, 40s (St Leonard, York)
br. John de, monk of Selby, 34d
br. Nicholas de, monk of Selby, 27a, 31s, 38p
Richard de, 33a
Richard de, 35a
Richard de, rector of Folkton, 51a
Thomas de, 16a, 31s, 33d, 38p (Cockersand)
William de, 10s, 11s, 15d, 26p (Howden)
- Rouden, Roudon, *see* Raudon
- Rougesgas (Rougegas), John, of Birdsall, 38s, 39d, 40p (Wilberfoss)
- Rouley (Roulay), Henry de, of Worcester diocese, 15d (5 marks)
br. Richard de, O.S.A. York, 53d

- Roumersch, Roumersk, *see* Raumerssh
 Roumpton, *see* Rampton
 Rout, Henry, of Basford, 42s, 53p
 (*matrimonium, sic/patrimony*)
 Routh (Routhe), Amandus de, 45a
 br. Richard de, canon of Guisborough,
 40s, 51d, 52p
 br. Thomas de, canon of Welbeck, 33a,
 35p
 Routur, *see* Rotour
 Rowmersch, *see* Raumerssh
 Roxby, br. Geoffrey de, monk of Rufford,
 45d, *see also* br. Geoffrey
 Royfeld, br. William de, [O.F.M.]
 Richmond, 52d, *probably the same as*
 Rotherfeld
 Roys, Thomas, of Wakefield, 38s
 Rudby (Ruddeby), John de, 27a, 39s, 45d,
 51p (patrimony/Nunburnholme)
 Ruddeston (Rodestane, Ruddestane,
 Rudstane), Adam de, 47a
 br. Adam de, monk of Meaux, 53s
 John de, 56a
 Thomas de, 4a
 Rudyngton (Rodyngton, Rotyngton), John
 de, 8a
 Richard de, 8a
 Robert de, 8a
 Ruggeton, *see* Rugton
 Rughford, br. John de, O.P., 47s
 br. William de, monk of Rufford, 47d
bis
 Rugton (Ruggeton), John de, 23a
 br. Richard de, O.P., 8p, *see also*
 Ringeton, br. Richard de
 Rupe, *see* Roche
 Russell (Rusel, Russel), Henry, of Kirkby,
 51s, 52d, 53p (Shelford)
 John son of Amice/Avice/Amisius, of
 Brandesburton, 10s, 17d, 23p
 (patrimony)
 John son of Richard, of Durham
 diocese, 26d (5 marks)
 Richard, of *Fontayns/Fimber*, 38a, 44s,
 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 Thomas, of Scarborough, 39a, 41s, 47d,
 52p (patrimony)
 br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 26a
 William, of Creaton, Lincoln diocese,
 8d, 12p (St Michael, Stamford)
 William, of Worksop, 38a
 Ruston (Roeston, Rooston, Roston), Alan
 de, 1d, 8p (Lowthorpe collegiate
 church/5 marks)
 Alan de, 39s (patrimony) (*entry crossed
 out*)
 John de, 38a, 48s (Beverley)
 William son of Adam de, 38a, *probably
 the same as*:
 William de, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 William de, 56p (Wilberfoss)
see also Rouceton
 Rycal, *see* Ricall
 Rychemond, *see* Richemond
 Rycus, *see* Ricus
 Rydale, Robert, of Thwing, 38a
 Ryder, *see* Rider
 Rydmar, *see* Redmer
 Ryggeton, *see* Rigton
 Rykall, *see* Ricall
 Rykeson, William, of Irton, 23s (5 marks)
 Rykhale, *see* Ricall
 Rylay, *see* Rilay
 Ryllington, Rylington, Rylllyngton, *see*
 Rillyngton
 Rymeswell, *see* Rimeswell
 Rymyngton, John de, 51a
 br. William de, monk of Sawley, 49a,
 49s, 51s, 52d
see also Remigton
 Rynaker, *see* Rinakris
 Ryot, Hugh, of Tickhill, 26a
 Rypers, *see* Ripers
 Ryppelay, *see* Rippeley
 Rypplyngham, *see* Ripplingham
 Rys, Ryse, *see* Rise
 Rysseby, *see* Risseby
 Ryston, *see* Riston
 Ryther (Rithre), John de, 11a (York
 minster)
 br. John de, canon of Warter, 27s, 34d,
 40p
 br. Thomas de, O.Carm. York, 4s, 15p
 Ryton (Riton), br. John de, monk of
 Rievaulx, 2p
 Richard de, 23s (patrimony)
 Roger (son of Alan) de, 13s, 16p
 (annual rent of 5 marks/patrimony)
 William de, 15s (5 marks)
 Ryver, *see* Rivere

- S[*stain*]rle, Thomas, of Kirkby, 11d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Sadelworth, John de, 49s (Whalley)
- Sage, br. Adam, monk of Meaux, 17d
- Salkeld, br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 23p
- Sallay (Salley), br. Alan de, monk of Whalley, 5s
br. Henry de, O.F.M., 49a, 54s, 56d
br. John de, O.P., 54s, 56d
William, of Helmsley, 23a
br. William (*crossed out*) de, O.Carm., 23a
br. William de, O.P., 31s, 33d
- Sallowe, br. Thomas de, O.Carm., 24a
- Salman, John, of Burton, 23a
- Saltmersk (Saltemers, Saltemersk), Hugh de, 51a
John de, 26a
John de, 27a
- Salton, Robert de, 40s, 45d (York minster)
William de, 54a
- Sampson, Robert, of Helmsley, 31a
br. Robert, monk of Byland, 46s, 47d, 49p
Roger son of Roger, of Bole, 40d, 42p (Kirklees)
Stephen, of Scarborough, 10a
- Sancto *Batho sic* [?*for Botulpho/ Bartholomeo*], br. John de, canon of Torksey, 8p & note
- Sancto Botulpho (Botilston), br. John de, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, 42a, 43s, 51p
br. John de, O.Carm., 8a, 19s, O.F.M., 23d
- Sancto Martino, Thomas de, of Hollym, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Swine)
- Sancto Nooto (*sic, recte Neoto*), John son of William de, of Lincoln diocese, 8p (Owston)
- Sancto Paulo, br. John de, O.F.M., 42s, 45d
- Sancto Thoma, br. Robert de, O.Carm., 4s, 5d
- Sandale, Alexander de, 26a
John de, 42a
br. William de, O.F.M., 4p
- Sandeby, *see* Saundeby
- Sandeford, *see* Sandford
- Sandes, William del, of Durham diocese, 1d (5 marks)
- Sandford (Sandeford, Sandfforth, Sandforth), M. Henry de, of Carlisle diocese, advocate of the Court of York, 40a; rector of Crosby Garrett, 43s, 45d
br. William de, canon of Shap, 31d, 33p
- Sandson, Stephen son of Thomas, of Scarborough, 31s, 35d, 38p (Meaux)
- Santon, John de, 23a, 38s (Knaresborough)
M. Richard de, rector of Middleton, 1s, 2d, 3p
br. Thomas de, canon of Watton, 23s, 26d, 34p
- Sartrina (Sartryn), Edmund son of Simon de, of Pontefract, 1s, 8d, 10p (Pontefract)
Gilbert de, of Pontefract, 38a
- Sarum, John de, 10p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Sauleton, John de., 38a
Robert de, 31a
- Saundeby (Sandeby, Saunby), Hugh de, 1p (Mattersey)
Hugh de, 24a, *probably the same as*:
Hugh son of William de, 38s, 40p (Langley)
John de, 15a
Robert de, 15a
William de, 1s, 5d, 8p (annual rent of 5 marks)
- Saundre, John, of Aston, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
- Sauney, br. John de, (*no description*), 24a
- Sausemer, Richard, 31a
- Savage (Sauvage, Sawage), Edward, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 43a, 45s, 46d, 51p (Darley)
Robert, 35s, 39d, 40p (York minster)
- Saxindale (Saxendale, Saxindall), Thomas (son of Roger) de, 1s, 8d, 11p (3 bovates of land/patrimony)
Thomas de, 17s, 20d, 23p (Shelford)
- Saxton, Roger de, 44s, 46d, 47p (Southwell)
William de, 31a
- Sayvill (Seyvill), John, 40a, 56s (Kirklees)
- Scalculthorp, *see* Skakilthorp
- Scalby (Skalby), Adam de, 40s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)

- br. Robert de, canon of Newstead on Ancholme, Lincoln diocese, 24d
 Thomas de, 39s, 40d, 42p (patrimony/ Bridlington)
 William de, 42p (Bridlington)
- Scaldeford, William son of Geoffrey de, of Durham diocese, 26d (5 marks)
- Scaleton (Scalton, Skaleton), John de, 19a (York minster)
 John de, 27a (York minster)
 William de, 44s (patrimony)
 William de, of Thirsk, 45s, 48d, 49p, 51p (patrimony)
- Scarburgh (Scard', Scardburgh, Scardeburge, Scardeburgh, Scartheburgh, Scardeburgh, Sharthburgh, Shartheburgh, Skarburgh, Skardeburgh), br. Adam de, monk of Fountains, 5p
 br. Adam de, monk of Meaux, 27p
 br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 26s, 27d, 34p
 br. John de, canon of Marton, 17a, 19s, 20d, 26p
 br. John de, monk of Whitby, 45d, 46p
 br. John de, monk of Whitby, (*another*), 46s
 br. John de, O.Carm., 2d, 17p
 Robert, of Malton, 38a
 Robert son of Simon son of Alan de, 42s, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
 br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 5p
 Simon de, 4a, 31d, 34p (Hampole)
 br. William de, monk of Meaux, 2p
- Scarle (Skarle), John, 8a
 Richard, 8a
- Scarpe, *see* Sharpe
- Scarthyngwell, William de, 35a
- Scemer, *see* Semer
- Schadesden, *see* Chaddesden
- Schappe, *see* Shapp
- Scharp, Scharpe, *see* Sharpe
- Schefeld, *see* Sheffield
- Scheftewolde, br. Robert de, O.Carm., 4s
- Schelbruk, *see* Skelbroke
- Schelford, *see* Shelforth
- Schelton, *see* Shelton
- Scemer, *see* Semer
- Schenlay (Scheneleygh, Schenlee), br.
 Richard de, canon of Haltemprice, 1s, 4d, 5p
- Scherman, Schereman, *see* Sherman
- Scherpp, *see* Sharpe
- Schillewell, *see* Chilwell
- Schipman, *see* Shypeman
- Schirburn, *see* Shirburn
- Schire, John, portioner of collegiate church of Southwell at the altar of St John the Baptist to celebrate for the soul of Henry le Vavasour, 20p
- Schires, *see* Shires
- Schirlowe, William de, 23s (5 marks)
- Schirokes, *see* Shirokes
- Schirreff, William, 5p (Southwell)
- Schirrefhoton, John de, 27a
- Schofton, William de, 24a
- Scholton, William, 23s (60 shillings)
- Schypman, *see* Shypeman
- Sclater (Sklater), John *dictus*, of Hexham, 33a
 William, of Barnard Castle, Durham diocese, 15a
- Scorby, *see* Scoreby
- Scoreburgh, br. Henry de, monk of Meaux, 53a
- Scoreby (Scorby, Skorby), br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4a, 5s, 11d, 45p
 br. Robert de, monk of Pontefract, 26a *bis*, 27s, 31d, 33p
- Scorton, *see* Scotton, Robert
- Scot (Scote, Scotte, Skott), John son of Robert, of Tockwith, 33s *bis* (Sinningthwaite)
 Richard, of Weighton, 27a
 Robert, rector of Nunnington, 43s, 44d, 45p
 Roger, 42d (Rufford)
 Roger son of Richard, of Thorpe, 33p (Thurgarton)
 William, 38a
- Scotard (Scutarde), Robert, of Burton, 38a, 47p (Beverley)
- Scoteney, John de, of Lincoln diocese, 24d (Torksey)
- Scoton, *see* Scotton
- Scotte, *see* Scot

Scotton (Scoton), M. John de, vicar of
 Kirby Hill, 16a, 25As, 25Bs, 26d, 31p
 Robert son of John de, of Langton on
 Swale, 15d, 17p (*as* Scorton) (60
 shillings)
 Thomas de, 4a, 11s, 16d, 26p (Ripon)
 Scrayngham, br. Thomas, O.S.A., 34a
 Screveton, John de, 8a
 John de, 24a
 John son of John de, 38s (Merevale)
 John son of William de, 38s (Worksop)
 Thomas de, 24a
 Thomas de, (? *another*), 24a
 Thomas de, (? *another*), 24a
 Thomas de, 39s, 40d, 45p (Thornton)
 William de, 49d, 51p (Fosse)
 Scull (Sculle, Stulle), M. Ralph, of
 Settrington, rector of St Wilfrid, York,
 26s, 27d, *and see also* Settrington,
 Ralph de
 Richard del, 42s (patrimony)
 William, of Settrington, 38s, 39d, 40p
 (Sinningthwaite)
 Scurveton, William de, 5a
 Scutarde, *see* Scotard; Stotard
 Scutte, Roger, 8a
 Seculer, John, vicar of Prestbury, Coventry
 and Lichfield diocese, 40s, 42d, 43p (*as*
 Slenger *sic*)
 Sedbergh, John de, 44a, 44s (*blank*)
 Seger, Thomas, of Sledmere, 15a
 Segerstane (Sekerstane, Sekirstane), John
 son of Robert de, of Sherburn, 40a, 40s,
 42s, 43d, 44p (Drax)
 Seggefild, John, 4a
 Seggesden, br. Adam de, (*no description*),
 13a
 Seignour, William, of Doncaster, 56a
 Sekerstane, Sekirstane, *see* Segerstane
 Selaw, John, of Beeford, 45a
 Selby, John de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p
 (patrimony)
 John de, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Easby)
 br. Thomas de, monk of Selby, 49d
 br. Walter de, monk of Selby, 47a
 William de, 27a, 39s (Bridlington)
 William de, 40a, 40s, 41d, 46p (Warter)
 br. William de, monk of Sawley, 51s,
 52d
 br. William de, monk of Selby, 51p
 br. William de, O.F.M. York, 25Ap
 Sele, John, of Great Ouseburn, 38a
 Seliman, William de, of Worsborough, 41s
 (patrimony)
 Seluyton, Thomas son of John, 42p
 (patrimony), *see also* Clerk, Thomas
 son of John the, of Sinnington
 Seman, Richard, 8a, *probably the same as*:
 Richard son of Richard, of Ragnall,
 27s, 38d *bis*, 39p (Torksey)
 Semer (Scemer, Semere), Peter de, 25As,
 25Bs (*as* Semer in Clyvel'), 34p (*as*
 Scemer in Clyveland) (5 marks of
 patrimony)
 br. Richard de, canon of Marton, 19a,
 23s, 26d, 27p
 Robert de, 25Bp (patrimony)
 Robert de, 26p (patrimony)
 William de, 15a
 William de, 44a, 47d, 48p (Kirkham)
 br. William de, canon of Nostell, 23s,
 26d, 27p
 Senigton, Thomas de, 12a
 Sepynynghorn, *see* Spenythorn
 Serele, *see* Serle
 Seriaunt (Seriant), Alan, of Ottringham,
 52s, 53d, 54p (patrimony/ North
 Ferriby)
 Thomas, of Pickering, 46a
 Serle (Serele, Serill), William, 4a,
probably the same as:
 William (son of William), of
 Middleton, 8s, 10d, 13p (patrimony)
 Sese, *see* Cessay
 Seterington, Seterynghorn, *see* Settrington
 Seton (Setona), Adam de, 40a
 Thomas de, 24a
 br. Thomas de, O.P., 26d, 27p
 br. William de, O.Carm. York, 8a, 11d,
 12p
 Settrington (Seterington, Seterynghorn,
 Setrynghorn), John de, 31a
 John de, 40s, 42d, 44p (Malton)
 John de, 47a
 John (son of Geoffrey) de, 40s, 42p
 (Wykeham)
 John son of Ralph de, 39a
 br. John de, canon of Malton, 52s, 54d
 Philip de, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p
 (patrimony)

- Ralph de, rector of St Wilfrid, York, 31p, *and see also* Scull, M. Ralph
Richard de, 44a, 54s (patrimony)
Thomas son of Richard de, 1s, 8d, 10p (5 marks/patrimony)
William de, 27a
- Seuelyngton, *see* Swylington
- Seuereby, ds. William de, of Barton, rector of Arncliffe, 20d, *and see also* Barton, William de
- Seyl, John, of Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
- Seyvill, *see* Sayvill
- Shadeswell (Shadwell), Robert de, 40s (St Andrew, York); 41d, 42p (perpetual chantry (of St George) in church of St Denys, York)
- Shage, Robert (son of Adam) del, of Milford/South Milby, 48s, 49d (*as* Slagh), 51p (patrimony)
- Shagh, James del, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
Richard del, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Shapp (Schappe), William, of Skipsea, 41s, 42d, 43p (Meaux)
- Sharpe (Scarpe, Scharp, Scharpe, Scherpp), John, of Copeland, 38a, 40s, 42d, 45p (patrimony)
John, of Micklebring, 1s (patrimony)
William (son of John), of Lutterington, 10s, 15d, 17p (60 shillings/patrimony)
- Sheffield (Schefeld, Shefeld), Hugh de, 23s, 24d, 26p (*Beauchief/Bello Campo sic*)
br. Richard de, canon of Worksop, 19s, 24d, 26p *bis*
Stephen de, 41a
- Shelforth (Schelford), John de, 27a
Roger de, 42a
Walter de, 8a
- Shelton (Schelton), Adam de, 26a
ds. John de, rector of Finningley, 32a, 33s, 34d, 35p
Walter de, 8a
William de, 15a
William de, 24a
William son of John son of Henry de, 26d, 31p (Haverholme)
- Shepay, William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, rector of *Eston* [?Aston upon Trent], 24p
- Sheplay, *see* Shypley
- Shepewassh, Richard de, of Durham diocese, 26p (patrimony)
- Sherburn in Harfordlythe, *see* Shirburn in Harfordlyth
- Sherewynd, John, 40a
- Sherman (Scherman, Schereman), John, 26a
Robert, 47a
Robert son of Robert, of Kneeton, 15p (Newbo)
Robert son of William, of Kneeton, 8d (Newbo)
William son of John, of Twyford, Lincoln diocese, 8d (Owston)
- Shirburn (Schirburn, Shirbour *sic*, Shirbourne, Shirburne, Shireburn, Shireburne, Shirreburn), John de, 26a
John de, 38a
John de, 48a
br. John de, canon of Drax, 26s, 31d
br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 40s, 51d, 52p
br. John de, canon of Thornton, 34p
br. John de, monk of Selby, 51s, 56d
Richard de, 35a
Richard de, 40a
Robert de, 23s, 24d, 26p (5 marks/patrimony)
Roger de, 26a
br. Stephen de, O.S.A., 11a, 24s, 38p
Thomas de, 1p (6 tofts and 6 bovates of land)
Thomas de, 26a
Thomas de, 31a
Thomas son of John son of Matilda de, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
br. Thomas de, canon of Drax, 17a, 26s, 31d, 35p
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 38p
Walter de, 43s, 47d, 52p (Beverley)
William de, 8p (St Michael, Stamford)
William de, 15a
William de, 27a
William de, 39s, 40d, 44p (Marton)
William de, 39s, 41d (St Andrew, York/Sempringham)

William, 41a
 William son of Robert de, 10a
 William de, of York, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 br. William de, canon of Nostell, 4d, 5p
 br. William de, monk of Kirkstall, 8p
 Shirburn in Harfordlyth (Shirburn in Herfordlyth), Richard son of Thomas de, 48d, 49p (patrimony)
 Shireburn, Shireburne, *see* Shirburn
 Shirelok (Skyrlök), William, of Fridaythorpe, 26d, 31p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Shires (Schires, Skyres), William de le/del, of Armthorpe, 1s, 10d, 23p (5 marks/papal provision)
 Shirewode, *see* Shirwod
 Shirokes (Schirokes, Skyrokes, Skyryokes), John de, 1a
 John de, (? *another or duplicate*), 1a
 John (son of Ralph) de, 40s, 41d, 42p (Worksop)
 Shirreburn, *see* Shirburn
 Shirwod (Shirewode, Shyrewod), br. John de, canon of Dale, 24p
 br. Robert de, canon of Nostell, 45a, 46s, 47d, 51p
 Shkelton, *see* Skelton
 Shorton, Robert son of John de, of Langton on Swale, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*)
 Shupton, Robert de, 40a
 Shypeman (Schipman, Schypman), Robert (son and heir of Robert), of Scarborough, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 Shypley (Chiplay, Sheplay), Nicholas de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40s, 42d, 43p (Felley)
 Shyrewod, *see* Shirwod
 Sibthorp (Sybbethorp, Sybthorp), Geoffrey de, 8a
 Peter de, 48s (Kirkham)
 Thomas de, 38s (Meaux)
 Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 1s, 8p (Newburgh/Newbo)
 Thomas son of William son of Emma de, 5d (St James, Northampton)
 William (son of William) de, 8a; rector of Hawksworth, 16s, 17d, 19p
 William de, 54s, 56d (Worksop)
 Siggeston (Sigeston, Syggeston), John de, 12a
 John de, 15a
 John de, 47p (patrimony)
 William de, 38a
 Siglesthorne (Sighlesthorn), br. Adam de, O.F.M. York, 15s, 16d, 34p
 Silkeston, Richard son of William de, of Darlton, 49s (patrimony)
 Silkot (Sylkot), John (de), of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51d, 52p (Derby nunnery)
 Silsden, William de, 13a
 Simmons, Thomas son of Robert, of Holme, 40p (Nun Appleton)
 Simon, rector of a mediety of Trowell, 30d, *see also* Colby, Simon de
 Singelton, John de, rector of Melsonby, 5a
 Sirizi, *see* Cireszy
 Sixendale (Sixindale, Sixsendale, Syxtindale, Syxtindall), John de, 4a
 John de, 27a
 Richard de, 5s (Drax)
 Robert, 4a
 Robert de, 27a
 William de, 38s (Wilberfoss)
 Skafteworth (Skafteword), John son of Thomas de, 8d, 10p (patrimony)
 Skakilthorp (Scaculthorp, Skakylthorp), John de, 1a
 Robert de, 38s (Wykeham)
 br. Robert de, canon of Malton, 40d, 41p
 William, 38a
 William de (? *another*), 38a
 Skalby, *see* Scalby
 Skaleton, *see* Scaleton
 Skaresbrek, br. John de, monk of Whalley, 15d, 23p
 Skargill, M. Adam de, 40s, 41d (patrimony)
 Skarington (Skerington, Skeryngton), Ranulph (son of John) de, 27a, 31s, 38d (Shelford)
 Robert (son of Nicholas) de, 8a ; rector of Holme [Pierrepont], 11s, 12d, 13p
 Robert son of Thomas de, 8a
 Roger de, 8a

Thomas de, 8a
 William, 23s (Thurgarton)
 Skarle, *see* Scarle
 Skarlet, Richard, 38a
 Skawceby (Skausdeby), William *dictus* de,
 of Doncaster, 38s, 39d (caveat)
 Skayf, John, of Aberford, 31a
 Skefteling (Skeftelyng, Skyftelyng),
 Stephen de, 31a
 William, 42a
 br. William de, O.F.M., 5p
 Skeggeby (Skeghby, Skehby), John de, 8a,
 31s, 38d (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Robert de, 8a
 Skelbroke (Schelbruk), br. Richard de,
 O.F.M., 41a, 45s, 46d (*as* Kelbruke)
 Skelfton, John de, 23s (Ripon)
 Skelton (Shkelton *sic*, Skhelton), John de,
 12a
 John de, 26s (Ripon)
 John de, rector of Kirkland, Carlisle
 diocese, 12s, 13d, 14p
 John de, 31a, *probably the same as*:
 John de, of Great Driffield, 39s, 40d,
 41p (patrimony)
 Richard de, 4a
 Richard de, 8a
 Richard de, 42d (patrimony)
 Robert de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Nun
 Monkton)
 Serlo de, 16a
 Thomas de, 4s, 8d, 15p (Howden)
 Thomas de, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 35p
 (papal provision, at collation of bishop
 of Durham)
 William de, 43a
 William de, 45a
 Skerington, Skeryngton, *see* Skarington
 Skete (Sket), Thomas, of Helmsley, 38s,
 39d, 40p (Arden)
 Skhelton, *see* Skelton
 Skipse (Skibse, Skipisse, Skippese,
 Skippse, Skipsee, Skypse, Skypsee),
 Adam de, 23s, 26d, 31p (Meaux)
 Henry de, 8a
 John son of Peter de, 1s, 8d, 10p
 (Meaux)
 Robert de, 4a
 Thomas de, 41a
 Thomas, 43a
 William de, 1a
 Skipton (Skypton), br. John de, monk of
 Fountains, 27a, 31s, 33d, 40p
 Robert de, 1s, 4d, 8p (Combermere/
 Pontefract)
 Robert de, 17a
 M. Robert de (*a shrewe*), 17a
 br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 5p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Sawley, 56s
 Skipwith (Skipwyth, Skypwyth), Henry
 de, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
 Robert (son of John) de, 17a, 23s, 26d,
 31p (patrimony/5 marks)
 Thomas de, 23s, 26d, 31p (annual rent
 of 6 marks)
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M., 27d, 31p
 br. Thomas de, O.F.M. Beverley, 39p
 William de, 27a
 Skirb, br. William de, O.F.M., 1s
 Skirpynbek (Skyrpenbek, Skyrtenbek),
 John son of Mathew de, 31p (5 marks)
 Thomas son of Roger de, 31a
 William de, 27a
 Skiryen, *see* Skyren
 Sklater, *see* Sclater
 Skorby, *see* Scoreby
 Skott, *see* Scot
 Skyfteling, William, 42a
 Skylllyng, John (de), of Hedon, 39a, 41s,
 54p (patrimony/Beverley)
 Skynner, John, of Southwell, 31s, 38d, 39p
 (Southwell)
 John, of Spofforth, 38a
 Skypse, Skypsee, *see* Skipse
 Skypseburgh, William de, 38a
 Skypton, *see* Skipton
 Skypwyth, *see* Skipwith
 Skyren (Skiryen), Hugh de, 31a
 Robert de, of Fordon, 38a
 Thomas de, of Germbling, 39s, 40d,
 41p
 Skyres, *see* Shires
 Skyrlök, *see* Shirelök
 Skyrokes, *see* Shirokes
 Skyrpenbek, Skyrtenbek, *see* Skirpynbek
 Skyryokes, *see* Shirokes
 Skytheby, John son of William de, 25Aa
 Skywyn, Thomas *dictus*, de *Beghes*
 [?Bowes], perpetual vicar of

Eastrington, 3a, *see under* Bowes,
 Thomas de
 Slagh, *see* Shage
 Slagill, *see* Slegill
 Slayteburne (Slaytburn, Sleyteburn),
 Adam de, 1s, 8d (John, lord of [....]
 ton/patrimony)
 Roger de, 4a, 40s, 42d, 43p (Croxtton)
 Sledmere (Sledemer, Sledemere, Sledmer),
 Henry de, 40a, 51s, 53d, 56p (Malton)
 John de, 15a
 John (de), 39a, 47s, 48d, 49p
 (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 15a, 23s, 26d, 31p (5
 marks)
 Thomas de, 26s, 31d, 35p (Whalley)
 William de, 4s, 8d, 15p (Beverley)
 William de, 40s, 45d, 47p (Beverley/
 Ellerton)
 Sleaford, br. John de, O.Carm., 27a, 34s
 Sleghholme, *see* Sleghtholme
 Slegt, John (de), of Alkborough, Lincoln
 diocese, 19s, 20d, 23p (Drax)
 Sleghtholme (Sleghholme, Sleygholm),
 Roger de, 23a, 42s, 44d, 45p
 (patrimony)
 Slegill (Slagill), br. William de, canon of
 Watton, 43a, 47s
 Slengesby, *see* Slingsesby
 Sleygholm, *see* Sleghtholme
 Sleyteburn, *see* Slayteburne
 Slingsesby (Slengesby, Slyngesby), Henry
 de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 51a
 Slothwik (Sloeswik, Slosewike), Adam
 son of Jordan de, of Worksop, 1s, 8d,
 10p (Wallingwells)
 Slyngesby, *see* Slingsesby
 Smalley (Smallay), Robert de, of Heanor,
 39s, 40d, 42p (Burton on Trent)
 Smeton (Smehton, Smethton, Smitheton,
 Smythton), John de, 23a
 John de, 26a
 John de, 44s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 John de, 45a, 51s (patrimony)
 John son of Richard son of William de,
 41s (t. of M. John de Gilling)
 Robert de, 26a, 40s, 41d, 42p
 (patrimony)
 br. Thomas, O.F.M., 25Aa
 William de, 38a
 Smith (Smyth), Bartholomew the (*faber*),
 13a
 Hugh son of William, of Elton, 8a, 33s,
 38p (Thurgarton)
 John, of Great Driffield, 52s, 54d
 (patrimony)
 John *dictus*, of Kirkbymoorside, 31p
 (patrimony)
 John son of Stephen the (*fabri*) of
 Kilham, 15p (4 bovates of land)
 John the (*faber*) of New Malton, 4a
 John son of Thomas the (*fabri*), of
 Newark, 1d, 8p (5 marks)
 John son of Walter the (*fabri*) of
 Rolleston, 39s, 40d, 47p (Southwell)
 John son of Walter, of Ryhall, Lincoln
 diocese, 5d (St Michael, Stamford)
 John son of Stephen the (*fabri*) of
 Watnall, 31s, 38d (Thurgarton)
 Ralph le, of Basford, 38s (Catesby)
 Ralph son of Richard the (*fabri*), of
 Stoke, 31s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
 Ralph son of Robert son of Geoffrey
 the (*fabri*), 1s (5 marks)
 Richard son of Gilbert the (*fabri*), of
 Kelstern, Lincoln diocese, 23s
 (Ormsby)
 Richard son of Henry the (*fabri*) , of
 Ruddington, 31s, 33d *bis* (Ulverscroft)
 Richard son of John, of Raunds,
 Lincoln diocese, 54s (St Michael,
 Stamford)
 Richard son of Robert, of *Neusom*, 51s,
 52d (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
 Richard son of William the (*fabri*), of
 Helmsley, 26d, 31p (5 marks)
 Robert (son of John) of Garton, 23s,
 26d, 31p (patrimony/4 bovates of land)
 Thomas son of John the (*fabri*), of
 Radcliffe, 31s (Beauchief)
 Thomas son of Robert the (*fabri*), of
 Howden, 1d, 8p (Howden)
 Walter son of Alan, of Bedale, 31a
 William the (*faber*), 41a
 William son of the (*fabri*), of Elland,
 16a
 William, of Middleton, 13a, 38s
 (Arden)

William son of Robert the (*fabri*) of
 South Anston, 40s, 42d, 43p (Worksop)
 Smitheton, Smythton, *see* Smeton
 Snape, John (de), 4a, 39s, 40d, 42p
 (Marton/Ripon)
 John de, 53a, 56s (Ripon)
 Robert de, 31a, 40s, 43d, 49p (Ripon)
 Snathe, *see* Snayth
 Snaynton (Sneynton), John de, 45a
 William de, 24a
 Snayth (Snathe, Snetth, Sneyth), br. Adam
 de, O.S.A. York/ Tickhill, 10d, 11p
 John de, 26a
 br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 4s,
 5d, 10p
 Thomas de, 1p (5 marks)
 William son of Edmund de, 42s, 45d,
 46p (patrimony)
 Snell, Robert de, 8a
 Snetth, *see* Snayth
 Sneynton, *see* Snaynton
 Sneyth, *see* Snayth
 Snype, John, of Durham diocese, 31p (*ad
 titulum quo prius*)
 Snypowe (Snyphowe, Snyplowe), John
 (de), 38a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Meaux)
 Sodworth, br. John de, canon of
 Cockersand, 23s
 Sokburn (Sokbrun, Sokburne, Sokeburne),
 Thomas de, 23a, 26s, 33d, 35p
 (Beverley)
 Walter de, 39a, 43p (chantry in church
 of Sockburn)
 Solbergh (Solbiry, Soldebergh), John de,
 4a
 M. Richer de, 31a
 Roger de, 4a
 Somer, Thomas, of Seaton, 40s, 41d, 42p
 (patrimony)
 William de, 46s (Kirkham)
 Somerby, John son of William de, 49s,
 51d, 53p (Meaux)
 Somercotes (Somerkotes), br. John de,
 monk of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, 24d
 br. Richard de, O.P., 42s, 43d
 Somerswayn, William son of Ralph, of
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 46d
 (Burton on Trent)
 Somundour, William, of Ouseburn, 4a
 Sondreland, *see* Sunderland
 Sotheby (Suthebi, Sutheby, Suthyby), John
 de, 43a, 48s, 52d, 56p (Beverley)
 Sotheward, br. John de, (*no description*),
 19a
 Sothton in Arnhale, *see* Sutton
 Sotton, *see* Sutton
 Soureby (Sourby), John de, 53a
 M. Richard de, B.Civ.L., 39s, 40d
 (Furness); vicar of Tadcaster, 41p
 South, Robert de, of Leverton, 1a
 Southbirckby (*sic, presumably for
 Southkirckby*), Thomas de, 19a
 Southburton, Thomas de, 44d (patrimony)
 South Cave (Suthcave), Thomas son of
 Walter de, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Nun
 Monkton)
 Southcouton, Thomas son of William de,
 48a, 51d, 52p (Easby)
 Southkilvington (Southkylvyngton), Adam
 de, 31d (5 marks)
 Richard de, 44a
 Southkyrkeby (South Kirkeby,
 Southkirkeby), John son of Richard de,
 41d, 44p (Pontefract)
 Thomas (son of Richard) de, 39s, 40d,
 41p (patrimony)
 M. Thomas de, 41s, 42d, 44p
 (Hampole)
see also Southbirckby
 Southleverton (Suthleverton), John son of
 Alexander de, 8s (Tupholme)
 John son of William de, 1s, 8d, 11p
 (Torksey)
 John son of William de, 48a, 49s, 51d,
 52p (patrimony/Newstead)
 Richard son of Thomas de, 39s
 (Torksey)
 Robert de, 8a
 William son of Roger de, 26s, 31d, 34p
 (Worksop)
 Southorp (Souththorp, Sowthorp), Thomas
 (de), of Clayworth, 39a, 40s, 42d, 45p
 (Mattersey)
 Southskarle, Thomas de, 39s (Leicester)
 Souththorp, *see* Southorp
 Southwell (Suthwell), Hugh son of
 William de, 31a
 John de, 40a
 John de, 41a
 John son of Thomas de, 8a

- br. Ralph de, canon of Easby, 8p
 Robert de, 38a
 Robert de, 39a
 Thomas (son of Henry son of Walter) de, 45s, 46d (patrimony)
- Southweteley (Southwetelay, Southwhetelay), Elias son of Walter de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Sinningthwaite)
 Hugh son of William de, 8s (Southwell)
- Southwyghton, Adam de, rector of Cowesby, 39p
- Sowthorp, *see* Southorp
- Spaldyng (Spauldyng), br. John de, (*no description*), 39a, 45d
 br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 42s
 br. John de, monk of Jervaulx, 47p
 Robert (de), 44a, 45s, 46d, 48p (patrimony)
 br. Simon de, O.Carm. York, 11s, 12d
 William de, 54a
- Spalton, Spanton, *see* Spaunton
- Spark, Thomas, of Rillington, 1p (5 marks)
- Sparow (Sparowe), John, of Thorpe, 39s, 40d, 42p (Garendon)
 Robert, of *Wyton*, 12a
- Spauldyng, *see* Spaldyng
- Spaunton (Spalton, Spanton, Spawnton, Spaynton), br. Alan de, canon of Marton, 41a, 42s *bis*, 43d, 44p
 Thomas de, 40s, 41d, 46p (chantry in church of Kirkleatham)
- Spayn (Spayne), Edmund de, of Cottingham, 35a
 John de, of Allerthorpe, 40a, 41s, 42d, 51p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
- Spaynton, *see* Spaunton
- Spendelove (Spenlove), William (de), of *Aldburgh*, 40s, 41d, 42p (Knaresborough)
- Speningthorn, *see* Spenythorn
- Spens (Spense), Thomas, 42a
 Walter del, of Whorlton, 39s (St Andrew, York)
- Spenser, John, of Rempstone, 11a
 Peter, of Rawcliffe by Snaith, 23a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Gokewell)
 William, of *Aldburgh*, 42a
 William, of ?Brompton, 4a
 William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 43d (Rocester)
- Spenythorn (Sepynyngthorn *sic*, Speningthorn, Spenyngthorn), John de, 31a, 40s (patrimony)
 Robert de, 4a
 William de, 4s, 5d, 8p (patrimony)
 William de, 42a, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
- Speton (Spetona), John de, 4s (patrimony of 20 pounds)
 br. Peter de, O.P., 5d, 11p
 br. Ralph de, O.P., 48s, 54s
 Thomas de, 1p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 39a, 41s, 42d, 43p (chantry in Brackenthwaite/patrimony)
- Spicer (Episer, Spiser, Spycer), Adam, of Bridlington, 45s, 51d, 52p (Yedingham)
 Alan, of Pontefract, 38a
 Thomas, of Rotherham, 23s, 26d, 31p (66 shillings/patrimony)
- Spik (Spikk, Spyck), Henry (son of Richard), of Middleton, 13s, 15d, 16p (5 marks/60 shillings)
 Robert, of Grovehill, 11a
 Thomas, of Middleton, 40a, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
- Spinay, John, 15a
- Spink (Spingke), Richard, 8a
 Richard, of Melton, 26a
- Spirnale, *see* Spurnall
- Spiser, *see* Spicer
- Spofford (Spotford), John de, 41s (Knaresborough)
 John son of Richard de, 49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
 br. John de, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 44d, 45p
 William de, 23s, 26d, 31p (Healough Park)
 br. William de, of St Robert's, Knaresborough, 17s, 19d, 23p
- Spoundon, Robert son of William de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 48s, 49d, 51p (Derby nunnery)
- Spreny, John de, 39a
- Sprogeston, *see* Sproxton
- Sprot (Sprote, Sprotte), John son of Robert, of _____, 1s, *but as* John son of Ralph, of Ruddington, 8d, 23p (60 shillings/annual rent of 5 marks)

- Sprotburgh (Sprotteburgh), Robert (son of Thomas) de, 35a, 41d, 42p (Beauchief) Thomas de, 26a
br. Thomas de, O.P., 52d
- Sprote, Sprotte, *see* Sprot
- Sprottlay (Sprotelay, Sprottelay, Sprottley), John de, 15a, 26s, 31d, 38p (Beverley)
- Sproxton (Sprogoston, Sproxston), Richard de, of Malton, 31a, 45s, 46d, 47p (St Andrew, York) Thomas de, 45a
br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 47a, 47s, 49d
- Spurnall (Spirnale), John [son of William], of Misson, [1s note], 8d, 15p (patrimony)
- Spycer, *see* Spicer
- Spyck, *see* Spik
- Spynkhill, John son of William de, 1p (patrimony)
- Squall, Walter son of John, of Appleton, 44p (patrimony)
- Sqwyer, William, of Fimber, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
- Stacy (Stace), John, 26a Thomas, of Bolton, 26s, 31d, 34p (Hampole) William, of Weston, 45s, 47d, 48p (Tupholme) William, of Bolton on Dearne, 54s, 56d (Monk Bretton)
- Stafford, Adam de, 19a
- Staineton, *see* Staynton
- Staingriffe, *see* Stayngreve
- Stainland, Henry son of Henry de, 19p (patrimony)
- Stalingburg' (Stalyngburch, Stalyngburgh), br. Peter de, O.S.A. Tickhill, 12s
br. Walter de, monk of Selby, 27s, 31d *bis*, 38p
- Stalker, John, of Kelk, 53a
- Stalmyn, Adam, 31a John (de), 8a, 17p (annual rent of 5 marks)
br. John, O.P., 38d, 42p Robert (de), 5a, 10s, 15d, 17p (5 marks) Robert de, 23s, 24d, 26p (5 marks)
- Stalyngburch, Stalyngburgh, *see* Stalingburg'
- Standen (Standene, Standon), br. John de, monk of Whalley, 20a, 23s, 26d, 40p
- Stanefordham (Stanfertham), William de, 40s, 42d (patrimony)
- Stanehill (Stanil, Staynhill), Marmeduke (son of John) (de), of Thwing, 31a, 40s, 41d, 45p (patrimony) William son of John (de), of Thwing, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony of his father)
- Stanelay, Staneley, *see* Stanlay
- Stanes, Thomas de, of Carlisle diocese, 24a
- Stanfertham, *see* Stanefordham
- Stanford (Staunford), br. Roger de, monk of Fountains, 48d
br. William, O.S.A. York, 34a, 38s
- Stanford super Sore, Nicholas de, 56a
- Stanil, *see* Stanehill
- Stanlay (Stanelay, Staneley, Staynelay, Staynlay, Staynley), Henry son of Henry de, 10s (*ad titulum de quo*) Hugh de, 51a
br. John de (*or* Stavelay), canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 52s, 53d, 54p
br. John de (*or* Stavelay/Staveley), canon of Worksop, 47s, 53d Ralph de, 46s, 47d, 48p (Southwell) Ralph de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Beauchief) Richard de, 38s (Knaresborough) Richard de, 43d (*ad titulum quo prius*) – *could refer to previous entry or the following one* Richard (de), of Wakefield, 42s, 44p (patrimony)
- Stanton (Stantun), John de, 26a William de, 8a
see also Staunton
- Stapelford (Stapilford, Stapilfforth, Stapilforth), John de, 1a John de, 31a Thomas de, 23a Thomas de, rector of Upper Broughton, 40s, 42d, 43p William de, 23a, *possibly the same as*: William son of John de, 31s, 38d (Thurgarton)

- Stapilton, William de, 33a, 40s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
- Starre, br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 5a, 10s, 11d, 15p
- Staunford, *see* Stanford
- Staunton, John son of Robert de, 1s, 8p (Newbo)
- M. John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45p (Oriell College, Oxford)
- Robert de, 8a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Robert, 40a
- Robert de, 45a
- Roger de, 24a
- William de, 26d, 31p (Caldwell)
- br. William de, monk of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, 24d
see also Stanton
- Stavelay, Staveley, *see* Stanlay, br. John de, canon of Newstead; Stanley, br. John de, canon of Worksop
- Staxton (Stexton), Hugh de, 44a
- John de, 40s (*blank*)
- Staynburn, William de, 23a
- Staynby, *see* Stayneby
- Stayneburgh, Robert de, 51a
- Stayneby (Staynby, Staynesby) Ralph (son of Robert) de, 1a, 8d, 10p (patrimony)
- Staynelay, *see* Stanlay
- Staynesby, *see* Staynby
- Staynesgreve, *see* Stayngreve
- Staynewygges, Henry de, of Carlisle diocese, 33p (grace)
- Staynforth, br. Roger, monk (*no description*), 40a
- Stayngreve (Staingriffe, Staynesgreve, Stayngraf, Stayngref, Stayngrif, Stayngrue), br. Adam (de), canon of Nostell, 1s, 5p
- John de, 15s (5 marks)
- br. John de, canon of Guisborough, 43d, 45p
- br. John (de), canon of Kirkham, 4s, 5d
- Nicholas de, 46a
- Ralph de, 52a
- William de, 1a
- William de, 31a
- br. William de, canon of Malton, 25Aa, 26s, 34d, 38p
- Staynhill, *see* Stanehill
- Staynland (Staynlant), Henry (son of Henry) de, 4a, 15d (patrimony of 2 bovates of land)
- John de, 44a
- Staynlay, Staynley, *see* Stanlay
- Staynmore, John de, 12a
- Staynolf (Staynoll), Richard de, 45s, 46d, 51p (Furness)
- Staynton (Staineton), br. Richard de, monk of Monk Bretton, 35s, 39d, 40p
- Robert de, 22a
- Roger de, 48s (patrimony)
- William, 38a
- William de, 41a
- William de, rector of Penistone, 42s, 46d, 47p (*as* Staynston)
- Stede, Henry son of Adam del, 40a
- Stedman (Stedeman), Ralph (son of Robert), of Widmerpool, 24a, 31s, 38d (Shelford)
- Steinby, *see* Stemby
- Stele (Steel), John (son of William), of Flixton, 31a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Merevale)
- Roger, 19a
- Stemby [*or* Steinby], Hugh son of William de, 39d (*no title given*)
- Stephen, John son of, 8d (patrimony)
- Stepyng, br. William, canon of Thornton, 34p
- Steveton, br. William de, O.F.M., 4p
- Stexton, *see* Staxton
- Stiandby (Stiendeby, Styandby, Styandeby, Styendby), ds. Roger de, rector of Goodmanham, 8s, 11d, 12p
- William de, rector of Burnby, 40s, 41d, 42p
- Stillington (Stiligtonn *sic*, Stilington, Stillyngton, Styllington, Stylyngton), Adam de, 19a
- Ralph de, 23s, 26d, 27p (Malton); LD4
- Robert de, 41a
- Stilt, John son of John, of Barlborough, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40a, 42s, 45p (Thurgarton/patrimony)
- Stirlee, William de, 8a
- Stitnom, br. William de, monk of Rievaulx, 2p
- Stiward (Styward), Robert son of Roger le, of South Dalton, 26s, 33d *bis*, 38p (Malton)

Stocham, M. John de, rector of
Pickeworth, Chichester diocese, 42s
 Stockyng (Stokkyng), John de, 5d, 11p
 (York minster)
 William de, 31a
 Stodeley (Stodelay), Thomas de, 4a
 br. Thomas de, canon of Nostell, 8s,
 10d, 15p
 Stokdale, William de, of Carlisle diocese,
 8p (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Stoke (Stok), Adam de, 8a
 Geoffrey de, 39d, 40p (Southwell)
 John, of Bridlington, 38s, 39d, 40p
 (Nun Monkton)
 John de, rector of Belton, Lincoln
 diocese, 44d, 45p
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 15s, 27d
 Ralph de, 8a
 Richard de, 24a
 Robert de, 24a; rector of Epperstone,
 40s, 42d, 45p
 Robert son of William de, 8d
 (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 24a, 40s, 42d (*as Stokes*),
 44p (Southwell)
 Thomas son of Adam de, 8d
 (patrimony)
 William de, 4p (Thurgarton)
 Stoke Bardolf, Roger de, 51a
 Stokes, Geoffrey de, 27a
 Stokesley (Stokeslay), John de, 5p
 (patrimony)
 John de, 15a
 Peter de, 15a
 Richard de (*de eadem*), 15a
 br. Robert de, canon of Guisborough,
 40s, 51d, 52p
 Thomas (son of William son of Cecily)
 de, 19a, 31s, 35d, 38p (*as Thomas son*
of Cecily) (Baysdale)
 Thomas de, 51a
 Walter de, 15a
 br. William de, canon of Guisborough,
 40s, 43d, 56p
 Stokhith, Richard de, 39a
 Stone, br. John (de), O.F.M., 52s, 56d
 Stormy, *see* Sturmy
 Stot, Roger, of Laxton, 40s, 45p (Rufford)

Stotard (Scutard), John, of Chesterfield,
 Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40s,
 42d, 43p (Beauchief)
 Stotevill, *see* Stutvyle
 Stour, br. John, O.Carm., 27p
 Stowe (Stow), John de, rector of
 Mablethorpe, Lincoln diocese, 40a, 45s
 Robert son of Robert de, of Scarrington,
 31s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
 Robert son of Thomas (de), of
 Scarrington, 31d, 38p (patrimony)
 Thomas de, 27a
 William de, 8a
 Stowe Beate Marie, br. Peter de, canon of
 Nocton Park, Lincoln diocese, 24d
 Strang, Alexander, of *Sprotton*, Glasgow
 diocese, 33a
 Thomas, of Ripon, 38a
 Stranton, br. John de, monk of Jervaulx,
 46a, 46s, 47d, 48p
 br. Thomas de, monk of Jervaulx, 48s,
 52d
 Stretford, Robert de, 31s, 38p (Egglesstone)
 br. William de, canon of Egglesstone,
 10s, 11d, 12p
 Stretton, Adam son of Henry de, 8d, 10p
 (patrimony)
 John de, 39a
 Ralph de, 15a
 Roger de (*de eadem*), 15a
 Thomas de, 10a
 Strixton, br. William de, monk of St
 Albans, 31d; monk of Tynemouth [*cell*
of St Albans], 33p
 Stubbes (Stubbys), Richard, 40a
 Richard de, 41a
 Richard de, 44d, 45p (patrimony)
 Stuffyn, John, 24a
 Robert, 24a
 Stulle, *see* Sculle
 Sturgeon (Styrbhun), Robert, of Gringley,
 26d, 35p (5 marks)
 Sturmy (Stormy, Sturmi, Sturmie), br.
 John, O.F.M., 4a, 11s, 25Ad
 br. John, O.S.A., 4s
 Stutt (Stut), Roger son of Richard, of
 Thorpe, 23s, 26d (Thurgarton)
 Stutvyle (Stotevill, Stutwyle), br. William
 (de), canon of Haltemprice, 27d, 31p;
 LD16

- Styandby, Styandeby, Styendby, *see*
 Stiandby
- Styllington, Stylyngton, *see* Stillington
- Styrbhun, *see* Sturgeon
- Suardeby (Suerdby, Suwardby), George
 de, 10s *ad titulum de quo*
 Gregory de, 16d, 23p (annual rent of 5
 marks), *presumably there is some*
scribal confusion over the forename in
these 2 entries
 John de, 26a
- Suart, William, of Ellerby, 38a
- Suerdby, *see* Suardeby
- Sulcholme, John son of William de, of
 Hayton, 26s, 38d (Mattersey)
- Sumpter, William (son of William) (1e), of
 Wighill, 26s, 27d, 33p (Healough
 Park/patrimony)
- Sunderland (Sondreland, Sundirland),
 Richard de, 47a, 53s, 54d, 56p
 (patrimony/Cockersand)
 William son of John de, of Durham
 diocese, 26d, 31p (5 marks)
- Sunderlandwik (Sunderlanwyk), Simon de,
 16s, 23d, 26p (Beverley)
- Sundirland, *see* Sunderland
- Surflete, br. Robert de, O.Carm., 35p
- Suste, Simon, 38s (Beverley)
- Suthbronn, Robert de, 38s (Egglesstone)
- Suthebi, Sutheby, *see* Sotheby
- Suthmuscham (Suthmuscam), John (son of
 Peter) de, 40s, 45d (patrimony)
- Suthwell, *see* Southwell
- Suthyby, *see* Sotheby
- Sutton (Sothton, Sotton), Adam de, 15a,
probably the same as:
 Adam son of Robert de, 38d, 39p
 (Thurgarton)
 br. Adam de, O.Carm., 38d
 Henry son of William de, of
 Rempstone, 1s, 8d, 11p (Dale)
 John de, 13a
 John de, 31a, *probably the same as:*
 John de, 39s, 42p (Thurgarton)
 John de, 40p (York minster)
 John de, 45d (patrimony)
 John son of Robert de, 52a
 John de, of Ainderby Steeple, 25As,
 25Bs, 31d, 33p (5 marks from Roger de
 Synthauyt/patrimony/Coverham)
- br. John de, O.F.M., 49a, 52s
- Richard de, of Arnold, 1s (*as* Sothton in
 Arnale), 5d, 8p *bis* (Southwell/
 Shelford)
- Richard de, 41s, 42d (Thicket/
 patrimony)
- Robert de, 8a
- Robert de, 39a, 42d (patrimony)
- Robert de, of Coventry and Lichfield
 diocese, 48s, 49d, 51p (Norton)
- br. Robert de, monk of Furness, 4p *bis*
- br. Robert de, O.P. Yarm, 34a, 35s,
 39d, 45p
- Stephen de, 33s (Repton)
- Thomas (de), 31a, 40s (York minster)
- br. Thomas de, canon of Newstead in
 Sherwood, 24d, 38p
- William de, 12a
- William de, 15s, 16d, 17p (Selby)
- William de, 16s, 23d, 38p (Beverley)
- William de, 19s (1 messuage and 5
 bovates of land)
- William de, 24a
- William de, 31a
- William de, 33a
- William de, 38a
- William de, 39s (Egglesstone); (*as*
 Sutton in Galtres) 40d, 41p
 (Egglesstone)
- William (son of John) de, 39s, 40d
 (Worksop); (*as* Sutton super Trent), 41p
 (Worksop)
- William son of Nicholas de, 35s, 38d
 (St Andrew, York)
- William de, rector of Burythorpe, 44d,
 45p, *see also under* Whitton, William
 de, of Sutton
- William de, of Middleton, 11a
- William de, of North Cave, 10s
 (Beverley)
- William, of Whitestonecliff, 38s (St
 John of Jerusalem)
- br. William de, O.P., 1p
- br. William de, O.S.A., 1p
- Sutton compounds:*
 de Derwent (super Derewend,
 Derewynd), John de, 49a
 Thomas de, 40a
 William de, 4a

- in Galtres, Richard de, 40a, 43p (*at titulum quo prius*) – possibly the same as Sutton, Richard de
see also Sutton, William de
- in Holderness (Holdernes), John de, 42a
 John de, 51a
 John de, 56a
 Nicholas de, 51a
 Nicholas de, 56a
 Peter de, 42a
 Richard de, 56a
- super Trent, John de, 38s, 39d (Shelford)
see also Sutton, William son of John de
- Suwardby, *see* Suardeby
- Swaldal, Geoffrey de, 15d (Garendon)
- Swale (Swall), Walter son of John, of Appleton, 40s, 41d (patrimony)
- Swan, br. Robert, O.Carm., 4p
- Swanland (Swanlond), John de, 8a
 Nicholas de, 49a
- Swayn, Nicholas, of Bunny, 31s (Garendon)
- Swayneby, Elias de, 38a
- Swanton, John de, of Durham diocese, 26p (patrimony)
- Swayp, John, of Durham diocese, 15p (5 marks)
- Swetecok, *see* Swettok
- Swetemouth (Swetmouth), Richard (de), 41a, 42s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
- Swetok, *see* Swettok
- Sweton, William, of Retford, 24a
- Swettok (Swetecok, Swetok), Hugh, of Thoroton, 1s, 8d (patrimony)
 William, of Thoroton, 33a, *probably the same as*:
 William son of John, of Thoroton, 39s, 40d, 41p (Shelford)
- Swine (Swin, Swyn, Swyna, Swyne), John de, 4p (Beverley)
 John de, 56a
 Nicholas de, 5p (Beverley)
 Richard de, 43a
 Simon de, 4a; *iusperitus*, 38s, 39d, 40p (Meaux)
 M. Stephen de, rector of Winestead, 17a, 19s, 35d, 38p
- Swylington (Seuelyngton, Syuelington), John de, 1a
 br. Richard de, canon of Malton, 40d, 41p
 Robert de, 4a
- Swyn, Swyna, Swyne, *see* Swine
- Swyneflet (Swynflet, Swynflete), John de, 43a
 Thomas de, 19a
 William de, rector of Foston, 15s, 17d, 19p
 William de, 31a, 40s, 41d, 44p (St Andrew, York/patrimony)
- Swynishede, br. William de, O.Carm., 8d
- Sybethorp, Sybthorp, *see* Sibthorp
- Syggeston, *see* Siggeston
- Syklynghale, Adam de, 45a
- Sylkot, *see* Silkot
- Sylton, Henry de, 56a
- Symond, Robert, of Langar, 38a
- Synyngton, John de, 38a
- Syuelington, *see* Swylington
- Syxtindale, Syxtindall, *see* Sixendale
- Tadcastre (Tadecastr'), Richard de, 1s, 5d (5 marks/patrimony)
 Robert de, 27a
 Walter de, 19a
- Taillour (Tailhure, Tailliour, Talyour, Taylhoure, Tayliour, Taylliour, Tayllour), Arnold son of John le, of Muston, 40s, 41d (patrimony)
 John, 24a
 John son of Edward, 1d (1 message, 2 bovates, and 20 shillings)
 John le, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45a
 John (*dictus*), of Eyton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51a, 52s, 54d, 56p (Newstead in Sherwood/St John the Baptist hospital, Lichfield)
 John son of Adam, of Malton, 10a (Beverley)
 John, of Widmerpool, 42s, 44d, 45p (Garendon/Thurgarton)
 Nicholas son of Thomas le, of Tickhill, 38s, 40p (Humberston)
 Robert, of Campsall, 4a
 Thomas son of John, of Burton Joyce, 44s, 49d (Thurgarton)

- Thomas son of Richard, of Barnby in the Willows, 51s, 52d, 54p (Thurgarton)
 Thomas son of Robert, of Wakefield, 42s (patrimony)
 Thomas son of Teobald, 16p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 Thomas son of William, of Ely diocese, 35d, 38p (West Dereham)
 William, of Brandesburton, 38a
 William, of *Roeston*, 38a
 William son of Robert, of Saxondale, 44a
- Talbot, Richard, of Northallerton, 39s, 40d, 41p (Arden)
 William, of Northallerton, 10a
- Talun, John, of Breedon, Lincoln diocese, 8p (Langley)
- Talvase (Talvace, Talvas), Robert, of Thirsk, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Talyour, *see* Taillour
- Tanfeld (Tannefeld), Elias (son of Robert) (de), 39a, 40s, 41d (*as* Westtanfeld) (patrimony/ Easby)
 Hugh de, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p (patrimony)
 John, 38a
 br. John de, monk of Byland, 10a, 15s, 25Ad, 31p
 br. John de, monk of Fountains, 48a, 51s, 56d
 M. Richard de, rector of Yaxley, Lincoln diocese, 27s
 Richard de, 38a
 Richard de, of Ripon, 31a
 br. Robert de, canon of Easby, 16a, 26s, 31d *bis*, 33p
 br. Robert de, monk of Fountains, 27a, 31s, 33d, 40p
 br. William de, of Egglestone, canon of Egglestone, 16a, 26p
 br. William de, monk of St Mary's, York, 49d
- Tang, Adam, of Heworth, 38s (Knaresborough)
- Tankard (Tangard), Nicholas, of Boroughbridge, 27a
 William, of Boroughbridge, 35a, 38s (Knaresborough)
- Tankyslee, Hugh, 42a
- Tannefeld, *see* Tanfeld
- Tanner (Tannour), John, of Hunmanby, 8s, 11d, 12p (Southwell/North Ferriby)
- Tant, *see* Taunt
- Tanton, *see* Taunton
- Tarleton, William de, 31a
- Tasseler, Robert, of *Alverton*, 15a
- Tastevine (Tastevime), br. Peter, monk of Lenton, 5d, 8p
- Tathewell, br. Thomas de, monk of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, 24d
- Taunt (Tant), William, of Oxton, 16d, 23p (Southwell)
- Taunton, Thomas de, 8s, 11d, 16p (Beverley)
 Thomas de, 15s (6 marks)
- Tauton, William de, 1s (annual rent of 20 shillings)
- Taverner, Thomas, of Richmond, 25Aa
 William son of Nicholas le, of Newark, 1p (Egglestone)
 br. William, O.S.A., 52a, 54s, 56d
- Taylhoure, Tayliour, Taylliour, Tayllour, *see* Taillour
- Tebaud (Tebawd), John, of Thornhill, 49a
 Thomas, of Kilham, 13d (5 marks)
- Teller, br. John, O.F.M., 1p
- Temple, Ralph del, rector of Teversal, 43a
- Templer, Walter, of Nunkeeling, 31a
- Terry, John, 44a
- Teryngton (Teverington, Tyryngton, Tyverington, Tyverinton, Tyveryngton, Tywryngton), Henry de, 39a
 M. John de, 23a, 31s (*blank*)
 M. John de, rector of Spexhall, Norwich diocese, 33s, 34d, 35p
 br. John de, O.Carm., 56a
 br. Patrick de, canon of Malton, 54d
 br. Richard de, monk of St Mary's, York, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p
 Robert de, 19a
 William de, 1s (5 marks)
 William, 41a
- Tesdale (Thesdale), br. Henry de, O.S.A. York, 48a, 53s
- Teudar, John, 52a
- Teverington, *see* Teryngton
- Teversholt (Thuversalt, Tiversholt, Tivirsalt), Robert son of William de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Newstead in Sherwood)

- William de, 24a
- Texton, John de, 41d, 42p (Coverham)
see also Thexton
- The delthorp, br. Philip de, canon of
 Tupholme, Lincoln diocese, 24d
- Thekeston, *see* Thexton
- Thelby, br. William de, junior, canon of
 Newhouse, 43a
 br. William de, senior, canon of
 Newhouse, 43a
- Therlegh, John, 45p (Watton)
- Thesdale, *see* Tesdale
- Thexton (Thekeston), John de, 38s (Arden)
 Roger de, 27a, 45s, 46d, 47p
 (patrimony)
see also Texton
- Thikhill, *see* Tikhill
- Thirkeld, John de, 45d (patrimony)
- Thirneby, Robert de, of Carlisle diocese,
 1d (5 marks)
- Thirntoft (Thirnetoft), Henry de, 16s, 17d,
 19p (5 marks)
- Thirwall, br. John de, O.F.M., 27p
- Thomas, John son of, 26a
- Thoraldby (Thoraldeby, Thorlby,
 Thoroldby), John de, 42s, 44p
 (Wilberfoss)
 Robert de, 38a
 Thomas de, 35a
 William de, 43d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 br. William de, canon of Kirkham, 4s,
 5d
- Thoren, Thorene, *see* Thorne
- Thoresby, br. John de, canon of Thornton,
 Lincoln diocese, 34s
 br. John de, O.P., 8p
- Thorganby (Thurgrandby), Alan de, 24a
 William de, 23a
- Thorlay, John de, 44d (Watton)
- Thorlby, *see* Thoraldby
- Thormerton, William son of Richard de,
 8d (patrimony)
- Thormotby, William de, 23d (St John of
 Jerusalem)
- Thornebergh (Thornebergh), John de, 16s,
 25Ad, 25Bd, 31p (5 marks from John
 de Calton/patrimony)
 br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 8d, 11p
- Thorne (Thoren, Thorene, Thorn), John
 (de), 39s, 40d, 41p (Howden)
- John, 42a
 br. John de, O.P. York, 8s, 10d, 11p
- Richard, 42a
 br. Richard, O.S.A., 34a
 br. Robert de, O.S.A. York, 38s, 40p
- Thornebergh, *see* Thornbergh
- Thornton, *see* Thornton
- Thornhill, ds. John de, rector of Thornhill,
 6s, 8d, 10p
 John de, 31a
 Robert son of Peter de, 38a
 William de, 12a
- Thornlay, John de, 42a
- Thornton (Thornton), Adam de, rector of
 Kirby Underdale, 39s, 40d, 42p
 Benedict de, 10s, 19d, 31p (*ad titulum
 de quo*)
 br. Hugh de, canon of North Ferriby,
 2s, 4d, 5p
 John son of Thomas de, of North
 Kilvington, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 38p (5
 marks of patrimony)
 John de, 42a, 48s, 49d, 51p (Owston)
 John de, 52a
 br. John de, monk of Furness, 41a, 45s,
 52d, 56p
 Nicholas de, *see* Thornton in
 Spaldyngmore, Nicholas de
 Peter son of Peter de, 31s, 33d, 35p
 (Egglestone)
 Richard de, 35a, 40s, 43d, 44p
 (patrimony)
 Richard de, 43a
 Richard de, 44a
 Richard de, 44s, 45d, 48p (patrimony)
 br. Richard de, O.Carm., 54s
 Robert de, 38a
 Thomas de, 1a
 Thomas de, 17a
 Thomas son of Richard de, 23s, 25Ad,
 25Bd (*as* Thornton in Moreland), 31p
 (5 marks from John de Rotse(?)/
 patrimony)
 William de, 15a
 William de, (? *another or duplicate*),
 15a
 William de, 38a
- Thornton in Spaldyngmore (Thornton),
 Nicholas de, 54s, 56d (*as* Thornton)
 (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)

- Thornton in Strata (Thorneton), William de, 16a
- Thornton Steward, John de, 45a
- Thoroldby, *see* Thoraldby
- Thorp, Adam de, 47s, 54d, 56p (Beverley/ St Andrew, York)
br. Edmund de, O.F.M. Preston, 51a, 51s
br. Geoffrey de, O.F.M., 4a, 11s, 16d
Gilbert de, 39a
Henry son of Richard son of Stephen de, 1s (5 marks)
Hugh son of Richard (son of Stephen) de, 8d, 15p (patrimony/5 marks)
br. Hugh de, O.P. Beverley, 11a, 16s, 27p
John de, 19a
ds. John de, rector of Goldsborough, 33s *bis*, 34d, 35p
John de, 43p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
John son of Nicholas de, 15d (St John of Jerusalem)
John (son of Robert) de, of Brandesburton, 1s, 10d (*as* John son of Isabel who was the wife of Robert), 17p (patrimony)
John, of Pickering, 43p (*per preces suffraganei*)
Nicholas son of Adam de, 10a, 15s (5 marks)
Ralph de, 19a
Robert de, 39a, 41d, 43p (patrimony/ archbishop's clerk)
Roger de, 24a, 40s (patrimony)
Roger (de), 42s, 45d, 46p (Thurgarton)
br. Thomas de, monk of Furness, 31d; LD34
br. Walter de, hermit, 4s, 5d, 8p
William de, 11a, 31s, 35d, 38p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
William de, 46p (patrimony)
- Thorparche (Thorpparche, Torparche), Gilbert de, 49s, 51d, 53p (Nun Monkton)
John de, 38a, 48p (Nun Monkton)
Nicholas de, 38a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Sinningthwaite)
Reginald de, 38s, 39d, 40p (Nun Monkton)
- Thorbasset, John son of John de, 8p (*ad titulum de quo etc.*)
- Thorp Rykeling (Thorprekeneld), John (de), 41s, 42d (patrimony)
- Thorpstapilton (Thorp Stapelton), William de, 1s, 11d, 19p (5 marks)
- Thoucotes, *see* Toucotes
- Thresk (Threske, Tresk), John de, 39a
br. John (de), canon of Newburgh, 15s, 20d, 26p
Peter de, 41s, 42d, 44p (Marton)
Thomas de, 44s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
br. Thomas de, O.S.A., 4s
William de, 31a, *possibly the same as*:
William son of Stephen de, 39s (patrimony); vicar of Thirkleby, 40d, 41p
William de, 40a
- Thurgarton (Thurgerton), Alexander de, 1p (Southwell)
Richard de, 40d (Thurgarton)
- Thurgrandby, *see* Thorganby
- Thurkilby (Thurkelby), br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 10s, 11d, 15p
- Thurs, John, 42s (Calder)
- Thurverton (Thurvarton, Thurwrton), John son of Richard de, 33a
Robert de, 8a, *possibly the same as*:
Robert son of Robert de, 31s, 34d, 38p (Newbo)
[Thurverton in the Vale], Roger de, 52a
Simon de, 24a
William de, 8a, 17s (Caldwell)
- Thuversalt, *see* Teversholt
- Thwates (Twaytes), br. Robert de, monk of Furness, 31a; LD34
- Thwayt (Twayt), br. Robert de, monk of Rievaulx, 15s, 27d, 39p
- Thweng (Tweng, Twenge, Twyng), br. John de, canon of Bridlington, 4a, 5s, 8d, 10p
Richard de, 26a
Thomas de, 1a
William de, 1a
William, 8a
William de, 23s, 31d, 33p (patrimony)
br. William de, O.S.A. Hull, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p
- Tibbesshelf, Hugh de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56a

- Tide, *see* Tydd
- Tideswell (Tiddeswell), br. John de, monk of Lenton, 8d
William de, rector of Scaleby, Carlisle diocese, 24a
- Tikhill (Thikhill, Tkikhill *sic*, Tykel, Tykhill, Tykhill), br. Elias de, O.S.A., 24d
John de, 39a
John (de), of *Epperston*, 51a, 52s, 53d, 56p (Yedingham)
John de (? *another*), 51a
br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 1d, 4p
br. John de, O.S.A. York, 10a, 11s, 12d, 23p
Nicholas son of Thomas de, 39s (*no title given*)
Philip de, 1a
br. Richard de, O.P., 31s, 38d
Roger son of William de, 8d, 10p (patrimony)
Thomas de, 24d (annual rent of 40 shillings)
Thomas son of Richard de, 40s, 41d, 42p (Wallingwells)
- Tildene, William de, 8d (Caldwell)
- Tilne (Tyne), Reginald de/del, 39a, 40s, 42d, 45p (Mattersey)
Robert son of Nicholas de, of Morton, 31s, 35d, 38p (Rufford)
- Tilton, br. William de, O.Carm., 8a
- Tinmouthe, br. Thomas de, monk of Fountains, 5p
- Tireswell (Tirsewell, Tyreswell, Tyrresswell), Hubert de, 24a, 31s, 38d (Southwell)
Thomas (son of Robert son of Geoffrey) de, 24a, 38s (Torksey)
- Tirewith, *see* Tirwhit
- Tirtquere, John, 31a
- Tirwhit (Tirewith, Trwite, Turqwyte, Tyrwhit, Tyrwyt), Robert, of Bedale, 38a
Thomas, 19a, *possibly the same as*:
Thomas son of Thomas, of Pocklington, 35s, 38d (Bullington)
William, rector of Bedfield, Norwich diocese, 2d, 3p
- Titon, John de, 23a
- Tiversholt, Tivirsalt, *see* Teversholt
- Todhowe, Richard, of Hett, Durham diocese, 26p (5 marks)
- Todwruth, Roger son of John de, 40s (Pontefract)
- Toglad (Tuggeladde), John son of Stephen, of Otley, 1s, 8d (5 marks/chapel of Burley)
- Toke (Touke), Walter, of Orston, 15s, 16d, 24p (Thurgarton)
- Tokwith (Tokwyth), John (son of Robert) de, 1a, 40d, 41p (Sinningthwaite)
Thomas de, 35a
William de, 35a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Nun Monkton/St Leonard, York)
- Tollera, Nicholas, 54a
- Tollerton, br. John de, monk of Whalley, 56s
William de, 49a
- Tollesby, Robert, 35a
- Topcliff (Topclif, Topclyf, Toppecliff), John de, 38a
br. John de, monk of Kirkstall, 4a
Richard de, 39a
Robert de, 41a
br. Richard (de), monk of Fountains, 48s, 56d
Walter de, 41a
Walter de, rector of Scarborough, 54a
William (de), 41a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Jervaulx)
William de, 52a
br. William de, monk of Whalley, 1a, 4s, 5d, 10p
- Tope, William, of Dunnington, 43s, 44d (patrimony)
- Toppecliff, *see* Topcliff
- Torfer, *see* Torver
- Torgard, Henry, 23s (Thurgarton)
- Torkesey (Torkesay), John (son of Mathew) de, of Lincoln diocese, 49d, 51p (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Torlay, John de, 43s (Watton)
- Tornour, Tornoure, *see* Turner
- Torver (Torfer), br. Richard, canon of Conishead, 43a, 45s, 46d, 47p
br. William, canon of Conishead, 19s, 20d
- Totefyn, *see* Tutefyn
- Toucotes (Thoucotes), Walter de, 1d, 4p (patrimony)

Touke, *see* Toke
 Toues, *see* Tours
 Toueton, *see* Touton
 Tounelay, *see* Tounlay
 Tounende, *see* Attetounend
 Tounlay (Tounelay), Roger de, of Elland, 31s, 33d, 38p (Kirklees)
 Tourge, John (son of Richard), of Pontefract, 10s, 13d, 15p (5 marks)
 Tours (Toures), John, of Leavening, 46a
 William, of Leavening, 38s (Sinningthwaite)
 Touthorp, *see* Towthorp
 Touton (Toueton), br. Robert de, O.S.A., 19d, 24p
 Roger de, 1a
 William de, 8p (Darley)
 Towthorp (Touthorp), John (son of John) de, 1s, 10p (5 marks)
 Trauwell, *see* Trowell
 Travers, John, 43s (Burscough)
 Trenaker, John, 24d (Whalley)
 Trenton, William, 26a
 Tresk, *see* Thresk
 Treton, William de, 1s (5 marks)
 Treylls, William, 45a
 Triket, John, 24a
 Trippelowe, John de, of Ely diocese, 51s, 52d (Haltemprice)
 Tropynel, Nicholas son of Robert, of Kelfield, 51s (patrimony)
 Trounfilet (Trounplet, Trunplet), Thomas de, 8s, 10d, 16p (Southwell)
 Troured, *see* Trowered
 Trowell (Trauwell, Trouwell), Alan de, 1a, 24s, 26d, 31p (patrimony/annual rent of 60 shillings)
 John de, 1a, 23s, 31d, 38p (patrimony)
 John (son of Robert) de, 45s, 47d, 51p (patrimony)
 Trowered (Troured), M. Conrad, vicar of Sutton on Trent, 26d, 27p; LD8
 Trunplet, *see* Trounfilet
 Trunket (Trunkete, Trunkett), William, of Middleton, 11a, 23s, 26d, 31p (patrimony)
 Trwite, *see* Tirwhit
 Tuchet, br. William, O.Carm. York/Nottingham, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p
 Tuggeladde, *see* Toglad
 Tulkuth (Tulcuth), br. Robert de, O.F.M., 33a, 38s
 Tumbholme, Thomas de, 19a
 Tunnok (Tunok), Nicholas, 19s, 23d, 26p (patrimony)
 Tunstall (Tunstale), Roger de, 52a
 Thomas (son of William) de, 11a, 19s, 26d, 35p (5 marks/patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Cartmel, 4p
 Tuppe, William, of Dunnington, 46p (patrimony)
 Turbok, br. John, (*no description*), LD18
 br. Roger (de), O.S.A., 26s, 27d, 34p
 Turlleston, John de, 49p (Garendon)
 Turner (Tornour, Tornoure, Turnour, Turnur), Henry, of Mansfield, 26a
 Hugh (de), of Mansfield, 1s, 4d, 5p (Southwell)
 John son of Henry, of Charing, Canterbury diocese, 5d (Langdon)
 Richard, of Mansfield, 40a & note, 42s (Shelford)
 br. William, (*no description*), 17a
 Turqwyte, *see* Tirwhit
 Turrok, John son of Robert, of Kneeton, 47s (Newbo)
 Turvill (Turvyll, Turwyll), William, rector of Saddington, Lincoln diocese, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p (*the last cancelled entry*)
 Tukeford (? *for* Tukesford), Adam de, 19a
 Turqwyte, *see* Tirwhit
 Tutefyn (Totefyn), John, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 1s, 5d, 8p (Felley)
 Tuxford (Tukesford), John de, 19a
 William, de, 4a
 Twayt, *see* Thwayt
 Twaytes, *see* Thwates
 Tweld, William de, 48a
 Tweng, Twenge, *see* Thweng
 Twopens (Twapens), Walter, of Boynton, 39s, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
 Twyford, Adam de, 42s (Newstead in Sherwood)
 Twyng, *see* Thweng
 Twyselton (Twyseltonn), M. Adam de, rector of Huggate, 40s, 41s, 43d, 45p
 Tyas, John, 51a, 56s (Egglestone)
 Tydd (Tide, Tyde), Robert, of Wakefield, 26a, 33s, 38d, 39p (Kirklees)
 Tykel, Tykhill, Tykkill, *see* Tikhill

- Tylne, *see* Tilne
- Tyneslawe (Tyneslowe), William de, 24a, 40p (church of Tinsley)
- Typil, William, 26a
- Tyreswell, Tyrresswell, *see* Tireswell
- Tyrwhit, *see* Tirwhit
- Tyryngton, *see* Teryngton
- Tytheby, Robert son of Ralph son of Hugh de, 1p (1 message, 2 bovates of land and annual rent of 20 shillings)
- Tyverington, Tyverinton, Tyveryngton, Tywryngton, *see* Teryngton
- Tywyt, *see* Tirwhit
- Ukkerby, William son of Peter de, of Croft, 1d, 4p (patrimony of John de Clarwase)
see also Huckerby
- Uleshowe, *see* Ulsowe
- Uliver, *see* Ulmer
- Ulkesby, Patrick de, of Carlisle diocese, 31p (*blank*)
- Ullerame, *see* Ulram
- Ulmer *or* Uliver, John, of Wakefield, 38s (Pontefract)
- Ulram (Ullerame, Ulrom), Henry, 38a
br. Henry de, canon of Watton, 40s, 41d, 47p
John son of Nicholas de, 23s, 26d, 31p (5 marks)
Walter (son of Hugh) de, 10s, 15d, 16p (6 marks/patrimony)
br. William de, canon of Watton, 40s, 41d, 47p
- Ulseby (Ulsby), Walter de, 40s, 41d, 42p (Southwell)
- Ulsowe (Uleshowe), br. Hugh de, O.P., 26p
John, of Bowes, 38s (Egglestone)
- Ulvington (Ulvigton), Thomas de, 44a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Easby)
- Umfray, *see* Humfrey
- Undeworth, William de, 24a
- Unkilby, *see* Hunkelby
- Unwyn, br. Robert, O.P., 51d
- Upilby, William, of Winestead, 42a
- Uppelithum, br. Robert de, (*no description*), 8a
- Upton (Huppton), John (son of Thomas) de, 1s, 8d (patrimony)
- Roger de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Monk Bretton/St Mary's, York)
br. Roger de, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 31p; LD36
William de, 24a
William de, 26a
William son of Hugh de, 1s, 8d, 23p (*as* Upton iuxta Hedon) (St Katherine, Lincoln)
- Ursewyk (Urcewyk, Urselwyk), Edmund de, rector/*custos* of [the chapel of] Grasmere, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p
John de, 12a
Thomas, monk of Furness, 31a; LD34
- Usburn (Usburne), John de, 40s, 44p (patrimony)
br. Richard de, canon of Healaugh Park, 47s, 48d, 49p (*John crossed through*)
Thomas de, 17a
see also Osbern
- Usford, br. John de, monk of Whalley, 1s & note, *see also* Disford, br. John de
- Venella (Venell'), Thomas son of Geoffrey in, 24d, 26p (6 marks/patrimony)
- Venour, *see* Vinour
- Vescy, Hugh, 42a, 48s, 52d, 53p, 54p (patrimony)
- Vico, br. John de, monk of Lancaster, 40d, 42p
- Viel, br. John, O.P. York, 15p
- Vikers, William atte, of Otley, 31a
- Villa Nova, *see* Nevill
- Vinour (Venour), Adam, of Campsall, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (patrimony)
Laurence, 23a
see also Wynour
- Vulkyn, Robert, 40s (patrimony)
- Vyndyng, John, of Leighton Buzzard, Lincoln diocese, 15d (Merton)
- W[*stain*]tton, Henry de, 23a & note (*possibly* Whitton)
- Wacelin (Wasseline), John, 4a
br. John, canon of Thornholme, Lincoln diocese, 17s
- Wad, *see* Wade
- Waddeworth, *see* Wadworth
- Waddesworth (Waddisworth), Geoffrey de, 26a

- John de, 26a
 John, 43a
 Robert de, 42a, 44s, 45d, 47p (*last 2 entries as Waddeworth/Wadworth*) (Blyth)
- Wade (Wad), William son of John, of Thornhill, 42s, 45d, 47p (t. of M. Robert de Colthorn/patrimony)
 William, of Westhorpe, 4s, 23d (Southwell)
- Wadworth (Waddeworth), Robert de, 26a, Robert, 40a, *and also see Waddesworth above*
 William de, 42a
- Wadylove, William son of Adam, of Burton Leonard, 10a
- Waghen, Richard de, 53a
 Robert de, 1p (Beverley)
 Simon de, 35a
- Wake, John, of Easby, 39s, 40d, 42p (Easby)
 William, of Easby, 1s, 8d (Easby)
- Wakefeld, Adam de, 19a
 Henry de, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 Hugh de, 1a
 John (son of Roger) de, 15s, 16d, 17p (5 marks)
 Richard de, 31a
 Richard de (? *another or duplicate*), 31a
 Richard son of Roger de, 38s, 39d (patrimony)
 br. Thomas de, canon of Bolton, 1a, 4s, 5d, 8p
 br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 56s
 br. Thomas de, monk of Whalley, 20a, 23s, 26d
 William de, 39a, 40s (Hexham)
 William de, 49a, 52s, 54d, 56p (St Leonard, York)
 br. William de, canon of Nostell, 15p
 br. William (de), monk of Selby, 39a, 40s, 41d, 42p
- Waker, Roger, of Sedgfield, Durham diocese, 31a, 33s (Neasham)
- Wakerley, br. John de, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 10s, 11d, 13p
- Walburn (Walburne), br. John de, canon of Egglestone, 10a, 11s, 12d, 16p
 Richard de, 23a
- Thomas de, 23a
 William de, 56s (Coverham)
- Walby, *see* Waldeby
- Wald, William del, of Croft, *see* Wold
- Waldeby (Walby), John de, 8a, 19s, 23d (annual rent of 5 marks)
 br. Philip de, O.Carm., 4s
- Waldingfeld, br. Adam, O.F.M., 23d
- Wales, John (de), 23s, 24d, 26p (patrimony)
 John son of Thomas de, 38a
 William, of Easby, 15p (Easby)
- Walesby, Henry de, 1s (Southwell)
 John de, 24a
 John de, of Edingley, 1a (*as Wuddynglay*), 35s, 38d (Shelford)
 William de, 1a
 William son of Richard de, 26s, 31d, 38p (Wellow)
- Waleys, M. Godfrey, rector of Langar, 33p
 William, of Eyton (Hayton *in no. 54d*), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51a, 52s, 54d, 56p (St John the Baptist's hospital, Lichfield)
- Walker, Henry son of Adam (le), of Aldbrough, 42s, 45d, 46p (patrimony)
 John, of Malton, 31a
 Robert, of Whitby, 40a
- Walkeringham (Walkerynham), John de, 52a
 Thomas de, 23
- Walkyngham, John de, 11d, 31p (Ripon)
- Walkyngton, br. Robert de, O.P., 47a, 52d
- Wallay, *see* Wollay
- Walssh, William, 26a
- Waltham, br. John de, canon of Croxton, 8p
 br. Nicholas de, monk of Fountains, 26d, 33p
- Walton (Waltona, Waltonn, Waulton), Henry de, *custos* of chantry of Woolley, 43d
 br. John de, O.Carm., 23a
 br. John de, O.F.M. Beverley, 11d, 25Ap
 br. John de, O.P., 27p
 br. John de, O.S.A. York, 10s
 Nicholas de, 33a
 Nicholas de, 39a
 Nicholas de, 39s (Nun Monkton)

- br. Nicholas de, canon of Guisborough, 10s
 br. Nicholas de, O.S.A. York, 53s, 54d, 55p
 Ralph son of Roger de, of Lichfield diocese, 38a
 Richard de, LD60
 William de, 5s, 8d, 10p (by letters of Lord Percy/annual pension of 5 marks from abbot of Whitby)
 William de, 8a
 William de, 27a
 William de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Nun Monkton)
 William de, 44s, 45d, 46p (Healaugh Park)
- Wandesford (Wandesforth), Hugh de, 40s, 41d, 44p (patrimony)
 John de, 1a
 br. John de, O.P., 8p
 Richard de, 1a
 br. Simon de, canon of Thornton, Lincoln diocese, 34s, 42p
 William son of Roger de, 42s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
- Wanlak, *see* Wenlok
- Waplyngton (Wappelyngton, Wappelyngton), Adam (son of Robert) (de), 43a, 44s, 45d, 46p (St Leonard's hospital, Stoke by Newark [East Stoke])
 John de, of Skipenbeck, 39s, 41p (St Andrew, York)
- Waran, br. Thomas, O.Carm., 8d, *probably the same as*: br. Thomas son of Warin, O.Carm. York, 15p
- Ward (Warde), br. Geoffrey, O.F.M. York, 13a, 19s, 40p
 John, 16a; rector of Guiseley, 19s, 20d, 23p
 John son of John, 1s (annual rent of 5 marks)
 Peter, of Hedon, 16a
 Richard (son of John) of Melton, 49a, 51s (patrimony)
 Richard (son of Robert le), of Shelton, 15a, 26s, 31d, 33p (Newbo)
 Thomas, 52s, 53d, 54p (Swine)
 Thomas, of Laxton, 39s, 40d (5 marks from his brother, John Ward of Laxton/patrimony)
- Thomas, of Ulrome, 23a
 Thomas, of Wigsley, 38s (Mattersey)
 William, of Bolton on Dearne, 26s, 31d, 33p (Hampole)
 William, of Butterwick, 26s, 27d (Nun Monkton)
- Warin, br. Thomas son of, *see under* Waran
see also Waryn
- Warmesworth (Wernesword, Wernesworth, Wyrmisworth), Hugh de, 26a
 John de, 1a
 Richard (de), 1a, 15s, 23d (40 acres of land/5 marks)
- Warnefeld, br. John de, monk of Selby, 4p
- Warner, John, 26s (Ripon)
 Nicholas, 53a (Ripon)
 William (son of Stephen), of Hornsea [Beck], 23s, 26d, 31p (60 shillings/5 marks)
- Warpelowe (Warpelawe), William de, 16d, 24p (4 marks/patrimony)
- Warrenner, John, 11a
- Warrom, *see* Wharram
- Warsop (Warsopp, Wirsop), br. Adam de, O.S.A., 1s, 4d
 Henry de, 13a
 Richard de, 24a
 Richard de, 39a
 Richard son of John de, 51s, 54d (Wallingwells)
 William de, 1a
 William de, 8a
 William, 31s (Southwell)
- Warter (Wartr', Wartre), John de, 17d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
 John de, 26a
 br. John de, canon of Kirkham, 33s, 34d, 38p
 M. Nicholas de, rector of Roos, 27s, 33d, 34p
 Richard de, 8p (Beverley)
 Robert de, 38a
 Thomas de, 31a
 William de, 38a
- Warthecopp, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 52s (Wardon)
- Warthill, William de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p` (Easby)

- Warton, br. John de, canon of Warter, 27s, 34d, 38p
 Roger de, 40p (Neasham)
- Wartre, *see* Warter
- Warwyk, William de, 39a
- Waryn, Hugh son of Hugh, of Barnard Castle, Durham diocese, 15d (*ad titulum quo supra*)
 William, 38s
 William, of Hickling, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Owston)
see also Warin
- Wasseline, *see* Wacelin
- Water Fryston, *see* Friston *ad aquam*
- Waterwyll, Henry, of South Witham, Lincoln diocese, 15p (Croxtan)
- Watford (Watteford), br. William de, of St Leonard's, York, 35a, 38s
- Wath (Wathe), Adam de, LD40
 br. Gilbert de, O.S.A., 1s, 2d
 Henry de, vicar of Kilnsea, 11d, 12p
 John de, 12s, 15d, 16p (patrimony)
 M. John de, LD38
 Robert de, 8a
 br. Robert de, canon of Thurgarton, 4a, 5s, 8d
- Watton (Qwatton), John de, 8s, 15d, 16p (Beverley)
 br. John de, monk of Meaux, 48d, 53p
 Jousdo [*sic*] de, 42a
 Nicholas de, 39s (Watton)
 br. Nicholas de, monk of Meaux, 45d, 53p
 Robert de, 8a
 br. Robert de, (*no description*), 40a
 Thomas (de), 10a, 16s, 26d, 38p (Beverley)
 William de, 1d, 8p (Beverley)
 William de, 48a
- Waulton, *see* Walton
- Wawayn, br. Alexander, O.Carm. York, 8a, 15p
- Waynflete (Wayneflett, Waynflet), John de, 39a, 39s (Southwell); rector of Barnbrough, 46d, 49p
- Wayte (Wayt), Walter, 48a
 William (son of John), of *Bernyston*, 1s, 15p (patrimony)
- Weaver, John the (*textor*), of Thirsk, 15a
 Thomas the (*textor*), 38a
- Wederhale, Hugh son of Robert de, 10a
 John de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Ellerton/Wetheral)
- Weeie, *see* Well
- Wekirslay, *see* Wykerslay
- Welbek, br. Thomas de, canon of Welbeck, 34d
- Wele, *see* Well
- Welford, *see* Wilford
- Well (Weeie, Wele), br. William de, monk of Meaux, 35a, 38s
 John de, 4p (patrimony)
 John atte, of Wath, 52a
 William son of Richard atte, of Glen Parva, Lincoln diocese, 24p (Merevale)
see also Attewell
- Wellaw, Robert de, 1s (4½ marks)
- Wellehagh, Thomas de, 31a
- Welles (Wellys), John de, 4d, 8p (Southwell)
 M. Richard de, rector of Slingsby, 27a, 35d, 36p
- Wellewyk, *see* Welwyk
- Wellum, John de, 26a
- Wellys, *see* Welles
- Welton (Weltonn), John de, 40s (Knaresborough)
 br. John de, O.P., 26d
 Robert de, 56a
 Roger de, 5a
 Roger de, 40a, 56s (Beverley)
 br. Thomas de, monk of Bardney, Lincoln diocese, 24d
- Welwyk (Wellewyk), br. John, canon of Watton, 23s, 26d, 34p
 Robert de, 35a
 Robert de, 47a
 br. Robert de, canon of Newstead [*Neustede*] (*either* Newstead on Ancholme *or* Newstead by Stamford), 24s
 Stephen de, of Ravenser Odd, 47s, 49d, 51p (patrimony)
 br. William de, canon of Warter, 47a, 48s
- Wencelagh, *see* Wensley
- Wendale, William de, of Skipton in Craven, 46a
- Wendesley, *see* Wensley

- Wenlok (Wanlak, Wenlak), br. Walter de, monk of Pontefract, 26a *bis*, 27s, 31d, 35p
- Wensley (Wencelagh, Wendesley, Wenselay, Wenslaw, Wenteslagh, Wenteslow, Wenteslowe, Wodenesley), John (son of John son of Ralph) de, 25As, 25Bs, 31d, 38p (5 marks of patrimony)
Simon de, 15a, 23s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 31p (Coverham)
Simon son of Ralph de, 25Aa
br. Simon de, monk of Roche, 46s, 49p
- Went (Wente), John, of Tickhill, 26a
Ralph (son of Robert) de, 31s, 38d (Kirklees)
- Wentbrig, Thomas de, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Monk Bretton)
- Wente, *see* Went
- Wenteslagh, Wenteslow, Wenteslowe, *see* Wensley
- Wentland (Wentlond), br. Laurence, O.S.A., 24s, 25Ad
br. Nicholas (de), O.S.A. 26d, 31p
- Wentworth (Wynteworth, Wyntteworth), ds. John de, rector of Hooton Roberts, 4s, 5d, 8p
Nicholas de, 26a; rector of [free chapel of] Tinsley, 35s, 38d
William, rector of Tinsley, 39d
William de, 35a, 38s (Beauchief); rector of Brisley, Norwich diocese, 39d
- Wenyngton, John de, 15a
William de, 31a
William de (? *another or duplicate*), 31a
- Werkesworth (Wyrkesworth), M. Henry de, rector of Emley, 33s
br. John de, O.F.M. York, 44a, 47s, 48d, 49p
- Werlton, *see* Wherleton
- Wermouth (Wermuth), Thomas de, of Durham diocese, 26p (5 marks)
William de, of Durham diocese, 1p (5 marks)
- Wernesword, Wernesworth, *see* Warmesworth
- Wery, Robert, 8a
- Wessom, John de, 33a
- West Witton, John de, perpetual vicar of Grindon, Durham diocese, 25Ap
- Westby, *see* Westiby
- Westebrune, Robert de, 38a
- Westend, Thomas son of Peter del, of Seamer, LD31
- Westfen, br. John de, O.Carm., 27a
- Westhous, Nicholas atte, of Ferriby, 41a, 42s, 43d, 44p (patrimony)
- Westiby (Westby), br. John de, O.P. Lancaster, 11a, 15s, 17d
Robert (de), of Nafferton, 31a, 38s (Wilberfoss)
- Westmerland, br. William de, canon of Watton, 52d
- Westmonasterio (Westmon'), br. John de, O.P. York, 6a, 8s (*as Weston sic*), 11p
- Weston, br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York, 4a, 5s, 10d1, 11p
Richard de, 26p (patrimony)
Richard de, 40a
br. Roger de, O.F.M., 1p
William de, 23s, 26p (Shelford)
William de, 40a
William de, 52a (Beverley)
William de, LD11
William (son of Nicholas) de, rector of Loftus, 15a, 16s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 26p
- Westorp, William de, 8a
- Westryn (Westren, Westron), Hugh, 8a, 31s, 39d, 47p (Southwell)
- Wetelay, *see* Wheteley
- Wetewang, Wetewong, *see* Wetwang
- Wetheleygh, *see* Wheteley
- Wetherby (Wethyrby, Wezirby), br. John de, O.S.A., 17s, *but* O. Carm., 23d, 24p
Robert de, 19a, 33s, 35d, 38p (Nun Monkton)
William (de), 38a, 42s, 45d, 47p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Weton, Hugh de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
John de, 51d (Beverley)
Thomas de, 56a
- Weton in Holderness, John de, 38a
- Wetwang (Wetewang, Wetewong, Wettewarg *sic*), John son of Roger de, 5p (5 marks)

- John son of William (son of Richard)
de, 17s, 24d, 25Ap (patrimony/5 marks
from John Nayrnuyt of Wetwang)
br. John de, monk of Roche, 1s, 8d, 10p
Peter de, 48a
br. Peter de, O.S.A. York, 1a, 4s, 10d,
11p
br. Peter de, 1a
Richard de, rector of Fobbing, London
diocese, 5a
Richard de, 11a, 16s, 26d, 31p
(Beverley)
Richard de, of Lincoln diocese, 52s
(Eynsham)
Thomas de, 1p (Beverley)
Thomas de, 54s (St Andrew, York)
William de, 35a
br. William de, O.S.A. York, 47s, 48d,
49p
- Whalley (Whallay), Peter de, of Ellerton,
26s, 31s, 31d, 33p (Ellerton on
Spalding Moor)
- Whaplode (Quaplod, Quappelode,
Quapnote, Whappelod), br. Robert (de),
canon of Welbeck, 23a, 24s, 26d, 31p
William, 43a
- Wharram (Warrom, Wharrom, Wharrome,
Wharrum), John (de), 35s, 38d (Nun
Monkton)
Peter de, 49d, 51p (Kirkham)
Richard de, 35a
br. Walter de, canon of Haltemprice,
47p
William de, 27a (Beverley)
William de, 31a
William de, 35s, 39d, 41p (Beverley)
- Wherleton (Qwerlton, Werlton), John de,
49s, 51d, 52p (patrimony)
- Wheteley (Queteleg, Qwetelay, Wetelay,
Wetheleygh, Whetelay), Elias de, 26a,
38s (Southwell)
John de, 4a
John de, 23a
John de, 51a
br. Mathew de, O.S.A., 11a
Robert de, 4a
Robert de, 26a
Robert de, 39a
William (son of Hugh) de, of Rampton,
24a, 38s (Torksey)
- Whicopp, br. John de, O.F.M., 53p
- White (Quit, Quite, Qwyt, Qwyte, Whit,
Whitte, Whyt, Whyte, Wyte), br.
Nicholas, O.S.A., 24s, 26d, 27p
Richard, 5d, 8p (patrimony/annual rent
of 5 marks)
Richard, of Laneham, 1s (5 marks)
Richard, of Tickhill [Cockersand *sic*],
19a, 49d, 51p (Thurgarton)
Robert son of Thomas, of Tickhill, 41s,
42d, 44p (Worksop)
Thomas (le), of Tickhill, 19a, 23s, 26p
(patrimony of 3 pounds ...)
Thomas son of W., 26a
Walter, 4a
- Whiteby (Qwytteby, Whyteby, Wyteby,
Wytteby), John de, 39a, 40s (caveat)
John de, 40a
br. John de, O.F.M. Scarborough, 51d
br. John de, [O.F.M.] Richmond, 52d
M. Nicholas de, rector of a mediety of
Hutton Bushell, 40a
Ralph son of John de, 10p (*ad titulum
quo prius*)
Robert de, 44a
br. Thomas de, canon of Bridlington,
26a, 27s, 31d, 34p
- Whitegift, Thomas de, 15a
- Whiteheved (Whyteheved), Alan, of
Durham diocese, 31p (*ad titulum de
quo*)
Thomas (son of Thomas), of Ness, 44s,
52d (patrimony)
- Whiten, *see* Whitton
- Whitenay (Quyteneye, Whitenaye,
Whytenay, Whytene), John, 26a
br. John de, monk of St Mary's, York,
4a, 5s, 11d, 26p
- Whiteson (Whitson), Nicholas, 1d, 8p (5
marks/Ripon)
- Whitte, *see* White
- Whittelay (Whytelay, Whytlay), br. John
de, O.P., 42a, 43s
Nicholas de, 24a
- Whitton (Qwyten, Whiten, Whitten,
Whytem, Whyten, Whyteton, Whyton,
Whytten, Whytun, Wythen, Wytheton,
Wythton, Wyton, Wytton), Henry de,
vicar of Gamston, 24s

- dictus* de Sutton, John (son of Hugh) de, 17s, 20d, 24p (archbishop/canonry in chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York)
- John de, 44a
- John de, 47s, 52p (Beverley)
- John de, 51s (Jervaulx), *perhaps the same as*:
- John de, 52d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- John de, of Lincoln diocese, 24p (Nocton Park)
- Roger (son of Roger) of Scarrington, 26s, 31d, 34p (Shelford)
- William de, of *Stalyngton*, 1a
- William de, 35a, 40s, 41d, 43p (Beverley)
- William de, of Sutton, rector of Burythorpe, 41s, *see also under* Sutton, William de
- br. William de, canon of Watton, 10a, 11s, 16d, 26p
- Whyston, John de, 39a
see also Wyston
- Whyte, *see* White
- Whyteby, *see* Whiteby
- Whytecliff, John de, 44a
- Whytehand (Qwythand), John son of John, of Richmond, 26s, 39d (Egglestone)
- Whyteheved, *see* Whiteheved
- Whytelay, *see* Whittelay
- Whytem, Whyten, *see* Whitton
- Whytenay, Whytene, *see* Whitenay
- Whyteside (Qwhytside, Wyteside), John de, 41s, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Whyteton, Whyton, *see* Whitton
- Whytlay, *see* Whittelay
- Whyttelyng, Richard de, 51a
- Whytten, Whytun, *see* Whitton
- Whytwell, Robert de, 51a
- Whytyng (Wytyng), William, of Catterick, 48s, 49d *bis*, 51p (patrimony)
- Wiclif, *see* Wycliff
- Widyherd, William, 39s (York minster)
- Wigan (Wygan), Adam de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 52s, 53d, 54p (Malton)
- John de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 44p (Upholland)
- ds. Thomas, rector of Nettleton, Lincoln diocese, 19s, 20d, 21p
- Wighton (Wyghton), William de, 38a, 39s, 41d, 42p (Hexham)
- William de, of Flamborough, 31s (to exhibit title)
- Wihthall, br. Robert de, monk of Byland, 25Aa
- Wilberfosse (Wilbirfosse, Wylbirfosse), John de, 5p (Wilberfoss)
- John de, 27a
- br. Robert de, brother of Holy Cross, Farndale, 26s *bis*, 27d, 31p
- Wilby, Gilbert de, 1s (?uncertain title)
- Wilcok (Wylcok), Robert, of Barnby Dun, 41d, 47p (patrimony/Cotterstock college)
- Wildr', *see* Wyldr'
- Wilford (Welford, Wylford), br. Hugh de, canon of Thurgarton, 8a, 23s, 24d, 35p
- Robert son of Ralph de, 26s, 35d, 38p (Thurgarton)
- Willardby (Wylardby, Wyllardeby), William (son of William) de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Handale)
see also Wilughby
- Willardyne, John, rector of Strethall, London diocese, 8d
- Willesthorp (Wilesthorp, Wylesthorp), John de, 13a, *probably the same as*: John son of John de, 38s (Nun Monkton)
- William de, 12a
- William de, 27a
- Willaim de, 35s, 39d (Nun Monkton)
- William son of Adam de, 38s, 38d, 40p (Nun Monkton)
- William, John son of Robert son of, 23s (5 marks)
- Thomas son of John son of, 33a
- Wilmersley (Wylmersley), John de, 38a
- br. John de, (*no description*), 17a
- Wilthorp, John de, 17a
- Wilton (Wlton, Wylton), John de, 1s, 4d (5 marks from Peter de Newton)
- John de, 5a
- John de, of Beverley, 51a, 52s, 53d (Beverley)
- Richard de, 26a
- Thomas de, 8a
- Thomas de, 35a
- William de, 35a

- William de (2 individuals here with the same name and title and it is impossible to distinguish), 38a, 39s, 40d, 42s, 41p, 48p (Wilberfoss)
- William (son of John son of Robert) de, 45s, 46d, 47p (Egglestone)
- William son of William de, 23s (5 marks)
- Wilton iuxta Briniston, John de, 5p (patrimony)
- Wilughby (Wylghby, Wyloghby, Wylugby, Wylughby), John son of Robert de, 42a, 46d, 47p (*as* Wylughby super Wold) (Shelford)
- Richard son of Robert de, 15d, 23p (Worksop)
- M. Roger de, rector of Gamston, 27d, 34p
- William de, rector of Gamston, 35s; LD46
see also Willardby
- Winthorp (Wymthorp, Wynthorp), Richard de, 4a
- William (de), 24a, 38s, 43p (Shelford)
- Winistowe, Richard de, 4a
- Winstaw, Alan de, 17a (*perhaps a version of the preceding surname*)
- Wintringham (Wytringham, Wyntryngam), John son of Hugh de, 16s, 25Bp (5 marks/patrimony)
- br. John de, canon of Egglestone, 10a, 10s, 11s, 12d, 16p
- br. John de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 27a, 31s, 38d, 39p
- br. Richard de, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 5s, 6d, 8p
- Robert de, 45s, 46d, 47p (Malton)
- Roger de, rector of St Wilfrid, York, 1s, 2d, 3p
- William de, 38a
- William de, 39a
- William de, rector of a mediety of Kettlewell, 40s, 41d, 43p
- Wirethorp (Wirthorp, Wyrethorp, Wyrthorp), John de, 31a
- John de, 40a, 41s (patrimony)
- Richard de, 31a
- Robert de, 38a
- Thomas de, 5a
- Walter de, 31a
- William de, 15a
- William son of William de, 31a
- Wirkesall (Wirkesale, Wirsall, Wyrkesall), John de, 40p (patrimony)
- br. William de, O.P. Pontefract, 11a, 15s, 17d
- br. William de, O.F.M., 31p
- Wirkesburgh (Wyrkesburg, Wyrkessburgh), William (son of William) de, 31a, 42d, 44p (patrimony)
- Wirsall, *see* Wirkesall
- Wirsop; Wirsoppe, *see* Warsop; Wyrksop
- Wistowe (Wynestowe, Wystowe), Adam de, 4a
- John de, 4a, *possibly the same as*: John son of Richard de, 31s, 38d, 39p (Ormsby)
- John, 40s (*blank*)
- John de, of Sherburn, 40s, 41d, 44p (patrimony)
- Ralph de, 52a
- br. William de, canon of Malton, 4a, 5s, 34p
- Wllaton, *see* Wollaton
- Wlsthorn, br. John de, O.F.M., 8d
- Wlton, *see* Wilton
- Wochund, Gilbert de, of Durham diocese, 31d (papal provision)
- Wodburgh (Woddeburgh, Wodeburgh), Henry de, 1s, 4d, 5p (Southwell)
- Hugh son of William de, 8d, 12p (patrimony)
- Wode, John de/del, of Pontefract, 26s, 31d, 38p (Pontefract)
- John del, of Wilsthorpe, 52s (Nun Monkton)
- William, of Marnham, 38s, 39d (St John of Jerusalem)
- Wode Apilton, John de, 35a
- Wodeburgh, *see* Wodburgh
- Wodecote, br. John de, O.S.A., 49p
- Wodecotes, William de, 24a
- Wodegrim, Henry, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a
- Wodehous, *see* Wodhous
- Wodenesley, *see* Wensley
- Woderove (Wodrof, Wodrove), Alexander (de), of Normanton, 23a, 31s, 38d, 39p (Pontefract)

- Thomas (de), of Kingston [on Soar],
31d, 38p (Garendon/Thurgarton)
Thomas, of Normanton, 42a, 42s, 44d,
45p (patrimony)
- Wodesetes, Robert son of Robert de, 1s,
8d, 10p (5 marks)
br. William de, canon of Worksop, 4d,
10p
- Wodesom (Wodeshomme), Thomas de, of
Pontefract, 38a, 39s, 40d, 41p
(Pontefract)
- Wodhall, William de, 1a
- Wodhom, William de, of Durham diocese,
33p (papal provision)
- Wodhous (Wodehous), John de/del, 1d,
23p (Southwell)
John del, 15p (Ripon)
br. John de, canon of Welbeck, 38s
Richard de, 1a
Richard de, 40d, 42p (Rufford)
Richard son of Richard de, 26a
M. Walter de, rector of Kippax, 24p
William de, 10d (*ad titulum de quo*)
- Wodkok (Wodkoc), John, of Groby,
Lincoln diocese, 8p (Owston)
William, of Nottingham, 23a
br. William, canon of Malton, 25As
- Wodrof, Wodrove, *see* Woderove
- Wodwale, John de, 8a
- Wold (Wald, Wolde), John son of Robert
super le, 45s (Shelford)
William del, of Croft, 19s, 26p (annual
rent of 5 marks/Easby); LD10
- Wolf, William, rector of Covenham,
Lincoln diocese, 24a
- Wolhouse (Wolhous, Wollehous), Henry,
of Dunham, 40d, 41p (patrimony)
John del, 1s, 8d (Ripon)
- Wollaston, William son of Ackus de, 1s,
but as William son of William Adcus of
Wollaston, 5d (Newstead in Sherwood)
- Wollaton (Willaton), Henry de, 40a, 42s
(*as Bolaton sic*), 45d, 46p (Lenton)
- Wollay (Wallay), br. Robert de, O.P., 11s,
16d, 17p
William de, of Wakefield, 41a, 42s, 43d
(Sawley)
- Wollehous, *see* Wolhouse
- Wollerington, *see* Wolrington
- Wolsowe, John de, 26a
- Wolrington (Wollerington, Worlrington),
M. Walter de, 17a, 19s, 20d, 21p
(patrimony)
- Wolvelegh, William de, 44p (Sawley)
- Wombwell (Wombewell), Richard de,
rector of Hotham, 38d, 39p
William de, 42a
- Worlrington, *see* Wolrington
- Wormeley (Wormelay), br. Robert de, (*no
description*), 31a
William de, 54a, 56s (St Andrew, York)
- Worsall, John de, of Durham diocese, 39d
(patrimony)
- Worschippe (Worthscippe), Robert, vicar
of Felixkirk, 1d, 4p
- Wortelay (Worthlay, Wortlee, Wrteley),
Hardolf de, of Fledborough, 56a
John de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 51p (patrimony)
- Worthscippe, *see* Worschippe
- Wortlee, *see* Wortelay
- Wotton, br. Henry de, canon of Newhouse,
43a
John de, 53p (Jervaulx)
- Wra, *see* Wythewraa
- Wragby (Wraggeby), Robert de, 31a, 43s,
47d, 51p (Beverley)
- Wrangbrog, Thomas de, 19a
- Wresill (Wresell, Wresil), Ralph de, 17a,
23s, 26d, 27p (patrimony/60 shillings/5
marks)
William de, 15a, 23s, 26d, 27p
(patrimony)
William son of John son of Gilbert de,
LD28
- Wright (Wright *sic*, Wrygth *sic*, Wryght),
Hugh le, of Lubbesthorpe, Lincoln
diocese, 24p (Sulby)
John (son of William) (le), of Barwick,
10a, 42p (patrimony)
John son of William le, of Dunham,
46d (patrimony)
John, of Hayton, 39a
John, of Watton, 31a
Robert, 27a
Robert, of Clifton, 54s, 56d (Pontefract)
Robert son of Robert, of Garton, 40s,
44p (patrimony)
Robert son of John le, of Orston, 26p
(Newbo)
Robert, of Scagglethorpe, 39s (Malton)

- Thomas son of John, 41a
 Thomas son of William (le), of Burnby, 35s, 38d (Nunburnholme/Shelford)
 Thomas, of Furness, 31a
 William, 5s (5 marks)
 William son of William, of Barwick in Elmet, 10s, 12d, 15p (60 shillings/patrimony)
 William son of Robert, of Kirkbymoorside, 44d (patrimony)
 William, of Mickfield, 12a
 William son of John le, of Orston, 31s, 38d, 39p (Shelford)
- Wrose, John, of Cropwell Bishop, 38s (Shelford)
see also Rose
- Wrteley, *see* Wortelay
- Wrygth, Wryght, *see* Wright
- Wybilton, Adam son of Peter de, 23a
- Wycliff, *see* Wycliff
- Wych, Richard, of Tickhill, 48s (Thurgarton)
- Wycliff (Wiclif, Wycliff, Wyclyf, Wykliff), John de, 48a
 John son of Christiana de, 44a
 John son of Simon de, 49s, 51d, 52p (Egglestone)
 John son of William de, 49s, 52p (Egglestone)
 Richard de, of Durham diocese, 1d, 15p (5 marks)
 Simon de, 19a
 William de, 38a, 51d (*ad titulum quo prius*)
- Wydmerpole, Hugh son of Robert de, 51a
 John de, 52a
 Robert de, 42a, 49s, 52d, 56p (Garendon)
 Robert son of Ralph de, 51a
 Roger de, 10a
- Wygard, William, 40d, 45p (York minster)
- Wyggeslay, Thomas de, 23a
- Wyghale, br. John de, O.Carm., 56a
- Wykenthorp, John de, 31a
- Wykerslay (Wekirslay, Wykerlay), Robert de, 26a, 51s, 52d, 54p (Monk Bretton)
 Thomas de, rector of Thrybergh, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p
- Wykliff, *see* Wycliff
- Wykton, br. John, O.Carm., 27s
- Wylburgh, William de, 23s (Newstead)
- Wylde, John, of Hickleton, 26a
- Wyldr' (Wildr'), Richard son of William, of Sherburn in Elmet, 23s (5 marks)
 William son of William, of Sherburn, 26p (5 marks from William de Reygate), *probably there is some scribal confusion over the forename in these 2 entries*
- Wylghby, *see* Wilughby
- Wylimot (Wylimote, Wylymote), Robert, of Woodcoates, 42s, 45d, 46p (St John of Jerusalem)
- Wyllek, Robert, of Barnby Dun, 40s (perpetual chantry in Costock)
- Wyloghby, *see* Wilughby
- Wylton, *see* Wilton
- Wylughby, *see* Wilughby
- Wylymote, *see* Wylimot
- Wymark, Robert, 11a
 br. Roger, O.Carm., 56s
- Wymmelton, William de, 27a
- Wymthorp, *see* Winethorp
- Wymundeswold (Wymundewolde, Wymundwold), M. Hugh de, rector of Slingsby, 11s
 br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 31s, 40d
- Wynd (Wynde), Thomas (son of John), of Appleby, Carlisle diocese, 38s, 39d, 40p (Foukeholme)
- Wynesedes, Thomas, of Skeffling, 38a
 William, 38a
- Wynested (Wynestede, Wynsted, Wysted, Wystede), Peter (son of Walter son of William) de, 27a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Meaux)
 Richard de, 39a, 41s, 43p (patrimony; at prayer of suffragan)
 Stephen son of Walter de, 38a
- Wynestowe, *see* Wistowe
- Wynfeld (Wynffeld), Henry de, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 43d, 45p (Darley)
- Wynk, John son of William, of Frodingham, 26s, 31d, 38p (Thornton)
- Wynkeburn, Walter de, 31a
- Wynour (Wynor), William, of Laneham, 40s, 41d, 42p (Torksey)
see also Vinour
- Wynsted, *see* Wynested

- Wynt[er], (Wyntre), John, 56a
 William, of Drifffield, 49a
- Wynteworth, Wyntteworth, *see* Wentworth
- Wynthorp, *see* Winethorp
- Wyntreton, John de, 8a
- Wyntringham, *see* Wintringham
- Wyntrington (Wyntrinton), Adam de, of
 Lincoln diocese, 8d (Sixhills)
 Robert de, of Lincoln diocese, 8d
 (Malton)
- Wyntryngham, *see* Wintringham
- Wynyard (Wynyhard), br. John, canon of
 Hexham, 33p; LD37
- Wyot, Richard, of Laxton, 40s, 42d
 (Rufford)
- Wyresdale, William de, 31a
- Wyrethorp, Wyrthorp, *see* Wirethorp
- Wyreton (Wyerton), Richard de, 31s, 38d,
 39p (Felley)
- Wyrkesall, *see* Wirkesall
- Wyrksop (Wirsoppe, Worsop, Wyrkesop,
 Wyrsope, Wyrsope), John de, 4a
 br. John de, canon of Felley, 31p; LD3
 br. John (de), canon of Worksop, 26a,
 31s
 br. John de, O.S.A. York, 31a, 38s, 40d,
 44p
 br. John de (*no description*), 31a
 Richard de, 40a
 Robert de, 26a
 Walter de, 31a
 br. Walter de, canon of Worksop, 47d
 William de, 38a
- Wyrkesworth, *see* Werkesworth
- Wyrkyngton (Wyrkinton), Robert de, 39a,
 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony)
- Wyrmisworth, *see* Warmesworth
- Wysowe (Wyshowe), John son of Robert
 de, 40s, 42d, 45p (Garendon)
 Richard son of William de, 56a
 William de, 45p (Garendon), *and see*
also under Clerk, William the, of
 Wysall
 William son of Hugh de, 56a
- Wysted, Wystede, *see* Wynested
- Wyston, Robert son of Adam, of Whitby,
 38s (Pontefract)
see also Whyston
- Wystowe, *see* Wistowe
- Wyte, *see* White
- Wyteby, *see* Whitby
- Wytelay, William de, 1a
- Wyteside, *see* Whyteside
- Wythen, *see* Whitton
- Wyther, John, of Cumberworth, 44p
 (patrimony)
 William son of William, of Willerby,
 41p (Handale)
- Wytheton, *see* Whitton
- Wythewraa (by the Wra, Wywra), Adam
 son of Richard (de), 42s, 43d, 44p
 (chantry chapel of St John the
 Evangelist, Baildon/patrimony)
- Wythornwyk (Wythonwyk,
 Wythornwyk), Alan, 41s, 42d, 44p
 (Meaux)
 John (de), 42a, 44s, 45d, 46p (Meaux)
 Peter de, 38a
 Peter de, 51a
 William de, 40a, 41s, 49d, 51p
 (patrimony)
 William de, 51a
- Wythton, Wyton, Wytton, *see* Whitton
- Wytteby, *see* Whiteby
- Wytyng, *see* Whytyng
- Wyuely, Nicholas, of Coventry and
 Lichfield diocese, 24d (Croxden)
- Wyverthorp, William de, 27a
- Wywra, *see* Wythewraa
- Yafford (Yhafford), William (de), of York,
 42s, 43d, 45p (Bootham, York)
- Yakesley (Jakesley), Henry de, rector of St
 Benedict, Huntingdon, Lincoln diocese,
 37s, 38d, 39p
- Yarest, Thomas son of Richard, of
 Scarrington, 31s, 38d (*as Darest sic*),
 39p (Shelford)
- Yarewell (Yharwell), br. William de,
 canon of Felley, 31d; LD3
- Yarom (Jarme, Jarum, Yarme, Yharem,
 Yharum), br. Alexander de, monk of
 Jervaulx, 45d, 46p
 Alexander son of John de, 10a
 (Beverley)
 br. John de, monk of Rievaulx, 34a, *but*
 monk of Jervaulx, 35s, 39d, 40p (*these*
entries presumably relate to the same
monk, but there is scribal confusion
over the religious house to which he

- belonged, although the subsequent references to Jervaulx suggest that this is the correct identification)*
- br. John de, O.F.M., 2s
 Ralph de, 19a (York minster)
 br. Richard de, monk of Byland, 10a, 15s, 25Ad, 31p
 Robert de, 1a
 br. Robert de, O.Carm., 34d
 William de, 19a
 William de, 40a, 40s, 41d, 42p (patrimony of Kelfield)
- Yedingham (Yedyngham, Yhedingham),
 John de, 31a, 42s, 46d, 48p (Yedingham/patrimony)
 Robert de, 39s, 40d, 41p (Nun Monkton)
 Thomas de, 12a
- Yeland (Yheland), ds. John de, 39a; rector of Bulmer, 47p
- Yhafford, *see* Yafford
- Yharem, Yharum, *see* Yarom
- Yharwell, *see* Yarewell
- Yhate, John son of William del/de, of Threlkeld, 44s, 46p (patrimony)
- Yhedingham, *see* Yedingham
- Yheland, *see* Yeland
- Yhounge, *see* Young
- Yle, *see* Isle
- Ylhore, *see* Hillore
- Yngleby, *see* Ingelby
- Yolesomme (Yoleshomme, Yolhushome),
 William de, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (patrimony)
- Yongesmyth (Yonghsmith, Yonsmyth),
 William, of Great Driffield, 38s, 39d, 40p (Healaugh Park)
- Young (*Iuvenis*, Yhounge, Yunge, ʒunge), M.
 John, of Great Driffield, 19a; vicar of Westow, 20s, 23d, 24p
- Ypre (Iper), John (son of Thomas), de, 1s, 8d, 15p (patrimony)
- Ypres, br. Eligius, O.Carm., 23s
- Yrforth, *see* Irford
- Yrton, *see* Irton
- Yukflete (Yucflet), Walter de, 1s, 5d, 10p (annual rent of 100 shillings)
- Yunge, ʒunge, *see* Young
- Zouche, Ralph la, 42a; rector of Shawbury, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s ds. Roger la, 38s (caveat)

INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Austin friars, *see* Almanian, Alwyn de; Anlay, William de; Appilby, John de; Aske, Thomas de; Askelby, Robert (de); Baltan, Robert de; Botill, John; Bradford, John de; Bridlyngton, William de; Brunby, Robert de; Bulford, John de; Burton, John de; Burton, John de (2); Burton, William de; Buscebiche, John; Calf, William; Calton, John de; Catterton, Thomas de; Celer, Alan de; Chaumpenays, Richard; Colwich, John de; Cornubia, Richard de; Coverham, Henry de (?); Dalbery, William (de); Dalton, John de; Dalton, Thomas de; Daunay, John; Derby, William de; Duggilby, Robert de; Dunham, Thomas de; Emlay, John (de); Exame, William de; Ferenbrace, Robert; Flete, William de; Foderby, John de; Frithby, John de; Frithebek, Thomas de; Goldesburgh, William de; Hadclif, William de; Haukesgarth, Thomas de; Haxay, Roger de; Herdilby, William de; Hexham, John de; Holgate, John de; Howresby, Thomas; Kedyngton, John de; Kelsey, Robert (de); Kendall, Thomas de; Kighelay, Robert de; Lancaster, William de; Ledes, John de; Lenay, Thomas; Leverton, Walter de; Lincoln, Robert de; Marches, Thomas; Mitton, John; Morelay, Robert de; Mozeylay, Richard de; Munketon, Robert de; Newerk, John de; Norton, William de; Outhorp, William de; Oxonia, Nicholas de; Oxonia, Robert de; Pauley, John; Penereth, William de; Pontefract, John de; Preston, William de; Ripon, Richard de; Ripon, William de; Romeley, Richard de; Rosse, Peter de; Rouley, Richard de; Scrayngham, Thomas; Shirburn, Stephen de; Shirburn, Thomas de; Snayth, Adam de; Stalingburg', Peter de; Stanford, William; Sturmy, John; Sutton, William de; Taverner, William; Tesdale, Henry de; Thorne, Richard; Thorne, Robert de; Thresk, Thomas de; Thweng, William de; Tikhill, Elias de; Tikhill, John de; Touton, Robert de; Turbok, Roger (de); Wakerley, John; Walton, John de; Walton, Nicholas de; Warsop, Adam de; Wath, Gilbert de; Wentland, Laurence; Wentland, Nicholas (de); Wetherby, John de (?); Wetwang, Peter de; Wetwang, William de; Wheteley, Mathew de; White, Nicholas; Wodecote, John de; Wyrksop, John de

Bardney abbey, monks of, *see* Burgh, John de; Somercotes, John de; Staunton, William de; Tathewell, Thomas de; Welton, Thomas de

Beauchief, canons of, *see* Mamesfeld, William de; Norton, John de

Beauvale, monks of, *see* Bathon, Walter de; Bradford, John de

Benedictine monk (O.S.B.) (*house not identified*), *see* Pontefract, John de

Beverley, Dominican friars of, *see* Brakenbergh, William de; Humberstan, James de; Thorp, Hugh de

Beverley, Franciscan friars of, *see* Gernoun, William; Malton, Richard de; Skipwith, Thomas de; Walton, John de

Blyth, monk of, *see* Bele, Robert

Bolton [in Craven], canons of, *see* Anglay, Henry de; Baxolf, William (de); Brandesby, Richard de; Drax, John (de); Hamilton, John de; Langlay, Henry de; Lonsdale, William de; Otteley, Robert de; Preston, William de; Raudon, William de; Wakefeld, Thomas de

Bridlington, canons of, *see* Bowes, Robert de/del; Cotingham, Adam de; Daunay, Robert (de); Driffeld, John de; Hunkelby, Henry de; Kirkton, John de; Middelton, Henry de; Nesse, Simon de; Newbald, William (de); Pikerling, John de; Poklyngton, John de; Scarborough, John de; Snayth, John de; Thweng, John de; Whiteby, Thomas de

Burscough, canon of, *see* Bridkirke, John de

Byland, monks of, *see* Acastre, William de; Appilby, Alan de; Appilton, William de; Bramley, William de; Duresme, John de; Epworth, William de; Helmesley, Robert de; Helmesley, William de; Heslarton, John de; Merston, William de; Miton, John de; Pontefract, John de; Pontefract, Robert de; Rankyn, Richard; Sampson, Robert; Tanfeld, John de; Wihthall, Robert de; Yarom, Richard de

Calder, monks of, *see* Friston, Richard de; Hakthorp, Robert de; Hesilwik, Henry de; Hoperton, Geoffrey de; Lancaster, John de

Carmelite friars, *see* Acton, John de; Alkbarowe, Walter de; Amwike, Peter de; Anbergh, William; Appilton, Henry de (?); Arnald, John; Ayketon, John de; Basset, John; Bayldon, Mauger le; Bedale, Miles de; Blythe, John de; Bourdeleys, John de; Brakancia, Francis de; Brumfeld, Thomas de; Burton, John de; Burton, John de (2); Burton, Robert de; Burton, Thomas de (?); Bylingham, Thomas de; Byseley, Richard; Castelford, John de; Cheswyk, William; Claypole, John de; Conestable, Thomas de; Corbrig, John de (?); Cotes, John de; Crauncewyk, John de; Croft, Thomas de; Derwent, Stephen de; Dodyngton, Henry de; Dodyngton, John de; Donington, Henry de; Ebor', John de; Edenstowe, Thomas de; Etton, Richard de; Evenwode, Thomas; Feriby, Nicholas de; Fox, James; Frismersk, William de; Fulford, Thomas de; Fulthorp, Thomas de; Gairgrave, John de; Giseley, Richard de; Grene, William (de); Grenthorp, Walter de; Halton, John de; Hastings, Thomas (?); Hauberck, William; Hertilpole, Stephen de; Heton, Richard de; Hodelston, Richard de; Hornby, John de; Huclescote, John de; Kemp, John; Kipax, Hugh de; Klise, Acrisius de; Knaresburgh, Richard (de); Limbergh, John de; Limbergh, Robert; Louth, John de; Louth, William de; Louth, William de (2); Lovet, John; Marr, John de; Marton, John de; Middelham, John de; Middelton, John de; Morice, Richard; Moubray, John; Multon, Henry de (?); Multon, Nicholas de; Multon, Thomas de; Musters, Thomas; Newerk, John de; Newton, John de; Notingham, John de; Notingham, Ralph de; Pathorn, Nicholas; Pikburn, John de; Pinchebek, Alan de (?); Pollesworth, John de; Pontefract, John de; Popilton, Robert de; Preston, John de; Prestwald, Robert de; Redmer, John (de); Richard; Ryther, Thomas de; Sallowe, Thomas de; Sancto Botulpho, John de (?); Sancto Thoma, Robert de; Scarborough, John de; Scheftewolde, Robert de; Seton, William de; Sleford, John de; Spaldyng, Simon de; Stour, John; Surflete, Robert de; Sutton, Adam de; Swan, Robert; Swynishede, William de; Teryngton, John de; Thornton, Richard de; Tilton, William de; Tuchet, William; Waldeby, Philip de; Walton, John de; Waran, Thomas (*probably same as next entry*); Warin, Thomas son of; Wawayn, Alexander; Westfen, John de; Wetherby, John de (?); Wyghale, John de; Wykton, John; Wymark, Roger; Yarom, Robert de; Ypres, Eligius

Cartmel, canons of, *see* Aldburgh, Hugh de; Broun, Thomas; Doncastr', John de; Kellet, Richard (de); Lancaster, John de; Preston, Thomas de; Pulton, Adam de; Tunstall, Thomas de

Cockerham, canon of, *see* Crakhall, John de (*probable error for Coverham*)

Cockersand, canons of, *see* Burgh, Robert de; Burgh, Thomas de; Burgh, William de; Eccleston, Peter de; Farleton, John de; Notingham, Roger de; Pacok, Richard; Sodworth, John de

Coggeshall, monk of, *see* Newerk, Robert de

Conishead, canons of, *see* Garestang, John de; Torver, Richard; Torver, William

Coverham, canons of, *see* Bolton, John de; Bolton, Richard de; Bouland, Elias de; Coverham, Henry de; Crakhall, John de; Middelham, Robert de; Newsom, Richard de

Croxton [Kerrial], canons of, *see* Melton, John de; Notingham, Thomas de; Overton, Robert de; Waltham, John de

Dale, canons of, *see* Boney, William (de); Claypole, Robert de; Kirkton, Roger de; Shirwod, John de

Dominican friars, *see* Aberford, John de; Aberford, Thomas de; Aslakby, William de; Astporte, Simon de; Aynderby, John de; Beeston, Roger de; Bempton, Thomas de; Beverley, John de; Bonet, John; Boys, John de; Braithwath, William de; Brakenbergh, William de; Brokelsby, William de; Burghbrigge, William de; Burton, John de; Campsall, John de; Cateby, John de; Catterton, Roger de; Chapman, Nicholas; Clapham, Nicholas; Clapwell, Roger de; Cleseby, John de; Clifton, Robert de; Clipston, Roger de; Cokersand, Richard de; Colby, Nicholas de; Colton, Thomas de; Corbrig, John de (?); Coventr', Nicholas de; Cranford, Henry de; Darell, John; Darlyng, Thomas; Doncastr', William de; Dodyngton, John de; Donington, John de (?); Douvedale, John; Driffeld, William de; Elwyk, William de; Emsay, John de; Ermythwayt, John de; Farneacres, Gilbert de (?); Flets, John de; Foghler, William; Folleiambe, John; Foucher, John; Fylton, Richard de; Gisburgh, Thomas de; Gisburn, Walter de; Gower, Mathew; Gratia Dei, John de; Grenewik, John de; Gretheved, William; Hastewayt, Henry de; Haukesgarth, William de; Haynton, William de; Haytfeld, William de; Heppescotes, John de; Heron, Robert; Holand, John de; Holand, Robert de; Horspole, John de; Humberstan, James de; Irford, William de; Jordan, Thomas; Kelsey, William (de); Kirkby, Henry de; Kirkby, Robert de; Kynthorp, John de; Kypier, Adam de; Langlay, John de; Lanum, William de; Ledes, John de; Leek, Ralph de; Leverton, Robert de; Locton, Adam de; Louth, William de; Lynlay, William de; Macline, Andrew; Mallom, John de; Masham, Simon de; Morice, John; Morthing, William de (?); Musters, Hugh (de); Nevill, Adam de; Newsom, Richard de; Norton, William de; Notingham, Adam de; Notingham, Alexander de; Otrington, Richard de; Otterburn, Robert de; Over, John de; Parich, John de; Pathorn, Nicholas de; Pikard, Richard; Pontefract, John de; Popilton, Robert de; Raynington, John (de); Ringeton, Richard de; Rosdale, Stephen de; Roucestr', John de; Rughford, John de; Rugton, Richard de; Sallay, John de; Sallay, William de; Seton, Thomas; Somercotes, Richard de; Speton, Peter de; Speton, Ralph de; Sprotburgh, Thomas de; Stalmyn, John; Sutton, Robert de; Sutton, William de; Thoresby, John de; Thorne, John de; Thorp, Hugh de; Tikhill, Richard

de; Ulsowe, Hugh de; Unwyn, Robert; Viel, John; Walkyngton, Robert de; Walton, John de; Wandesford, John de; Welton, John de; Westiby, John de; Westmonasterio, John de; Whittelay, John de; Wirkesall, William de; Wollay, Robert de

Doncaster, Franciscan friars of, *see* Bosworth, Thomas de; Dalton, John de; Rotherfeld, William de

Drax, canons of, *see* Acworth, Thomas de; Acworth, William de; Donington, John de; Ledes, Richard de; Newbald, Thomas de; Shirburn, John de; Shirburn, Thomas de

Durham cathedral, monk of, *see* Beverley, John de

Durham diocese, Austin friar of, *see* Bridlyngton, William de

Easby, canons of, *see* Caterik, Thomas de; Cayton, Robert de; Ellerton, Thomas de; Esington, Thomas de; Lithom, Robert de; Newby, Walter de; Southwell, Ralph de; Tanfeld, Robert de

Egglestone, canons of, *see* Cantuaria, John de; Crakhall, Richard de; Dalton, John de; Esby, Peter de; Hornby, Thomas de; Richemond, Thomas de; Stretford, William de; Tanfeld, William de; Walburn, John de; Wintringham, John de

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, *see* Blythe, Robert de; Driffeld, William de; Ellerton, John de; Elveley, Stephen de; Haldenby, William de; Henley, Stephen de; Hesill, William de; Wintringham, John de; Wintringham, Richard de

Elsham, canon of, *see* Driffeld, Simon de

Farndale, brother of, *see* Wilberfosse, Robert de

Felley, canons of, *see* Carlton, Hugh de; Elmeton, Roger de; Ews, Robert de; Felley, Hugh de; Felley, John de; Kirkby, Richard de; Laxton, Robert de; Wyrksop, John de; Yarewell, William de

Ferriby, North, canons of, *see* Anlagby, John de; Beverley, John de; Burton, Thomas de; Feriby, John de; Gousill, Nicholas de; Richard; Thornton, Hugh de

Fountains, monks of, *see* Berdesay, John de; Bradlay, William de; Ellerton, Robert de; Foston, Richard de; Gower, William; Haxay, Robert de; Hoperton, Richard de; Isle, Robert de; Ketelwell, Thomas de; Lutton, John de; Rippeley, William de; Scarborough, Adam de; Scarborough, Robert de; Skipton, John de; Skipton, Robert de; Stanford, Roger de; Tanfeld, John de; Tanfeld, Robert de; Tinmouthe, Thomas de; Topcliff, Richard (de); Waltham, Nicholas de

Franciscan friars of, *see* Acastre, Adam de; Allerton, William de; Appilton, William de; Assheby, Hugh de; Balsale, Henry de (?); Benet, Richard; Beswyk, Thomas de; Bethom, John de; Bloundell, Nicholas de; Bokyngham, Richard de; Bonby, Thomas de; Bosworth, Thomas de; Boteler, Edmund; Boteler, John; Boteler, John (2); Bothum, Robert de; Bowes, William (de); Broun, Philip de; Brunby, Thomas de; Burdett, Nicholas; Burton, Henry de; Burton, Hugh de; Busse, John; Calthorn, Thomas de; Castra, Thomas de; Cestria, John de; Chamberleyn, Robert; Clapham, William de; Clifton, Robert de; Copmanthorp, Laurence de; Cotingham, Nicholas de; Cotingham, William de; Cowton,

William de; Cruce, John de; Dalton, John de; Dalton, John de (2); Dalton, William de; Dayvill, John; Dayvill, Robert; Dorchester, John de; Ebor', Thomas de; Ebor', William de; Eccleston, John de; Eccleston, Thomas de; Elleslay, Henry de; Estfeld, Robert; Exton, Thomas de; Fairclogh, Richard; Farneacres, Gilbert de (?); Feriby, William de; Furneys, John de; Gernoun, William; Gervays, John de; Gnypton, John de; Grantham, Hugh de; Grimmesby, Gilbert de; Grimmesby, Peter de; Grimmesby, Robert de; Grimmesby, William de; Grouale, Thomas de; Halsale, Henry (de); Halton, Alexander de; Harcourt, Nicholas de; Harum, John (de); Harum, William (de); Harwod, Adam de; Harwod, John de; Haydok, Henry (de); Hemyngham, Richard de; Herle, William; Heskyn, Robert de; Hexham, John de; Hexham, Thomas de; Hilton, William de; Horncaster, William de; Hothum, Giles de; Housom, John de; Hyllesay, Henry de; Ilketon, William de; Jordayns, Thomas; Keverthorp, Richard de; Kirkby, Thomas de; Kirkby, Walter de; Knapton, William de; Lascels, William (de); Layburn, Richard de; Laongesdon, Thomas de; Louth, John de; Lughburgh, John de; Lund, John de; Luscly, Antony de; Lynacre, John; Malbirthorp, John (de); Malbirthorp, John de (2); Malevyle, John de; Malherbe, John; Malton, Richard de; Markham, John; Melburn, John de; Merston, John de; Metham, John de; Middelton, John de; Middelton, Richard de; Middelton, Robert de; Milington, Robert de; Morthing, William de (?); Mudford, William de; Muro, John de; Musker, Robert; Newby, Thomas de; Northdalton, John de; Pardishowe, Robert de; Plausworth, Hugh; Preston, Hugh de; Prudhomme, Robert; Purchase, John; Rasyn, John; Richemond, Thomas de; Rigton, Adam de; Rinakris, John de; Ripon, Roger de; Rotherfeld, William de; Royfeld, William de; Salkeld, Thomas de; Sallay, Henry de; Sancto Botulpho, John de (?); Sancto Paulo, John de; Sandale, William de; Schelbruk, Richard; Selby, William de; Siglesthorne, Adam de; Skefteling, William de; Skelbroke, Richard de; Skipwith, Thomas de; Skipwith, Thomas de (2); Skirb, William; Smeton, Thomas; Steveton, William de; Stone, John (de); Sturmy, John; Sutton, John de; Teller, John; Thirwall, John de; Thorp, Edmund de; Thorp, Geoffrey de; Tulkith, Robert de; Waldingfeld, Adam; Walton, John de; Ward, Geoffrey; Werkesworth, John de; Weston, Roger de; Whicopp, John de; Whiteby, John de; Whiteby, John de (2); Wirkesall, William de; Wlsthorn, John de; Yarom, John de

Furness, monks of, *see* Aclom, John de; Acton, William de; Ayscogh, John de; Balshagh, John; Blythe, John de; Bolron, Gilbert (de); Burgh, John de; Chaumpenays, John (de); Cokenay, John; Cokerham, John de; Cokerham, John de (2); Cokerham, William de; Craven, Thomas de; Garestang, Richard de; Gigleswyk, John de; Grandorge, Simon de; Gridale, William de; Harberough, John de; Hyndeschawe, John de; Lancaster, John de; Melton, Nicholas de; Otteley, Thomas de; Preston, John de; Ribilton, Adam de; Sutton, Robert de; Thornton, John de; Thorp, Thomas de; Thwates, Robert de

Grosmont, monks of, *see* Cobilington, John de; Grauntemont, John de

Guisborough, canons of, *see* Broun, Stephen (de); Coventr', Adam de; Dalton, Nicholas de; Egton, John de; Elveley, Richard de; Gisburgh, John de; Hexham, John de; Hexham, William de; Houke, Robert de; Kellowe, John de/le; Kellowe, Reginald de; Kellowe, Roger de; Kesynby, Thomas de; Lucebury, Richard de; Merington, John de; Routh, Richard de; Shirburn, John de; Stayngreve, John de; Stokesley, Robert de; Stokesley, William de; Walton, Nicholas de

Haltemprice, canons of, *see* Braytoft, Richard de; Burton, Richard de; Hiklyng, Robert; Newbald, Peter de; Schenlay, Richard de; Stutvyle, William (de); Wharram, Walter de

Healaugh Park, canons of, *see* Esedyke, Richard de; Goldesburgh, John de; Grafton, John de; Usburn, Richard de

Hermit, *see* Hemelsay, John; Thorp, Walter de

Hexham, canons of, *see* Hoton, John de; Manford, John de; Rampton, Robert de; Wynyard, John

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), Austin friar of, *see* Thweng, William de

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), Carmelite friars, *see* Burton, John de; Conestable, Thomas de; Feriby, Nicholas de

Jervaulx, monks of, *see* Ayreton, John de (?); Bellerby, Thomas de; Feribrig, Hugh de; Feribrig, Hugh de (2); Gristhwayt, John de; Hertford, John de; Ketelwell, William de; Merske, William de; Middelham, John de; Middelham, William (de); Newton, Hugh de; Rokewyk, John de; Rokewyk, William de (?); Spaldyng, John de; Stranton, John de; Stranton, Thomas de; Yarom, Alexander de; Yarom, John de (?)

Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull

Kirkham, canons of, *see* Aberford, Robert de; Alberwyk, Peter de; Besingby, William de; Bridlyngton, John de; Colvill, John (de); Esingwold, Thomas de; Eskedale, William de; Garton, John de; Hamelake, John; Hertilpole, John de; Muston, William de; Poklyngton, John de; Stayngreve, John (de); Thoraldby, William de; Warter, John de

Kirkstall, monks of, *see* Berwyk, John de; Braicewell, Henry; Bretton, Richard de; Carlton, Nicholas de; Eckylsay, Richard de; Ecop, John de; Folby, William de; Knapton, John de; Knapton, William de; Metham, John de; Otteley, John de; Pontefract, William de; Shirburn, William de; Thornbergh, John de; Topcliff, John de

Knaresborough, brothers of, *see* Morton, William de; Spofford, John de; Spofford, William de

Lancaster, monks of, *see* Alayn, Thomas; Albyr, Thomas; Coversell, Gerard de; Dohen, Stephen; Vico, John de

Lenton, monks of, *see* Arle, Oddo de; Beeston, John de; Lenton, Oddo de; London, Guy de; Nevill, Guy de; Tastevine, Peter; Tideswell, John de

Lincoln, St Katherine's, canons of, *see* Botesford, Roger de; Leverton, John de; Quesse, William

Lincoln diocese, Carmelite friar of, *see* Louth, John de

Malton, canons of, *see* Allerstan, Robert de; Allerstan, Robert de (2); Crayngham, Patrick de; Duggilby, John de; Ellerton, Richard de; Helpringham, John de; Newton, John de; Newton, Richard de; Playce, John; Portyngton, John de; Setrington, John de; Skakilthorp, Robert de; Stayngreve, William de; Swylington, Richard de; Teryngton, Patrick de; Wistowe, William; Wodkok, William

Marton, canons of, *see* Brandesby, William de; Crayk, Thomas de; Dalby, Robert de; Garton, William de; Gisburn, Peter de; Hoton, Robert de; Irton, William de; Irton, William de (2); Nafferton, William de; Scarborough, John de; Semer, Richard de; Spaunton, Alan de

Mattersey, canons of, *see* Blythe, Robert de; Brompton, Adam de

Meaux, monks of, *see* Beswyk, Thomas de; Beverley, Robert de; Foston, John de; Foston, William de; Gerard, John; Hastings, Henry de; Hull, John de; Ithum, John; Kirkby, John de; Limbergh, John de; Newton, John de; Newton, John de (2); Riseleye, John de; Ruddeston, Adam de; Sage, Adam; Scarborough, Adam de; Scarborough, William de; Scoreburgh, Henry de; Watton, John de; Watton, Nicholas de; Well, William de

Monk Bretton, monks of, *see* Birtwayt, John de; Braithwell, John de; Notton, John de; Staynton, Richard de

Newburgh, canons of, *see* Blythe, William de; Brokholes, John de; Burghbrigge, Adam de; Crayk, Roger (de); Driffeld, John de; Everingham, Thomas de; Gisburn, John de; Hertford, John de; Howden, Richard de; Hustwayt, Thomas de; Karlell, John (de); Kilburn, John de; Ousthorp, John de; Rise, Simon de; Thresk, John (de)

Newhouse, canons of, *see* Berner, Walter; Bursale, William de; Croxholm, William de; Hedon, William de; Hospitali, Thomas de; Kelsey, John de; Thelby, William de, *junior*; Thelby, William de, *senior*; Wotton, Henry de

Newstead [*identification unclear. The mention of letters dimissory would indicate that this religious house was outside the York diocese and therefore not referring to Newstead in Sherwood priory, but either to the Gilbertine Newstead on Ancholme or the Augustinian Newstead by Stamford, both priories within the Lincoln diocese.*], canons of, *see* Barton, Robert de; Welwyk, Robert de

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, *see* Burton, Thomas de; Carberton, John de; Carlton, John de; Driffeld, John de; Stanlay (*or* Stavelay), John de; Sutton, Thomas de; Upton, Roger de

Newstead on Ancholme, canon of, *see* Scalby, Robert de

Nocton Park, canons of, *see* Hoggesthorp, Walter de; Stow Beate Marie, Peter de

Nostell, canons of, *see* Allerton, Adam de; Barneburgh, John de; Cussing, William; Denby, Thomas de; Derby, Thomas de; Landwath, William de; Layburn, Richard de; Ledes, William de; Nayngraf, Adam; Radcliff, Roger de; Semer, William de; Shirburn, William de; Shirwod, Robert de; Stayngreve, Adam (de); Stodeley, Thomas de; Wakefeld, William de

Nottingham, Carmelite friar of, *see* Tuchet, William

Nottingham, Dominican friar of, *see* Notingham, Alexander de

Nottingham, Franciscan friar of, *see* Bokingham, Richard de

Pontefract, Dominican friars of, *see* Bonet, John; Colton, Thomas de; Hastewayt, Henry de; Horspole, John de; Humberstan, James de; Irford, William de; Leverton, Robert de; Wirkesall, William de

Pontefract, monks of, *see* Burton, Richard de; Burton, Robert de; Corby, Thomas de; Pontefract, John de; Scoreby, Robert de; Wenlok, Walter de

Preston, Franciscan friars of, *see* Heskyn, Robert de; Thorp, Edmund de

Richmond, Franciscan friar of, *see* Royfeld, William de; Whiteby, John de

Rievaulx, monks of, *see* Askeby, Richard de; Ayreton, John de (?); Baxby, Robert de; Bekyngham, John de; Bolton, John de; Bossall, William de; Bulmer, Peter de; Burgo Sancti Petri, Thomas de; Butterwik, Richard de; Cleveland, Thomas de; Coventr', Stephen de; Ellerbek, Thomas de; Esingwold, John de; Feribrig, Hugh de; Frithby, John de; Gilling, John (de); Hastings, William de; Herlsay, John de; Hornse, William de; Kirkby, William de; Lund, John de; Marton, John de; Merske, John de; Miton, Simon de; Pokethorp, William de; Rippeley, John de; Ryton, John de; Starre, William; Stitnom, William de; Stoke, John de; Thurkilby, John de; Thwayt, Robert de; Yarom, John de (?)

Roche, monks of, *see* Aston, John de; Bautry, John; Bautry, William de; Blythe, William de; Covenham, John de; Doncastr', Thomas de; Dronfeld, John de; Gisburn, Anketin de; Gisburn, Antony de; Gisburn, William de; Peke, Simon del; Roche, William de; Wensley, Simon de; Wetwang, John de

Rufford, monks of, *see* Fenton, John de; Fontuna, John de; Gauteby, Simon de; Geoffrey; Hawton, William de; Houton, William de; Leverton, Simon de; Markham, Robert de; Newerk, Roger de; Ordesall, Laurence (de); Plumtree, William de; Rampton, John de; Reginald; Roxby, Geoffrey de; Rughford, William de

St Albans, monk of, *see* Strixton, William de

Sawley, monks of, *see* Aberford, Hugh de; Bank, John de; Berwyk, William de; Catterton, John de; Clapham, John de; Clapham, Thomas de; Cliffe, Henry de; Cliffe, Henry de/del (2); Fishewyk, Richard de; Gairgrave, Robert de; Gisburn, John de; Osbaldeston, Richard de; Pollard, Robert (de); Selby, William de; Skipton, Thomas de

Scarborough, Franciscan friars of, *see* Copmanthorp, Laurence de; Whiteby, John de

Selby, monks of, *see* Alkbarowe, Simon de; Allerton, Thomas de; Balne, John (de); Cave, Henry de; Gaddesby, Thomas de; Goldale, John de; Goldale, Thomas de; Laxton, John de; Malton, John (de); Newton, John de; Newton, John de (2); Rouclif, John de; Rouclif, Nicholas de; Selby, Thomas de; Selby, Walter de; Selby, William de; Shirburn, John de; Stalingburg', Walter de; Wakefeld, Thomas; Wakefeld, William (de); Warnefeld, John de

Shap, canons of, *see* Bamburgh, William de; Sandford, William de

Shelford, canons of, *see* Derby, Hugh de; Kirkby, Thomas de; Kynalton, William de; Laxton, William de; Leicester, Roger de; Mannesfeld, Richard de; Notingham, Richard de; Rempston, Richard de

Thornholme, canons of, *see* Bondeby, John de; Hibaldstowe, John de; Malton, John de; Nevill, Walter de; Wacelin, John

Thornton [Curtis], canons of, *see* Broghton, John de; Epworth, William de; Herthill, William; Hertipole, William de; Hull, William de; Kirkby, John de; Lemyngton, Thomas de;

Malet, William; Marrays, Robert de; Sancto Botulpho, John de; Shirburn, John de; Stepynge, William; Thoresby, John de; Wandesford, Simon de

Thurgarton, canons of, *see* Averham, Robert de; Botesford, Thomas de; Calveton, John de; Claxton, Simon de; Plumtree, John de; Wath, Robert de; Wilford, Hugh de; Wymundeswold, John

Tickhill, Austin friars of, *see* Calf, William; Kendall, Thomas de; Snayth, Adam de; Stalingburg', Peter de; Wakerley, John

Torksey, canons of, *see* Lincoln, Robert de; Sancto *Batho* [*sic*, ? Botulpho/Bartholomeo], John de

Tupholme, canon of, *see* Thedelthorp, Philip de

Tynemouth (*cell of St Albans*), monk of, *see* Strixton, William de

Upholland, monk of, *see* Barnby, William de

Warter, canons of, *see* Clayworth, John de; Feriby, William de; Hedon, Stephen de; Holme, Henry de; Howden, Stephen de; Killom, Oliver de; Lincoln, Thomas de; Lund, John de; Ryther, John de; Warton, John de; Welwyk, William de

Watton, canons of, *see* Brigende, Thomas de; Brounflete, William de; Cotingham, William de; Driffeld, Peter de; Irton, Henry de; Newton, Robert de; Ponte, Thomas de; Santon, Thomas de; Slegill, William de; Ulram, Henry de; Ulram, William de; Welwyk, John; Westmerland, William de; Whitton, William de

Welbeck, canons of, *see* Bassingham, William de; Burton, William de; Chesterfeld, Richard de; Cokenay, Hugh de; Gamelston, George de; Hoton, William de; Howyslen, John de; Kersale, William de; Langlay, Hugh de; Newton, Resus de; Normanton, John de; Oxton, Robert de; Rempston, Richard de; Routh, Thomas de; Spaldyng, John de; Tikhill, John de; Welbek, Thomas de; Whaplode, Robert (de); Wodhous, John de

Whalley, monks of, *see* Baghull, John de; Bella Landa, William de; Bollyng, John de; Bredon, John de; Bromehirst, Robert de; Dayvill, Adam; Disford, John; Friston, Ralph de; Gigeswyk, Alan de; Hakthorp, Robert de; Halghton, John de; Kipax, Hugh de; Lancaster, John de; Leknoy, Richard de; Leventhorp, Roger de; Lever, Richard de; Normanvill, Robert (de); Pipewell, John de; Pontefract, Ralph de; Sallay, Alan de; Skaresbrek, John de; Standen, John de; Tollerton, John de; Topcliff, William de; Usford, John de; Wakefeld, Thomas de

Whitby, monks of, *see* Allerton, John de; Bourne, John; Daunay, Mathew; Haukesgarth, Thomas de; Hayton, John de; Hayton, William de; Hertilpole, Peter de; Kendall, John de; Kirkby, Thomas de; Kirkby, William de; Leverington, Reginald de; Levington, John (de); Marton, John de; Norton, William de; Richemond, John de; Ripon, Richard de; Scarburgh, John de; Scarburgh, John de (2)

Worksop, canons of, *see* Arnald, John de; Birton, Richard de; Culecotes, Thomas de; Hokenall, Hugh de; Hokeney, Hugh de; Laxton, Robert de; Markham, William de; Pole, Walter del; Russell, Thomas; Sheffield, Richard de; Stanlay (*or* Stavelay), John de; Wodesetes, William de; Wyrksop, John (de); Wyrksop, Walter de

Wykeham, ? brother of, *see* Killom, John de

Wymondley, canon of, *see* Beeston, Roger de

Yarm, Dominican friars of, *see* Elwyk, William de; Pikard, Richard; Sutton, Robert de

York, Austin friars of, *see* Askelby, Robert (de); Botill, John; Bradford, John de; Burton, John de; Calton, John de; Catterton, Thomas de; Celer, Alan de; Cornubia, Richard de; Dalton, John de; Duggilby, Robert de; Ferenbrace, Robert; Goldesburgh, William de; Haukesgarth, Thomas de; Kendall, Thomas de; Lancaster, William de; Lenay, Thomas; Lincoln, Robert de; Ripon, William de; Rouley, Richard de; Snayth, Adam de; Stanford, William; Thorne, Robert de; Tikhill, John de; Wakerley, John; Walton, John de; Walton, Nicholas de; Wetwang, William de; Wyrksop, John de

York, Carmelite friars of, *see* Appilton, Henry de (?); Bylingham, Thomas de; Conestable, Thomas de; Edenstowe, Thomas de; Evenwode, Thomas; Hastings, Thomas (?); Hauberck, William; Hornby, John de; Lovet, John; Morice, Richard; Moubray, John; Multon, Henry de (?); Newerk, John de; Pikburn, John de; Pinchebek, Alan de (?); Popilton, Robert de; Redmer, John (de); Richard; Ryther, Thomas de; Seton, William de; Tuchet, William; Warin, Thomas son of; Wawayn, Alexander

York, Dominican friars of, *see* Aberford, Thomas de; Burghbrigge, William de; Colton, Thomas de; Coventr', Nicholas de; Kynthorp, John de; Langlay, John de; Louth, William de; Morice, John; Musters, Hugh (de); Otrington, Richard de; Speton, Peter de; Thorne, John de; Viel, John; Westmonasterio, John de

York, Franciscan friars of, *see* Benet, Richard; Boteler, Edmund; Clifton, Robert de; Cotingham, Nicholas de; Dalton, John de; Dalton, William de; Dayvill, Robert; Gervays, John de; Grimmesby, Gilbert de; Halsale, Henry (de); Harum, William (de); Harwod, Adam de; Haydok, Henry (de); Hothum, Giles de; Housom, John de; Kirkby, Thomas de; Lascels, William (de); Louth, John de; Merston, John de; Northdalton, John de; Preston, Hugh de; Rigton, Adam de; Selby, William de; Siglesthorne, Adam de; Ward, Geoffrey; Werkesworth, John de

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, *see* Berlay, Henry de; Carlton, Robert de; Catton, John de; Hill, Ralph del; Lambley, William de; Longlays, Geoffrey de

York, St Andrew, canons of, *see* Beswyk, Walter de; Beswyk, William de; Brounflete, William; Bugthorp, John de; Egermound, John de; Holme, Thomas de; Kirkby, William de; Malton, Robert de

York, St Leonard's hospital, brother of, *see* Watford, William de

York, St Mary's, monks of, *see* Aldburgh, John de; Altoftes, John de; Appilton, Henry de; Appilton, Richard de; Bradford, William de; Brampton, Thomas de; Bridford, William de; Brigenall, Thomas de; Burton, Adam de; Burton, Thomas de; Cotingham, Thomas de; Doncastr', John de; Hastings, Thomas; Heppescotes, Thomas de; Kirkby, Richard de; Kirkelington, William de; Knayton, John de; Lancaster, Simon de; Malton, John de; Mauleverer, Thomas; Multon, Henry de; Munketon, Henry de; Novo Castro, Roger de; Ousthorp, Robert de; Pinchebek, Alan de; Scoreby, Richard de; Sproxton, William de; Tanfeld, William de; Teryngton, Richard de; Weston, John de; Whitenay, John de

Unidentified religious (order or house not given): Aghton, William de (?); Barton, Robert de; Baxax, Roger; Bella Landa, Alan de; Belwyk, Thomas de; Beverley, Robert de; Blome, John de; Bouthorp, Thomas de; Brinkhill, Richard de; Burghwasse, Thomas de; Burton, Thomas de; Clapham, Nicholas; Cokerham, John de; Elkesley, John de; Eltonhed, William de; Farwath, William de; Feriby, William de; Hopton, Adam de; Lancaster, John de; Lutrington, Thomas de; Mauleverer, Thomas; Mitford, William; Nettleton, John de; Picton, Hugh de; Ripon, William de; Rokesby, William de; Sauney, John; Seggesden, Adam de; Sotheward, John de; Spaldyng, John de; Staynforth, Roger; Turbok, John; Turner, William; Uppelithum, Robert de; Watton, Robert de; Wetwang, Peter de; Wilmersley, John de; Wormeley, Robert de; Wyrksop, John de

INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: 'a' for acolytes; 's' for subdeacons; 'd' for deacons; 'p' for priests. Thus, for example, '23p' refers to the priests' section of ordination ceremony 23 for 10 June 1346. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 40s(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the subdeacons' section.

Abergavenny priory (Monmouth), 38s, 39d, 40p

Ackworth, rectory of, 11a, 13s

Adlingfleet, vicarage of, 43s, 44d, 45p

Alcester abbey (Warwicks), 31s, 33d, 38p

Allerton, Alice de, title provided by, 1s

Alleyhate, Gilbert atte, of Sherburn, title provided by, 39s

Alne, vicarage of, 27a

Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), 33s, 38p

Alta Ripa, Geoffrey de, title provided by, 13d

Alvingham priory (Lincs), 15p

Ampleforth, vicarage of, 8d, 10p

Archbishop's grace, 17s, 19d(2), 33p, 38p, 39p, 40p

Arches, Robert de, title provided by, 26d

Arden nunnery, 11s, 13d, 15p, 38s(5), 39s(2), 39d, 40s(3), 40d(2), 40p(2), 41s, 41d(2), 41p, 42d(2), 42p(2), 44p(3), 47s(2), 48d(2), 49s, 49p, 52p

Armathwaite nunnery (Cumberland), 43s, 43p, 44d

Armthorpe, rectory of, 40s, 42d, 43p

Arncliffe, rectory of, 20d, 21p, 40s, 42d, 43p

Ashover (Derbyshire), rectory of, 11d, 12p

Assingby priory (*scribal error, unidentified*), 16s

Aston upon Trent (Derbyshire), rectory of, 24p

Attewater, Hugh, title provided by, 39s, 41p

Aysgarth, rectory of, 1d, 4p

Baildon, chapel/chantry of St John the Evangelist, 1s, 5d, 15s (*and 2 burgages in Otley*), 23s, 24d, 26p, 42s

Bailey (Lancs), chantry of, 1p

Balderbi, John de, title provided by, 25Ad

Barbour, Adam, of New Malton, title provided by, 25As

Bardney abbey (Lincs), 26p(2), 40s(2), 41d(2), 42p(2)

Barker, Peter, title provided by, 25As

Barnbrough, rectory of, 46d, 49p

Barnby [le Willows] (Notts), rectory of, 45s

Barneby, John de, title provided by, 40d

Barnoldby le Beck (Lincs), rectory of, 9a, 11s, 11d, 12d, 14p & note (*as Wandho, sic*)

Barnston (Essex), rectory of, 35s, 36d, 38p

Bath cathedral priory (Somerset), 23s, 26d, 31p

Baxby, John de, title provided by, 25Ap

Baysdale nunnery, 31s(2), 35d(2), 38p(2), 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p, 42p, 49s, 54p

Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 23s, 24d, 26s(3), 26p, 31s, 31d(4), 34p, 38s(8), 38p(2), 39s(5), 39d(4), 40s, 40d(5), 40p(4), 41d, 41p, 42s(2), 42d(2), 42p(5), 44p, 45s, 46s, 47d, 48p, 52s(5), 52p, 53d(3), 54s, 54d, 54p(2), 55d(2), 56s, 56d, 56p

Bebington (Cheshire), rectory of, 40d

Bedale, chantry in church of, granted by Jervaulx abbey, 45s

Bedfield (Suffolk), rectory of, 2d, 3p

Beeford, rectory of, 45p

Beeston (?Notts), chantry of the chapel of, 41d, 42p (*also called Besthorpe*)

Beetham (Westmorland), rectory of, 48s, 49d, 51p

Belle, Thomas de, title provided by, 39s

Belton, Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 44d, 45p

benefices, ecclesiastical, 1s(5), 1d(6), 1p(6), 2a(2), 2d(3), 2p, 3a, 3p(4), 4s(3), 4p, 5a(2), 5s(4), 5d(4), 6s, 6d, 6p, 7a, 8s(4), 8d(10), 8p(3), 9a, 10s(2), 10d(4), 10p(5), 11a(2), 11s(8), 11d(6), 11p(4), 12s(2), 12d(5), 12p(5), 13s, 13d, 13p(4), 14s, 14d, 14p, 15a, 15s(5), 15p(3), 16a, 16s(5), 16d, 17a(2), 17s, 17d(2), 17p(2), 18a(2), 19s(5), 19d, 19p(2), 20s, 20d(6), 20p(2), 21p(2), 23s(2), 23d(2), 23p(4), 24a(2), 24s, 24d(2), 24p(4), 25As, 25Ad(2), 25Ap, 25Bs, 25Bd(2), 26s(3), 26d(2), 26p(2), 27a(2), 27s(4), 27d(4), 27p, 29d, 30d, 31a(2), 31s(2), 31d, 31p(5), 32a, 33a(2), 33s(8), 33d(5), 33p(3), 34s(5), 34d(6), 34p(4), 35a(3), 35s(5), 35d(6), 35p(6), 36d, 36p(3), 37s(2), 37p, 38a(2), 38s(3), 38d(6), 38p(3), 39a, 39s(13), 39d(4), 39p(6), 40a(10), 40s(25), 40d(16), 40p(8), 41a, 41s(8), 41d(18), 41p(8), 42a(3), 42s(9), 42d(15), 42p(19), 43a, 43s(8), 43d(5), 43p(14), 44a(3), 44s(2), 44d(8), 44p(2), 45a, 45s(8), 45d(7), 45p(15), 46s(4), 46d(6), 46p(3), 47s(2),

47d(4), 47p(8), 48s(2), 48d(2), 48p(2), 49a(3), 49d(2), 49p(5), 51a, 51s(2), 51p(2), 52s, 52d(2), 52p(2), 53d, 53p, 54a, 54p(2)

Benington, Lincoln diocese (?Lincs/Herts), rectory of, 44a, 45s, 49p

Berghthorp, Walter de, title provided by, 40s

Bernak, ds. William, knight, title provided by, 39s

Besthorpe (Notts), chantry of the chapel of, 40s (*also called Beeston*)

Beverley collegiate chapter, 1s(3), 1d, 1p(4), 4s(3), 4d(2), 4p, 5d, 5p(4), 8s(13), 8d(4), 8p(3), 10a(7), 10s, 10d(3), 10p(3), 11a, 11d(6), 11p(2), 13p, 15a, 15s(3), 15d(3), 15p, 16a, 16s(6), 16d(3), 16p(3), 17s, 19s, 19d, 19p(2), 23s(3), 23d(6), 26s(10), 26d(7), 26p(3), 27a, 27s, 27d(3), 27p, 30d, 31s(2), 31d(2), 31p(3), 33s(2), 33d(4), 33p(4), 35s(2), 35d(2), 35p, 38a(2), 38s(4), 38d(2), 38p(9), 39s(2), 39d(6), 39p(2), 40a(2), 40s(6), 40d, 40p(4), 41s(4), 41d(4), 41p, 43a(3), 43s(2), 43d, 43p(6), 45s, 45d(2), 47s(3), 47d(4), 47p, 48s, 48p(3), 51a, 51s(2), 51d(3), 51p(2), 52a, 52s(3), 52d, 52p(2), 53s, 53d, 54a, 54s, 54d(2), 54p, 56s(2), 56d, 56p(2); sacrist of, 8s

Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), 15d

Bilton, John son of Sayere de, title provided by, 25Ap

Bilton, vicarage of, 3p

Birstall, vicarage of, 41p

Blakenham, Little (Suffolk), rectory of, 23s, 33d, 34p

Blyth priory (Notts), 17s, 19d, 23p, 34s, 38d, 44s, 45d, 47p

Bolton priory, 26s

Bolton Percy, rectory of, 39s, 40d, 42p

Bosevill, Thomas de, title provided by, 39s

Bourne abbey, *see Brun*

Bourne, vicarage of (? Bourn, Cambs. *or* Bourne, Lincs), 39p

Brandsby, rectory of, 44a, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47p

Bridgford, West (Notts), rectory of, 40s

Bridlington priory, 39s, 40d, 42p, 48s, 52p

Brisley (Norfolk), rectory of, 39d

Brocklesby (Lincs), rectory of a third part of, 43d

Brompton in Pickeringlythe, rectory of, 7a, 8s, 10d, 11p

Broughton, Upper (Notts), rectory of, 40s, 42d, 43p

Broxtowe (Notts), title provided by rector of, 25As

Brun abbey, York diocese (*sic, probably a scribal error for Bourne abbey, Lincs*), 38s
 Brygenhale, John de, citizen of York, title provided by, 39s
 Bullington priory (Lincs), 35s, 38d, 42d, 45p
 Bulmer, rectory of, 40s, 45d
Burfay, chapel of, 15s
 Burley, chapel of/chantry of, 8d, 43p
 Burnby, rectory of, 40s, 41d
 Burneston, vicarage of, 40s, 41d, 42p
 Burscough priory (Lancs), 23p, 40s, 41d, 42s, 42p, 43s, 43d, 44p, 47s, 48d, 49p
 Burstall priory, 31s, 35d, 40p
 Burton, ds. William de, of York, chaplain, title provided by, 23p
 Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), rectory of, 38a, 42p
 Burton on Trent abbey (Staffs), 31s, 34d, 38p, 40d, 42p, 46d, 47p
 Burythorpe, rectory of, 41s, 44d, 45p
 Bushmead priory (Beds), 26d
 Byland abbey, 38s

 Calder abbey (Cumberland), 17s, 23d, 38s(2), 39s(4), 39d, 40d(4), 40p(2), 42s, 42p(3)
 Caldwell priory (Beds), 8d, 17s, 23s, 24d, 26d, 26p(2), 31p
 Calton, John de, title provided by, 25Ad
 Calverlay, John, knight, title provided by, 39s
 Calwich priory (Staffs), 56d
 Cambr', Robert, of Eastington, title provided by, 39s
 Catesby nunnery (Northants), 19s (*as Gaddesby*), 23d, 26p, 31s, 38s, 38d, 51s, 54p
 Cave, North, rectory of, 17a, 19s, 20d, 33p
 chantries, perpetual, 1s(2), 1p, 5s, 5d, 8d(3), 11p, 15s, 23s, 24d, 26p, 39s, 39d, 40s(2), 40d(4),
 41d(3), 41p, 42s(2), 42p(3), 43d, 43p(3), 44d, 45s, 45p, 48s, 54s
 Chester, St Mary's nunnery, 23d
 Chesterfield (Derbyshire), vicarage of, 40p
 Clarwase, John de, title provided by, 4p
 Claughton (Lancs), rectory of, 5d, 40p

Clervaux, *see* Clarwase

Clifton (Cumberland), rectory of, 41d

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 17s, 23d, 26p, 31s, 33d, 38s(2), 38p, 45s, 46d, 47p, 49s, 51s, 51d, 52s, 52p, 53d, 54d, 54p, 56p

Collingham, North (Notts), rectory of, 40a, 42s, 45d, 46p

Collingham, South (Notts), rectory of, 43s, 45d, 47p

Collyweston (Northants), rectory of, 10s

Colman, Robert, of Melton, title provided by, 39s

Colthorn, M. Robert de, title provided by, 42s

Colvil, ds. John, knight, title provided by, 25Ad

Colwick (Notts), rectory of, 31s, 33d, 34p

Combermere abbey (Cheshire), 1s, 4d

Conishead priory (Lancs), 40s, 41d, 42p, 43s, 44d, 45p

Copgrove, rectory of, 40s, 41d, 42p

Costock (Notts), perpetual chantry of, 40s

Cotterstock college (Northants), 47p

Covenham (Lincs), rectory of, 24a

Coverham abbey, 5d, 10d, 23s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 31s(2), 31p, 33p, 35s, 35p, 38d, 40s, 41d(2), 42s, 42p(2), 44d, 44p, 45p, 52s, 54p, 56s

Cowesby, rectory of, 39p

Crambe, vicarage of, 26s, 27d, 31p

Creppinge, William, title provided by, 25Ad

Cressewell priory (*either* Craswell priory, Hereford, *or* Kerswell priory, Devon), 31p

Croft, rectory of, 39s, 40d, 42p

Crosby Garrett (Westmorland), rectory of, 43s, 45d

Crowland abbey (Lincs), 38s

Croxden abbey (Staffs), 24d(2), 47p

Croxton [Kerial] abbey (Leics), 4s, 5p, 8d(3), 8p, 12d, 15s, 15p(3), 16d, 24s, 26s, 26d, 31s(3), 31p, 33s, 33d(2), 33p, 35p, 38s(2), 38d(2), 38p, 39s, 39d(2), 40s, 40p(2), 42d, 43p

Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 1s, 8d, 23d, 40s, 45d, 48s, 49d

Damyot, William, of Kilham, title provided by, 26p

Dalton, South, rectory of, 10d, 11p

Darfield, rectory of a mediety of, 41s, 42d, 44p

Darley abbey (Derbyshire), 8p, 24d, 31s, 38s, 40p, 42s, 42d, 43d, 43p, 44p, 45s, 45p, 46d, 47s(2), 48d(2), 49p, 51p, 52d, 52p, 54p

Dawtry, *see* Alta Ripa

Derby collegiate church, canonry of, 1p

Derby, Kingsmead nunnery, 42s, 42d, 45p(2), 46d, 48s(2), 49d(2), 51s, 51d, 51p(3)

Derby, St Helen's hospital, 39d, 40p

Dereham, West, abbey (Norfolk), 35d, 38p, 42s, 42p (*cancelled entry*)

Dieulacres abbey (Staffs), 56p

Doncaster, prior of [*probable error*], 41d

Drax priory, 5s, 12s, 15d, 19s, 23p(3), 31s(2), 35d, 38s, 38d, 38p, 39d, 39p, 40s, 41d, 42s, 42p(2), 44p

Dunstable priory (Beds), 24p, 31s, 34d, 38p

Durham, bishop of, 6s, 35p

Durham cathedral priory, 26p

Durham, chapels of St Leonard and St Bartholomew near, 34s

Eakring (Notts), rectory of a mediety of, 41d, 42p

Easby (St Agatha's) abbey [by Richmond], 1s(2), 1p(2), 4s(2), 4d, 5d, 5p, 8d(2), 8p, 11p, 13s, 15p, 16p, 25As(2), 25Bs(2), 26s(7), 31s(3), 31d(3), 33s(2), 33d(2), 33p, 34d(4), 34p, 35d, 35p(2), 38s, 38d(3), 38p(6), 39s(4), 39d, 40s, 40d(3), 40p, 41s, 41d(2), 42s, 42d, 42p(4), 44s, 44d, 44p, 45d(2), 45p, 46s, 46d, 47s, 47p, 48d, 48p(2), 49s(2), 51s(2), 51p, 52s(2), 52d, 52p(2), 53d(3), 53p, 54s, 54p

Eastrington, vicarage of, 3a, 5s, 6p

Ecclesfield priory, 26s, 33d, 35s, 35p

Eckington (Derbyshire), rector of a mediety of, 41p

Egglesstone abbey, 1s(2), 1p, 4d, 5s, 8d, 25Bs, 26s(3), 31s(4), 31d, 31p, 33s, 33d, 35s, 35p, 38s(5), 38d(3), 38p(2), 39s(2), 39d, 39p, 40s, 40d(2), 40p, 41d, 41p(2), 42s(2), 44p, 45s, 45p(2), 46d, 47p, 49s(2), 52p(2), 56s

[?Elghton], Roger de, title provided by, 26d

Ellerton priory (*uncertain whether relates to Ellerton in Swaledale or Ellerton on Spalding Moor*), 23s, 26s, 26d, 39s, 40d, 41s, 42d, 47p, 54s, 56d

Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, 42s, 44p

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 1p, 19s, 26s, 26p, 31s(4), 31d, 33p, 34d, 35s, 35d, 38s(4), 38d(3), 38p(2), 40s(2), 40p(2), 41s, 41d(2), 42d, 42p(2), 45p, 48s(2), 49s, 49d, 51s, 51d(2), 51p(2), 52p(2), 54s, 56d

Elston (Notts), rectory of, 39s, 40d, 41p

Emley, rectory of, 33s

Epperstone (Notts), rectory of, 40s, 42d, 45p

Esholt nunnery, 31s, 33d, 38p

Everingham, rectory of, 40s, 42d, 43p

Eynderby, John de, title provided by, 39s

Eynsham abbey (Oxon), 52d

Fairburn, chantry/chapel of St Laurence, 42s, 44d, 45p

Farnley, chantry/chapel of St Helen, 1s, 8d

Felixkirk, vicarage of, 1d

Felley priory (Notts), 1s(2), 5p, 8d, 8p, 16s, 23d, 24d, 26p, 31s, 38s, 38d, 39p, 40s, 42s, 42d, 42p, 43p, 45d, 48s, 48p, 49d

Fencotes, Thomas de, title provided by, 39s

Feriby, ds. William de, canon of York, title provided by, 30s

Ferour, John le, of *Crepton*, title provided by, 1s

Ferriby, North, priory, 5d, 11d, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41p, 43d, 44d, 45p, 48p, 51s, 52d, 53d, 53p, 54p

Ferrybridge, free chapel of, 39s, 40d

Finningley (Notts), rectory of, 32a, 33s, 34d, 35p

Flaxley abbey (Glos.), 23s, 24d, 26p

Fobbing (Essex), rectory of, 5a

Folkton, rectory of, 11d, 12p, 51a

Foseton, James de, title provided by, 26d

Fosse nunnery (Lincs), 31s, 35s, 35d, 38p, 49d, 51p, 56s

Foston [in Ainsty], rectory of, 15s, 17d, 19p, 33a, 35d

Foston on the Wolds, rectory of, 41s, 42d

Foukeholme nunnery, 38s, 40p

Fountains abbey, 42s
 Franceys, John, of Langtoft, title provided by, 10s
 Fraunkeleyn, Agnes, mother of Robert, of Weighton, title provided by, 13s
 Frolesworth (Leics), rectory of, 42s, 43d
 Furness abbey (Lancs), 35d, 39s, 39d, 40d, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47d, 48p, 51p
 Furnivale, Thomas, title provided by, 39s

 Gainford (Durham), vicarage of, 15p
 Gamston (Notts), vicarage of, 24s, 27d, 34p, 35s
 Ganarew (Hereford), rectory of, 1p
 Garendon abbey (Leics), 1s(2), 8d(2), 8p, 12s, 15s, 15d, 23s, 23d, 24p, 26s(2), 26d, 31s(2),
 31d(2), 38s, 38d(2), 39s(2), 39d, 40s(5), 40d(2), 42s(2), 42d(4), 42p(2), 44d, 45s, 45d,
 45p(4), 46d, 47p, 49s, 49p, 53s, 54s, 54d, 56d, 56p(2)
 Gatton (Surrey), rectory of, 35s
 Gilling, M. John de, title provided by, 41s
 Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 19s, 19d, 26d, 31p, 38s(3), 39s, 39d, 40s, 40p, 41d, 42d, 42p, 48s,
 51s, 53p, 56s, 56d
 Goldsborough, rectory of, 33s, 34d, 35p
 Goodmanham, rectory of a third part of, 2a, 4s, 8s, 11d, 12p; rectory of two parts of, 41s,
 42d, 43p
 Goring nunnery (Oxon), 53s, 56d
 Grasmere (Westmorland), rectory of the chapel of, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p
 Grindon (Durham), vicarage of, 25Ap
 Grosmont priory, 45p
 Guiseley, rectory of, 19s, 20d, 23p, 40a, 47s

 Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), 8d
 Hallam, West, (Derbyshire), rectory of, 41p
 Halsham, rectory of, 43s, 44d, 45p
 Haltemprice priory, 40s(2), 41d, 51s
 Hammerton in Bowland chapel, 49d, 51p

Hampole nunnery, 26s(4), 31s(2), 31d(3), 33d, 33p, 34p(2), 35p, 38s, 38d, 39s, 40d, 40p, 41s, 42s, 42d, 44p, 45d, 45p, 47p

Handale nunnery, 33s, 38s, 38d(2), 39s, 39p, 40s, 40d, 41p(3), 44p

Harrington (Cumberland), rectory of, 1p *bis*

Hartley (Kent), rectory of, 10d

Harum, John de, title provided by, 4s

Hauxwell, rectory of, 5s, 10d, 11p, 40s, 42d, 45p

Haverholme priory (Lincs), 4d, 5p, 26s, 26d, 31d, 31p, 33p, 35s, 38d, 39p, 42s, 44d, 45p

Haversham (Bucks), rectory of, 15s, 16d, 17p

Hawksworth (Notts), rectory of, 16s, 17d, 19p

Hawton (Notts), rectory of, 11s, 15p

Healough Park priory, 1p, 23s, 23p, 26s(3), 26d, 31d, 31p, 38s, 39s, 40p, 44s, 45s(2), 45d, 46d(2), 46p, 47p, 48s(2), 49s, 49d(2), 49p, 51s, 51p, 53p, 56d

Heighington (Durham), vicarage of, 34s

Henwood nunnery (Warwicks), 5p

Hexham priory (Northumberland), 1s, 8d, 31s, 38s, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d(3), 41p, 42p(3)

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 1s(2), 5d, 8d, 8p, 15p, 23s, 26s, 26d, 31s, 31d, 38s, 38p(2), 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 42p

Hobkyn, John, of Great Kelk, title provided by, 39s

Holme Pierrepont rectory (Holme by Nottingham) (Notts), 11s, 12d, 13p

Hooton Roberts, rectory of, 4s, 5d, 8p

Hotham, rectory of, 38d, 39p, 49a

Howden collegiate chapter, 1s, 1d, 4s(2), 4d, 5p, 8d(4), 8p, 10s, 11s(3), 11p, 15s(3), 15d(2), 15p(2), 23s(2), 23p(2), 26d, 26p(2), 27d, 31p(2), 39s(2), 40d(2), 41p(2), 42s, 45d, 52p; prebend of Thorp in, 15d

Howsham chantry, 40d

Hoyland, High, rectory of a mediety of, 39s, 40d, 41p

Huggate, rectory of, 40s, 41s, 43d, 45p

Hulton abbey (Staffs), 38s, 39d, 40p, 52s, 53d, 54p

Humberston abbey (Lincs), 8d, 15p, 38s, 40p

Huntingdon, St Benedict's rectory of, 37s, 38d, 39p

Hutton (Berwickshire), rectory of, 27s, 33d

Hutton Bushell, rectory of a mediety of, 40a

Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston], rectory of, 49a, 51s, 52d, 54p

Individuals providing titles, *see* Allerton, Alice de; Alleyhate, Gilbert atte; Alta Ripa, Geoffrey de; Arches, Robert de; Attewater, Hugh; Balderbi, John de; Barbour, Adam; Barker, Peter; Barneby, John de; Baxby, John de; Belle, Thomas de; Berghthorp, Walter de; Bernak, William; Bilton, John son of Sayere de; Bosevill, Thomas de; Brygenhale, John de; Burton, William de; Calton, John de; Calverlay, John; Cambr', Robert; Clarwase, John de; Colman, Robert; Colthorn, Robert de; Colvil, John; Creppinge, William; Damyot, William; [?Elghton], Roger de; Eynderby, John de; Fencotes, Thomas de; Feriby, William de; Ferour, John le; Foseton, James de; Franceys, John; Fraunkeleyn, Agnes mother of Robert; Furnivale, Thomas; Gilling, John de; Harum, John de; Hobkyn, John; John; Kelum, Adam de; Kilvington, John de; Kilvington, William de; Kirby, Henry de; Kirk, John del; Kirkby, John de; Lampton, Robert de; Langton, William de; Lartington, John the clerk of; Lascy, Thomas son of John; Lavere, John; Lofthous, William de; Malo Lacu, Peter de; Marisco, Robert de; Martel, Hugh; Mesmer, William de; Minyot (?), John de; Moreby, Henry de; Multon, John de; Nayrnuyt, John; Nevill, Alexander; Newton, Peter de; Northechave, Richard son of William son of Peter de; Parvyng, William (?Nicholas); Percy, William (de); Pothow, William de; Power, John; Pygot, William; Pykryng, Adam de; Ranulph, John son of; Reygat, William de; Rillyngton, John de; Rotse (?), John de; Scotland, Thomas de; Scurveton, William; Selby, John de; Skarghill, William de; Stapilton, William de; Stubbes, John de; Sturmy, John; Synythauyt, Roger de; Thornton, Gregory de; Tweng, Thomas son of Marmeduke de; Ulram, John de; Waltoft, William; Ward, John; West, Geoffrey; Whincestr', John; Wlhows, William; Woderof, William de; Wygton, William de

Jervaulx abbey, 45s, 49s, 50d, 51s(3), 51p, 52s, 53d, 53p(2)

John, lord of [*illegible*]ton, title provided by, 1s

Keldholme nunnery, 39s, 40d(2), 41s, 42d, 42p, 44p, 56s

Kelum, M. Adam de, title provided by, 42s

Kendal, *see* Kirkby in Kendal

Kettlewell, rectory of a mediety of, 40s, 41d, 43p

Keyingham, rectory of, 8d, 10p

Kildwick, vicarage of, 27d, 31p

Kilham, St Giles' hospital, 38s, 39s, 40d, 41s, 44p

Kilnsea, vicarage of, 11d

Kilvington, John de, title provided by, 25As

Kilvington, William de, of Thirsk, title provided by, 39s

Kilwinning abbey (Ayrshire), 47s, 48d, 49p

Kippax rectory, 24p

Kirby, Henry de, title provided by, 25Ad

Kirby Hill, vicarage of, 16a, 25As, 25Bs, 26d, 31p

Kirby Knowle, rectory of, 40s, 41d, 42p

Kirby Sigston, rectory of, 8d

Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 39s, 40d, 42p

Kirk, John del, of Laughton, title provided by, 26d

Kirkby, John de, knight, title provided by, 1s, 8d

Kirkby in Kendal (Westmorland), St Leonard's hospital, 26s, 31d, 33p

Kirkham priory, 15s, 16d, 23s, 26s(2), 26d, 31p, 39s, 40s(3), 40d, 40p, 41s(2), 41p, 42s, 42d(4), 44s, 44d, 44p(4), 45s, 45d, 46s, 46d, 47d, 48s(2), 48p(2), 49d(2), 51p(2), 54p, 56s

Kirkland (Cumberland), rectory of, 12s, 13d

Kirkleatham church, perpetual chantries in, 33s(2), 34d(2), 35p(2), 40s(2), 41s, 41d(2), 42d, 42p, 44p, 46p

Kirklees nunnery, 31s(3), 33s, 33d(3), 35p, 38s(4), 38d(2), 38p, 39s, 39p, 40s, 40d(3), 40p(2), 41d, 41p(2), 42p(2), 49s, 51s, 51d, 52p, 54p, 56s(2)

Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), 15s, 17d, 23p, 24d(2)

Kirton (Notts), rectory of, 42a, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p

Knaresborough, house of St Robert, 17s, 23s, 26s(2), 26d(2), 31s(3), 31d, 31p(2), 33s(3), 33d(2), 34s, 34d, 35s(2), 35d(3), 35p, 38s(10), 38d(4), 38p(6), 39s(2), 39d(3), 40s(5), 40d, 40p(5), 41s(2), 41d(5), 41p, 42s, 42d, 42p(5), 44d, 44p, 45p, 48d, 49s, 49p, 51s, 51d, 51p, 53s, 53p, 54d, 56p

Knaresborough, vicarage of, 29d, 35p, 40p

Kneesall (Notts), rectory of, 46s

Kyme priory (Lincs), 31s, 38d, 39p

Lamplugh (Cumberland), rectory of, 1p

Lampton, Robert de, title provided by, 26p

Langar (Notts), rectory of, 33p

Langdon abbey (Kent), 5d

Langley nunnery (Leics), 1p, 8d, 8p, 15s, 38s(3), 39d, 40p
Langonour (? Llangunnor, Carmarthenshire), rectory of, 40s, 42d, 43p
Langtoft, vicarage of, 1p
Langton, William de, title provided by, 35d
Langton on Swale (Great Langton), rectory of, 39s, 40d, 43p
Lartington, John the clerk of, title provided by, 25Ad
Lascy, Thomas son of John, of Gateford, title provided by, 39s
Lastingham, vicarage of, 11s, 12d, 13p
Launde priory (Leics), 15p, 19s, 23d
Lavere, John, of *Erghum*, title provided by, 26d
Laxton (Notts), rectory of, 39s, 40d, 42p
Lazenby hospital, 49s, 52p
Leicester abbey, 4s, 5d, 31p, 39s(2), 40d, 42p
Lenton priory (Notts), 1s, 38s, 39d(2), 40p(2), 42s, 43s, 45s, 45d, 46d, 46p, 47p, 51s(2), 52d, 53p(3)
Leven, rectory of, 49p
Levisham, rectory of, 1d, 2p
Lichfield, hospital of St John the Baptist (Staffs), 40s, 41d, 42s, 42p, 45d, 46p, 52s, 54d(2), 56p(2)
Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, 1s, 8d, 23p, 33s, 35d, 38p
Lofthous, William de, title provided by, 25As
Loftus, rectory of, 15a, 16s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 26p; chantry in the church, 43p
London, St James, Garlickhythe, rectory of, 38a
Long Marston, *see* Hutton Wandesley
Louth Park abbey (Lincs), 39s
Lowthorpe collegiate church, 1d, 8s(2), 15d(2), 23d
Lythe, chantry in chapel of St Mary, 39d

Mablethorpe (Lincs), rectory of, 40a, 45s
Malo Lacu (Maulay), ds. Peter de, title provided by, 26d(2)

Malton priory, 8d, 23s, 26s(2), 26d, 27p, 31s(3), 31d, 33d(2), 34p, 35p, 38s(4), 38d(2), 38p, 39s(5), 39p, 40s(3), 40d(4), 41s(2), 41d(3), 41p(3), 42s(2), 42d, 42p(2), 44d(2), 44p, 45s(2), 45p(3), 46d(3), 47p(2), 51s(2), 52s, 53s(2), 53d(2), 54d(2), 54p, 56p(4)

Marden, *see* Up Marden

Marisco, Robert de, of Marr, title provided by, 26d

Markby priory (Lincs), 40s, 42d

Marnham (Notts), vicarage of, 42p

Marrick nunnery, 38s(4), 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p(2), 41p(2)

Marske, rectory of, 38d, 39p

Martel, Hugh, of Chilwell, title provided by, 4s

Marton (in Galtres) priory, 27s, 39s(3), 40s, 40d(4), 41s(2), 41d, 41p, 42d(2), 42p, 44p(2)

Mattersey priory (Notts), 1p, 26s, 38s(3), 38d, 39s(2), 40s(3), 40d(2), 42s, 42d(3), 42p, 44d, 44p(2), 45p(3), 51s, 53p, 54p, 56s

Maulay, *see* Malo Lacu

Meaux abbey, 1s, 8d, 23s, 26s, 26d, 31s(9), 31d, 31p, 33s(2), 33d, 33p, 35s, 35d(7), 35p, 38s(10), 38d(3), 38p(6), 39s, 39d(3), 39p(2), 40s(5), 40d, 40p(6), 41s(2), 41d(5), 41p, 42d(2), 42p(5), 43p, 44s, 44p, 45d, 46p, 49s, 49d, 51d, 51p, 53p

Medmenham abbey (Bucks), 1s, 26p

Melsonby, rectory of, 5a

Merevale abbey (Warwicks), 24p(2), 35s, 38s(2), 39p, 40p

Merton priory (Surrey), 15d

Mesmer, William de, title provided by, 26d

Middleton, rectory of, 1s, 2d, 3p

Middleton (Lancs), rectory of, 8s, 17p

Millom (Cumberland), vicarage of, 40p

Minyot (?), ds. John de, knight, title provided by, 25Ad

Minting priory (Lincs), 38s

Monk Bretton priory, 24d, 26p, 39s(2), 51s, 53s, 54s, 54d, 54p, 56d, 56p

Moreby, Henry de, title provided by, 26d

Morpeth (Northumberland), rectory of, 1s

Moxby nunnery, 38s, 40s, 41d, 44s, 44p, 45d, 46p, 53s, 54d, 56p

Multon, John de, title provided by, 25As, 38p

Mundesley (Norfolk), rectory of, 11s, 12d, 13p

Nayrnuyt, John, of Wetwang, title provided by, 25Ap

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 33s, 38s, 40p(2)

Nettleton (Lincs), rectory of, 19s, 20d, 21p

Nevill, Alexander, knight, title provided by, 25As

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 1s(2), 8d, 8p(2), 15p, 19s, 24d, 26s(2), 26p, 31s, 31d(2), 33p, 34d, 38s(2), 38p, 40p(2), 45s, 46d, 47s, 47p, 49d, 51s, 52p, 53p

Newburgh priory, 1s, 27p

Newstead in Sherwood priory, 1s, 5d, 15d, 16p, 23s, 31s, 35s, 38s(2), 38d(2), 39d, 39p, 40s(2), 40p(2), 41d, 42s(2), 42d, 42p, 44s, 44p, 45s, 45d, 45p, 46d(2), 47s, 47p, 48d, 49p, 51s, 51d, 52s(2), 52p, 56d, 56p

Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), 24d, 35p, 54s, 56d

Newton/Newynton, rectory of (? possibly Newton Tony (Wilts) or Maiden Newton (Dorset) or Long Newnton (Wilts)), 46d & note, 47p

Newton, Peter de, title provided by, 1s, 4d

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 24p

Normanby (in Rydale), rectory of, 40s, 48d, 49p

Northallerton (St James') hospital, 45s

Northampton, St James' abbey, 1s, 5d, 8p, 15p

Northampton, St Mary de Pratis nunnery, 34p

Northcave, Richard son of William son of Peter de, title provided by, 25As

Norton priory (Cheshire), 43s, 44d, 48s, 49d, 51p, 56s

Norton by Campsall, chapel of St Mary, 52s, 53d, 54p

Nostell priory, 1s, 5d, 8p, 16d, 23p, 40s, 41s, 42d, 44p, 45d, 48p, 49s, 51d, 53p

Nottingham, St Peter's rectory, 40p (*is this an error for Stamford, St Peter's rectory, see nos. 35a, 38s, 39d?*)

Nun Appleton nunnery, 31s, 38s(2), 39d, 40p, 41p, 42s, 44d, 45p, 48s, 49d, 51s, 51p, 53p

Nun Monkton nunnery, 26s, 27s, 27d, 31s(3), 31d, 33s, 33d, 35s(3), 35d, 35p(2), 38s(8), 38d(3), 38p, 39s(3), 39d(5), 40s(3), 40d(2), 40p(5), 41s, 41d, 41p, 42d, 42p(2), 43s, 44d, 45s(2), 45d, 45p, 46s, 46d, 47d, 47p, 48p(2), 49s, 51s(2), 52s, 53p(2)

Nunburnholme nunnery, 35s, 40d, 45d, 51p

Nunkeeling nunnery, 53p

Nunnington, rectory of, 43s, 44d, 45p

Ormsby priory (Lincs) (*otherwise North Ormsby, Nun Ormsby*), 23s, 31s, 38d, 39p

Ossington preceptory (Hospitallers, St John of Jerusalem), 42p

Owston abbey (Leics), 8d, 8p(3), 15d, 23p, 40d, 42p, 48s, 51s, 51p, 53p

Owston, rectory of, 8d, 10p

Oxford, Oriel College, 45p

Oxford, Queen's College, 52p

papal provision, 5d, 5p(2), 8d, 10s, 11s, 12d(2), 15s, 15p(2), 17s, 23s(2), 23p(3), 24d(2), 25As, 25Bs(2), 26s(4), 26p(3), 31d(4), 33s, 33p(2), 35d, 35p(2), 38s, 38p, 40s(3), 41d, 42s, 42d, 43d, 43p, 44p

Parvyng, William (? Nicholas), title provided by, 1s

patrimony, 1s(20), 1d(2), 1p(4), 2d, 4s(4), 4d(3), 4p(4), 5s(4), 5d(13), 5p(8), 8s(3), 8d(70), 8p(10), 10d, 11s(3), 11p(3), 12s, 12d(2), 13s(2), 13p(2), 15s, 15d(3), 15p(8), 16s(4), 16d(3), 16p(12), 17s(6), 17d, 17p(6), 19s(3), 19d(2), 19p(2), 20s, 21p, 23s(29), 23d, 23p(10), 24s, 24d(7), 24p(4), 25As(6), 25Ap(2), 25Bs(11), 25Bd(2), 25Bp(2), 26d(28), 26p(35), 27d(2), 27p(2), 31d(24), 31p(22), 33p(6), 34p(2), 35d, 35p(3), 38s(12), 38d, 38p(15), 39s(48), 39d(8), 39p, 40s(82), 40d(56), 40p(8), 41s(49), 41d(49), 41p(49), 42s(50), 42d(47), 42p(44), 43s(7), 43d(3), 43p(2), 44s(29), 44d(47), 44p(46), 45s(28), 45d(33), 45p(41), 46s(9), 46d(21), 46p(18), 47s(14), 47d(21), 47p(31), 48s(23), 48d(19), 48p(19), 49s(16), 49d(21), 49p(19), 51s(15), 51d(11), 51p(21), 52s(6), 52d(4), 52p(14), 53s, 53d(2), 53p(13), 54s(2), 54d(3), 54p(10), 56p(2); *see also* property; rent

Paull, vicarage of, 45d

Penistone, rectory of, 42s, 46d, 47p

pension, *see* rent

Percy, William (de), knight, title provided by, 39s(2)

perpetual chantries, *see* chantries

Pickering, hospital of St Nicholas, 45s, 46d, 47p, 54s

Pickeworth, rectory of, Chichester diocese (? *for* Petworth, Sussex), 42s

Pleasley (Derbyshire), rectory of, 40a

Pocklington, master of the schools of, 13p

Pontefract priory, 1s, 8d, 8p, 15s, 16d, 24d, 26s, 31s(2), 31d, 31p, 33s, 38s(4), 38d(2), 38p, 39s(3), 39p, 40s(6), 40d(3), 41d(3), 41p(3), 42s, 42p, 44s, 44d, 44p, 45p, 46d, 47p, 48p, 52s, 53d, 54s(3), 54p, 56d(3)

Pothow, William de, of Malton, title provided by, 39s

Potterhanworth (Lincs), rectory of, 14d

Power, John, of Tiln, title provided by, 13s

Premonstratensian house, Lincoln diocese (*unidentified*), 15p

Prescot (Lancs), rectory of, 39p

Prestbury (Cheshire), rectory of, 40s, 42d, 43p

property: *unspecified* (lands and tenements), 15p; 18 acres of land: 1s; 40 acres of land: 15s, 16d; 2 bovates of land: 1s(2), 15d, 15p; 2 bovates of land and annual rent of 10 shillings: 1d, 8p; 2 bovates of land and rent of 16 shillings: 1p; 2 bovates of land and 1 messuage: 1s; 3 bovates of land: 1s, 1p, 15p; 4 bovates of land: 1d, 15p, 26d; 4 bovates of land and 1 messuage: 1s; 4 bovates of land and 1 mill: 19s; 4 bovates of land and 1 toft: 1s, 15p; 5 bovates of land: 4s; 2 burgages: 15s; 1 carucate of land: 39s; 1 carucate of land and 1 messuage: 1s; 1 messuage, 17 acres of land and an annual rent of 20 shillings: 1p; 1 messuage and 24 acres of land and an annual rent of 10 shillings: 26d; 1 messuage and 60 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow: 1p; 1 messuage, 1 bovat of land and an annual rent of 40 shillings: 1p; 1 messuage and 2 bovates of land: 13d; 1 messuage, 2 bovates of land and an annual rent of 20 shillings: 1d(2), 1p; 1 messuage and 5 bovates of land: 19s; 2 messuages, 30 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and an annual rent of 20 shillings: 1p; 2 messuages and 3 bovates of land and meadow: 1d; 3 messuages, 16 acres of arable land and 1 acre of meadow: 19s; 1 tenement, 50 acres of land and an annual rent of 3 shillings: 12s; 1 toft and 2 bovates of land: 15d; 6 tofts and 6 bovates of land: 1p, *see also* patrimony; rent

Pygot, William, of Wath, title provided by, 39s

Pykryng, M. Adam de, title provided by, 25As

R[*rest illegible*], ds. Thomas de, title provided by, 25Ad

Ranulph, John son of, knight, title provided by, 39s

Rawmarsh, rectory of, 41d, 42p

rent/pension, annual: *no sum given*: 5d, 23p(2); 4 marks: 11s, 16d; 4½ marks: 1s; 4 marks 7 shillings and 8 pence: 15p; 5 marks: 1s(77), 1d(16), 1p(18), 4s, 4d(2), 4p, 5d(5), 5p(6), 8d(13), 8p(13), 10d(2), 10p(2), 11s(3), 12s(4), 12d, 12p, 13s(3), 13d(5), 13p, 15s(12), 15d(13), 15p(20), 16s(7), 16d(8), 16p(6), 17s(2), 17d(4), 17p(5), 19s(10), 19d(3), 19p(3), 23s(61), 23d(21), 23p(14), 24d(7), 24p(5), 25As(17), 25Ad(9), 25Ap(5), 25Bs, 25Bd(4), 26s, 26d(36), 26p(16), 27d, 27p(5), 30p, 31d(2), 31p(10), 33p, 35d, 35p, 38s, 38p(3), 39s(30); 6 marks: 15s, 15d(2), 15p, 16d, 23s, 24d, 26d, 26p, 31p; 10 marks: 11s; 20 marks: 23p; 3 pounds ...?: 23s; 20 pounds: 4s; 20 shillings: 1s; 40 shillings: 24d(3); 60 shillings: 1s(3), 1p, 4d, 8d(2), 8p, 10s, 11s, 11d, 13s, 15s, 15d(6), 15p(2), 16s, 16d(2), 17s, 17p, 19s, 19p, 23s(6), 25As, 26d(6), 26p, 31p; 60 shillings and 8 pence: 13d, 15p(2); 66 shillings: 23s; 100 shillings: 1s(2), 1p, 5d, 26d, *see also* patrimony; property

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 33s, 39s, 40d, 42p
 Reygat (Reygate), M. William de, title provided by, 26d, 26p
 Richmond, rectory of, 25Ad, 25Bd, 33a, 34s, 38d
 Rillyngton, John de, title provided by, 31p
 Ripley, rectory of, 41a, 44s, 47d, 48p
 Ripon, chantry in the chapel of the archbishop's manor, 5s, 8d, 11p
 Ripon collegiate chapter, 1s(2), 8s, 8d(3), 8p(2), 11s(2), 11d(2), 15p, 16s, 16d, 23s(2), 23d, 23p(2), 26s(2), 26d, 26p, 31p, 39s(2), 40s(2), 40d(2), 41d, 42s, 42p(4), 48s(2), 49p, 53a(4), 53d(3), 54s, 56s, 56d(2); prebendal vicarage of Sharow in, 12p
 Ripon, hospital of St Mary Magdalen, 42d, 45p
 Rise, rectory of, 45p
 Rocester abbey (Staffs), 8d, 24d(4), 42s, 56p
 Roche abbey, 31s, 38d, 39s, 40d, 42p
 Romanby, parish of Northallerton, perpetual chantry of, 39s, 41d, 41p, 42p
 Roos, rectory of, 27s, 33d, 34p
 Rotse (?), John de, title provided by, 25Ad
 Rounton, West, rectory of, 1d, 15p
 Rufford abbey (Notts), 31s(4), 35d, 38s(6), 38d(2), 38p, 39s(2), 40s, 40d(2), 40p, 42s(2), 42d(3), 42p, 43s, 44d(2), 45p(5)

Saddington (Leics), rectory of, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p

St John of Jerusalem, order of, in England (Knights Hospitallers), 1s, 8d, 8p, 11s, 15s, 15d, 15p(2), 16d, 18s, 23s, 23d, 24d, 26s, 26d, 26p, 27d, 27p, 30p, 33s, 38s(4), 38d(2), 39s(3), 39d, 39p(2), 40s, 40d, 40p, 41d(2), 42s(4), 42d, 42p(2), 44d, 44p, 45d(4), 45p, 46p(2), 47p(2), 49s, 51s, 53p; *and see* Ossington; *Schengeye*

Sawley abbey, 16p, 31s, 33s, 38s, 38d(2), 42s(2), 44p, 48s, 49s, 52p, 53d, 56s

Scaleby (Cumberland), rectory of, 24a

Scawton, rectory of, 19s, 20d

Schengeye abbey [*sic, recte* Shingay preceptory, Hospitallers], 1s

Scarborough, rectory of, 2a, 4s, 5d, 54a

Scotland, Thomas de, title provided by, 1s

Scrayingham, rectory of, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p

Scruton, rectory of, 40d
 Scurveton, William, title provided by, 39s
 Seaham (Durham), rectory of, 31a, 33s, 34d
 Seamer, vicarage of, 40p
 Selby, John de, title provided by, 39s
 Selby abbey, 12d, 13p, 15s, 16d, 17p, 31s
 Semer (Suffolk), rectory of, 11s, 12d, 13p
 Sempringham priory (Lincs), 41d, 45s, 46d, 47p
 Shap abbey (Westmorland), 31s, 40s, 42d, 44p, 52d
 Shawbury (Shropshire), rectory of, 42s
 Shelford priory (Notts), 1s, 8p(3), 15s, 16s, 16d, 17s(2), 17p, 19p, 20d, 23s(2), 23d, 23p(2),
 24d, 24p, 26s(3), 26d(2), 26p, 31s(15), 31d(3), 33s, 33d, 33p, 34d, 34p, 35s(2), 35d, 35p,
 38s(7), 38d(16), 38p(3), 39s(3), 39d, 39p(9), 40s(2), 40d(3), 40p(2), 41p, 42s(3), 42d(2),
 42p(2), 43p, 44s, 44p, 45s, 46d(3), 47s(4), 47d, 47p(2), 48s, 48d, 49d(2), 49p, 51s(2), 51p,
 53s, 53p, 54d, 55p, 56d
 Shelton (Notts), rectory of, 39s, 40d, 42p
 Sinningthwaite nunnery, 27s, 31s, 31d(2), 33s, 33d, 34p, 35s, 38s(6), 38d, 38p, 39d(2), 39p,
 40d, 40p(2), 41p, 45s, 45p, 46s, 46d, 47d, 48p(2)
 Sixhills priory (Lincs), 8d, 39s, 42d
 Skarghill, William de, title provided by, 26d
 Skirpenbeck, rectory of, 23p
 Slingsby, rectory of, 11s, 27a, 35d, 36p, 52p
 Sockburn (Durham), chantry in church of, 43p
 Sopwell nunnery (Herts), 33d
 Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 1s(8), 1d(7), 1p(7), 4a, 4s(9), 4d(10), 4p, 5d(2), 5p(3),
 8s(10), 8d(7), 8p(7), 10d, 10p(4), 16s(4), 16d(2), 16p(2), 23s(5), 23d(6), 23p(6), 26s(2),
 26d(2), 26p, 27p, 31s(6), 31p(2), 33s(4), 33p, 38s(6), 38d(10), 38p(2), 39s(12), 39d(4),
 39p(7), 40s(8), 40d(10), 40p(3), 41s(2), 41d(3), 41p(7), 42s(2), 42d(6), 42p(5), 44s, 44d,
 44p(3), 45a, 45p, 46s, 46d(2), 46p, 47d(2), 47p(5), 48d, 48p(3), 51s, 51p, 52s, 52d, 56s;
 portioner at the altar of St John the Baptist, 20p
 Spalding priory (Lincs), 8d
 Spennithorne, rectory of, 31a, 31s, 34s, 35d, 36p
 Spexhall (Suffolk), rectory of, 33s, 34d, 35p
 Stainton in Cleveland, vicarage of, 1d

Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants), 4s(2), 5d, 8s, 8d, 8p(4), 12d, 12p(2), 16p, 24s, 54s
 Stamford (Lincs), St Peter's rectory of, 35a, 38s, 39d
 Standon (Staffs), rectory of, 42s
 Stapilton, William de, title provided by, 20d
 Stixwould nunnery (Lincs), 45s, 48p
 Stoke by Newark (East Stoke), St Leonard's hospital (Notts), 44s(2), 45d(2), 46p(2)
 Strethall (Essex), rectory of, 8d
 Stubbes, John de, title provided by, 26d
 Sturmy, John, title provided by, 31s
 Sulby abbey (Northants), 23s, 24p, 26d, 38d
 Sutton on Derwent, rectory of, 33d, 37p
 Sutton on Trent (Notts), vicarage of, 26d, 27p
 Swillington, rectory of, 35a, 38s, 40p
 Swine nunnery, 26d, 30p, 38s, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41s(2), 41d, 41p, 42d, 44p, 45p(2), 52s, 53d, 54p(2), 56d
 Synythauyt, Roger de, title provided by, 25As

 Tadcaster, vicarage of, 41p
 Teversal (Notts), rectory of, 8s, 43a
 Thetford priory (Norfolk), 31s, 38d
 Thicket nunnery, 38s(2), 39d(2), 40p(2), 41s, 44s, 48d, 49p
 Thirkleby, vicarage of, 40d, 41p
 Thormanby, rectory of, 33s, 35d, 36p
 Thorner, rectory of, 42s, 43d, 45p
 Thornhill, rectory of, 6s, 8d, 10p
 Thornton, Gregory de, title provided by, 26d
 Thornton [Curtis] abbey (Lincs), 12d, 15d, 15p, 23p, 26s, 31d, 38p, 39s, 40d, 45p
 Thornton in Craven, rectory of, 35s, 38d, 52p
 Thornton Watlass, rectory of, 40a, 44s
 Thorpe in the Glebe (Notts), rectory of, 40s, 41d, 42p

Thrybergh, rectory of, 10s, 11d, 12p, 40a, 41s, 42d

Thurgarton priory (Notts), 1s, 4p(2), 8d, 15s, 15p, 16d, 17s, 23s(3), 23p, 24s, 24p, 26s(4), 26d(2), 31s(7), 31d(2), 31p, 33s(2), 33d, 33p, 35s, 35d(3), 38s(6), 38d(6), 38p(4), 39s(2), 39d(2), 39p(2), 40s(2), 40d(3), 40p(3), 42s(5), 42d(2), 42p(3), 44s, 44p, 45d(2), 45p(3), 46p(2), 47p, 48s, 48p, 49s, 49d(2), 51s(3), 52s, 52d, 52p, 53d, 53p, 54p(2), 56s(2)

Thwing, rectory of a mediety of, 40a, 43s, 44d, 45p

Tinsley, rectory (of free chapel) of, 35s, 38d, 39d, 40p

Torksey priory (Lincs), 1s, 1p, 24d, 27s, 31s, 35d, 38s(3), 38d(2), 39s(3), 39p, 40s(4), 40d(2), 41d(3), 41p, 42s(2), 42p(3), 45d(2), 46p(2), 47s, 48s, 48p, 49s, 52p, 53p, 54p

Trentham priory (Staffs), 47s, 48d, 49p

Treswell (Notts), rectory of a mediety of, 8p; LD5

Trowell (Notts), rectory of a mediety of, 27s, 30d, 31p, 40s, 41d, 42p

Tupholme abbey (Lincs), 8s, 38s, 45s, 47d, 48p

Tweng, ds. Thomas son of Marmeduke de, knight, title provided by, 26d

Ulam, John de, title provided by, 26d

Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 31s, 33d

Up Marden (Sussex), rectory of, 16s

Upholland priory (Lancs), 40s, 43s, 44d, 44p, 47p

Wadenhoe (Northants) rectory of, 14s

Walkington, rectory of, 47s, 48d, 49p

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 1s, 8d, 38s, 39d, 40p, 41d, 42p, 51s, 54s, 54d

Waltoft, William, of Sherburn, title provided by, 39s

Ward, John, of Laxton, 39s

Wardon abbey (Beds), 52s

Wareham (Dorset), St Martin's rectory of, 37s

Warkworth, hospital of St John (Northumberland), 15s, 16s, 20d, 23p

Warsop (Notts), rectory of, 42a, 45s, 46d, 47p

Warter priory, 31s(2), 34d(2), 38p(2), 40s(2), 41d(2), 46p(2), 47s, 48d, 49p

Watton priory, 8s, 39s, 40s, 41d, 42p, 43s, 44d, 45d, 53d, 54p

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 15d

Wellow (Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), 1s, 8d(2), 8p, 11p, 12s, 15s, 15d, 15p(2), 16d, 19p, 23p, 24s, 24p, 26s(2), 26p, 31d, 38p(2)

West, Geoffrey, title provided by, 39s

Westborough (Lincs), rectory of a mediety of, 24d

Weston, rectory of, 39s, 40d, 43p

Westow, vicarage of, 20s, 23d, 24p

Wetheral priory (Cumberland), 41p

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 8s, 15d, 24d, 26s(2), 26d, 31s(4), 31d, 33d(2), 38s, 38p(2), 39s, 39d, 40p, 43d, 44p, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47d, 47p, 48p, 49s, 51s, 53d, 53p, 54d, 54p, 56d

Whatton (Notts) rectory of, 40d

Wheldrake, rectory of, 40s, 41d, 45p

Whincestr', John, of Leyburn, title provided by, 39s

Whitby abbey, 8d, 39s, 45d

Whitkirk, vicarage of, 35a, 38s

Whixley, rectory of, 1d

Wickersley, rectory of, 5s, 8d, 10p

Widmerpool (Notts), rectory of, 41d, 42p

Wilberfoss nunnery, 4d, 5p, 26s, 30s, 31d, 35d, 38s(4), 38p(3), 39s(2), 39d, 40s, 40d, 40p, 41s, 41d(2), 41p, 42s(2), 42d, 44p(2), 45s, 47d(2), 47p, 48p(2), 49s, 51d, 52s(2), 52p, 53d, 54d, 56d, 56p(3)

Winestead, rectory of, 17a, 19s, 35d, 38p

Winkfield (Wilts), rectory of, 34s, 35d, 38p

Winterborne Stickland (Dorset), rectory of, 39s

Winterbourne Earls (Wilts), rectory of, 11a, 12s

Withcall (Lincs), rectory of, 45d, 46p

Wlhow, William, of Dunham, title provided by, 39s

Woderof, William de, title provided by, 26d

Woolley, chantry of, 43d

Worksop priory (Notts), 1s, 8d, 15d, 23p, 26s, 31d(2), 34p, 38s(4), 39s(2), 39d, 40s(3), 40d(2), 40p(2), 41s(2), 41d, 41p, 42d(4), 42p, 43d, 44s, 44p(2), 45d, 45p(2), 48p, 54s, 56d

Wygton, William de, title provided by, 40s

Wykeham nunnery, 23s, 26d, 31s, 38s, 38d, 39s, 40s(2), 41d, 42d, 42p, 44p

Yaxley (Hunts), rectory of, 27s

Yedingham nunnery, 26s, 31d, 35p, 38s(2), 39d, 41p, 42s, 44s, 45s, 46d(2), 47p, 51d, 52s, 52p, 53d, 56p

York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham

York cathedral chapter, *see* York Minster

York, Holy Trinity priory, 56s(2), 56p

York, Holy Trinity, King's Court, rectory of, 40a, 43s, 45d, 47p; chantry in church of, 48s

York Minster (dean and chapter), 4s, 5d(2), 10d, 11a(5), 11s, 11d(2), 11p(2), 15s, 15d, 16d, 16p, 19a(5), 26s, 26p, 27a(5), 27s, 27d, 31d, 33s, 33d, 33p, 35s(2), 35p(2), 39s(4), 39d(2), 40s(3), 40d(3), 40p(2), 41d, 44p, 45d, 45p(2); subtreasurership of, 40a, 40s; vicar choral (choir) of, 16p, 39d

York, St Andrew's priory, 17s, 23s, 24p, 26d, 26p, 31s(4), 31p, 33s, 33d, 34s, 34d(2), 35s(6), 35p(2), 38s, 38d(5), 38p(2), 39s(7), 39d(2), 39p(3), 40s(5), 40d(4), 41d(4), 41p(4), 42p(2), 45s(3), 46d(2), 47p(2), 48s(2), 49d(2), 50p(2), 54s(3), 56s(3), 56d(2), 56p(2)

York, St Crux, rectory of, 45s, 47d

York, St Denys, perpetual chantry in, 41d, 42p (*called* chantry of St George)

York, St Helen, Aldwark, rectory of a mediety of, 6d, 8p

York, St John, Ousebridge, rectory of, 20p

York, St Leonard's hospital, 40s(8), 41d(10), 42p(6), 44p, 52s(2), 53s, 54d(3), 56p(3)

York, St Mary's abbey, 39s(2), 40s(4), 40d(2), 41d(3), 41p(3), 42d, 42p(2), 51s, 53p, 54s, 54p, 56d

York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, 45d; canonry in, 16s, 18a(2), 24p; stall in, 11s, 23p, 39s, 40d, 47p

York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, 39s, 42s, 45p

York, St Michael, Ousebridge, rectory of, 17s, 19d

York, St Peter the Little, rectory of, 39a, 41s, 42d, 43p

York, St Sampson, rectory of, 40a, 46s, 47d

York, St Saviour, rectory of, 40s, 41d, 42p

York, St Wilfrid, rectory of, 1s, 2d, 3p, 26s, 27d, 31p

INDEX OF PLACES

In this place index pre-1974 counties have been given in round brackets only for places outside Yorkshire, where it is clear. Obviously difficulties occur – for instance Laxton could be in Yorkshire or Nottinghamshire depending on which village was intended, and that is now impossible to discover. It is always tempting to ascribe such an ambiguous place to a particular county if the title is provided by a religious house which is situated nearby but experience has shown that this is not an infallible guide. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in *italic*: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in *italic* and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). Placenames such as North Leverton, East Drayton, and Great Driffield etc. are indexed under Leverton, Drayton, and Driffield. The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘23p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 23 for 10 June 1346. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 35p(2) indicates that the place occurs twice in the priests’ section.

- Aberford, 8d, 23s, 23p, 26d, 31a, 31p, 38a(2), 51s, 53p
 Abergavenny priory (Monmouth), *see* Index of Titles
 Acklam, 8d
 Ackworth, rector of, 11a, 13s, *and see* Fenton, M. William de
 Acomb, 52a
 Adlingfleet, 38a, 38s; vicar of, 43s, 44d, 45p, *and see* Garton, Thomas de
 Adwick, 42a, 43s, 46s, 47d
 Aghton, *see* Haghton
 Ainderby, 10p, 31a, 31d, 33p
 Ainderby Steeple, 25Bs
 Airton, 42s
 Alcester abbey (Warwicks), *see* Index of Titles
 Aldbrough, 45d, 46p
 Aldburgh, *Aldeburgh* (?Aldburgh/Aldbrough), 16s, 41d, 42a, 42s, 42p
 Alkborough (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 19s, 20d, 23p
 Allerston, 44s, 47p
 Allerthorpe, 40a, 49a
 Allerton, *Alverton* (?Northallerton/Ollerton/Allerton), 15a(2), 28a, 39a(2)
 Alne, 54d, 56p; vicar of, 27a, *and see* Bolton, M. Adam de
 Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles
 Altofts, 41s
 Alvaston (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51p
 Alverthorpe, 51s, 52d, 53p
Alverton, *see* Allerton
 Alvingham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Ampleforth, vicar of, 8d, 10p, *and see* Askham, Thomas de
 Annesley (Notts), 38s, 39d, 42p
 Anston, South, 40s, 42d, 43p
 Appleby (Westmorland), Carlisle diocese, 38s, 39d, 40p
 Appleton, 38s, 41d, 44s, 44p, 46p
 Arden nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Arksey, 23a, 31p, 40s, 42d, 45p
 Armathwaite nunnery (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles
 Armthorpe, 23p; rector of, 40s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Angram, William de
 Arncliffe, rector of, 20d, 21p, 40s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Barton, William de; Neuport, William (de); Seuerby, William de
 Arnold (Notts), 5d, 8p(2), 16s, 23p, 24a, 31d, 33p, 38s, 39d, 42p
 Ashover (Derbyshire), rector of, 11d, 12p, *and see* Reresby, William de
 Aslockton (Notts), 1s, 8d, 23d, 23p, 24p, 33d

- Assingby priory (scribal error, unidentified)*, 16s
- Aston upon Trent (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24a; rector of, 24p, *and see* Shepay, William de
- Aughton, 27a
- Austwick, 8d, 10p, 39s
- Aylestone (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 40s, 41d, 42p, 52d, 53p
- Aysgarth, rector of, 1d, 4p; LD53, *and see* Nevill, Alexander; Nevill, William de
- Bagby, 25Ap, 31d, 38p
- Baildon chapel/chantry of St John the Evangelist, 1s, 5d, 15s, 23s, 24d, 26p, 42s, *and see* Otttelay, Adam (son of Simon) de; Rider, John de; Wythewraa, Adam son of Richard (de)
- Bailey (Lancs), chantry of, 1p, *and see* Gyseburn in Craven, William de
- Bainton, 15s, 17d, 23p
- Balderton (Notts), 1p
- Bardney abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Barkston, 45s, 47d, 48p
- Barlborough (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 45p
- Barmby, *see* *Barneby*
- Barmston, *see* *Berneston*; *Brinyston*
- Barnard Castle (Durham), Durham diocese, 15a, 15d(2), 38s
- Barnbrough, 26s, 31s(2), 33d(2), 35p(2), 42s; rector of, 46d, 49p, *and see* Waynflete, John de
- Barnby, *see* *Barneby*
- Barnby Dun, 40s, 41d, 47p
- Barnby in the Willows (Notts), 51s, 52d, rector of, 45s, *and see* Bramwyth, John de
- Barnby Moor (Notts), 1s, 8d
- Barneby* (?Barnby/Barmby), 1a(3), 4s, 8d, 15p *bis*, 39s, 54p(2)
- Barnesburgh* (for Barnbrough), 26s
- Barnoldby le Beck (Lincs), rector of, 9a, 11s, 11d, 12d, 14p & note, *and see* Barton, Thomas de
- Barnston (Essex), rector of, 35s, 36d, 38p, *and see* Over, John de
- Barnstone, *see* *Berneston*
- Barrowby, *see* *Bereghby*
- Barton, 1s, 11d
- Barwick [in Elmet], 10a, 10s, 10d, 12d, 15p, 39s, 40d, 42a, 42p(2)
- Basford (Notts), 31s, 38s, 38d, 42s, 51s, 52d, 53p, 54p
- Bath (*Baa*) (Somerset), Bath and Wells diocese, 5d; cathedral priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Bath and Wells diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Irisch, William
- Baysdale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Beal, 49a, 51s, 52d, 54p
- Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Beauvale charterhouse (Notts), monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bebington (Cheshire), rector of, 40d, *and see* Manyngam, Thomas de
- Beckingham (Notts), 12p, 38a, 38p, 39a, 42s, 48a, 51d, 52p
- Bedale, 31a, 38a(2), 39s(2), 41p; chantry in church of, 45s, *and see* Hertilpole, John de; ordinations celebrated in parish church, 32
- Bedfield (Suffolk), rector of, 2d, 3p, *and see* Tirwhit, William
- Beeford, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p, 45a; rector of, 45p, *and see* Bradley, William de
- Beeston, 46d, 47p
- Beeston (?Notts), chantry of the chapel of, 41d, 42p (*also called* Besthorpe), *and see* Hill, William son of Roger del
- Beetham (Westmorland), rector of, 48s, 49d, 51p, *and see* Kirkby, Elias de
- Belton (?Leics/Lincs/Rutland), Lincoln diocese, 23p; rector of, 44d, 45p, *and see* Stoke, John de
- Benington, (?Herts/Lincs), Lincoln diocese, rector of, 44a, 45s, 49p, *and see* Driffeld, Robert de
- Bennetland, 40d, 41p
- Bentley, 23a, 40s

- Bereghby, Berghby, Beroby, Berugby, Berughby* (?Borrowby/Barrowby), 25As, 25Bs, 31d(2), 31p, 38p(2)
- Berneston* (?Barnstone (Notts)/Barmston), 23s, 24d, 26p, 31s, 33d, 38s
- Berneston, Bernyston, see also Brynyston*
- Berugby, Berughby, see Bereghby*
- Bessingby, 23s, 26d, 31p, 38a, 40s
- Besthorpe (Notts), chantry of the chapel of, 40s (*also called Beeston*), *and see* Hill, William son of Roger del
- Beverley, 10a, 11p, 15d, 15p, 16p, 38a(2), 53d; LD63
- Beverley collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles; ordinations celebrated in, 43
- Beverley, Dominican friary, *see* Index of Religious
- Beverley, Franciscan friary, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 2
- Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), *see* Index of Titles
- Bilton, vicar of, 3p, *and see* Feriby, John de
- Bingham (Notts), 15a, 17s, 23d, 24p, 54s, 56d
- Birdsall, 23s, 31a(3), 31s, 31d, 35p, 38s, 38d, 39d, 40s, 40p, 41d(2), 42p; LD23
- Birstall, vicar of, 41p, *and see* Rillyngton, John de
- Bishop Burton (*Southburton*), 42s, 45d, 48p; LD47, LD48, LD49, LD50; ordinations celebrated in manor, 22
- Blacktoft, 1s, 31s, 35s, 38d, 39a, 40s, 46p
- Blakenham, Little (Suffolk), rector of, 23s, 33d, 34p, *and see* Gonalston, Thomas de
- Blidworth (Notts), 8s
- Blyth (Notts), 1s, 8d, 10p, 42a
- Blyth priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monk of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bole (Notts), 40d
- Bolton, 26s, 31d, 34p
- Bolton [in Craven] priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Bolton on Dearne, 26s, 31d, 33p, 54s, 56d
- Bolton Percy, rector of, 39s, 40d, 42p, *and see* Helwell, M. Thomas de
- Boroughbridge, 27a, 33s, 35a, 35d, 38s, 38p
- Borrowby, *see* *Bereghby*
- Bourn (Cambs), Ely diocese, 26p
- Bourne* (? Bourn, Cambs, or Bourne, Lincs), vicar of, 39p, *and see* Clayworth, Richard son of Alexander de
- Bourne abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Bowes, 38s
- Boynton, 39s, 40d, 41p
- Braithwell, 51s
- Bramcote (Notts), 38s, 39d, 40p
- Brandsby, rector of, 44a, 45s, 46s, 46d, 47p, *and see* Rivere, Thomas de la
- Brandesburton, 1s, 10s, 10d, 17p, 23p, 38a(2)
- Brantingham, LD53
- Brayton, 42s
- Breaston (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42d, 45p
- Breedon (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 8d(2), 8p, 15s
- Brentingby (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 5p
- Bretton, West, 53p
- Bridgford, East (Notts), 45s
- Bridgford, West (Notts), rector of, 40s, *and see* Aslacton, John de
- Bridlington, 8a, 38s, 39a, 39d(2), 40p, 45s, 51d, 52p
- Bridlington priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Brigham (Cumberland), 44s
- Brinsworth, 49s
- Brinyston* (? Barmston), Durham diocese, 11a
- Brisley (Norfolk), rector of, 39d, *and see* Wentworth, William de
- Brocklesby (Lincs), rector of a third part of, 43d, *and see* Limbergh, Geoffrey de
- Brompton, 4a
- Brompton by Northallerton, 31a
- Brompton in Pickeringlythe, rector of, 7a, 8s, 10d, 11p, *and see* Playce, Robert
- Brotherton, 31a
- Broughton, 10d, 40a, 43s, 51s, 52d, 53p(2)
- Broughton, Upper (Notts), rector of, 40s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Stapelford, Thomas de
- Brunn* (?Burn/Kirkburn), 31a, 38a
- Brynyston, Berneston, Bernyston, Brinyston, Brynynston* (? Burneston/Burniston), 1s, 10p, 15p, 38a(2), 49d
- Bubwith, 15d, 15p

- Buckton, 40s, 41d
- Bugthorpe, 38s(2), 40p
- Bullington priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Bulmer, rector of, 40s, 45d, *and see* Heland, John de
- Bunny (Notts), 8s, 8d, 15s, 23p, 31s
- Burfay* chapel (?*error for* Burley), 15s, *and see* Goldesburgh, John son of Robert (de)
- Burley chapel/chantry of, 8d, 43p, *and see* Bay, William; Togladd, John
- Burn, *see* *Brunn*
- Burnby, 35s, 38d, 44s, 47d; rector of, 40s, 41d, *and see* Stianby, William de
- Burneston, Burniston, *see* *Brynyston*
- Burneston, vicar of, 40s, 41d, 42p, *and see* Rotour, Richard
- Burscough priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Burstall priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Burton, 8s, 8d, 17a, 19p, 23a, 31a, 38a, 43p, 46p, 47p, 49d
- Burton on Trent abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Burton, West (*Burton in le Clay*) (Notts), 51s, 52d, 53p
- Burton Agnes, 31a
- Burton Fleming (*Northburton*), 38s, 49p
- Burton Joyce (Notts), 1s, 15p, 26d, 44s
- Burton Leonard, 10a
- Burton on the Wolds (Leics), 40s
- Burton Stather (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 1p, 15p
- Burythorpe, 51a, 53d, 54p; rector of, 41s, 44d, 45p, *and see* Sutton, William de/Whitton, William de, of Sutton
- Butterwick, 26s, 27d, 31p, 44s
- Byland abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Calder abbey (Cumberland), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Caldwell priory (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
- Calverton (Notts), 31a, 38a, 38s, 42p
- Calwich priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Campsall, 1s(2), 4a, 10d, 15p, 49a, 51a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 56a
- Canterbury diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Etton, Thomas de; Turner, John son of Henry
- Carleton, Carlton* (Carlton/Carleton), 15a, 26d, 38s, 41d, 42s, 42p, 44p, 56a; LD49
- Carlisle diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Agthorp, John son of Henry de; Arturet, Henry de; Arturet, William de; Blamyre, Roger del/de; Brunelstan, Richard de; Burgh, Thomas de; Burgham, Thomas de; Burton, Nicholas de; Burton, Thomas de; Carlton, William son of Adam de; Carver, John son of John the; Crosseby, William de; Eston, John de; Kambe, Richard de; Kirkby, Thomas de; Langholme, John; Meburn, Richard (de); Merton, John de; Merton, William de; Pullow, William de; Raubankes, Richard de; Ravenstandale, Eudo son of Robert de; Sandford, M. Henry de; Skelton, John de; Stanes, Thomas de; Staynewygges, Henry de; Stokdale, William de; Thirneby, Robert de; Tideswell, William de; Ulkesby, Patrick de; Warthecopp, Robert; Wynd, Thomas (son of John)
- Carlton, South (Lincs), 1s, 10p
- Carlton by Snaith, 42s, 44p
- Carlton in Lindrick (Notts), 31p, 44p; LD57
- Cartmel priory (Lancs), canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Castleford, 24d, 56a
- Catesby nunnery (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Catterick, 25Aa, 49d(2), 51p
- Catton, 26a, 31s, 35d, 38p
- Catwick, 35s, 38d, 39p
- Caunton (Notts), 1p
- Cave, North, 10a; rector of, 17a, 19s, 20d, 33p, *and see* Playce, John
- Cawood, LD62; ordinations celebrated in chapel, 50; ordinations celebrated in parish church, 55
- Caythorpe (Notts), 39p
- Chaddesden (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 40s, 45d, 47p
- Charing (Kent), Canterbury diocese, 5d

- Cheadle (Staffs), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 56p
- Chester, St Mary's nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Chesterfield (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 38s, 38p, 39s(2), 39d, 40s, 40d(2), 43p, 52s, 56a; vicar of, 40p, *and see* Bonde, John
- Chichester diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Barton, William de; Stocham, M. John de
- Chilwell (Notts), 4s, 38s, 39d, 40p
- Chippenham (Wilts), Salisbury diocese, 15s
- Clarborough (Notts), 10p, 15d, 26p, 39d, 40p
- Claughton (Lancs), rector of, 5d, 40p, *and see* Bulhowe, Bernard de
- Claxton, 38a
- Claypole (Lincs), 8d
- Clayworth (Notts), 16s, 26p, 42d, 45p
- Clifton, 4s, 33a, 35s, 40p, 54s, 56d
- Clifton (Cumberland), rector of, 41d, *and see* Langholme, John
- Clipston (Notts), 15p, 45p
- Cockerham priory (Lancs), canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Cockersand abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Coggeshall abbey (Eseex), monk of, *see* Index of Religious
- Collingham, 8a
- Collingham, North (Notts), 48s, 49d, 51p; rector of, 40a, 42s, 45d, 46p, *and see* Clerk, Simon, of Morcott/Morecote, Simon de
- Collingham, South (Notts), rector of, 43s, 45d, 47p, *and see* Dufton, Thomas
- Collyweston (Northants), rector of, 10s, *and see* Hothum, James de
- Colston Bassett (Notts), 52s, 53d, 54p
- Colwick (Notts), 27a; rector of, 31s, 33d, 34p, *and see* Colwyk, Philip de
- Combermere abbey (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Conishead priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Copeland, 27a, 38a, 52a
- Copgrove, rector of, 40s, 41d, 42p, *and see* Fossard, Robert
- Corbridge (Northumberland), Durham diocese, 1s, 1d
- Cossall (Notts), 31s, 39d, 40p
- Costock (Notts), 1s, 8p, 26s, 40s
- Cotgrave (Notts), 1s, 8p, 24a(2), 40d, 42p
- Cotom, Cotome, Cotum* (?Cotham/Cottam/Coatham), 4d, 10p, 40a, 42s(2), 43d, 48s, 48p, 52d, 53p
- Cotterstock college (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
- Cottingham, 35a, 35p, 38s
- Cotum, see Cotom*
- Covenham (Lincs), rector of, 24a, *and see* Wolf, William
- Coventry and Lichfield diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Alfreton, William de; Ayton, William de; Ball, William; Baslowe, Philip; Bekingham, Richard de; Bekkeswyk, Robert de; Bentley, John de; Bett, Roger (de); Blakewell, John son of Hugh de; Bonde, John; Bosedon, Richard de; Bradford, William de; Brampton, Thomas de; Braydeston, Thomas son of Nicholas de; Brigg, Elias del; Bythebrok, Thomas; Carelesse, M. Henry; Cartelage, John de; Champion, Richard; Chedel, Richard de; Chesterfeld, Roger son of Henry son of Philip de; Clerk, Adam; Clerk, John *dictus*, of Cheadle; Clerk, John the, of Frankton; Coldcotes, Richard; Coteler, Adam; Dacre, M. Ranulph de; Denge, Henry; Depedale, Richard; Derley, William de; Driffeld, William; Dronfeld, Ralph de; Duffeld, William son of Ralph de; Duresme, John de; Ekynton, John de; Elmeton, John son of Ralph; Ferom, John; Fleccher, John *dictus*; Fraunceys, Thomas; Gerthorp, William de; Geselyng, John; Godfray, William; Grendon, Ralph son of John de; Grendon, Richard son of Ralph de; Halom, John de; Halom, Thomas de; Handesworth, William son of John de; Hawe, Thomas; Hervy, Henry; Heyworth,

Walter de; Horselee, Henry de;
 Hynkershull, John de; Kemp, Adam son of
 Nicholas; Kersyngton, William de; Kubill,
 Thomas; Litel, Thomas le; Malkyn,
 William; Mamchester, Robert de;
 Manyngham, Thomas de; Marketon,
 Thomas de; Marshall, Peter; Marshall,
 Robert; Marshall, William; Marshall,
 William (2); Matteson, Adam; Melling,
 Adam son of William de (?); Mershe,
 William del/de; Moeles, Adam de;
 Morland, John de; Moseley, Roger de;
 Newton, William de; Norton, Thomas de;
 Oldun, John de; Ourom, John de; Parker,
 John; Petru, Thomas; Pope, William;
 Prestkotes, M. Ralph de; Pymme, William
 son of William; Resesby, William de;
 Rilay, Nicholas (de); Roddeslaye, Roger
 de; Rosendale, Robert de; Rotour, John;
 Saundre, John de; Savage, Edward;
 Seculer, John; Seyl, John; Shepay,
 William; Shyplay, Nicholas de; Silkot,
 John (de); Somerswayn, William son of
 Ralph; Spenser, William; Spoundon,
 Robert son of William de; Stanlay, Ralph
 de; Staunton, M. John de; Stilt, John son of
 John; Stotard, John; Sutton, Robert de;
 Taillour, John *dictus*; Tibbeshelf, Hugh de;
 Waleys, William; Walton, Ralph son of
 Roger de; Weton, Hugh de; Wigan, Adam
 de; Wigan, John de; Wodegrim, Henry;
 Wodhom, William de; Wyneley, Nicholas;
 Wynfeld, Henry de; Zouche, Ralph la
 Coverham abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons
 of, *see* Index of Religious
 Cowesby, rector of, 39p, *and see*
 Southwyghton, Adam de
 Cowton, 15p, 38s, 39d
 Crakehall, 42s
 Crambe, vicar of, 26s, 27d, 31p, *and see*
 Haterbergh, William de
 Creaton (Northants), Lincoln diocese, 8d, 12p
Crepston, 1a(2)
Cressewell priory (*either* Craswell, Hereford
 or Kerswell, Devon), *see* Index of Titles
Criddelington, *Cridelington*, 40d, 41p
Cridling, 40s
 Croft, 1d, 4p, 15a, 19s, 31p, 41a, 42s; LD10;
 rector of, 39s, 40d, 42p, *and see* Aldfeld,
 M. John de
 Cropwell (Notts), 1s, 1p(2), 4d, 8p
 Cropwell Bishop (Notts), 38s
 Crosby Garrett (Westmorland), rector of, 43s,
 45d, *and see* Sandford, M. Henry de
 Crowland abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Croxden abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Croxton [Kerrial] abbey (Leics), *see* Index of
 Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Cuckney (Notts), 38a, 39s, 40d, 42p
 Cumberworth, 44p
 Dale abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Dalton, 39s
 Dalton, North, 40s(2), 41d, 43p
 Dalton, South, 26s, 33d(2), 38p; rector of,
 10d, 11p, *and see* Haselbech, M. Robert de
 Danby, 10a
 Darfield, rector of a mediety of, 41s, 42d,
 44p, *and see* Halton, Richard de
 Darley abbey (Derbyshire), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Darlington (Durham), Durham diocese, 26p
 Darlton (Notts), 38s, 49s
 Darrington, 23p, 48a
 Darton, 39a(2)
 Derby, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 47s,
 48d, 49p
 Derby collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles;
 canon of, 1p, *and see* Pikerling, M. Thomas
 de
 Derby, Kingsmead nunnery, *see* Index of
 Titles
 Derby, St Helen's hospital, *see* Index of Titles
 Dereham, West, abbey (Norfolk), *see* Index
 of Titles
 Dewsbury, 26a, 38s, 39d, 40p
 Dieulacres abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Doncaster, 8d, 15p, 38s, 39s, 39d, 41p, 56a
 Doncaster, Franciscan friary, *see* Index of
 Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 26

- Doncaster parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 1, 42
- Doncaster, prior of (*probable error*), *see* Index of Titles
- Drax priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Drayton (Notts), 40d
- Drayton, East (Notts), 38a, 39s, 41p, 46a
- Drifffield, 4a, 23s, 24p, 27a, 31a, 31p, 38s, 39s, 40d, 42s, 43d, 44p, 47s, 48s, 49a, 49p, 51d, 52d, 54d
- Drifffield, Great, 19a, 20s, 27a, 38s, 39d(3), 40p(2), 41p, 47a, 48d, 52s
- Drifffield, Little, 52p
- Dringhoe, 31s, 38a, 38p
- Duffield (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 46s, 48p
- Duggleby, 8p, 26s, 31d, 33p
- Dunham (Notts), 1s, 4d, 5p, 8a, 8p, 24a, 24s, 39s, 40d, 46d
- Dunnington, 43s, 44d, 46p
- Dunstable priory (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
- Durham, 40s, 41d
- Durham, bishop of, *see* Index of Titles
- Durham cathedral priory, *see* Index of Titles; monk of, *see* Index of Religious
- Durham, chapels of St Leonard and St Bartholomew near, 34s, *and see* Duresme, Henry de
- Durham diocese, Austin friar of, *see* Index of Religious
- Durham diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Akelegh, John (de); Alnewyk, Adam de; Aukeland, Roger de; Bachelor, William; Baty, William; Benet, John; Bissopton, Nicholas son of William son of Roger de; Bolton, John de; Caddebiri, Robert de; Carelesse, Robert; Cireszy, Thomas; Cotom, Thomas de; Derlington, William son of Stephen de; Duresme, Nicholas de; Duresme, Richard de; Duresme, Stephen de; Esington, John de; Fayt, William; Galway, John son of Nicholas de; Godenugh, John; Gold, Richasrd; Gosnare, Roger de; Gretham, John de; Gretham, John de(2); Gretham, John son of Walter de; Hadham, Thomas de; Hagge, John del; Hamslope, Robert de; Hastings, John de; Hedirslawe, John; Hibern', Reginald son of Gilbert de; Holk, John; Horton, Robert; Lekinfeld, John de; Lyng, Robert; Merington, John de; Methelop, Richard de; Mone, William; Mudford, adam de; Mudford, John de; Motingham, alan de; Pede, Roger; Peresbrig, John de; Postell, Peter; Russell, John son of Richard; Sandes, William del; Scaldeford, William son of Geoffrey de; Sclater, William; Shepewassh, Richard de; Snype, John; Sunderland, William son of John de; Swanton, John de; Swayp, John; Todhowe, Richard; Waker, Roger; Waryn, Hugh son of Hugh; Wermouth, Thomas de; Wermouth, William de; West Witton, John de; Whiteheved, Alan; Wochund, Gilbert de; Worsall, John de; Wycliff, Richard de
- Eakring, rector of a mediety of, 41d, 42p, *and see* Holme, Henry; *see also* *Eskeryng*
- Easby, 8d, 15a, 15p, 26s, 42p
- Easby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Easingwold, 35a, 39a, 39s, 43d
- Easthorpe, 42p
- Eastrington, 27a, 39s; vicar of, 3a, 5s, 6p, *and see* Bowes, Thomas de/Skywyn, Thomas
- Eaton (Notts), 39s, 40d, 42p
- Eberston, Ebreston, Ebrestonn, Ebyrston* (?Epperstone/Ebberston), 38s, 39d, 40p, 53d, 56p, *see also* *Epperston*
- Ecclesfield, 44p
- Ecclesfield priory, *see* Index of Titles
- Eckington (Derbyshire), rector of a mediety of, 41p, *and see* Heyworth, Walter de
- Edingley (Notts), 31a, 33s, 35s, 38d(2), *and see* *Wuddynglay*
- Edwalton (Notts), 38d
- Edwinstowe (Notts), 4s, 5d, 8p
- Egglestone abbey, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Elland, 15a, 16a, 26d, 33d, 33p, 42s, 45p

Ellerby, 38a
 Ellerton priory (*uncertain which*), *see* Index of Titles
 Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 33p
 Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Elmsall, North, 47d
 Elsham priory (Lincs), canon of, *see* Index of Religious
 Elston (Notts), 1d, 8p, 39d; rector of, 39s, 40d, 41p, *and see* Burgh, Thomas de
 Elton (Notts), 33s, 38p
 Elvington, 45a
 Ely (Cambs), 35d, 38p
 Ely diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Hardeleston, Thomas son of Robert de; Jour, John; Mold, Henry; Taillour, Thomas son of William; Trippelowe, John de
 Emley, rector of, 33s, *and see* Werkesworth, M. Henry de
Epperston/Epreston (?Epperstone/Ebberston), 24a, 52s, *see also* Eberston
 Epperstone (Notts), 12p, 40s, 45p; rector of, 40s, 42d, 45p, *and see* Stoke, Robert de; *and see* Eberston and Epperston
Erghum (?Argam/Airyholme/Arram/Eryholme), 26d
 Esholt nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
Eskeryng (? for Eakring, Notts), 38s
 Eston, 39s, 40d, 41p
 Etton, 48s, 51d, 52p
 Everingham, 11p; rector of, 40s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Fen, Walter de/del
 Everton (Notts), 44p
 Eynsham abbey (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
 Eyton (Shropshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 51a(2), 52s, 54d, 56p(2)
 Fairburn, 44s, 48p; chantry/chapel of St Laurence, 42s, 44d, 45p, *and see* Castelford, Philip de
 Fangfoss, 10d
 Farndale, 39s
 Farndale, house of Holy Cross, brother of, *see* Index of Religious
 Farndon (Notts), 38a
 Farnley, 11a, 23p; chantry/chapel of St Helen, 1s, 8d, *and see* Farneley, Robert (son of William) de
 Farnsfield (Notts), 35s, 38d, 39p
 Faxfleet, 48a, 49s, 52d(2), 54p(2)
 Felixkirk, vicar of, 1d, *and see* Worschippe, Robert
 Felley priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Fenby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 8d
 Fenton, 41s
 Ferriby, 43d, 47s, 48d, 49p
 Ferriby, North, priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Ferrybridge, free chapel of, 39s, 40d, *and see* Benyngton, Robert de
 Filey, 38s, 39a, 39d, 40p
 Fimber, 38s, 39d, 46d(2), 47a, 47p(2)
 Finningley (Notts), rector of, 32a, 33s, 34d, 35p, *and see* Shelton, John de
 Firbeck, 23s, 24d, 26p
 Flamborough, 31s, 35p
 Flasby, 26s
 Flaxley abbey (Glos), *see* Index of Titles
 Fledborough (Notts), 1s, 15p, 56a
 Flintham (Notts), 1d, 38s, 39d
 Flixton, 31a, 38s, 39d, 40p
 Fobbing (Essex), rector of, 5a, *and see* Wetwang, Richard de
 Folkton, 40s, 42d, 44p; rector of, 11d, 12p, 51a, *and see* Kelk, Thomas de; Roucliff, Richard de
Fontayns (? for Fountains), 38a
 Fordon, 38a(2)
 Forsett, 25Ad, 31p
 Fosse nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Foston, 10s, 12d, 13p
 Foston [in Ainsty], rector of, 15s, 17d, 19p, 33a, 35d, *and see* Nesfeld, John; Swyneflet, William de
 Foston on the Wolds, rector of, 41s, 42d, *and see* Chesterfeld, John de
 Foukeholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

- Fountains abbey, LD67; *and see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; *see also* *Fontayns*
- Frankton (Warwicks), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45s
- Freckleton (Lancs), 52s, 54p
- Fridaythorpe, 1s, 23s, 31d, 31p, 38p, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p, 42p
- Frismarsh, 8d, 41d
- Frodingham, 13s, 26s, 31d, 38p
- Frodingham, North, 19s, 23d, 23p, 26p
- Frolesworth (Leics), rector of, 42s, 43d, *and see* Mene, Hugh
- Furness (Lancs), 31a
- Furness abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Fyling, 38a, 47p
- Gainford (Durham), vicar of, 15p, *and see* Horton, Robert de
- Gamston (Notts), LD46; vicar of, 24s, 27d, 34p, 35s, *and see* Whitton, Henry de; Wilughby, M. Roger de; Wilughby, William de
- Ganarew (Hereford), rector of, 1p, *and see* Rotheram, Robert de
- Garendon abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Garforth, 19s
- Garton, 15a, 23a, 23s, 26d, 27a(2), 31p, 39s, 40s, 43d, 44p
- Gateford (Notts), 39s
- Gatton (Surrey), rector of, 35s, *and see* Blytheworth, Henry de
- Gedling (Notts), 24a, 31s, 38s(2), 38d, 39d, 40p
- Gembling, 40d, 41p
- Gilling, 39a, 53d
- Gilthayt* (? Gilthwaites), 38s
- Gisburn, Giseburn* (either Gisburn in Craven or Guisborough in Cleveland), 15s(2), 23d, 26p, 38s, 39a(2), 40s, 41d, 42d
- Glasgow diocese (Scotland), secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Coltbayn, Robert; Strang, Alexander
- Glen Parva (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 24p
- Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Goldsborough, 38p; rector of, 33s, 34d, 35p, *and see* Thorp, John de
- Goodmanham, rector of a third part of, 2a, 4s, 8s, 11d, 12p, *and see* Fissheburn, Henry de; Stianby, Roger de; rector of two parts of, 41s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Grimston, William de
- Goring nunnery (Oxon), *see* Index of Titles
- Gotham (Notts), 16p, 24a, 38d, 39p
- Goxhill (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 24s, 26p
- Granby (Notts), 35s
- Grasmere (Westmorland), rector of the chapel of, 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p, *and see* Ursewyk, Edmund de
- Greatham (Durham), Durham diocese, 15s, 26s, 27d, 31p
- Grimston, 8d, 38a, 42s, 44d, 45p
- Grindon (Durham), vicar of, 25Ap, *and see* West Witton, John de
- Gringley (Notts), 26d, 35p
- Groby (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 8p
- Grosmont priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Grovehill (*Grovale*), 11a
- Guisborough, 31a, 41a, 44p
- Guisborough priory, canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Guiseley, rector of, 19s, 20d, 23p, 40a, 47s, *and see* Hawkeswell, John de; Ward, John
- Gunthorpe (Notts), 8d, 10p
- Hachton, see Haghton*
- Hackness, 41p
- Haddlesey, West, 42s
- Haghton, Aghton, Hachton* [*as yet unidentified, could possibly be Aughton or Haughton*], 24d, 26p(2)
- Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Haldenby, 27a
- Haldwyk, see Adwick*
- Hallam, 8a(2), 16p, 38a
- Hallam, West (Derbyshire), rector of, 41p; *and see* Halom, John de
- Halsham, rector of, 43s, 44d, 45p, *and see* Ravenser, M. Stephen de

Haltemprice priory, *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Haltwhistle (Northumberland), Durham
 diocese, 31d

Hammerton in Bowland chapel, 49d, 51p, *and*
see Preston, Thomas de

Hampole nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Handale nunnery, *see* Index of Titles

Hanwell (Oxon), Lincoln diocese, 24p

Harewood, 39a, *and see* *Harwod*

Harrington (Cumberland), rector of, 1p *bis*,
and see Newton, John de

Harthill, 26d

Hartlepool (Durham), Durham diocese, 31a

Hartley (Kent), rector of, 10d, *and see* Etton,
 Thomas de

Harwod/Harwode (?Harewood/Harwood),
 1p, 40s

Hatfield, 40d, 41p

Hauxwell, 31a, 39s(2), 40d; rector of, 5s, 10d,
 11p, 40s, 42d, 45p, *and see* Clifton,
 Thomas de; Ebor', M. Adam de

Haverholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles

Haversham (Bucks), rector of, 15s, 16d, 17p,
and see Donington, Richard de

Hawksworth (Notts), rector of, 16s, 17d, 19p,
and see Sibthorp, William (son of
 William) de

Hawton (Notts), rector of, 11s, 15p, *and see*
 Leek, William de

Hayton, 23s, 26s, 26p, 31a, 38a, 39a, 54d

Headley, 5d

Healough Park priory, *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Heanor (Derbyshire), 40d

Heaton, *see* *Heton*

Hedon, 16a, 31s, 31p, 35d, 40p, 41s, 54p, *and*
see *Heueden*

Heighington (Durham), vicar of, 34s, *and see*
 Mudford, John de

Hellaby, 31s

Helmsley, 23a, 26d, 31a, 31p, 38s, 39d, 40a,
 40p, 45a

Helperthorpe, 44p, 52a

Hemingbrough, 44a

Henwood nunnery (Warwicks), *see* Index of
 Titles

Hereford diocese, secular clergy of (including
 beneficed in): Rotheram, Robert de

Heslerton, 31a(2), 31s, 38d, 39p

Hessle, 1a, 11d, 15p, 39a

Heton (?Heaton/Kirkheaton), 1s

Hett (Durham), Durham diocese, 26p

Heueden (?Howden/Hedon), 38a

Heworth, 38s

Hexham (Northumberland), 33a

Hexham priory (Northumberland), *see* Index
 of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Hickleton, 26a

Hickling (Notts), 1s, 8d, 15p, 38s, 39d, 40p,
 49a, 51s, 52d, 53p

Hockerton (Notts), 39s, 41p, 49a

Holderness, 15a, 38a, 42d, 44p

Hollym, 51a, 52s, 53d

Holme, 19a, 19s, 26p, 40d, 40p, 41p, 42s,
 44d, 44p

Holme in Holderness, 23d, 26p

Holme on Spalding Moor, 19a, 40s, 41d, 45p

Holme Pierrepont (Notts), (Holme by
 Nottingham), rector of, 11s, 12d, 13p, *and*
see Skarington, Robert (son of Nicholas)
 de

Hooton, *see* *Hoton*

Hooton Roberts, rector of, 4s, 5d, 8p, *and see*
 Wentworth, John de

Hornby, 38d, 39p, 42s, 44d, 45p

Hornsea, 26d, 31p

Hornsea Beck, 23s

Hotham, rector of, 38d, 39p, 49a, *and see*
 Melton, Thomas de; Wombwell, Richard
 de

Hoton (?Hutton/Hooton), 38a, 42s

Howden, 1d, 8p, 23a, 27a, 38a(2), 40a(2),
 42s, 45d, *and see* *Heueden*

Howden collegiate church, *see* Index of
 Titles; ordinations celebrated in, 6, 7, 14

Howsham, 40d, 41p; chantry, 40d, *and see*
 Friston, William de

- Hoyland, High, rector of a mediety of, 39s, 40d, 41p, *and see* Braunston, John de; Crossland, John de
- Huggate, 38a, 38a; rector of, 40s, 41s, 43d, 45p, *and see* Twyselton, M. Adam de
- Hull, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hull, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Hulton abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Humberston abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Hunmanby, 8s, 11d, 12p, 16a(2), 31a(2), 31s, 33d, 35p, 40s, 41d, 47a, 49s, 49p, 51s, 52d, 53p
- Huntingdon, St Benedict, rector of, 37s, 38d, 39p, *and see* Yakesley, Henry de
- Husthwaite, 38s, 39d, 40p
- Hutton, *see* *Hoton*
- Hutton (Berwickshire), rector of, 27s, 33d, *and see* Burton, Richard de
- Hutton Bushell, rector of a mediety of, 40a, *and see* Whiteby, M. Nicholas de
- Hutton Cranswick, 41d, 42p
- Hutton Wandesley [Long Marston], rector of, 49a, 51s, 52d, 54p, *and see* Middelton, John de
- Immingham (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 19p
- Irton, 23s, 41s, 42d, 43p
- Jervaulx abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Keldholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Kelfield, 41d, 51s
- Kelk, 53a
- Kelk, Great, 39s(2), 47p
- Kelmarsh (Northants), Lincoln diocese, 23d
- Kelstern (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 23s
- Kendal (Westmorland), 40a, *and see also* Kirkby in Kendal
- Kettlewell, rector of a mediety of, 40s, 41d, 43p, *and see* Wintringham, William de
- Keyingham, 31s, 35d; rector of, 8d, 10p, *and see* Bothby, John de
- Kilburn, 39a
- Kildwick, 40s, 41d; rector of, 27d, 31p, *and see* Goldesburgh, M. John de
- Kilham, 5a, 8d, 10p, 13d, 15d, 15p, 16p, 23a, 23s, 23p, 26d, 26p(2), 31p, 33p, 38a(2), 38s, 39s, 49a, 49d
- Kilnsea, vicar of, 11d, *and see* Wath, Henry de
- Kilpin, 4a
- Kilvington, North, 25As
- Kilwinning abbey (Ayrshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Kingston [on Soar] (Notts), 31d, 38p
- Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
- Kippax, 26s; rector of, 24p, *and see* Wodhous, M. Walter de
- Kirby Hill, vicar of, 16a, 25As, 25Bs, 26d, 31p, *and see* Scotton, M. John de
- Kirby Knowle, rector of, 40s, 41d, 42p, *and see* Bradford, Robert (de)
- Kirby Misperton, 31a
- Kirby Sigston, rector of, 8d, *and see* Carlton, Thomas de
- Kirby Underdale, rector of, 39s, 40d, 42p, *and see* Thornton, Adam de
- Kirk Bramwith, LD51
- Kirk Ella, 39s, 41a, 47p
- Kirkburn, *see* *Brunn*
- Kirkby, 4d, 8p, 11d, 31a, 34p, 51s, 52d, 53p
- Kirkby Fleetham, 41s, 45d, 47p
- Kirkby in Cleveland, 1s, 31a
- Kirkby in Kendal, hospital of St Leonard, 26s, 31d, 33p, *and see* Ingelby, Adam de; *see also under* Kendal
- Kirkby Lonsdale, 1s, 8d
- Kirkbymoorside, 31a, 31s, 31d, 31p, 34d, 38a, 39p, 40a, 44s, 44d
- Kirkham, 10s(2)
- Kirkham priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Kirkheaton, *see* *Heton*
- Kirkland (Cumberland), rector of, 12s, 13d, *and see* Skelton, John de
- Kirklees nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Kirklington, 4s, 34s, 39s, 39p, 40d, 41p
- Kirkstall abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious

- Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Kirton (Notts), rector of, 42a, 44a, 45s, 46d, 47p, *and see* Knott, Marmeduke
- Knapton, 44p
- Knaresborough, 35a, 44d, 45p
- Knaresborough, house of St Robert, *see* Index of Titles; brothers of, *see* Index of Religious
- Knaresborough, vicar of, 29d, 35p, 40p, *and see* Nevill, John de; Nevill, M. Robert de
- Kneesall (Notts), 1s, 23p; rector of, 46s, *and see* Assheton, M. John de
- Kneeton (Notts), 8d, 15p, 47s
- Kyme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Lamplugh (Cumberland), rector of, 1p, *and see* Lamplugh, John de
- Lancaster, 38a, 52s
- Lancaster priory, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Laneham (Notts), 1s, 8d, 10p, 15p, 31s, 39p, 40s, 41d, 42s, 42p; LD41
- Langar (Notts), 1d, 1p, 8a, 8p, 26s, 31d, 31p, 38a; rector of, 33p, *and see* Waleys, M. Godfrey
- Langdon abbey (Kent), *see* Index of Titles
- Langford (Notts), 1p
- Langley nunnery (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Langonour (?Llangunnor, Carmarthenshire), rector of, 40s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Kelsey, William de
- Langtoft, 1a, 10s(2), 11d, 12p, 35a, 38s(2), 40d, 41p; vicar of, 1p, *and see* Langwath, Richard de
- Langton on Swale (Great Langton), 10s, 15d, 17p, 31a; rector of, 39s, 40d, 43p, *and see* Rimeswell, Walter de
- Lartington, 25Ad
- Lastingham, vicar of, 11s, 12d, 13p, *and see* Middelton, Richard de
- Laughton [en le Morthen], 23s, 24d, 26d, 26p, 33s, 35d, 38p, 44s, 45d, 47s
- Launde priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Laxton, 38a, 39s(3), 40s(3), 40d, 42d, 42p, 44p, 45p
- Laxton (Notts), rector of, 39s, 40d, 42p, *and see* Morecote, William de
- Lazenby hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Leake, East (Notts), 23d, 39s
- Leake, West (Notts), 40a
- Leavening, 38s, 46a
- Ledsham, 15s, 16d, 20p
- Leeds, 26d, 39s(2), 40d(2), 41p(3), 42s, 44d, 45p
- Leeming, 35s, 38d
- Leicester abbey, *see* Index of Titles
- Leighton Buzzard (Beds), Lincoln diocese, 15d
- Lenton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Leppington, 44s, 45d, 46p, 47d
- Letteby, 11a
- Letwell, 45p
- Leven, rector of, 49p, *and see* Martfeld, M. Nicholas de
- Leverton (Notts), 1a
- Leverton, North (Notts), 38s, 40p
- Leverton, South (Notts), 10d, 15p, 26s, 31d, 38p, 39s, 39d, 40d
- Levisham, rector of, 1d, 2p, *and see* Levesham, John de
- Leyburn, 15s, 39s
- Lichfield diocese, *see* Coventry and Lichfield diocese
- Lichfield, hospital of St John the Baptist, *see* Index of Titles
- Lincoln diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Alayn, Roger; Alwode, Richard; Ancotes, John; Arnald, John; Attekirke, John son of Gilbert; Bakster, William; Ball, Robert; Barton, Thomas de; Belton, William de; Berghby, William de; Botesford, Robert de; Botha, William son of John de; Bouche, Peter; Bramston, William de; Bredon, William son of Robert de; Bulwtk, Simon de; Chamberleyn, Thomas; Chaumpenays, Gilbert; Clive, John de; Clive, Robert de; Cook, Simon (son of William); Corby, Roger de; Cosham, William son of Richard de; Damasco, Rigaud de; Davy,

Hugh; Donington, Richard de; Drake, Simon; Epworth, Roger son of William; Flete, William del/de; Frankys, Thomas son of Alan; Gamell, Richard; Gare, John; Grantham, Henry de; Graynham, William de; Gregory, John; Gretham, Henry son of Robert de; Gretham, John son of Raymond de; Haldenby, Robert son of Robert de; Hamildon, William de; Houke, Thomas son of William; Kele, John son of William son of Agatha de; Kilburn, John de; Lamtoth, Philip de; Leicester, Stephen de; Lily, Robert; Limbergh, Geoffrey de; Lincoln, Thomas de; Loudford, Thomas son of M. John; Magna Cotes, John son of John de; Market Overton, Hugh son of Ralph de; Market Overton, John de; Martell, John; Maundevill, Robert son of John; Melling, Adam son of William de (?); Melling, Thomas de; Mene, Hugh; Munby, Alan de; Neuman, John; Nevikll, William son of William; Oleby, Hamund de; Outheby, Thomas; Pate, Henry (son of Simon); Paunton, Henry (de); Pigot, Robert son of William; Pymme, William son of William (?); Raundes, Richard de; Risseby, Walter son of John de; Russell, William; Sancto Nooto [*sic*], John son of William de; Scoteney, John de; Sherman, William son of John; Sleght, John (de); Smith, John son of Walter; Smith, Richard son of Gilbert the; Smith, Richard son of John; Stoke, John de; Stowe, John de; Talun, John; Tanfeld, M. Richard de; Torkesey, John (son of Mathew) de; Turvill, William; Vyndyng, John; Waterwyll, Henry; Well, William son of Richard atte; Wetwang, Richard de; Whitton, John de; Wigan, Thomas; Wodkok, John; Wolf, William; Wright, Hugh le; Wyntringham, Adam de; Wyntringham, Robert de; Yakesley, Henry de

Lincoln, St Katherine's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see see* Index of Religious

Lincoln diocese, Carmelite friar of, *see* Index of Religious

Linton, 33a

Loftus, rector of, 15a, 16s, 25Ad, 25Bd, 26p, *and see* Weston, William (son of Nicholas) de; chantry in church, 43p, *and see* Rothewell, John de

London, St James, Garlickhythe, rector of, 38a, *and see* Appilton, William de

London diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Over, John de; Wetwang, Richard de; Willardyne, John

Longnewton (Durham), Durham diocese, 28a, 35d

Lonsdale, 49a

Lotherton, 15d, 17p

Louth Park abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles

Louthorp (Lincoln diocese), church of, 23d & note, *and see* Loudford, Thomas son of M. John

Lowdham (Notts), 1s, 15p

Lowther (Westmorland), Carlisle diocese, 31p

Lowthorpe, 27a, 38a, 39s

Lowthorpe collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles

Lubbesthorpe (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 24p(2)

Lund, 26d, 27p, 38a(2)

Lythe, chantry in chapel of St Mary, 39d, *and see* Grafton, Thomas de

Mablethorpe (Lincs), rector of, 40a, 45s, *and see* Stowe, John de

Malton, 10a(2), 10d, 10p, 16p, 25As, 25Bs, 26s, 26d, 31a(2), 31d(2), 35p, 38a, 38s, 38p, 39s, 40d(2), 41p(3), 47p, 51s, 52d, 56p

Malton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

Malton, New, 4a(2), 25As

Manfield, 26d, 40a, 54s

Mansfield (Notts), 4d, 8p, 26a, 39s, 40d, 42s, 42p, 47a

Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), 8p, 47s, 49p

Maplebeck (Notts), 49s, 51d, 52p

- Markby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Markeaton (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 24d
- Markham (Notts), 1s, 4d, 8p, 38a, 39s(2), 40d(2), 41p
- Markham, East (Notts), 40s, 42d, 51a, 51s, 52d, 53p
- Marnham (Notts), 38s, 39d, 42p; vicar of, 42p, *and see* Merle, John de
- Marr, 8d, 26d
- Marrick nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Marske, rector of, 38d, 39p, *and see* Laton, Thomas de
- Marton, 39s, 41s
- Marton [in Galtres] priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Mattersey priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Meaux abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Medmenham abbey (Bucks), *see* Index of Titles
- Melbourne, 4a, 10s, 15p
- Melsonby, rector of, 5a, *and see* Singelton, John de
- Melton, 1s, 10p, 26a, 39s, 49a, 51s; LD52
- Melton, High, 19d, 23p, 38s
- Melton Mowbray (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 1p
- Menigthorpe/Menyngthorp* (?Menethorpe/Menthorpe), 26s, 33p
- Menston, 38s, 39d
- Menthorpe, *see Menigthorpe*
- Menyngthorp*, *see Menigthorpe*
- Merevale abbey (Warwicks), *see* Index of Titles
- Merton priory (Surrey), *see* Index of Titles
- Methley, 31a, 39s, 40d, 41p
- Micklebring, 1s
- Micklefield, 12a, 26d, 31p
- Middleham, 40p
- Middleton, 1p, 5p, 10s(3), 10d, 11a(2), 13a, 13d, 13p(2), 15d, 16d(2), 16p(2), 17p, 23s, 23p, 26d, 31p(2), 38a, 38s(2), 39d, 40a, 44d, 45s, 45p
- Middleton, rector of, 1s, 2d, 3p, *and see* Santon, M. Richard de
- Middleton (Lancs), rector of, 8s, 17p, *and see* Bekingham, Richard de
- Milby, South (*Southmildeby*) (*possible error for South Milford*), 51p
- Milford, 48s, 49d
- Millom (Cumberland), vicar of, 40p, *and see* Cokerham, Adam de
- Milton (Cambs), Ely diocese, 26d
- Minting priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Mirfield, LD33
- Misson (Notts), 8d, 15p
- Misterton (Notts), 23s, 24d, 26p, 45p; LD32
- Monk Bretton, 26d, 33p
- Monk Bretton priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Monk Fryston, 42s, 44d, 45p
- Morcott (Rutland), 40a
- Morpeth (Northumberland), rector of, 1s, *and see* Hastings, John de
- Morton, 31s, 35d, 38p
- Morton in Bramfeld*, Lincoln diocese (? Bramfield, Herts, or Brafield on the Green, Northants), 15d
- Moxby nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Mundesley (Norfolk), rector of, 11s, 12d, 13p, *and see* Happ, Henry
- Muskham, South (Notts), 42s
- Muston, 41d, 42p
- Myerscough (Lancs), 31s
- Myton, 23s, 26d, 33p
- Nafferton, 31a(3), 38s, 40s, 41d, 43p, 47d, 48p, 56a
- Neasham (Durham), *see* Index of Titles
- Ness, 31a, 38s, 41a, 44s, 52d
- Neswick, 44d, 45p
- Nettleton (Lincs), rector of, 19s, 20d, 21p, *and see* Wigan, Thomas
- Neusom* (?Newsam/Newsham/Newsholme/Newsome), 51s, 52d
- Newark (Notts), 1a, 1d, 1p, 8d, 8p, 38a; ordinations celebrated in parish church, 8, 24, 36
- Newbo abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Newburgh priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious

- Newhouse abbey (Lincs), canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newstead priory (Lincs) [*uncertain which, by Stamford or on Ancholme*], canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newstead on Ancholme priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Newthorpe (Notts), 43d
- Newton, 39s, 41a, 42d, 47s, 49a, 49s, 49d, 51d, 51p, 54p
- Newton in Holderness [East/Out], 39s, 40d, 41p
- Newton by Wintringham, 11d, 24p, 31s, 38d
Newton/Newynton (possibly Newton Tony (Wilts) or Maiden Newton (Dorset) or Long Newton (Wilts)), Salisbury diocese, rector of, 46d & note, 47p, *and see* Laundevile, Lewis
- Nocton Park priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Normanby (in Rydale), 41p; rector of, 40s, 48d, 49p, *and see* Moubray, M. William (de)
- Normanton, 23a, 31s, 39p, 43s, 45p
- Normanton on Soar (Notts), 45s, 46d, 47s, 49d, 51p
- Northallerton, 8d, 10a, 12p, 38a, 40s, 40d(2), 41d(2), 41p(2), *see also* Allerton
- Northallerton, St James' hospital, *see* Index of Titles
- Northampton, St James' abbey, *see* Index of Titles
- Northampton, St Mary de Pratis nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Norton, 1s, 8d, 10p
- Norton priory (Cheshire), *see* Index of Titles
- Norton, Lincoln diocese, 8p
- Norton by Campsall, chapel of St Mary, 52s, 53d, 54p, *and see* Barnby, William de
- Norwell (Notts), 8a
- Norwich diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Gonalston, Thomas de; Happ, henry; Hornyngtoft, William de; Ramsey, M. John de; Teryngton, M. John de; Tirwhit, William; Wentworth, William de
- Nostell priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, 1s(2), 8d(2), 12p, 15p(2), 23a, 31s, 35s, 39d, 40p, 51s, 52a, 52d, 53p
- Nottingham, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Nottingham, St Peter, rector of, 40p, *and see* Nesfeld, Adam de (*is this an error for Stamford, St Peter, see nos. 35a, 38s, 39d?*)
- Nun Appleton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nun Monkton nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunburnholme nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunkeeling, 31a
- Nunkeeling nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Nunnington, 31a; rector of, 43s, 44d, 45p, *and see* Scot, Robert
- Ollerton, *see* Allerton
- Ormesby, 25As, 25Bs, 31d
- Ormsby priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
- Orston (Notts), 1p, 15s, 16d, 24p, 26s, 26p, 31s, 31d, 33p, 38d, 39p
- Osberton (Notts), 38a
- Osgodby, 38a, 44s, 46d, 48p
- Osmaston (Derbyshire), 46d, 49a
- Ossington (Notts), 23s, 24d, 26p, 39s, 43s, 45d, 47p
- Ossington preceptory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
- Otley, 1s, 8d, 11a, 15s, 17p, 23s, 24d, 26p, 31s(3), 33d(4), 35p, 38s, 38p(2), 39d, 40p, 42s, 43d, 44p
- Otterington, 42s
- Ottringham [in Holderness], 52s, 54p; LD44, *see also* Utringham
- Ouseburn, 4a, 11a, 41d
- Ouseburn, Great, 38a

- Owston, rector of, 8d, 10p, *and see*
Northwell, John de
- Owston abbey (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
- Owthorpe (Notts), 24s, 26d, 31p
- Oxford, Oriel College, *see* Index of Titles
- Oxford, Queen's College, *see* Index of Titles
- Oxton, 8s(2), 16d(2), 17a, 17s, 23d, 23p(2),
26p(2), 39s(2), 40d(2), 41p
- Paris (France), 33a, 40p
- Patrington, 52p
- Paull, vicar of, 45d, *and see* Feriby, Hugh de
Paull Fleet, LD39
- Penistone, rector of, 42s, 46d, 47p, *and see*
Staynton, William de
- Pickering, 12a, 15s, 23d, 31p, 38s, 39d, 43p,
45a, 45s, 46a, 46d, 47p, 51d, 54s, 54p
- Pickering, hospital of St Nicholas, *see* Index
of Titles
- Pickeworth*, Chichester diocese (? *for*
Petworth, Sussex), rector of, 42s, *and see*
Stocham, M. John de
- Pickhill, 31p
- Pleasley (Derbyshire), rector of, 40a, *and see*
Chesterfeld, John de
- Plumtree (Notts), 24a
- Pocklington, 27a, 35a, 35s, 38s(2), 38d, 39s,
39d, 40p, 41a, 42s, 44s, 44d, 45p, 48d,
49p; schools of, *see* Index of Titles, *and*
see Botesford, Robert de
- Pollington, 40a
- Pontefract, 1s, 10s, 12a(2), 13d, 15a, 15p,
23s, 26s, 31a(3), 31s, 31d, 33s, 38a(5),
38s(2), 38d, 38p, 39a(2), 39s(2), 40d, 41p,
45s, 47d(2), 48p(2)
- Pontefract, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of
Religious
- Pontefract priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks
of, *see* Index of Religious
- Ponton, Little (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 12p
- Poppleton, 35a
- Portington, 42a, 44d
- Potterhanworth (Lincs), rector of, 14d, *and*
see Hamildon, William de
- Poulton (Lancs), 56a
- Prescot (Lancs), rector of, 39p, *and see*
Dacre, M. Ranulph de
- Prestbury (Cheshire), rector of, 40s, 42d, 43p,
and see Seculer, John
- Preston, 38s
- Preston (Lancs), Franciscan friary of, *see*
Index of Religious
- Preston in Holderness, 34p
- Quesdon*, Lincoln diocese (? *for* Whiston or
Whissendine), 24d
- Quidby* (? *for* Whitby), 23a
- Radcliffe [on Trent] (Notts), 19d, 31s(2), 51s,
56d
- Radford (Notts), 23s, 26d, 38p
- Ragnall (Notts), 27s, 38d(2), 39p, 45a
- Rampton (Notts), 1s, 4s, 4d, 8d, 8p, 15p, 24a,
27a, 38s, 39s, 40d
- Ratcliffe on Soar (Notts), 38d
- Raunds (Northants), Lincoln diocese, 54s
- Ravenser, 12s, 15s, 16d, 43a, 44s
- Ravenser Odd, 16p, 47s, 49d, 51p, 56p
- Raventhorpe, 15p
- Rawcliffe by Snaith, 40s, 41d, *and see*
Roucliff
- Rawmarsh, rector of, 41d, 42p, *and see*
Baukwell, Robert de
- Reighton, 45a
- Rempstone (Notts), 1s, 8d, 8p, 11a, 11p, 42s
- Repton priory (Derbyshire), *see* Index of
Titles
- Retford (Notts), 8p, 17s, 19d, 23d, 23p(2),
24a, 24d, 24p, 26p, 39s, 40s(2), 40d,
42p(2)
- Retford, West (Notts), 38s
- Ribchester (Lancs), 42s, 45d, 47p
- Riccall, 40s, 41d, 42p, 47s, 48d, 49p, 52p
- Richmond, 13s, 15a, 25Aa, 25Bs, 26s, 31d,
33p, 39d; archdeaconry, 11a, 48s; rector
of, 25Ad, 25Bd, 33a, 34s, 38d, *and see*
Moubray, M. William (de); Multon, M.
John de
- Richmond, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of
Religious

- Rievaulx abbey, monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rillington, 1p, 35a, 38a, 40s
- Rimington, 15p
- Ripley, rector of, 41a, 44s, 47d, 48p, *and see* Dayvill, Thomas
- Ripon, 11d, 31a, 33a, 34s, 35d, 38a, 40d, 56a; LD43, LD44, LD64; chantry in archbishop's manor, 5s, 8d, 11p, *and see* Burton Leonard, Peter de
- Ripon collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles; prebendal vicar of Sharow in, 12p, *and see* Haddon, Geoffrey de; ordinations celebrated in, 16
- Ripon, hospital of St Mary Magdalen, *see* Index of Titles
- Rise, 1s, 16d; rector of, 45p, *and see* Benyngton, Richard de
- Riston, [Long], 23a, 24a
- Rochester abbey (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
- Roche abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Roclef*, *see* *Roucliff*
- Roeston* (?Ruston Parva), 38a
- Rolleston (Notts), 39s, 40d, 47p
- Romanby, parish of Northallerton, chantry, 39s, 41d, 41p, 42p, *and see* Bonkyn, William; Kirkby Wysk, John son of John de
- Roos, rector of, 27s, 33d, 34p, *and see* Warter, M. Nicholas de
- Rossington (Notts), 26a, 49a
- Rotherham, 23s, 26a, 26s(2), 26d, 31a, 31d(3), 31p(2), 33p(3), 38s, 39d, 40p, 45d, 46p
- Rothwell, 38a
- Roucliff*, *Roclef*, *Rouclyff* (?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe), 13a, 23a, 31d, 38p, 40a, 41a, 42s, 48d, 49p; LD43
- Rouen diocese (France), secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Fauvell, John
- Rounton, West, rector of, 1d, 15p, *and see* Corbrig, Alan de/Correwell, Alan, of Corbridge
- Ruddington (Notts), 1s(2), 8d, 12p, 23p, 31s, 33d(2), 42d, 44p
- Rudston, 27p, 40s, 42p
- Rufford abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Rugton*, 1a
- Ruston [Parva], 45a, 52s, *and see also* *Roeston*
- Ryhall (Rutland), Lincoln diocese, 4s, 5d, 8p
- Ryton, 15d
- Saddington (Leics), rector of, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p, *and see* Turvill, William
- St Alban's abbey (Herts), monk of, *see* Index of Religious
- St Andrew's diocese (Scotland), secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Burton, Richard de
- St David's diocese (Wales), secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Kelsey, William de
- Salisbury diocese, secular clergy of (including beneficed in): Bertram, thomas; Cheston, William de; Chipenham, Henry (son of Henry) de; Chipenham, walter de; Hexworth, Walter de; Laundevile, Lewis; Marshall, Henry
- Saltmarsh, 8d, 15p
- Sandhutton, 17s, 23d, 26p
- Sawley abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- Sawley (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 42s, 45d, 46p, 56p
- Saxilby (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 8d
- Saxondale (Notts), 15s, 16d, 17p, 44a
- Saxton, 40s, 41d, 42p
- Scaftworth, *see* *Scathword*
- Scagglethorpe, 39s, 51a
- Scaleby (Cumberland), rector of, 24a, *and see* Tideswell, William de
- Scarborough, 10a(2), 15s, 16d, 17p, 26s, 31a(2), 31s, 35a, 35d, 38a(3), 38s(2), 38p, 39a, 39s(2), 40d(2), 40p, 41p(2), 44a, 44d(2), 45p, 49a, 49p, 52a, 52p
- Scarborough, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Scarrington (Notts), 26s, 31s(2), 31d(2), 34p, 38d(2), 38p, 39p(2)

Scathword (? for Scaftworth, Notts), 1s
 Scausby, 26s, 40p
 Scawton, rector of, 19s, 20d, *and see* Hedon, William de
 Scorbrough, rector of, 2a, 4s, 5d, 54a, *and see* Topcliff, Walter de
 Scrayingham, rector of, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p, *and see* Barowe, John de
 Scruton, rector of, 40d, *and see* Fandon, M. John de
 Seaham (Durham), rector of, 31a, 33s, 34d, *and see* Hadham, Thomas de
 Seamer, LD31; vicar of, 40p, *and see* Grymeston in Hundolfdale, John son of Benedict de
 Seaton, 41d
 Sedgfield (Durham), Durham diocese, 31a, 33s
 Selby, 10a, 39s, 40d
 Selby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Semer (Suffolk), rector of, 11s, 12d, 13p, *and see* Ramsey, M., John de
 Sempringham priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Settrington, 1a, 19s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 27p, 31a, 38s, 39d, 41d
 Shap abbey (Westmorland), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Sharow, *see under* Ripon collegiate church
 Shawbury (Shropshire), rector of, 42s, *and see* Zouche, Ralph de
 Sheffield, 19a, 26s, 31d, 34p, 42s, 44d, 45p
 Shelford (Notts), 8a, 26s, 31s(3), 35p, 38d(3)
 Shelford priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Shelton (Notts), 15a, 31d, 33p, 47d; rector of, 39s, 40d, 42p, *and see* Craven, Robert
 Sherburn, 23d, 24d, 24p, 26p, 38s, 39s(4), 40a, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p, 43d, 44p, 49s, 53a, 53d
 Sherburn in Elmet, 23s, 35s, 38d, 39p, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p
 Sherwood (Notts), 40a
 Sibthorpe (Notts), 1s
 Sinnington, 4a, 38s, 39s(2), 40d, 42p note, *and see* Sylington
 Sinningthwaite nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Sixhills priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Skeckling (?), 38a
 Skeffling, 40s, 41d, 42p note
 Skelton, 44p, 49s, 51d, 52p
 Skerne, 51a, 53d, 54p
 Skipsea, 38s, 39d, 40p, 42d, 43p
 Skipton, 15a, 33a
 Skipton in Craven, 11s, 13d, 15a(2), 15p, 39s, 40d, 41p, 46a; ordinations celebrated in parish church, 33
 Skirpenbeck, 31a, 33s, 38d, 39s, 39p, 41p; rector of, 23p, *and see* Hedon, William de
 Sledmere, 15a, 38a, 45d, 47p
 Slingsby, 56a; rector of, 11s, 27a, 35d, 36p, 52p, *and see* Hakthorp, M. Robert de; Welles, M. Richard de; Wymundeswold, M. Hugh de
 Smeaton, 52d, 53p
 Snainton, 23a, 40d
 Snaith, 10a, 39s, 40d, 41p; LD45
 Snape, 31s, 34d, 35p
 Sockburn (Durham), chantry, 43p, *and see* Sokburn, Walter de
 Sookholme (Notts), 38s, 39d, 40p
 Sopwell nunnery (Herts), *see* Index of Titles
 Southwell (Notts), 4d(2), 8a, 31s(2), 38a(2), 38s(2), 39d, 40a, 40s, 40p, 42d, 43p, 51p
 Southwell collegiate church, *see* Index of Titles
 Spalding priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles
 Spaldington, 53a
 Spennithorne, rector of, 31a, 31s, 34s, 35d, 36p, *and see* Dayvill, John
 Spexhall (Suffolk), rector of, 33s, 34d, 35p, *and see* Teryngton, M. John de
 Spofforth, 31a, 38a(3)
 Sprotbrough, 1a, 40s
Sprotton, Glasgow diocese, (?Sprouston, Roxburghshire), 33a
 Stainton, 1p, 38s, 42s, 45p
 Stainton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 15p
 Stainton in Cleveland, vicar of, 1d, *and see* Cotom, M. Philip de

Stalyngton (?Stallington, Staffs), 1a
 Stamford, St Michael's nunnery (Northants),
see Index of Titles
 Stamford (Lincs), St Peter, rector of, 35a, 38s,
 39d, *and see* Nesfeld, Adam de
 Standon (Staffs), rector of, 42s, *and see*
 Fraunceys, Thomas
Stanford (?Stanford on Soar, Notts), 8s, 8d,
 12d, 15p, 26p, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p
 Stapleford (Notts), 1s(2), 8d(2), 15p(2)
 Staunton (Notts), 44d
 Stillington, 39s, 40d, 41p
 Stixwold nunnery (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Stoke, 15p(2), 31s, 38d, 39p
 Stoke by Newark (East Stoke) (Notts),
 hospital of St Leonard, *see* Index of Titles
 Stonegrave, 35s, 38d, 39p
 Stoney Stanton (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 44s,
 45d, 46d
 Strelley (Notts), 38s
 Strethall (Essex), rector of, 8d, *and see*
 Willardyne, John
Stretton (?Sturton le Steeple, Notts), 38a
 Sturton le Steeple (Notts) (*Stretton in le*
Clay), 31s, 35d, 45a, 47s, 52d, 54p
 Sulby abbey (Northants), *see* Index of Titles
 Sutton, 31s, 40s, 40d, 41s
 Sutton by Retford (Notts), 38d
 Sutton on Derwent, rector of, 33d, 37p, *and*
see Hayton, M. Richard de
 Sutton on Trent (Notts), vicar of, 26d, 27p;
 LD8; *and see* Trowered, M. Conrad
 Swillington, 35a, 39s, 40d; rector of, 35a, 38s,
 40p, *and see* Quixley, William de; *and see*
also Syllington
 Swine nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Syerston (Notts), 38s
Syllington [?Sinnington/Swillington], 16d

 Tadcaster, 31d, 33p; vicar of, 31p, *and see*
 Soureby, M. Richard de
 Tanfield, 42p
 Teversal (Notts), rector of, 8s, 43a, *and see*
 Burgo Sancti Petri, Walter de; Temple,
 Ralph del

 Thetford priory (Norfolk), *see* Index of Titles
 Thicket nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Thirkleby, vicar of, 40d, 41p, *and see* Thresk,
 William son of Stephen de
 Thirsk, 15a, 25As, 25Bs, 25Bd(2), 31d, 31p,
 34p, 39a(2), 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d(2), 41p,
 42p(3), 48d, 51p; ordinations celebrated in
 parish church, 15, 25B
 Thixendale, 41s, 45p
 Thormanby, rector of, 33s, 35d, 36p, *and see*
 Bolton, M. Adam de
 Thorner, 38a, rector of, 42s, 43d, 45p, *and see*
 Harouden, John de
 Thornhill, 31a, 39s(3), 40d, 41d, 41p, 43p,
 45d, 47p, 49a; rector of, 6s, 8d, 10p, *and*
see Thornhill, John de
 Thornholme priory (Lincs), canons of, *see*
 Index of Religious
 Thornton, 1s, 12a, 42s
 Thornton [Curtis] abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of
 Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Thornton in Craven, rector of, 35s, 38d, 52p,
and see Alkbarowe, Thomas (de)
 Thornton le Street, 4s, 25As
 Thornton Watlass, rector of, 40a, 44s, *and see*
 Redeness, William (de)
 Thoroton (Notts), 8d, 26p, 33a, 39s, 40d, 42p
 Thorp/Thorpe, 23s, 31a, 33p, 39a, 40d, 49a
 Thorp Arch, 40s, 45d
 Thorp Salvin, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
 Thorpe Bassett, 1d, 41d
 Thorpe in the Glebe (Notts), 31a(2), 38s, 40s,
 42d(2), 45p(2); rector of, 40s, 41d, 42p,
and see Belgrave, Roger de
 Threlkeld (Cumberland), 44s, 46p
 Thrybergh, rector of, 10s, 11d, 12p, 40a, 41s,
 42d, *and see* Reresby, Richard de;
 Wykerslay, Thomas de
 Thurgarton (Notts), 38s
 Thurgarton priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Thwing, 31a, 38a, 39s, 40s, 40d, 41d, 41p;
 rector of a mediety of, 40a, 43s, 44d, 45p,
and see Chaddesden, Thomas de

- Tickhill, 1s, 8d, 10p, 19a(2), 23s, 26a(3), 26p, 38a, 38s, 40p, 41a, 41s, 42d, 43d, 44p(2), 48s, 49d, 51p
 Tickhill, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious
 Tiln (Notts), 13s
 Tinsley, rector of free chapel of, 35s, 38d, 39d, 40p, *and see* Tyneslawe, William de; Wentworth, Nicholas de; Wentworth, William
 Tockwith, 33s(2), 35a
 Tollerton (Notts) (*Torlaston*), 46d, 47p
 Topcliffe, 39s
 Torksey priory (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Touton, Towton (?Toton/Towton), 16s, 24d
 Towthorpe, 8d
 Towton, *see* Touton
 Trentham priory (Staffs), *see* Index of Titles
 Treswell (Notts), 38a; rector of a mediety of, 8p, LD5, *and see* Hemyngburgh, John de; Percy, Thomas
 Trowell (Notts), 1s, 8d, 42a; rector of a mediety of, 27s, 30d, 31p, 40s, 41d, 42p, *and see* Bradewell, Simon (son of Philip) de; Broun, Robert; Colby, Simon de
 Trusley (Derbyshire), Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 39s, 40d, 41p
 Tunstall, 51s, 52d, 56p
 Tunstall in Cleveland, 46s
 Tupholme abbey (Lincs), *see* Index of Titles; canon of, *see* Index of Religious
 Tuxford (Notts), 1s, 8d, 11p, 17s, 19d, 20p, 38s
 Twyford, Lincoln diocese, 8d
 Tynemouth (Northumberland), Durham diocese, 33d
 Tynemouth priory (Northumberland), monk of, *see* Index of Religious
 Ulrome, 23a(2)
 Ulverscroft priory (Leics), *see* Index of Titles
 Ulverston (Lancs), 12a
 Up Marden (Sussex), rector of, 16s, *and see* Barton, William de
 Upholland priory (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles; monk of, *see* Index of Religious
 Upsall, 44p
 Upton (Notts), 4d, 26d, 31p, 33p
 Utringham (? for Ottringham), 23s
 Wadenhoe (Northants), rector of, 14s, *and see* Gobaud, Nicholas
 Wadworth, 40s, 42p
 Wakefield, 1s, 2d, 4p, 33s, 38a(2), 38s, 38d, 39a, 39s, 39p, 40a, 40s(2), 40d, 41d(4), 41p, 42s(2), 42d, 42p(2), 43d, 43p, 44p, 45p, 48s, 49s, 51d, 52d, 52p, 53p, 56a
 Wales (*Wales iuxta Laghton in Morthing*), 31s, 38d(2), 39p
 Walkeringham (Notts), 23a
 Walkington, rector of, 47s, 48d, 49p, *and see* Henley, John de
 Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), *see* Index of Titles
 Wansford, 35a, 38s, 39d, 40p, 43d, 44p
 Wardon abbey (Beds), *see* Index of Titles
 Wareham (Dorset), St Martin, rector of, 37s, *and see* Hexworth, William de
 Warkworth, hospital of St John (Northumberland), *see* Index of Titles; *and see* Lekinfeld, John de
 Warmsworth, 26p
 Warsop (Notts), rector of, 42a, 45s, 46d, 47p, *and see* Marnham, Thomas de
 Warter priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 28, 37
 Watersale, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (? *is this possibly for Waterfall or Walsall*, Staffs), 24d
 Wath, 15d, 39s, 44p, 52a
 Watnall (Notts), 31s, 38d
 Watton, 31a(3)
 Watton priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Weaverthorpe, 23s, 26d, 31p, 38s, 40s, 42d; LD29
 Weighton, 13s, 17p, 27a
 Welbeck (Notts), 38a

Welbeck abbey (Notts), *see* Index of Titles;
 canons of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wellow (Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), *see* Index
 of Titles
 Wellow (Notts), 11p
 Welton, 1s, 11p, 38s, 39s, 40d, 42p, 47a, 49d,
 51p
 Welwick, 40s, 41d, 42p
 Westborough (Lincs), rector of a mediety of,
 24d, *and see* Leicester, Stephen de
 Westhorpe, 1p, 4s
Westling (? for Skeffling), 42p
 Weston, 45s, 47d, 48p(2); rector of, 39s, 40d,
 43p, *and see* Appilby, Hugh de
 Westow, vicar of, 20s, 23d, 24p, *and see*
 Young, M. John
 Wetheral priory (Cumberland), *see* Index of
 Titles
 Wetwang, 23a, 25Ap
 Whalley abbey (Lancs), *see* Index of Titles;
 monks of, *see* Index of Religious
 Wharram Percy, 40s, 41d
 Whatton (Notts), 39s, 40d; rector of, 40d, *and*
 see Mogg, Stephen
 Wheatley (Notts), 26d, 31p
 Wheldrake, rector of, 40s, 41d, 45p, *and see*
 Dannet, Roger
 Whimpton (Notts), 11p
 Whitby, 8d, 38a, 38s, 38d, 40a(2), 40s, 41d,
 42p, 46d, 47a, *and see* *Quidby*
 Whitby abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of,
 see Index of Religious
 Whitestonecliff, 38s
 Whitkirk, vicar of, 35a, 38s, *and see* Percy,
 Richard de
 Whitton, *see* *Witon*
 Whixley, rector of, 1d, *and see* Cessay,
 Nicholas de
 Whorlton, 39s
 Wickersley, rector of, 5s, 8d, 10p, *and see*
 Beeston, Robert de
 Widmerpool (Notts), 24a, 31s, 38d, 42s, 44d,
 45p; rector of, 41d, 42p, *and see* Outhorp,
 Richard de
 Wighill, 26s, 27d, 33p
 Wigsley (Notts), 38s
 Wilberfoss, 4d
 Wilberfoss nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
 Wilford (Notts), 31s(2), 35d(2), 38p(2)
 Willerby, 41p
 Willey (Derbyshire), 41d, 42p
 Willoughby [on the Wolds] (Notts), 8a, 34d,
 38a, 38p, 45d, 47p
 Wilsthorpe, 52s
 Wilton, 8d, 56d
 Winchester diocese, secular clergy of
 (including beneficed in): Blytheworth,
 Henry de
 Winestead, 42a, 42d; rector of, 17a, 19s, 35d,
 38p, *and see* Swine, M. Stephen de
 Wingfield (Derbyshire), Coventry and
 Lichfield diocese, 47s, 48d, 52p
 Winkburn (Notts), 38s, 39d, 40p
 Winkfield (Wilts), rector of, 34s, 35d, 38p,
 and see Chipenham, Walter de
 Winkton, 41s, 43d, 45p
 Winterborne Stickland (Dorset), rector of,
 39s, *and see* Cheston, William de
 Winterbourne Earls (Wilts), rector of, 11a,
 12s, *and see* Bertram, Thomas
 Winteringham (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 46s,
 47d, 48p
 Winterton (Lincs), Lincoln diocese, 15p
 Wintringham, 4a, 25Ap, 38a(3), 45a, 56p
 Wirksworth (Derbyshire), Coventry and
 Lichfield diocese, 24d(2)
 Witham, South (Lincs), 15p
 Withcall (Lincs), rector of, 45d, 46p, *and see*
 Clive, John de
Witon, Witton, Wytton (?Witton/Whitton/
 Wyton), 1d, 10a, 12a, 38a(?)
 Witton, *see* *Witon*
Wollaston (? Wollaston, Northants, *or*
 Wollaton, Notts), 5d
 Woodappleton, 39s, 40d, 41p
 Woodcoates, 42s, 45d, 46p
 Woodhouse, 1s, 5d, 39s
 Woolley, chantry of, 43d, *and see* Walton,
 Henry de
 Worcester diocese, secular clergy of: Rouley,
 Henry de

- Worksop (Notts), 1s, 10p, 31s, 38a, 38s, 38d, 39d, 40p, 44s
- Worksop priory (Notts), *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- Worsborough, 41s
- Worthington (Leics), Lincoln diocese, 8d
- Wressle, 23p, 49a
- Wuddynglay* (for Edingley), 1a
- Wykeham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles; ? brother of, *see* Index of Religious
- Wymondley priory (Herts), canon of, *see* Index of Religious
- Wysall (Notts), 26a, 40s, 42d
- Wyton, 40s, 41d, 45p, *and see* Witon
- Yarm, 10p, 23a(2)
- Yarm, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious
- Yaxley (Hunts), rector of, 27s, *and see* Tanfeld, M. Richard de
- Yedingham nunnery, *see* Index of Titles
- Yokefleet, 16s, 17d, 23p
- York, 10a, 13a, 23p, 31s(2), 31p, 35d, 35p, 39s(2), 40a, 40s, 42s, 43d, 43p(2), 44s(3), 45a, 45d, 45p, 46p(2), 49d, 50p
- York, advocate of the Court of, 40a, *and see* Sandford, M. Henry de
- York, archbishop's palace, ordinations celebrated in, 9
- York, Austin friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 3, 29, 46, 53, 54
- York, Bootham hospital, *see* York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham
- York, Carmelite friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 5, 11, 12, 13, 17, 19, 20, 23, 47
- York, Dominican friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 38, 45, 48, 49
- York, Franciscan friary of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 4, 44
- York, Holy Trinity, King's Court, rector of, 40a, 43s, 45d, 47p, *and see* Burton, Nicholas de; chantry in church of, 48s, *and see* Naburn, John de
- York, Holy Trinity [Micklegate] priory, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious
- York Minster (cathedral chapter), *see* Index of Titles; subtreasurership of, 40a, 40s, *and see* Calcee, M. Robert de; vicar choral (choir) of, 16p, 39d, *and see* Alkbarowe, John de; May, Richard; ordinations celebrated in, 27, 34, 39, 41, 52
- York, St Andrew's priory, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Crux, rector of, 45s, 47d, *and see* Martfeld, M. Nicholas de
- York, St Denys, chantry (of St George) in, 41d, 42p, *and see* Shadeswell, Robert de
- York, St Helen, Aldwark, rector of a mediety of, 6d, 8p, *and see* Garton, Alexander de
- York, St John, Ousebridge, rector of, 20p, *and see* Rayner, M. William; *see also* under York, St Michael, Ousebridge
- York, St Leonard's hospital, *see* Index of Titles; brother of, *see* Index of Religious
- York, St Mary's abbey, *see* Index of Titles; monks of, *see* Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 10, 31, 51, 56
- York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, *see* Index of Titles; canons of, *see* Aldfeld, John de; Dinelyn, John de; Gerlethorp, William de; Whitton *dictus* de Sutton, John (son of Hugh) de; stalls in, 11s, 23p, 39s, 40d, 47p, *and see* Bekingham, Hugh de; Braden, Richard; ordinations celebrated in, 21, 30
- York, St Mary's hospital, Bootham, *see* Index of Titles
- York, St Michael le Belfrey parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 35, 40
- York, St Michael, Ousebridge, rector of, 17s, 19d, *and see* Rayner, M. William; *see also* under York, St John, Ousebridge
- York, St Peter the Little, rector of, 39a, 41s, 42d, 43p, *and see* Newerk, Alexander de
- York, St Sampson, rector of, 40a, 46s, 47d, *and see* Hakthorp, M. Robert de
- York, St Saviour, rector of, 40s, 41d, 42p, *and see* Nesse, John de

York, St Wilfrid, rector of, 1s, 2d, 3p, 26s,
27d, 31p, *and see* Scull, M. Ralph, of
Settrington/Setrington, Ralph de;
Wintringham, Roger de

